

the Annual
**Computer
Fair**

£1 off admission: voucher inside

YOUR

Canada C\$ 3.45
Denmark Dkr. 30.00
Germany Dm 7.50
Greece Dra 210.00
Holland Dfl 7.00
Italy L 3600
Spain Pts 300.00
Singapore M\$ 5.00
Switzerland Sfr 6.40
U.S.A. \$3.95 (D72163)

85p

COMPUTER

MAY 1984

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST-SELLING HOME COMPUTER MAGAZINE

Vol. 4 No. 5

Can you stop Liverpool?

Make yourself
Football
Supremo

WIN
A COLECO
ADAM



Plus Amstrad 64K Micro:
£200 with tape and screen

ZX-81 Speech

Dragon Gobbler

Spectrum Skrambler

Vic Dogfight and CBM-64 File-It
Spectrum and Acorn games tests

Reviews: Advance, Alphatronic and Tandy

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE



**BUG-BYTE
SOFTWARE**

PRESENTS

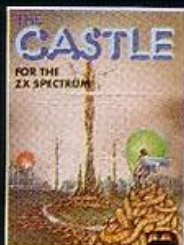
THE BIRDS AND THE BEES
THE BIRDS AND THE BEES (C) 1983



The Birds and The Bees is an original animated cartoon-style game, introducing, for the first time on screen, Boris the Bee. Boris must collect as much nectar as possible, whilst avoiding various nasties like birds, wasps, centipedes and Venus fly traps. Smooth, fast machine-code action throughout, with sound effects, joystick option (most types) and speech option with the Currah Microspeech Unit.

Author: Adrian Sherwin with graphics by Matthew Smith (of Manic Miner fame)

**OTHER BEST SELLERS
FOR YOUR SPECTRUM**



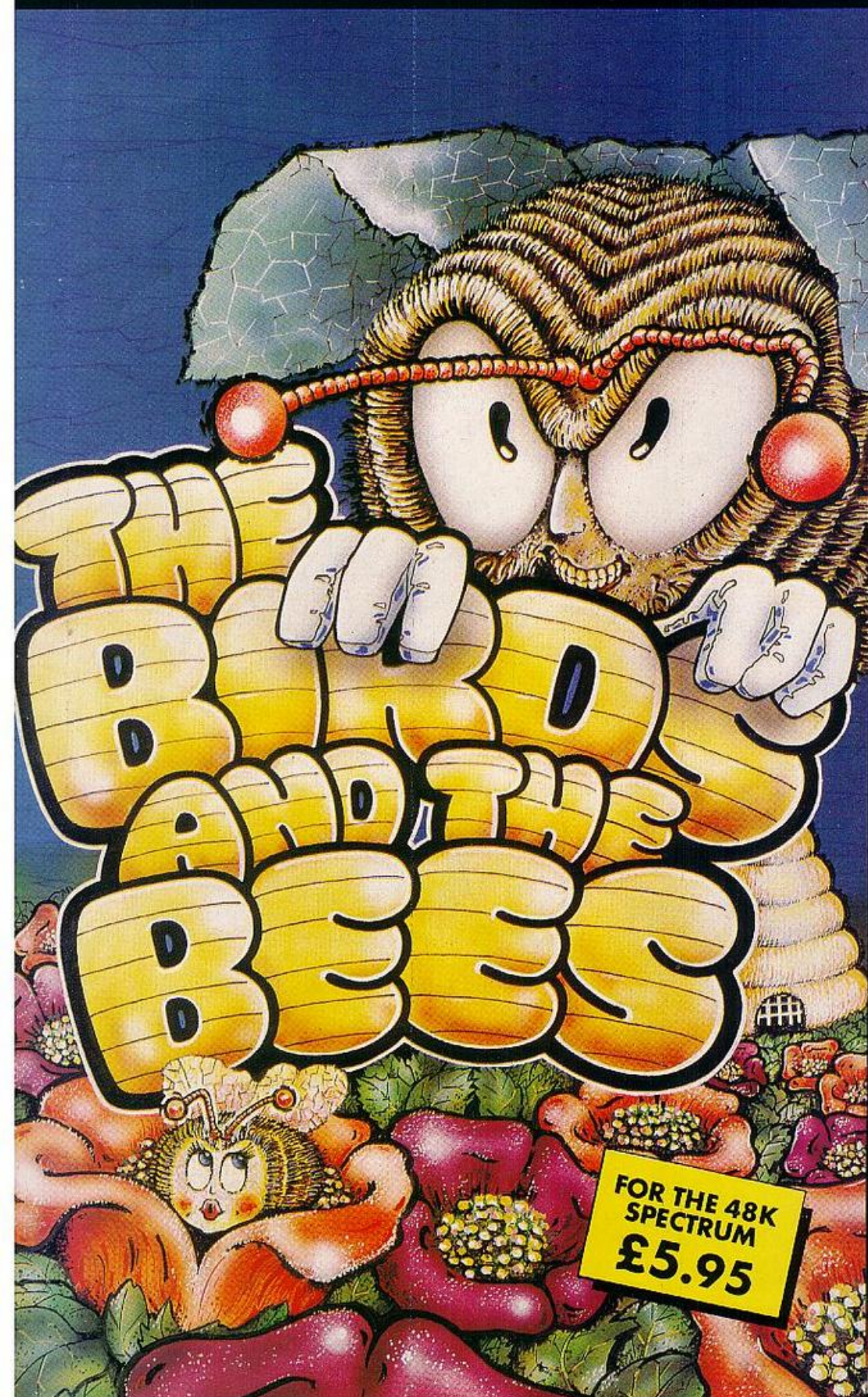
Bug-Byte Limited

Mulberry House,
Canning Place, Liverpool L1 8JB

Dealers contact Matthew Thomas
on 051-709 7071

Registered Dealers can order
direct from CBS Distribution
on 01-960 2155

**FOR THE 48K
SPECTRUM
£5.95**

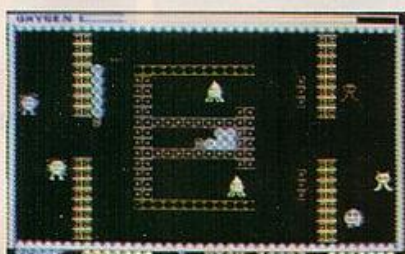


YOUR COMPUTER

80, 119, 156, 165, 167

Contents

MAY 1984



Software shortlist — page 55.



Football supremo — page 60.



Advance review — page 66.



Amstrad preview — page 69.



BBC software survey — page 78.

42 EDITORIAL AND YOUR LETTERS: MSX rules OK, storing from cassette to Microdrive, and reconfiguring your Vic-20.

44 NEWS: Tatung's new home computer; at last you can get hard copy out of your Electron with a new printer port; Prism Movit £30 robots; political micros.

49 FIRST BYTES: How to animate your characters; what is screen memory; your chance to practise the art of coarse computing with our bug competition.

53 COMPUTER CLUB: Paul Bond goes the rounds in Raunds.

55 SOFTWARE SHORTLIST: Our look at latest software releases.

59 QUEST CORNER: The laddie with the lamp, brass key, and a strange gleam in his eye assesses new rivers to cross.

60 BBC FOOTBALL SUPREMO: Lee Carpenter kicks off with a program that puts the boot on the other foot. Tactics, strategy suspense. Can you manage?

66 ADVANCE REVIEW: Kathleen Peel looks at an IBM compatible.

69 AMSTRAD: £200, 64K, built-in storage. Meirion Jones previews.

70 ALPHATRONIC REVIEW: Simon Beesley peers under the hood of the Triumph Adler Alphatronic PC — the Z-80 based 64K micro that gives you CP/M for less than £700.

72 TANDY COLOUR II: Son of TRS-80? Kathleen Peel takes a closer look at some aspects of the new Tandy colour streamlined baby with added O.S.9.

74 SPECTRUM SOFTWARE: All the fun of the software with Mike McCann.

78 BBC SOFTWARE: Paul Bond watches some BBC programs.

80 SPECTRUM SKRAMBLER: Penetrate the defences of the enemy with Jason Charles-worth in this hedge-hopping Spectrum game.

84 CBM FILES: A cassette-based filing system for the 64 by David Rees.

89 CBM-64 FLIGHT SIMULATOR: On the flight deck with David Rees.

96 VIC-20 DOGFIGHT: Curse you, Red Baron! Peter Bartley takes us back to the early days of aerial warfare in this nerve-tingling two-player game.

101 ZX-81 GALAXOIGS: Main battle fleet destroyed, the Galaxians adopt a new strategy. S Greaves' excellent machine-code shoot-'em-up.

104 DRAGON GOBBLER: Tom Fiers enters the Dragon maze wherein dwells the hungry gobbler pursued by the tireless ghosts.

110 ORIC SMASH: Bat through the wall with Myles Dunlop.

115 ATARI BUGS: Les Ellingham and the day of the aphids.

119 SPECTRUM QUICK LOAD: Speed up or slow down your loading with this ingenious utility program from Paul Rhodes.

125 ZX-81 SPEECH: Unaccustomed as it is to public speaking, J N Creak coaxes a few words from the ZX-81 with this speech processor.

129 BBC SPOOLER: This facility allows ASCII files to be transferred from backing store to printer while the micro is being used for some other activity.

135 MICRODRIVE FILE: Kath Peel continues this series on applications for the revolutionary new Sinclair storage device.

134 ADAM COMPETITION: Win the £700 Coleco Adam system.

141 MAP PLOTTER: John Dawson's Oric and BBC series.

148 DRAGON EDASM: A combined editor and assembler for the Dragon 32. A R Billing-ham's utility that allows you to change, delete and replace all parts of source code

156 SPECTRUM ZEBEDDY: Vincent and Peter Lee thrust you on to a series of continuing shifting platforms. Watch out for the two-gunned extraterrestrial.

159 CBM-64 INTERRUPTS: Using the IRQ for faster action on the Commodore CBM-64. T Barret helps you get some zest into your programming.

163 RESPONSE FRAME: Tim Hart-nell replies to letters

165 SOFTWARE FILE: Programs for most home micros.

181 REAL-LIFE ADVENTURE: Competition winners.

210 DATABASE: Paul Bond rounds up micro events.

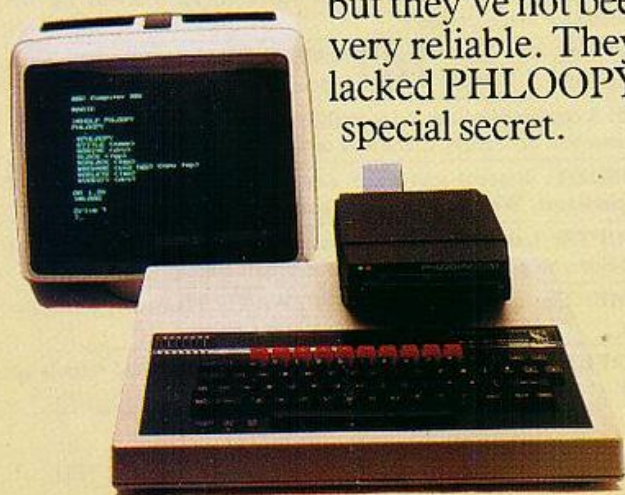
PHLOOPY

A 100k BBC-drive for £99 + VAT

We've done it! We've built a mass storage system for your BBC Micro with the power and convenience of a floppy disk drive, but at a fraction the price. Get to know PHLOOPY, the remarkable new 100k drive that costs only £99 plus VAT, and a further £26 plus VAT for the interface to your BBC, operating system and connecting cables.

How PHLOOPY does it

PHLOOPY does not use disks to store data, but a 12-foot loop of professional-quality quarter-inch magnetic tape contained in a robust cartridge. The drive has only one moving part, the motor which drives the tape loop – hence the low price and high reliability. As the loop is driven round, each file of data it contains passes across the magnetic head which reads it or writes to it. Other people have produced tape loop micro-drives, but they've not been very reliable. They lacked PHLOOPY's special secret.



PHLOOPY's special secret



The heart of the invention is a brilliantly designed "byte-wide" magnetic head, made by Phi Magnetronics who build multi-track heads for professional use. PHLOOPY's head records and reads nine tracks across the width of a quarter-inch tape. That means the tape loop can be much shorter, so the typical time to access a file is reduced to a mere 3 seconds. If you're used to waiting for a cassette tape to trundle programs into your BBC, you'll be amazed at PHLOOPY's performance.

Getting it right every time

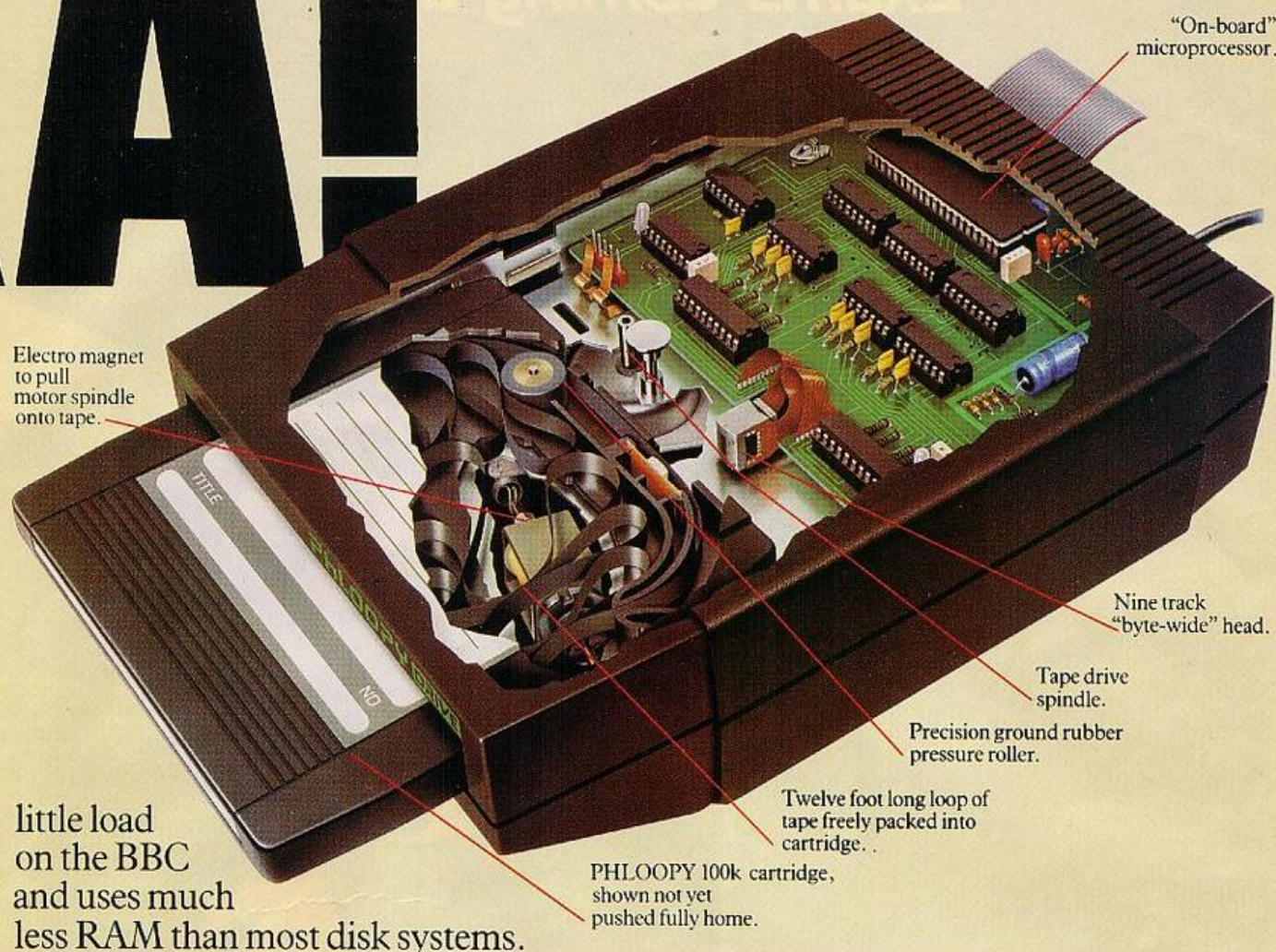
In addition, we've included a feature we know you will appreciate. PHLOOPY has full error detection and correction, so you can be certain you will get back what was originally written onto the tape.

Talking to your PHLOOPY

PHLOOPY's own software, contained in ROM, responds to standard BBC filing system and Basic commands. Most programs written to run on disk or cassette should run on PHLOOPY without problem.

And because PHLOOPY contains its own intelligent microprocessor – a second computer which does most of the hard work – PHLOOPY puts very

KA



little load
on the BBC
and uses much
less RAM than most disk systems.

Installing PHLOOPY on your BBC

You'll be amazed how simple it is to install PHLOOPY. Just plug in the interface cut two resistors (clearly marked in the instructions) and the job is done. If you should have problems our engineers are waiting to help you.

Making a PHLOOPY Library

PHLOOPY cartridges hold a full 100k of data or programs. Two of them come free with the drive and extra ones cost £3.75 each plus VAT. They are moulded of high impact polymers for protection and store easily on a bookshelf. Many programs will be available to purchase on PHLOOPY.



Phi Mag Systems Ltd.

PO Box 21, Falmouth,
Cornwall TR11 3TD.
Telephone: (0326) 76040.

Order Form

- Please send me further details about the PHLOOPY 100k data storage system for the BBC Model B.
- Please send me _____ (qty) PHLOOPY starter pack(s) for my BBC Model B microcomputer, including PHLOOPY drive, BBC interface, leads, connections, operating system in firmware, manual, and two PHLOOPY 100k cartridges, at £147.75 each including VAT, postage and packing. Amount £ _____
- Please send me _____ (qty) packs of 5 PHLOOPY cartridges at £19.75 including VAT, postage and packing. Amount £ _____

I enclose a cheque/PO for £ _____ OR Please debit my Access card: Number: _____

Your order will be acknowledged within 10 days, giving a delivery date.

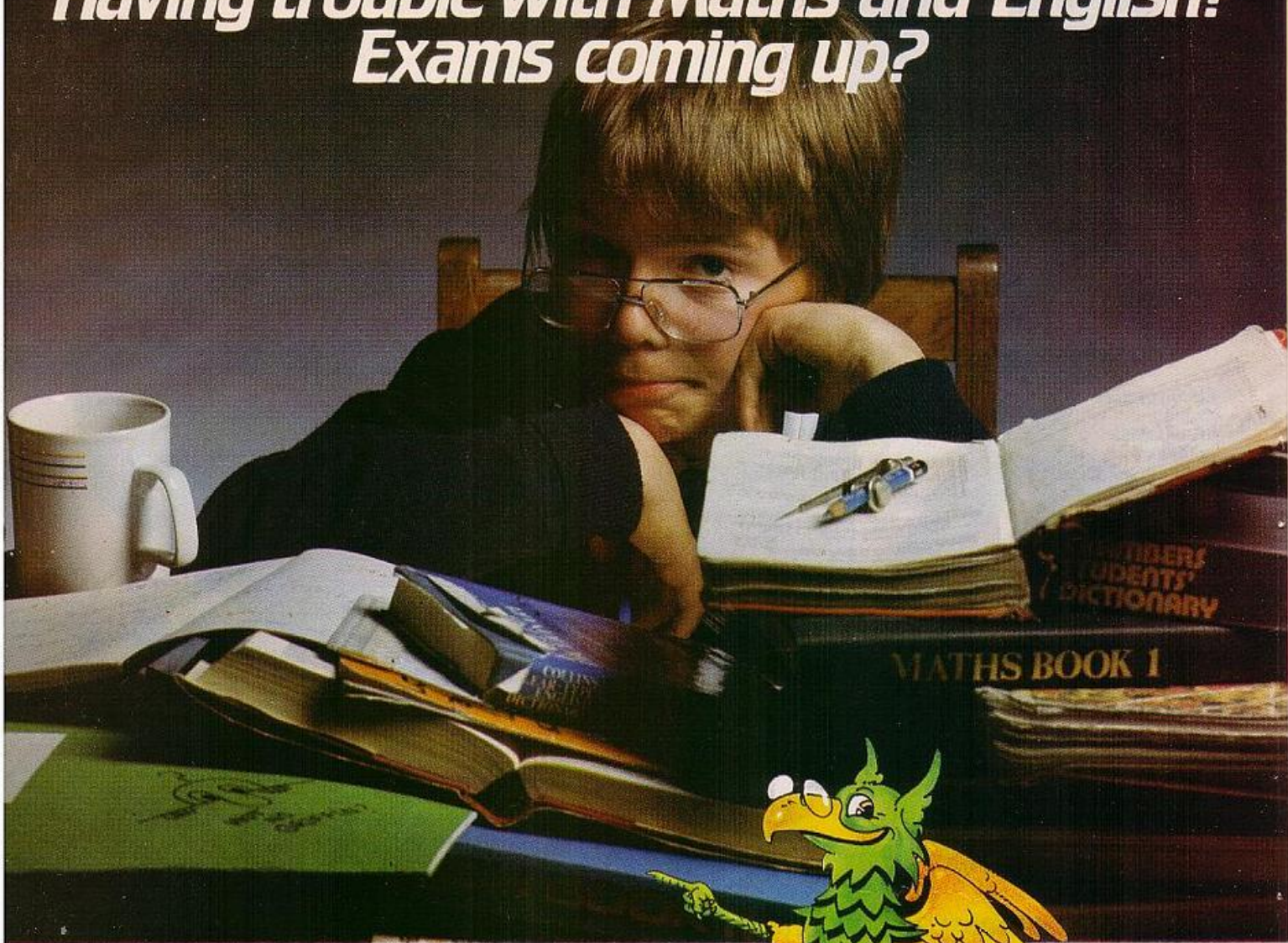
Name _____

Address _____

Town: _____ Post code _____

Send this coupon to:
Phi Mag Systems Ltd, PO Box 21, Falmouth,
Cornwall TR11 3TD. Telephone: Falmouth (0326) 76040.
14 day money-back option.

Having trouble with Maths and English? Exams coming up?



Don't worry, the new educational programs from Griffin Software can help. Each one provides a teaching and revision aid tailored to the standard school syllabus up to CSE/O level. Choose from Mathskills I & II and Englishskills I & II and enjoy learning!

Englishskills I—four programs which cover parts of speech, similes, meanings and proverbs.

Englishskills II—looks at metaphors, opposites, group terms and odd word out.

Mathskills I—concentrates on long multiplication, long division, highest common factor, lowest common multiple and fraction manipulation.

Mathskills II—six important topics are covered here: areas, perimeters, simple equations, percentages, sets and Venn diagrams.

All the programs are bright and colourful, and supplied with full instructions.

Available from larger branches of Boots, W. H. Smith and other computer shops everywhere.

Range suits 10-15 year olds.

 **GRIFFIN
SOFTWARE**
-it's an education.



Only £9.95 each to suit the ZX Spectrum 48K.
Only £11.95 each to suit the BBC Model B.



**FOR ZX SPECTRUM 48K
BBC MODEL B**



applications
software
specialities

THE TEBBIT

Join the magical quest for the elusive monetarist dream, in which you, a humble Tebbit must seek the assistance of Magdalf and Tomkin-Gee, to find and defeat the ferocious (and balding) Scarg.

48K SPECTRUM CBM 64
ATARI (48K+) £5.50 inc p&p



DENIS

A zany political adventure in which you take the role of Denis Thatcher striving to avoid Maggie and all your favourite political figures to escape from the political jungle.

48K SPECTRUM CBM 64
ATARI (48K+) £5.50 inc p&p

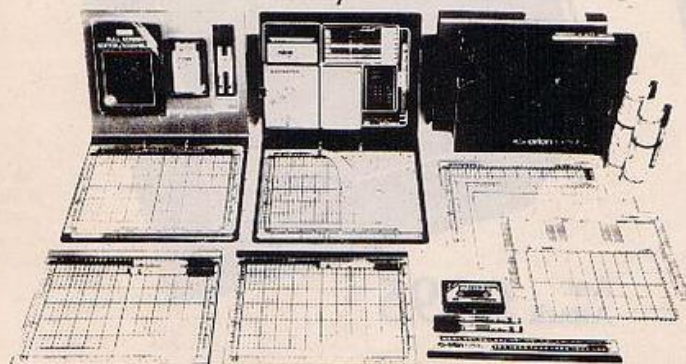


Applications Software Specialities,
8 St. Pauls Road, Peterborough, PE1 3DW.

PLANNING POWER

orion format 4

Re-usable graphics kits
for ZX Spectrums.
See us at the 11th ZX MICROFAIR
Saturday April 28th and
save money....



orion Pippbrook Mill, London Road, Dorking, Surrey.

ANSWER BACK SENIOR QUIZ GENERAL KNOWLEDGE

THE ULTIMATE EDUCATIONAL QUIZ
FOR AGES 12 & OVER
BBC (32K)•ELECTRON

The ANSWER BACK Quiz provides an incredible adventure in education by combining a compelling Space-Age game with an immense series of questions on General Knowledge. The thought-provoking and well-researched quizzes contain an enormous total of 750 questions with 3000 answer options covering the following subjects:

☐ Astronomy ☐ Music ☐ Natural History ☐ Famous People ☐ Science ☐ Sport
☐ History ☐ Art and Architecture ☐ Know your Language ☐ Discoveries and
Inventions ☐ Legends and Mythology ☐ Geography ☐ Literature
☐ Films, TV and Theatre ☐ Pot Luck

The highly sophisticated control program rewards each correct answer with another turn in the colourful, animated game.

FEATURES INCLUDE

☐ Multiple choice answers ☐ True or False? ☐ Find the missing letters
☐ "Pass" facility ☐ Immediate correction of errors ☐ Timer option
☐ Performance summary ☐ Re-run of questions passed or incorrectly
answered ☐ Full facilities for creating and saving an unlimited number of new
quizzes

Available from your computer store or by mail order Price £10.95

AVAILABLE SHORTLY:
ANSWER BACK
Junior Quiz
for the under 11's



Other
educational titles include:
"The French Mistress"
"The German Master"
"The Spanish Tutor"



KOSMOS Software, 1 Pilgrims Close, Harlington, DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6LX
Telephone (05255) 3942

The ANSWER BACK Senior Quiz will educate and fascinate ANYONE over 11 years old

KOSMOS SOFTWARE, 1 Pilgrims Close, Harlington, DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6LX
Please send me the ANSWER BACK Senior Quiz for the BBC/ELECTRON
computer.

Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

Post code

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £10.95 payable to KOSMOS Software

YOUR COMPUTER, MAY 1984 7



Jet Set Willy £5.95

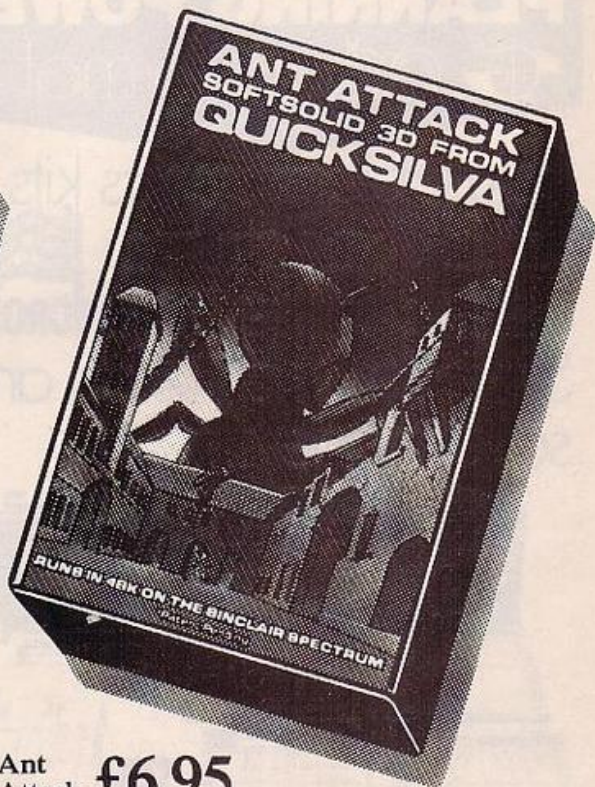


Bear Bovver £6.95

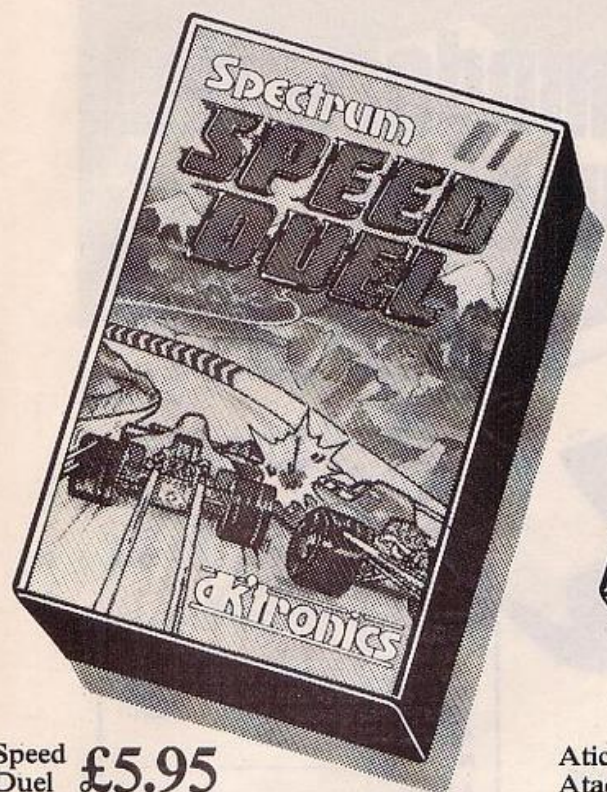
Thousands of Spectrum



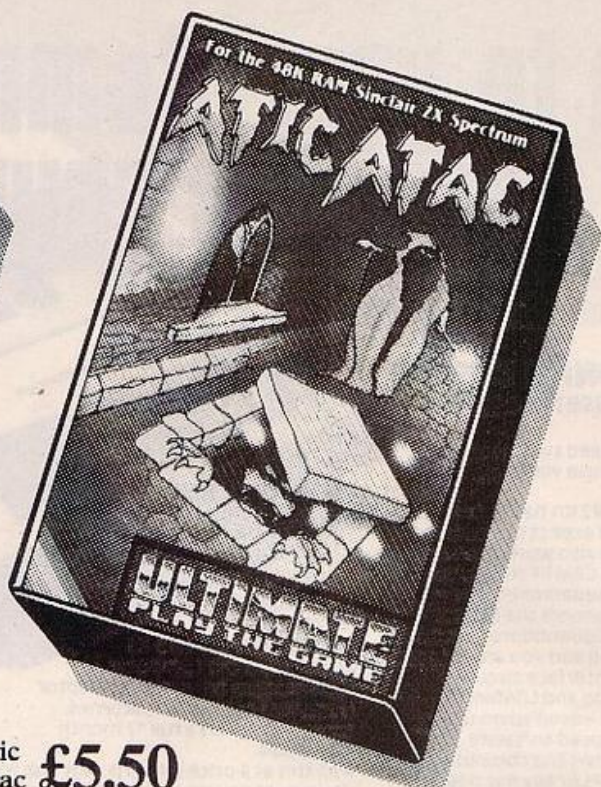
Chequered Flag £6.95



Ant Attack £6.95



Speed
Duel £5.95



Atic
Atac £5.50

owners know we're in the right game

Last year W.H. Smith sold thousands of Sinclair Spectrums, making us one of the leading stockists in the country and the ideal choice for Spectrum Software.

With Arcade Games ranging from Jet Set Willy to Ant Attack we've got action and excitement just waiting for you.

Of course, our range doesn't just stop at games. As leading stockists, we can also offer you an extensive choice of educational software.

What's more, we're constantly updating the range, as new software is released so you can count on us having all the latest, most current programs.

In fact, for the full spectrum, you can't do better than come to the people who know the game.

WHSMITH



1974

Subject to availability. Prices correct at time of going to press. At selected branches only.



Data to your Commodore and music to your ears

THE ROTRONICS DR2301 AUDIO/DATA CASSETTE RECORDER

• Why should you need two cassette recorders just because you are a Commodore user?
• The ROTRONICS DR2301 has all the facilities you would expect of a quality audio recorder and also works perfectly with the VIC 20 and CBM 64 computers without any fiddly separate boxes or adaptors. Simply connect the DR2301 directly with your Commodore computer via the lead supplied and you are ready to start. The built-in interface circuitry ensures that SAVEing and LOADING is completely reliable – even when using commercially produced software. The DR2301 also allows the computer to sense when the PLAY key has been depressed.
• Additional features are auto-stop, tape counter, inbuilt microphone and foldaway carrying handle. The DR2301 is also compatible with the ZX81, Spectrum

and many other popular home computers.

- The DR2301 will take its power from the computer (Commodore only), mains adaptor (supplied) or internal batteries. Each unit carries a full 12 month guarantee.
- All this at a price which is a lot less than you would pay for a dedicated data recorder – just £34.95 (p & p £2.00). Send your order form to (no stamp required):

SMT SMT, FREEPOST, Greens Norton, Towcester, Northants. NN12 8BR.

£34.95

(p+p £2.00)

ORDER FORM

Please send _____ Rotronics audio/data recorder(s) at £36.95 (inc p & p) each. All prices inclusive of VAT. Please make cheques payable to SMT. Allow 28 days for delivery.

Name _____

Address _____

VIC 20 and CBM 64 are registered trademarks of Commodore Business Machines

BETA BASIC

ENHANCED BASIC FOR THE
ZX SPECTRUM 16/48K

26 NEW KEYWORDS — 10 NEW
FUNCTIONS — MANY EXTRA FEATURES

Keywords include:

- ALTER — allows extensive manipulation of the attributes file.
- AUTO — for automatic entry of line numbers.
- CLOCK — controls a digital clock with alarm and alarm-initiated GOSUB facility.
- DELETE — any block of lines.
- DO — LOOP structure, with WHILE, UNTIL, and EXIT IF.
- DPOKE — divide POKE.
- EDIT — a specified line number.
- ELSE — used with IF... THEN.
- GET — waits for keyboard entry; doesn't use ENTER.
- KEYWORDS — shifts between raw keywords and normal graphics mode.
- ON — GOSUB or GO TO a line number from a list of line numbers.
- ON ERROR — allows trapping of most reports; has available ERROR, LINE and STAT variables.
- POP — removes data from BASIC's stack.
- PROC — named procedures, with DEF PROC and END PROC.
- RENUM — renumber part or whole program with specified start line and increment. Handles GO TO, GOSUB, ON, etc.
- ROLL — pixel movement of part or whole screen in any direction, with wrap-round.
- SCROLL — as ROLL, but without wrap-round.
- SORT — sorts part or all of string or numeric arrays according to specified sub-string or column. SORT BYVARS sorts in reverse order. One hundred strings can be sorted in about one fifth of a second!
- TRACE — allows display of line and statement numbers as a program is running. Display of selected variables, single stepping, and reduced speed are also possible.
- USING — used with PRINT; formats numbers.

Functions provide:

Conversion between decimal and hexadecimal — conversion between integers and two-character strings (allows "integer arrays") — formatting of numbers — INSTRING and STRING\$ equivalents — amount of free memory — double PEEK — current time.

Features include:

Single-entry keywords (in graphics mode) with syntax check on entry — seven new error messages — compatibility with Spectrum BASIC — program occupies just 5.6K — cursor can move in all directions in a line being edited — flashing current line pointer — BREAK gets you out of even machine code lock-ups — PLOT lets you plot string anywhere on the screen — PLOT and DRAW scale and offset values can be set using XRG, YRG, XOS and YOS — 16K and 48K versions on same tape — comprehensive manual.

Only £11.00 inclusive!

Please send me _____ copies of Beta BASIC.

I enclose cheque/p.o. for £_____

Name: _____

Address: _____

BETASOFT

92 Oxford Road, Moseley, BIRMINGHAM B13 9SQ

Computers for Export

Sinclair
Oric
Commodore
Atari
Texas
Epson
Coleco

BBC
Vectrex
Linx
Aquarius
New Brain
Acorn



Plus Printers, Disc Drives, Memory Expansion, Software
Quantity discounts available

No tax charge for equipment shipped abroad
Write for our price list or call our 24hr answer phone
01-686 6362

**Galaset Ltd, 30 Bayford Road,
Littlehampton, West Sussex,
England. Telex. 8954018 Acurat G**

TERMINAL SOFTWARE

from the producers of



STAR COMMAND

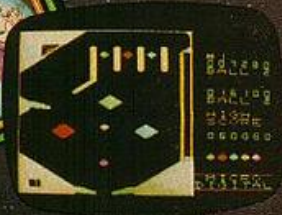
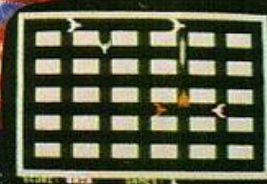
Earn your Star-badge by clearing the Galaxy of hostile forces like Cosmic Kamikazes, Galactic Pirates and hazards like Space Minefields and Meteor Storms.

Fantastic 3-D perspective on the Commodore 64 for £7.95

PLUMB CRAZY!

Stop the tank exploding by plumbing-in a relief pipe using your skill and ingenuity. Avoid the rocks and beware the ghost!

Fun-action game for Commodore 64 £7.95



TERMINAL

TERMINAL SOFTWARE

28 CHURCH LANE, PRESTWICH,
MANCHESTER M25 5AJ.

Telephone: 061-797 3635 or 061-773 9313

INTERNATIONAL

WICOSOFT-DUSSELDORF, TIAL-ALMHULT,
AASHIMA-ROTTERDAM, CARAT-KOBENHAVN,
ZX AFRICA-SOUTH AFRICA, OZISOFT-AUSTRALIA,
ALPINE-NEW ZEALAND, MICRODIGITAL-U.S.A.

Available from leading computer shops
and distributors, including:-

Dixons
SOFTWARE
EXPRESS

CentreSoft
WEST MIDLANDS

Selected Lewis's
and Co-op
Stores

SoftShop
International

PCS
BLACKBURN

F&D
FERRANTI AND
DAVENPORT LTD.

The MTX Series described; straight from the author's mouth

MANUAL

The first section (of the manual) is a basic tutorial. The grass roots information is here and I could not find any major mistakes. The second part is on Noddy giving a good guide as to how it can be written. . . . The third and fourth sections are on graphics and sound. Both are quite detailed and easy to follow. The fifth section is on how to interface Assembler to Basic.

Personal Computing Today Feb 84.

The provisional manual, which runs to some 250 A4 size pages, has a wealth of detail for the machine-code specialist.

Electronics and Computing Monthly.

INTEGRATED INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE

The MTX ROM has been designed to allow the maximum interaction between components of the software. A single program can be written which uses NODDY to display text and graphics, and a BASIC control program which calls routines written in assembly code. This is a feature of future generation computers not available on any other micro.

BASIC

The Basic is fast and accurate, all the calculations being done in floating point maths, so that you don't lose accuracy to gain speed.

Personal Computing Today Feb 84.

The latest addition to the Memotech range DMX80 Matrix Printer - 80 characters per second print speed, eight character formats, dot addressable graphics, £295.00 including VAT.



Integrated Software - a five to one advantage. Assembler/Disassembler, High resolution Graphics, Arcade style games, Noddy for easy text handling and Front Panel for testing and debugging machine code.

NODDY

A language new to me called Noddy is included in the MTX which is designed to make text handling easy, especially for beginners.

Hobby Electronics.

Also provided is the easy to use beginner's language (Noddy) and a child oriented learning language Logo.

Practical Computing Dec 83.

(Noddy has only 11 commands) that need to be mastered before some quite complex question-and-answer-type programs can be written.

Your Computer Nov 83.

Noddy's . . . main use is for displaying text and I can see applications in the computer assisted learning (CAL) field. Writing in Noddy is like a mixture of Logo and Forth.

Personal Computing Today Feb 84.

ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER

The Assembler can be accessed through BASIC. When used in conjunction with the PANEL it enables the programmer to single step through

and test machine code programs. This is not new to computing, but it is to a home micro.

As well as being able to modify and disassemble sections of code, you can set break points, examine and alter register values, and even single step through code. I hope other Z80 micro manufacturers (particularly in the Cambridge direction) take note of these debugging aids.

Popular Computing Weekly Nov 83.

The Assembler is called from Basic, and it assembles the code in situ, as part of the Basic listing.

Hobby Electronics.

Z80 BOARD

The MTX Series is a more powerful tool for education than the 6502 because it produces a more powerful assembler, allows the PANEL function to be used, and enables integrated software to be written.

RML's 450Z has a (PANEL) function but that is a computer which costs considerably more than the MTX 500.

Hobby Electronics.

FULLY INTEGRATED AND EXTENDED GRAPHICS

The only aspect of the series where extensions to standard language are allowed is in the most comprehensive and integrated graphics available on a home micro.

32 Sprites are supported either 8 x 8 or 16 x 16. They are easy to use and define and do not use extra memory as in the . . . because they have their own area of RAM.

Personal Computing Today Feb 84.

Graphics are very easy to create and manipulate, even for beginners.

Which Micro Jan 84.





MTX512 plus twin 5 1/4" disc FDX. A CP/M based business system – £1245 inc VAT.

SOUND

The simplification of the sound commands for ease of programming has in no way compromised the quality of the sound produced.

Sound is of great importance for use in games but on many microcomputers it is inadequate. Not so with the MTX... *Your Computer Nov 83.*

As well as good graphics capability the MTX boasts the same sound chip as the BBC micro – the Texas 76489. It has three tone channels and one noise channel, and is easily controlled from Basic. Volume and frequency can also be controlled, using a much easier method than the 14 parameters needed by the BBC.

Popular Computing Weekly Nov 83.

The commands are sufficiently complex to enable the computer to be used as a synthesizer.

Electronics and Computing Monthly.



Input/Output Monitor, Hi-Fi, Power, TV, Centronics, Cassette Mic and Ear, and two Joystick ports all come as standard; the twin RS232 ports are available as expansions.

HARDWARE

Inside the case is what one comes to expect from Memotech – a very neat PCB that holds all the components including the main chips – namely a Z80A processor and TMS 9929 graphics chips as well as about 30 others.

Popular Computing Weekly Nov 83.

If you are familiar with the ZX81 peripherals that Memotech also make you will know that the company has an eye for good design and does not skimp on materials it uses.

Electronics and Computing Monthly.

CP/M OPERATING SYSTEM

The Series is designed to run under the CP/M operating system. This is the Disc Filing System used on the vast majority of microcomputers in business. Since a program written on one CP/M machine can be transferred and run on almost any other, this makes available 15,000 CP/M based business programs. The powerful LINK program can give access to any device operating under CP/M. With its excellent software support and because of its modular nature, the series is a cost-effective and efficient entry to serious business and educational computing.

FULL-TRAVEL KEYBOARD

It has a professional quality keyboard. This and its elegant styling make it suitable for word processing and business use.

Your Computer Nov 83.

NODE RING

MTX computers can operate together without expensive network systems. Units linked via the ring can share software peripherals and communicate with each other. Many other makes of computer can be interfaced with the ring as terminals.

EDUCATIONAL USAGE

There will be many people who have seen a front panel display on the 380Z computer in secondary schools or

colleges, and the MTX panel is very similar.

Hobby Electronics.

The new language Noddy and the Logo type Turtle Graphic commands would appeal particularly to the growing education market.

Your Computer Nov 83.

Applications are obviously going to suggest themselves in areas of the school curriculum, the fast-training of personnel in commerce, and in adventure-game writing.

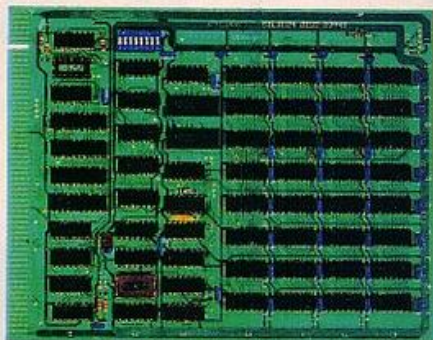
Hobby Electronics.

The MTX expansion potential is well thought out. The key to both the MTX Ring system and to the Disc Drive systems is the communications (RS232) board mentioned earlier.

Electronics and Computing Monthly.

UPGRADABILITY

The MTX 500/512 is part of an existing range of products which can be bought separately and integrated into a single powerful system, now.



Silicon Disc RAM Board 256K fast access RAM

There is plenty of room for expansion with the MTX and Memotech have planned a progression up to their small business machine with 80 column display (instead of the standard 40 x 24) Floppy discs, Silicon (or RAM) discs, and a hard disc under development.

Personal Computing Today Feb 84.

There are a multitude of sockets along the back consisting of two Joystick sockets, cassette connections, Centronics printer circuit, aerial socket, power socket and audio and video output. There is also provision for two RS232 sockets...

Popular Computing Weekly Nov 83.

MEMOTECH

Station Lane Industrial Estate
Witney, Oxon, OX8 6BX.
Telephone (0993) 2977
Telex: 83372 MemtecG.

MTX 500-VOTED
PRODUCT OF THE YEAR
BY COMPUTER TRADE ASSOCIATION
MEMOTECH
MTX
SERIES

Wheelin' Wallie

FROM
**INTERCEPTOR
SOFTWARE**

WRITTEN BY ANDREW CHALLIS

PRODUCED BY RICHARD PAUL JONES

MUSIC BY GRAHAM HANSFORD

GRAFIX BY CLAIRE

ONLY
£7.00
ON CASSETTE
£9.00
ON DISK

SUITABLE FOR THE
commodore 64

**INTERCEPTOR
MICRO'S**

LINDON HOUSE, THE GREEN, TADLEY, HAMPSHIRE
TEL (07356) 71145

AVAILABLE NOW
FROM
ALL GOOD COMPUTER
RETAILERS

BLOBBO
NOW AVAILABLE
FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM

SOFTWARE FOR THE
MTX
SERIES

CHES

A fully comprehensive chess package. Ten levels of play, from novice to championship standard. Pitch your wits against the computer with this fast, versatile machine code program.

TOADO

The object of the game is to navigate each of **five toads** across a road and **two rivers** without being run down or drowning (toads can't swim).

—ALICE IN— WONDERLAND

A fully interactive machine code adventure game set in **Wonderland**. You play the part of **Alice**, and explore the fascinating world of Wonderland, full of excitement and suspense. Delve deep into tunnels, caves and wells in search of hidden treasure.

KILOPEDE

Eliminate **mushrooms** and the descending segmented **Kilopede** to gain bonus points — avoid killer **crabs**, **fleas**, **spiders** and **jellyfish** which chase you across multiple levels of increasing difficulty.

—SUPER— MINEFIELD

The object of the game is to get from one side of the minefield to the other without being **blown up**. You only get one life so be careful — not all the mines are visible. The only way you can tell how many mines are nearby is by looking at the **mine detector** in the top right hand corner of the screen.

BLOBBO

Run at high speed around the maze collecting **treasure** and **fruit** worth bonus points — but don't get caught by the **Blobber-eaters**! Tactical dodging must be employed to avoid them. If you're caught or step on a skull and crossbones you lose one of your three lives.

KNUCKLES

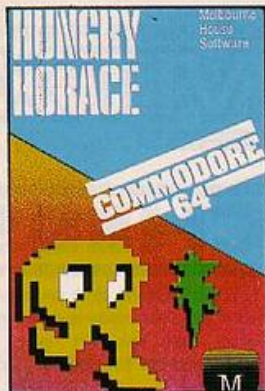
Move **Knuckles** around his maze, using a joystick to kick **Roks** and **Magic Squares**. The object is to line up the Magic Squares, using the fire key, and so advance to the next level, gaining a level bonus.

Please send for our free colour catalogue of Business, Education and Games Software.
Illustration: Nick Mynheer.

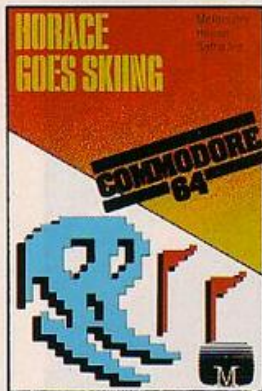
Continental Software Limited,
Unit 23, Station Lane,
Witney, Oxon

 **BLOBBO**

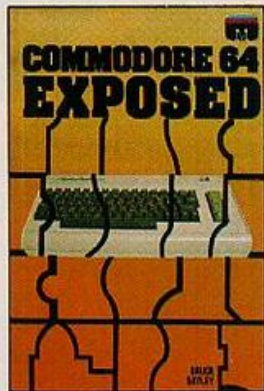
N. MYNHEER



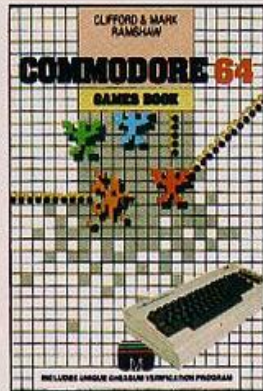
COMMODORE 64 HUNGRY HORACE Just when you thought computer games had nothing more to offer, here comes Horace for your Commodore 64. Hungry Horace creates havoc in the park as he picks the flowers, annoys the guards and steals their lunch. "Defining your own maze simply adds to the enjoyment of a great game." — PC Games



COMMODORE 64 HORACE GOES SKIING The sequel to the very successful Hungry Horace. Our hero attempts winter sports. First of all he must get to the ski shop, then lumbered with a paid of skis, he has to dodge the traffic once again to reach the snow. Skiing is complete with slalom flags, trees and moguls!



COMMODORE 64 EXPOSED A complete and comprehensive guide that clearly explains every function of your Commodore 64 from BASIC to Machine Language. Includes full details on advanced programming, graphics and sound. "A real gem. A most comprehensive and necessary publication." — Commodore Magazine

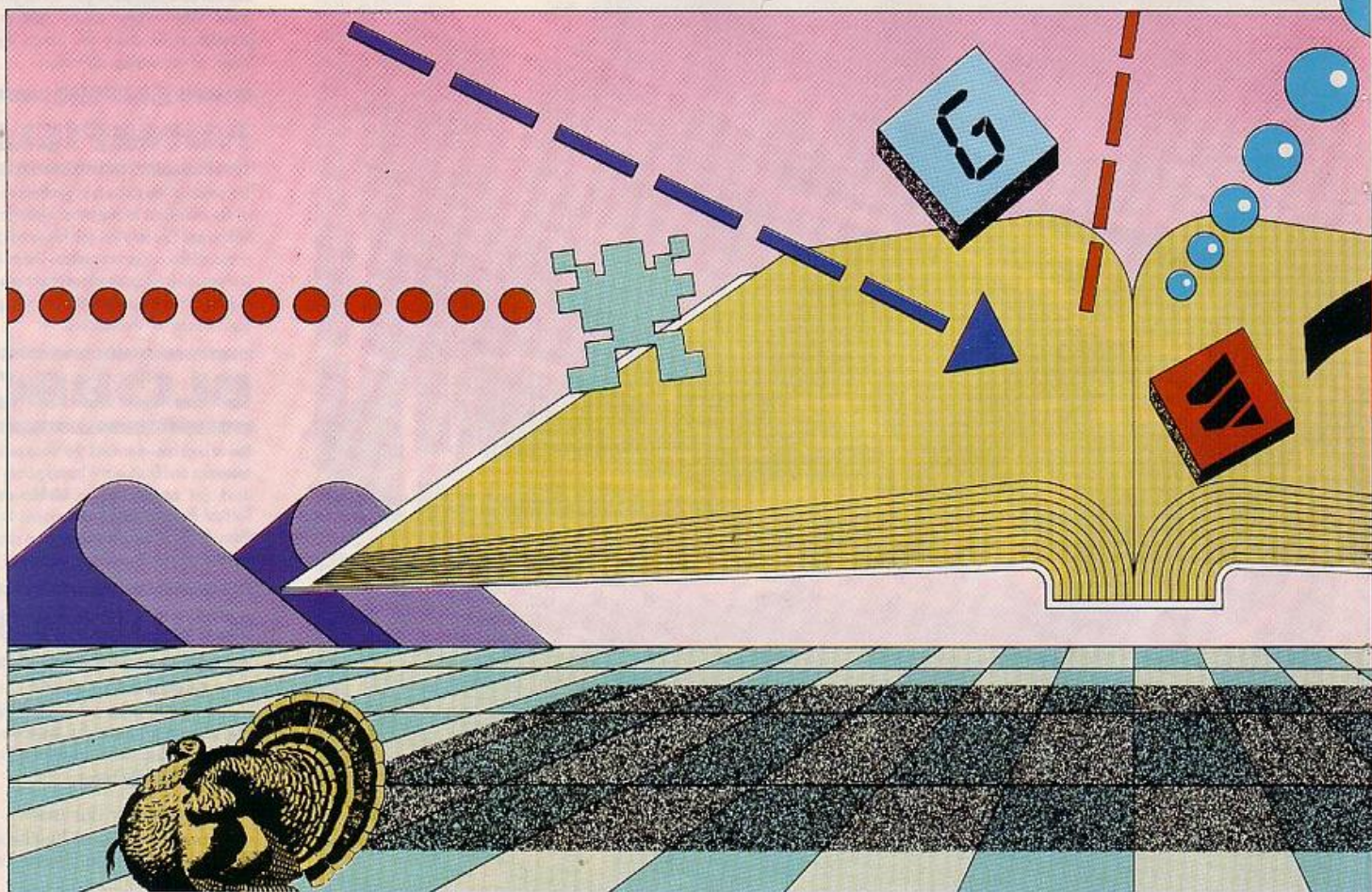


COMMODORE 64 GAMES BOOK Teach your Commodore 64 every trick in the book. 30 programs ranging from nerve-shattering space games to real life adventures. "For a Commodore 64 games enthusiast, this is a must." — Personal Computer News



COMMODORE 64 SOUND & GRAPHICS — Now enables you to use all of the sophisticated sound & graphics capabilities of the Commodore 64 — by explaining the features, involving you in design and coding of a real application and by providing the necessary general purpose machine code routines.

COMMODORE



M E L B O U R N E



CLASSIC ADVENTURE This is the program that started it all! Now you can discover the excitement of Classic Adventure on your Commodore 64, and if you are masterful enough you too could become a Master Adventurer.



THE HOBBIT Visit J.R.R. Tolkien's Middle Earth with The Hobbit. The most amazing adventure yet devised. "The Hobbit has been transferred to run on the Commodore 64 and what a success it is."

— Which Micro? & Software Review.

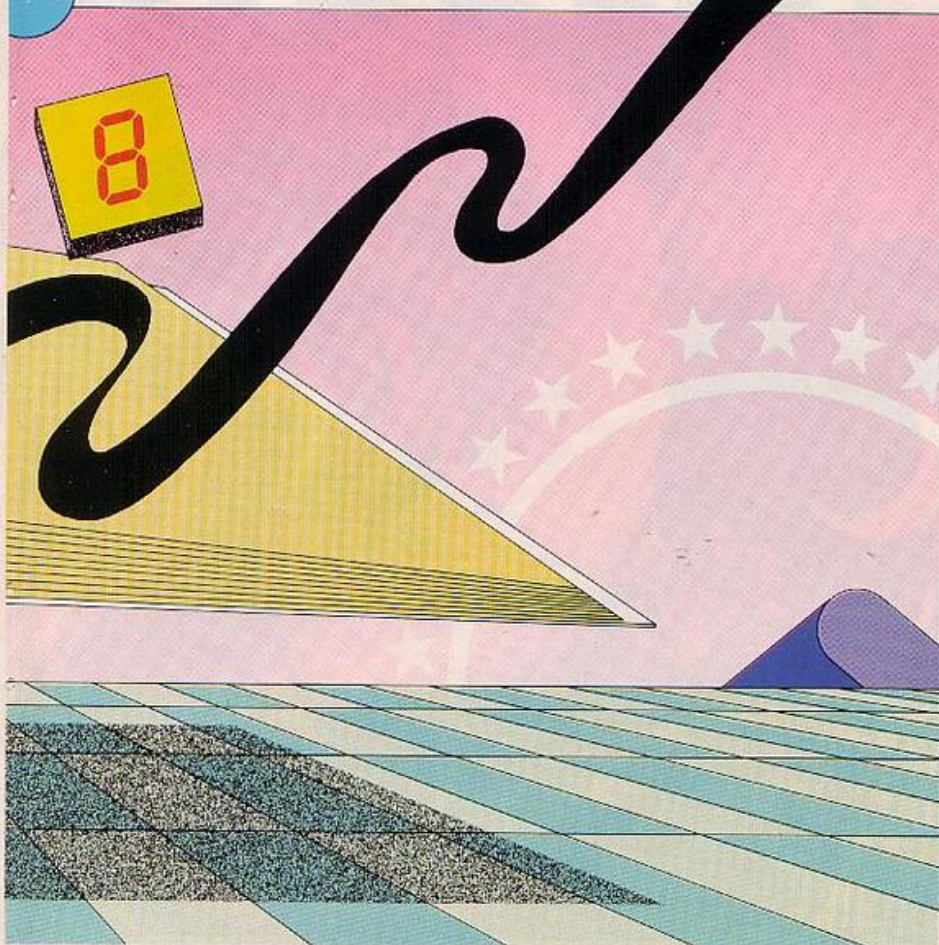
"1983 will go down in microadventure history as The Year of THE HOBBIT."

— Popular Computing Weekly.



A.C.O.S.+ 36 new BASIC commands for your Commodore 64 covering the fields of cassette input and output, graphics, sound and utility commands. The A.C.O.S.+ program also allows the user to add his own BASIC commands. Includes a free demonstration game.

MELBOURNE 64



Orders to:
Melbourne House Publishers
131 Trafalgar Road
Greenwich, London SE10

Correspondence to:
Church Yard
Tring
Hertfordshire HP23 5LU

All Melbourne House cassette software is unconditionally guaranteed against malfunction.

Trade enquiries welcome.

☐ Please send me your free 52 page catalogue.
Please send me:

COMMODORE 64

Books

- ☐ Commodore 64 Games Book £5.95
- ☐ Commodore 64 Exposed £6.95
- ☐ Commodore 64 Sound & Graphics £5.95

Software

- ☐ Commodore 64 The Hobbit £14.95
- ☐ Commodore 64 Hungry Horace £5.95
- ☐ Commodore 64 Horace Goes Skiing £5.95
- ☐ A.C.O.S.+ £8.95
- ☐ Commodore 64 Classic Adventure £6.95
- ☐ Commodore 64 Star Trooper £6.95

VIC 20

- ☐ VIC Cosmonauts £5.95
- ☐ The Wizard & Princess £5.95

ORIC-1

- ☐ Oric-1/48K The Hobbit £14.95

BBC

- ☐ BBC Model B The Hobbit £14.95

SPECTRUM

- ☐ Spectrum The Hobbit 48K £14.95
- ☐ Spectrum Penetrator 48K £6.95
- ☐ Terror-Daktii 4D 48K £6.95
- ☐ Melbourne Draw 48K £8.95
- ☐ H.U.R.G. 48K £14.95
- ☐ Abersoft Forth 48K £14.95
- ☐ Spectrum Classic Adventure 48K £6.95
- ☐ Spectrum Mugsy 48K £6.95

All versions of 'The Hobbit' are identical with regard to the adventure program. Due to memory limitations, BBC cassette version does not include graphics.

£

Please add 80p for post & pack £80

TOTAL £

I enclose my ☐ cheque ☐ money order for £

Please debit my Access card No

Expiry Date

Signature

Name

Address

Postcode

Access orders can be telephoned through on our 24-hour ansafone (01) 858 7397.

YC5A



H O U S E

Melbourne House

available for:

"In my software library, your program 'The Hobbit' takes first place."

DAVID MAXWELL, London

"I am the proud owner of your excellent program 'The Hobbit' and have enjoyed many happy, restful, relaxing hours trying to solve its puzzles."

SPECTRUM
COMMODORE 64
ORIC 1
BBC

"I congratulate you on a program that I have enjoyed immensely. I must thank you for producing such a clever product that was worth every penny of the purchase price."

MRS. J. RYCRAFT, Northampton

"The Hobbit' is a beautifully constructed, frantically-maddening, tortuous, gloriously inconsistent, thoroughly spooky adventure — far better than I could have hoped for and certainly the finest of the dozen or so adventure programs I have. In short, I congratulate the four who sweated for a year and a half."

MR. PETER JONES, South Glam

"Nothing is certain in this Adventure, but uncertainty! Add to this the brilliant graphics that are used to describe many of the locations and we have an Adventure that is going to become a classic for the Spectrum."

POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"...we are not eating food...we are losing sleep...and it's great! We are lost, in the Hobbit program."

MR. JOHN HARRIS, Kuwait

"The children were immediately enthusiastic about the program (even dedicated footballers gave up some playtimes to use it!). Many children borrowed copies of 'The Hobbit' from the library to read for themselves."

JUNIOR EDUCATION MAGAZINE

"The Hobbit' arrived and single-handedly set the standard for adventure games to come, with its sophisticated mixture of advanced language analysis and beautifully detailed graphics."

MICRO ADVENTURER

"I ordered for my ZX Spectrum you supply called an excellent program. I find the money. I find very realistic. The accurate. It sticks the book, which is a very compelling narrative."

JOHN CASSIDY, Essex

"Having recently purchased a Sinclair Spectrum I decided to buy 'The Hobbit' since I have been doing a literature project based on 'The Hobbit' with my class of 10 and 11 year old children. Over the last 10 weeks the children, having read the book, have been attempting the program with my assistance. Let me congratulate you on a most entertaining program."

MR. K. REID AND CLASS 7, Nottingham

"...more of a challenge than a program."

POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"The most unique factor of this program is that the user instructs the computer in completely ordinary English sentences. The Hobbit program is capable of very sophisticated communications."

"I ordered 'The Hobbit' a long time ago since when I have been engrossed in the game, and at beginning of this year I was able to talk to me a lot about my adventures in 'The Hobbit'."

DAVID ROWLEY, South-on-Trent

"The use of graphics is one of the features which makes 'The Hobbit' special. The addition of graphics as good as these adds a whole new dimension to the Adventure. It is certainly a marvellous game, which should set the standard for future Spectrum adventures."

ZX COMPUTING



Orders to:
Melbourne House Publishers
131 Trafalgar Road
Greenwich, London SE10

Correspondence to:
Melbourne House
Church Yard
Tring
Hertfordshire HP23 5LU

All Melbourne House cassette software is unconditionally guaranteed against malfunction.

Trade enquiries welcome.

☐ Please send me your free 52 page catalogue.
Please send me:

COMMODORE 64

Books

- ☐ Commodore 64 Games Book £5.95
- ☐ Commodore 64 Exposed £6.95
- ☐ Commodore 64 Sound & Graphics £5.95

Software

- ☐ Commodore 64 The Hobbit £14.95
- ☐ Commodore 64 Hungry Horace £5.95
- ☐ Commodore 64 Horace Goes Skiing £5.95
- ☐ ACOS+ £8.95
- ☐ Commodore 64 Classic Adventure £6.95
- ☐ Commodore 64 Star Trooper £6.95

VIC 20

- ☐ VIC Cosmonauts £5.95
- ☐ The Wizard & Princess £5.95

ORIC-1

- ☐ Oric-1/48K The Hobbit £14.95

BBC

- ☐ BBC Model B The Hobbit £14.95

SPECTRUM

- ☐ Spectrum The Hobbit 48K £14.95
- ☐ Spectrum Penetrator 48K £6.95
- ☐ Terror-Dakti 40 48K £6.95
- ☐ Melbourne Draw 48K £8.95
- ☐ H.U.R.G. 48K £14.95
- ☐ Abersoft Forth 48K £14.95
- ☐ Spectrum Classic Adventure 48K £6.95
- ☐ Spectrum Mugsy 48K £6.95

All versions of 'The Hobbit' are identical with regard to the adventure program. Due to memory limitations, BBC cassette version does not include graphics.

£

Please add 80p for post and pack £

TOTAL £

I enclose my ☐ cheque
☐ money order for £

Please debit my Access card No.

Expiry Date

Signature

Name

Address

Postcode

Access orders can be telephoned through on our 24-hour ansafone (01) 858 3287

YC5B



"Leaves the Atari, Dra and Lynx



Choosing a home computer is a bit like playing a video game. The more you play, the better you get. So you'd expect people who spend their working life choosing computers to be pretty good at the game. Quick to shoot down a fault. Pleased when they find an improvement.

Recently Which Micro? and What Micro? tested the Spectravideo SV 318. Here's what they had to say:

"Every home computer coming on the market tends to be hailed as revolutionary. For once this really has to be true with the Spectravideo SV 318."

"The first cheap, high performance computer..."

"Double precision numbers... are ideal for companies with turnovers under £999,999,999,999.99."

Spectravideo SV 318: Memory – 32K ROM expandable to 96K, 32K RAM expandable to 144K: Keyboard – calculator type, 71 keys, 10 function keys, built in joystick/cursor control: Graphics – 16 colours, 256x192 high resolution graphics, 32 sprites: Sound – 3 channels, 8 octaves per channel: CP/M* compatibility – over 3000 existing software packages: Storage – cassette drive, 256K disc drive capacity: Suggested retail price – £186.

Spectravideo SV 328: Memory – 32K ROM expandable to 96K, 80K RAM expandable to 144K: Keyboard – full word processor type, 87 keys, 10 function keys, built in cursor control: Graphics – 16 colours, 256x192 high resolution graphics, 32 sprites: Sound – 3 channels, 8 octaves per channel: CP/M* compatibility – over 3000 existing software packages: Storage – cassette drive, 256K disc drive capacity: Suggested retail price – £262.

A full range of peripherals are also available.

** Which Micro Hardware Review – Spectravideo SV 318

* CP/M is a registered trade mark of Digital Research Inc.

gon, Commodore 64 for dead."

Which Micro? Dec 83. **



"...a far better job with its keyboard than anybody else using soft keys."

"...most people will notice how easy it is to produce graphics with the Basic."

"This is a BBC class machine."

"As a computer for the enthusiast it is well high perfect."

"A good micro for tomorrow."

Obviously, they had more to say. And we think you should have a look at the reports for yourself to prove that we haven't exaggerated their independent opinions.

Fill in the coupon today and we'll mail you the reports as well as a full technical specification brochure in colour of this amazing new personal computer or see the Spectravideo for yourself at most leading computer stockists.

SPECTRAVIDEO™

SV-318 SV-328
PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Spectravideo Ltd, 165 Garth Road, Morden, Surrey SM4 4LM
Telephone: 01-330 0101. Telex: 28704 MMH VANG

To: Spectravideo Ltd, 165 Garth Road, Morden, Surrey SM4 4LM

I am interested in Spectravideo computers and peripherals. Please send me the latest reports together with a full technical specification brochure.

Name: _____

Address: _____

Tel. No.: _____ STD Code: _____

YC5/B4

HIGH FLYING EXCITEMENT FROM PROTEK.



HAVE YOU THE SKILL TO FLY AND LAND AN AIRLINER?

From take off to touch down you're in control. Flight control is totally in your hands. Keeping your aircraft in full flight will be as complex as controlling the real thing. You'll be able to take off, manoeuvre, navigate, and land the aircraft using realistic aircraft controls. You'll chart your present position on a map or view the runway as you land without losing sight of vital instruments. In fact, you'll hardly be able to tell the difference thanks to 'Airliners' range of features. Have you got what it takes to be a high flyer?



See the complete range of action packed computer games from Protek at your local computer store.

£5.95
Available for the BBC
and Commodore 64 soon.

Protek=

Protek Computing Ltd, 1A Young Square,
Brucefield Industrial Park, Livingston, West Lothian. 0506 415353.



LOWEST PRICES

Immediate export quotes available • Maintenance or insurance available on all equipment. ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF V.A.T.

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

BROTHER HR1	449.00
BROTHER HR15	345.00
TRACTOR	65.00
SHEETFEEDER	190.00
KEYBOARD	140.00
BROTHER HR25	555.00
DAISY STEP 2000 (20cps)	246.00
DIABLO 620 (RO)	675.00
DIABLO 630 (API)	1320.00
DIABLO 630 TRACTOR	149.00
JUKI 6100	335.00
TRACTOR	89.00
SHEETFEEDER	199.00
QUME 11/40 (RO)	1190.00
QUME 11/55 (RO)	1375.00
QUME 9/45 (RO)	1590.00
QUME 9/55 (RO)	1940.00
RICOH RP 1300 (P or S)	899.00
RICOH FLOWRITER 1300	999.00
RICOH RP 1600 (P or S)	1239.00
RICOH FLOWRITER 1600	1299.00

ALL OTHER PRINTERS AVAILABLE:

FUJITSU, NEC, OLYMPIA, TEC, UCHIDA, SILVER REED, SMITH CORONA, OLIVETTI.

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

ANADIX DP 9000	799.00
ANADIX DP 9620	949.00
ANADIX 9725 (Colour)	1099.00
COMMODORE MTS 801	175.00
EPSON RX80T	215.00

EPSON RX80F/T	240.00
EPSON FX80	325.00
EPSON MS 100F/T III	370.00
EPSON FX100F/T	425.00
HERMES 612C (inc. Tractor)	1650.00
OTHERS AVAILABLE	
MANNESMANN TALLY MT 80	200.00
MANNESMANN TALLY MT 160	399.00
MANNESMANN TALLY MT 180	599.00
OKI MICROLINE 80A	199.00
OKI MICROLINE 82A	259.00
OKI MICROLINE 83A	399.00
OKI MICROLINE 84(P)	635.00
OKI MICROLINE 84(S)	709.00
OKI MICROLINE 92(P)	399.00
OKI MICROLINE 92(S)	449.00
OKI MICROLINE 93(P)	499.00
OKI MICROLINE 93(S)	549.00
OKI MICROLINE 2350(P)	1449.00
OKI MICROLINE 2350(S)	1499.00
OKI MICROLINE 2410(P)	1549.00
OKI MICROLINE 2410(S)	1599.00
RADIX 10(NLQ)	449.00
RADIX 15(NLQ)	549.00
SEIKOSHA GP100A	179.00
SEIKOSHA GP100VC	175.00

SEIKOSHA GP250X	215.00
SEIKOSHA GP700A (Colour)	369.00
SHINWA CP80 F/T	185.00
SHINWA 40 (Colour)	119.00
STAR GEMINI 10X	209.00
STAR GEMINI 15X	309.00
STAR DELTA 10	319.00
STAR DELTA 15	425.00
TEC 1550(P)	469.00
TEC 1550(S)	499.00

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE:

DRE-NEWBURY, I.D.S. MICROPRISM, RITEMAN, TEXAS, TOSHIBA.

COMPUTERS

APRICOT 256K 1x315K D/D+MON	1400.00
APRICOT 256K 2x315K D/D+MON	1550.00
COMMODORE VIC 20	78.25
COMMODORE VIC 20 STARTER PACK	108.69
COMMODORE 64	152.17
EPSON QX10	1649.00
ORIC ATMOS 48K	145.00
SINCLAIR ZX81	33.00
SINCLAIR ZX81 16K	53.00
SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 16K	80.00
SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 48K	100.00
SIRIUS '1' 128K 1.2MB	1650.00
SIRIUS '1' 256K 2.4MB	2150.00
SIRIUS '1' 256K 1.2+10.6MB	2950.00
TELEVIDEO 1605	2245.00
TELEVIDEO TS802	2875.00
TELEVIDEO TS800A	1075.00

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE.

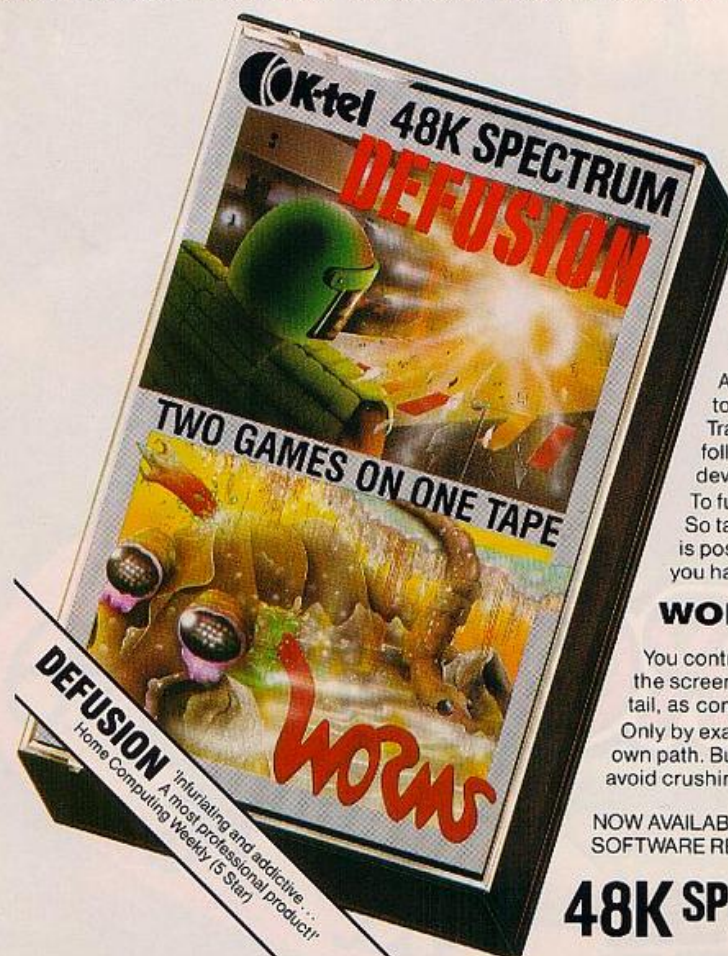


WORLD WIDE COMPUTERS LTD

Spa House, 11-17 Worple Road,
Wimbledon, London SW19 4JS

Tel: 01-947-8562

Telex: WOWICO 8955888



Two great games on one tape

DEFUSION Time is running out... you are only seconds from an explosive experience.

A live bomb ticks menacingly as you try to get near enough to defuse it. Unfortunately your path is littered with Booby Traps. To say nothing of a very determined Hit Man, who follows your every move as you race to stop havoc and devastation.

To further confuse you, you may only use each path once. So take care you don't get trapped. In the direst emergency it is possible to make a new path, but that will take the one thing you haven't got... time!

WORMS What's slimy and nasty and ties itself... and you in knots?

You control the worm as it grows and grows, relentlessly filling the screen with its segments. Take care to keep clear of your own tail, as contact means certain doom.

Only by exactly locating the Black Segments can you cross your own path. But watch out for the Bluebottles. You must eat one to avoid crushing yourself to death...

NOW AVAILABLE FROM YOUR MAIN SOFTWARE RETAILER.

48K SPECTRUM

DOUBLESIDER



ZODIAC

COMMODORE



An arcade adventure of awesome proportions. The evil powers of hell have scattered the signs of ZODIAC in the 400 chambers of THE ABYSS. You have to find and recover these magical creations and fight all the way by annihilating all those who stand in your way.

J.S.

£7.95

A central illustration of a muscular, yellow-skinned, horned demon-like creature with a long neck and a single eye, standing on a circular zodiac wheel. The wheel is divided into twelve segments, each containing a zodiac symbol. The creature's right arm is raised, holding a small, glowing object. The background is a swirling, colorful nebula of pink, purple, and blue.

ANIROG

*The Name For Quality And
Innovation*

TRADE ENQUIRIES: ANIROG SOFTWARE LTD. 29 WEST HILL DARTFORD KENT (0322) 92513/8
MAIL ORDER: 8 HIGH STREET HORLEY SURREY 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD SALES HORLEY (02934) 6083
PAYMENT BY CHEQUE P.O. ACCESS VISA 50p POSTAGE & PACKAGING

Best Prices on the
Star or Juki Printers.

PRINTER BARGINS

STAR DP 8480.....	£207.00 INC VAT
STAR GEMINI 10X.....	£235.00 INC VAT
STAR GEMINI 15X.....	£390.00 INC VAT
STAR DELTA 10.....	£368.00 INC VAT
JUKI 6100.....	£420.00 INC VAT

Ring for sample Printout, Full Spec and latest Price

Securicor delivery £8.00

Cables for BBC One Dragon etc £10.00

BBC Packs available includes:
Printer Cable, Screen Dump, Software,
delivery, fact sheet, paper and VAT
£20.00 for all above printers

BBC Model B.....	£399.00
BBC Model B + DI.....	£469.00
ELECTRON.....	£199.00

Phone Credit card orders welcome

CJE MICROCOMPUTERS

Dept YC, 78 Brighton Rd, Worthing,
West Sussex.
(0903) 213900

CALLING ALL AQUARIUS USERS!

**SPECIAL
OFFER**
Join before
May 31st and
**SAVE
£2**

Now there's a User Group especially for you. For just £6 or £12 you can join the AQUARIUS USER club and get a monthly magazine which gives you all the latest on your Aquarius, news, facts, and features.

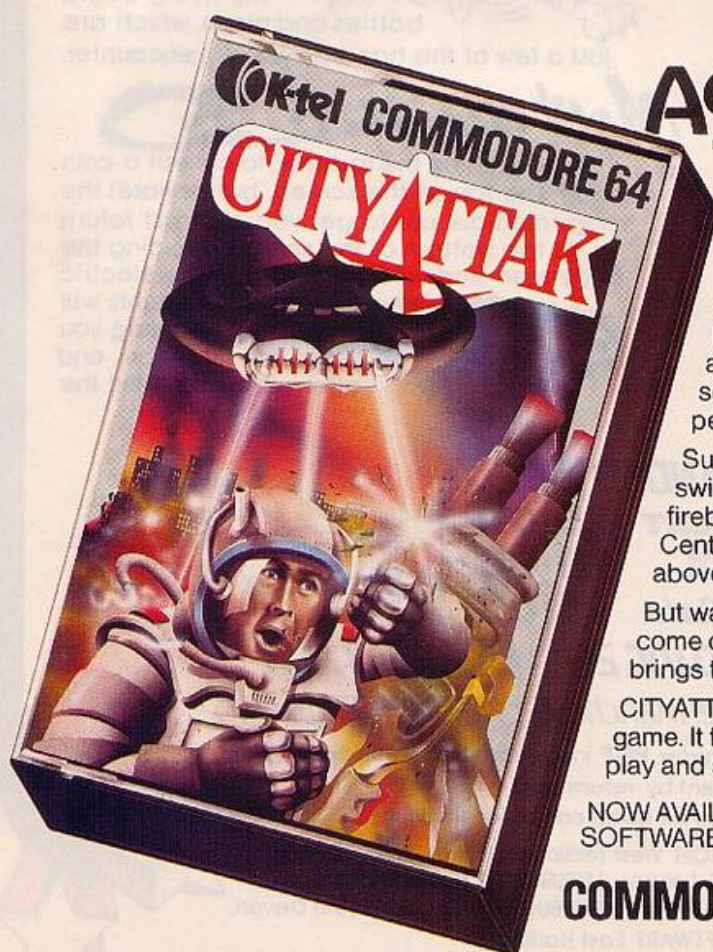
AQUARIUS USER

AQUARIUS USER is packed with information written by experts. It covers details on new products, and peripherals, reviews on the latest software, general news about home computers, user tips, reader offers, competitions, letters and much more.

If you're part of the dawning age of AQUARIUS join AQUARIUS USER now: AQUARIUS USER LTD, 66 Wymering Road, London W9.

Name.....
Address.....
Postcode.....
Please enrol me as a member of AQUARIUS USER.
I enclose £6 subscription for 5 issues <input type="checkbox"/> or £10 for one year <input type="checkbox"/> payable to Aquarius User Ltd, 66 Wymering Rd, London W9

Access Card holders ring 01-289 2188 (24 hours)



Action Stations! The fate of millions is in your hands...

You are the Defence Commander of a major city under attack by unknown hostile forces. Desperately you try to locate their position and destroy the enemy in the air and the squads of Urban Commandos trying to penetrate your ground defences.

Suddenly another menace appears, a roving, swirling ball of neutrons defended by a guided fireball. The only way to save your Command Centre and the city is to score a direct hit from above on its vulnerable centre point.

But watch the airborne attack. Every second they come closer to your Command Centre, every second brings the city closer to oblivion...

CITYATTAK is an all new, fast action, machine code game. It features superb graphics, fourteen levels of play and seven screens.

NOW AVAILABLE FROM YOUR MAIN
SOFTWARE RETAILER.

COMMODORE 64



ALL GAMES IN
100% M/C

Solar SOFTWARE

QUALITY ARCADE ACTION GAMES FOR THE

COMMODORE 64 at £7.95 each

GALAXIONS

The earth is being invaded by an alien force, the GALAXIONS have arrived from a dying planet, determined to destroy civilization as we know it.

They come in formation, swooping and diving towards the planet earth. You and you alone can save mankind from the terrifying destruction the aliens threaten us with.



munch man 64

A fantastic version of this popular arcade game.



Robin to the Rescue

In days of old when knights were bold and the sheriff was in power, to play this game guide Robin Hood, to Marian locked up in the tower.



New Alley Cat



Guide Thomas the cat along the 13 walls of SOLAR street to his lady friend, who awaits him on the end wall, but beware of the flying boots, bottles and mops, which are just a few of the hazards you will encounter.

New Bogy Men



Guide Boris up the ladders, to collect a coin from the top of the screen, but beware! the bogy men are out to get you. He must return to the bottom of the screen, avoiding the bogy men and insert the coin in the electric meter. The lights will come on enabling you to see the pitch fork, and after retrieving it, kill the bogy men.



UNEXPANDED VIC 20

munch man £5.00
GALAXIONS £5.00

GUN FIGHT £5.00
ASTEROIDS £5.00
Cavern Raider £6.00

Super Breakout £5.00
Scrambler £5.00

8 & 16K EXPANDED VIC 20 ^{COSMIC FIREBIRDS} £7.95

51 Meadowcroft, Radcliffe, Manchester. M26 0JP England.

All our games are available mail order P&P included from the above address.

Orders sent by return post.

Also available from all good computer shops.

Distribution, P.C.S. Darwen. CENTRE SOFT West Midlands, ALPHA TAPES Merseyside, TIGER Cheshire, LIGHTNING London, LEISURESOFT Northampton, RA COMPUTER GAMES Barnsley, SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION SERVICES South Devon, FIVE D SOFTWARE East Harling.

Learning is fun with Ollie Octopus

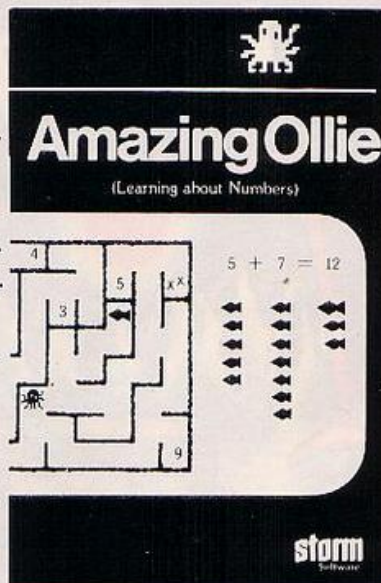
Top quality educational software

Widely used in schools

Ideal for 4-8 year olds

BBC Model B and 16K/48K ZX Spectrum

FREE badge with every program



Ollie Octopus' Sketchpad. Drawing tablet to stimulate children's creative abilities, 8 colours, 8 directions of movement. Build triangles, squares and circles to enlarge, reduce and shade in. With simple On-Screen instructions.

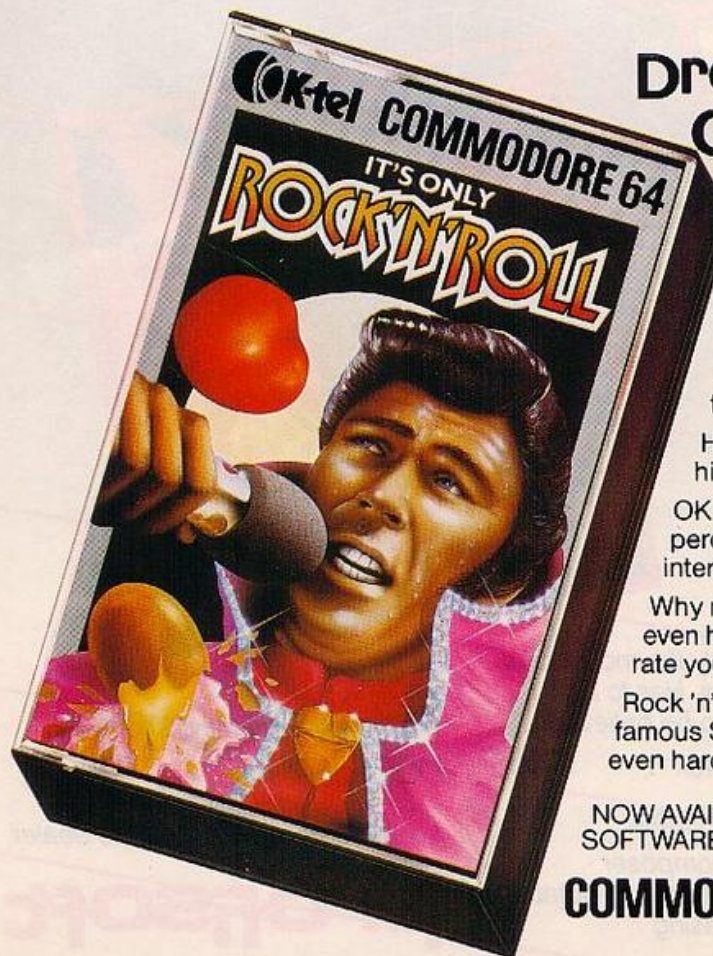
Amazing Ollie. Entertaining program to improve numerical skills and hand-eye co-ordination. Move Ollie Octopus through maze to catch fish, with options for basic recognition and counting of numbers, addition and "Beat-the-Clock!"



storm

Available from selected branches of Boots, and all leading computer shops. Trade availability from Websters Software Directory. In case of difficulties, order direct, at £6.95+40p P&P (inc. VAT), from:

Storm Software,
Winchester House,
Sherborne, Dorset.
0935 813528



Dreamer or superstar... Only you can prove it

Do you have the talent and drive to be a Rock 'n' Roll idol...

You've got a lot of energy, a bit of money and a great future. But can you stay the course, stand the heartbreaking disappointments, fraud, scandal, even arrest? Can you capture the hearts and wallets of the public and make it to the top?

How would you start? Go busking for a month or hire a manager?

OK... But do you really want to give a fat percentage to a manager? Will he look after your interests or his own?

Why not try a tour... Not enough cash? You don't even have any popularity. Better be careful, at this rate you won't even make a 'has been'.

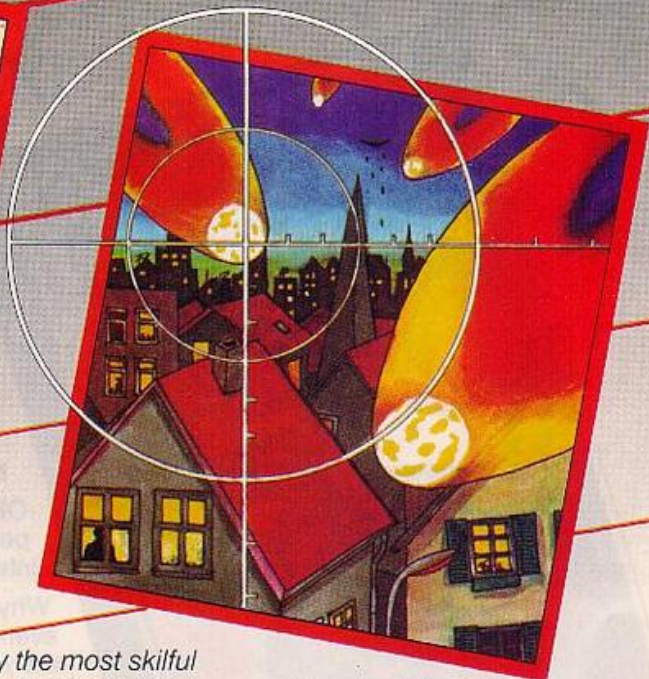
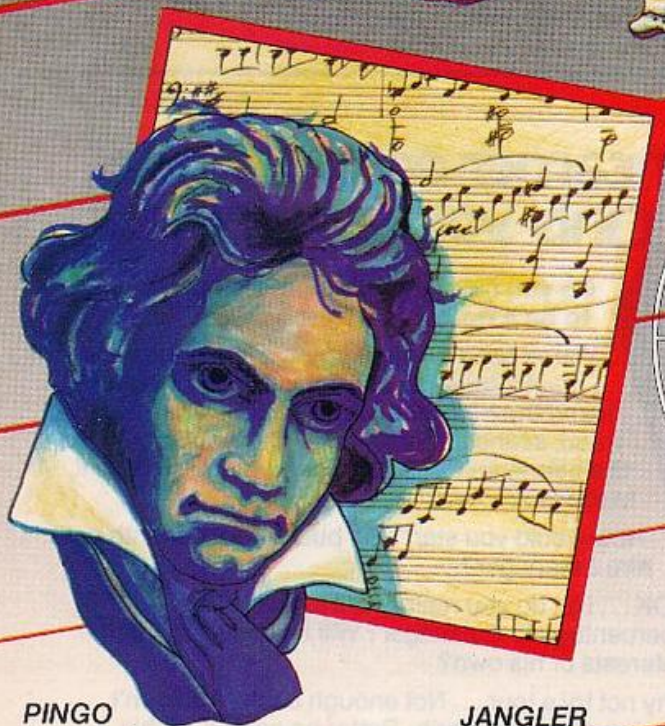
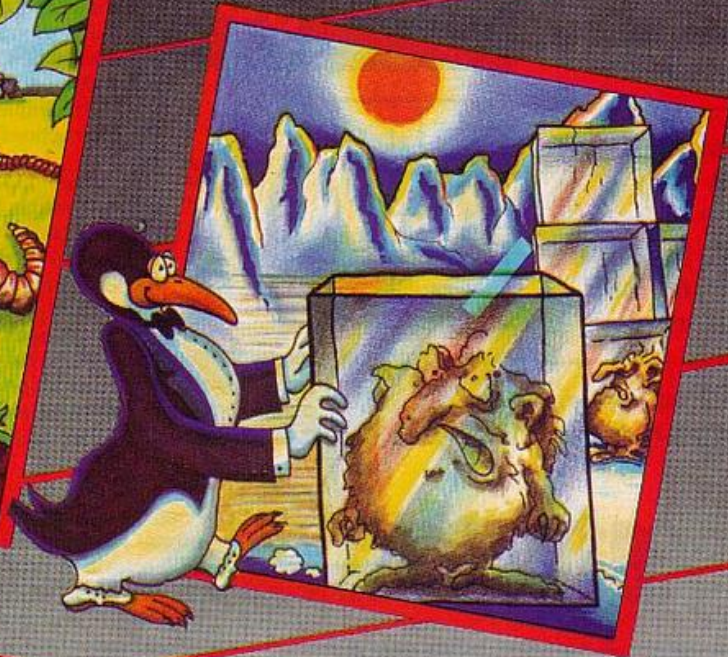
Rock 'n' Roll is the new Commodore 64 version of the famous Spectrum game. But times change and now it's even harder to succeed in 'Showbiz'.

NOW AVAILABLE FROM YOUR MAIN SOFTWARE RETAILER.

COMMODORE 64

K-tel

For The First Time Ever In England



PINGO

Battle in the ice maze with Pingo to destroy the Sno-bees. If you're fast enough you may survive!

ZX Spectrum 48k **5.95**

SPACE MISSILE COMMAND

Incoming waves of missiles and only you between the earth and destruction.

ZX Spectrum 48k **5.95**

JAngLER

A game for only the most skilful joystick adepts. Has to be experienced to be believed.

ZX Spectrum 48k **5.95**

MUSIC COMPOSER

- ★ 3 channel composer
- ★ professional musical notation
- ★ correct phrasing
- ★ 5000 notes
- ★ music sheet scrolled across screen or printer

- ★ fully editable
- ★ synthesizer coming shortly

ZX Spectrum 48k **6.95**

Available from your software dealer

proffsoft

Dealer enquiries contact telex
Germany 94966 proffs d.

PROFISOFT LTD., 131 TRAFALGAR ROAD, LONDON SE10 9TU.

'THE' MIDDLESEX COMPUTER CENTRE AT SCREENS MICROCOMPUTERS

COMPUTERS	APPLE, ACORN, BBC, COMMODORE, DRAGON, GENIE, MEMOTECH, ORIC, SPECTRUM AND OTHERS
PRINTERS BY	SEIKOSHA, EPSON, JUKI, STAR, ORIC, BROTHER, SINCLAIR, COMMODORE, BIT, RICOH, QUME, DIABLO, NEC, UCHIDA etc
DISK DRIVES BY	COMMODORE, BBC, TORCH, CUMANA, TEAC, DRAGON, MITSUBUSHI, HITACHI, APPLE etc
MONITORS BY	NOVEX, FIDELITY, COMMODORE, NORMANDE, MICROVITEC AND OTHERS
DATA CASSETTES BY	SHARP, BBC, OMEGA, FERGUSON, BUSH, PHILIPS AND OTHERS
PLUS	RAM Packs, Diskettes, Cassettes, Dust Covers, Light Pens, Joysticks, Books, Furniture, Cleaning Kits, Monitor Bases, Leads, Paper and everything for the computer owner.

NOW AVAILABLE! New Commodore SX64 Portable. The Memotech MTX/500 and MTX/512. The Dragon 64K Computer

Personal Shoppers: Open 6 days per week. Easy parking outside.

Mail Order: Reliable worldwide fast service. Check P&P costs. Tax Free for overseas orders.

Trade: No minimum order. Account facilities available.

Schools: Official Orders/Enquiries/Quotations welcome

SCREENS MICROCOMPUTERS

(A DIVISION OF MAYFAIR COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED)

6 MAIN AVENUE, MOOR PARK, NORTHWOOD, MIDDLESEX
TEL: NORTHWOOD (09274) 20664

ACCESS - BARCLAYCARD - AMEX - DINERS CLUB - INSTANT CREDIT

RAINBOW'S SPECTRUM PROGRAMMABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE WITH SOUND NOW IMPROVED

- * The keyboard is NOT disabled when using the Joystick.
- * You can have a Through Port - See Below.

As before, its features are:

- PROGRAMMABLE** — Allows any joystick position to represent any key on the Board — without wires, or leads, or tapes!
- UNIVERSAL** — Enables use of ALL Software
- AMPLIFIED SOUND** — Internal micro-chip amplifier boosts Spectrum's beep with simple connection to ear or mic socket.
- EASY TO USE** — All joystick positions are programmed simply by selecting joystick position, pushing desired key on spectrum, releasing joystick, and then the key.
- ADAPTABLE** — Accepts diagonal positions

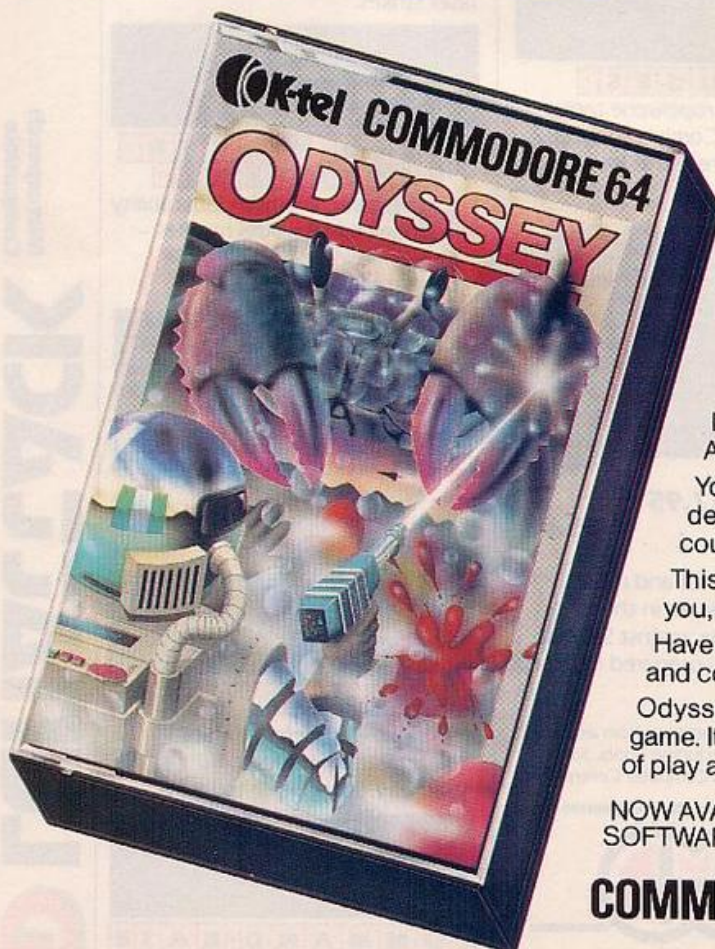
ONLY £24
Extra for
Through Port £3
plus £1 p&p.



This is a top quality product with guarantee

Send Cheque or P.O. to: **Rainbow Electronics**

Glebe House, South Leigh, Witney, Oxfordshire OX86XJ
Tel. Witney (0993) 5432



The journey of your life... or death!

Like the explorers of old, your path lies through an uncharted world. A forbidden land, ridden with Plague Pests, guarded by lethal Robo Crabs and defended by a powerful Alien fleet.

You stand alone against these evils, your only defence your trusty, fast firing laser gun and raw courage.

This is your mission, there is no turning back. For you, survival lies in victory alone.

Have you got what it takes to face this lone quest and complete your mission against all the odds?

Odyssey is an all new, fast action, machine code game. It features superb graphics, twenty one levels of play and five different screens.

NOW AVAILABLE FROM YOUR MAIN SOFTWARE RETAILER.

COMMODORE 64



THE
LUNA Z5
FIGHTER

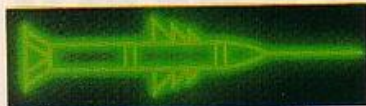


Will you accept this mission?

In your Z5 Luna Hover Fighter you must penetrate the 3 successive Seiddab defensive zones and destroy their command base.

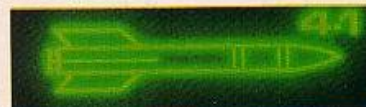
The state of your fighter and its armaments along with status reports of the Seiddab defences is given below.

Good luck! May the power be with you.



• LASERS •

Short range weapon system. Iridium powered. Powered up and operational.



• MISSILES •

Long range weapon system. Radar homing duodec warhead. Armed and ready to fire.



• RADAR •

Long range, over the horizon sensors. Tuned to the plasma output of Seiddab hover fighters.



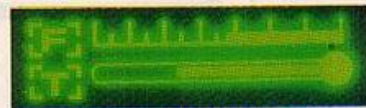
• NAVIGATION •

Locked on to the Seiddab command base. Head up path display.



• SHIELDS •

Di-lithium powered. Combat power level. Status all green.



• GAUGES •

Long range propelluene tanks. Status full. Combat shielded. Hull temperature status low.



£5.95

£7.95

£5.95

This is the latest and most difficult mission in the long running struggle against Seiddab aliens — are you prepared to accept this mission?

Available for 48K Spectrum from all leading software dealers including Boots, John Menzies, Spectrum Computer Centres, etc.

Available for other popular home micros soon.



Hewson Consultants
56B Milton Trading Estate,
Milton, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4RX.

KNOW YOUR ENEMY



• DAB TANKS •

Robotically controlled. Ytsan missiles — armed. Susceptible to laser strikes.



• SEID HOVER FIGHTERS •

Figh power, low manoeuvrability strike craft. Plodium missiles — armed. Susceptible to missile or laser strikes.



• AERIAL MINES •

Contain proximity fuses, explodes on detecting hoverfighter. Susceptible to laser strike.



• MISSILE SILO •

Final line of defence — self activating. Hewstron Warhead. Susceptible to laser strike.



• COMMAND BASE •

Your objective — heavily defended requires many strikes to destroy — you must not fail.

Microspeech
Compatible

3D LUNATAK

NEW

For home or business the IBM compatible Advance 86^a



16 Bit Micro-Computer

Under £350*

For the home user start with Model A with its massive 144K RAM, 64K ROM and outstanding typewriter style keyboard that fits within the base unit for portability and storage. Note the large return key and position of the numeric keyboard. Fast retrieval from storage and fast action on games is achieved by the use of the Intel 8086 16 bit micro-processor running at 4.77 MHz. The Advance 86A runs IBM PC software.

Specification

CPU Type	16-bit 8086 running at 4.77 MHz.
RAM	128K or 256K with parity plus 16K video
ROM	64K.
ROM Contents	Diagnostics, Basic, Cassette O/S
Languages Included	Basic
Type of Keyboard	Full 84 keys tactile
Keyboard Facilities	10 programmable keys
Character Set	256 in ROM
Method of Display	TV, RGB, Comp/Sync colour or monochrome monitor
Display Facilities	Full screen handling, 4 screen paged
Text	80 x 25 or 40 x 25
Graphics Resolution	320 x 200 or 640 x 200
Colours Available	16
Graphics Facilities	Scroll, reverse image
Cassette Recorder	Audio
Interfaces Included	Cassette port, light pen, joystick, Centronics
Sound	Built-in speaker
Operating System	Built-in ROM
Printers	Any using Centronics parallel interface
Comments	Hardware and software compatible with IBM PC User-upgradeable to Model B Provision for 8087 Arithmetic Processor



The business user can upgrade to Model B by adding the Advance Expansion box containing 2 x 5.25" disc drives providing 720K storage at £956.52. The Advance 86 Model B offers the business micro-computer buyer an IBM compatible disk-based system with twin drives, with Perfect writer, Speller, Calc, Filer software (MS/DOS) for only £1304.34 plus VAT & Delivery.

Advance 86 Models A & B are designed and marketed by Advance Technology UK Ltd.
128K expansion £125 + VAT

Delivery within 30 days from receipt of payment.

*Ex VAT.

Advance Technology UK Ltd.
8A Hornsey Street, London N7 8HB

01-609 0061

To Advance Technology UK Ltd., 8A Hornsey Street, London N7 8HB

YC

- ☐ Please send Model 86A, Micro-Computer & Keyboard I enclose £405.99 including VAT & Delivery.
- ☐ Please send Model 86B which includes Model 86A plus Expansion Box & Software. I enclose £1304.34 plus £195.64 VAT plus £10 Delivery
- ☐ 128K expansion £125 + VAT

Cheque/Barclaycard/Access No. _____

Name _____ Company _____

Address _____ Address _____

Spectrum

**Sensational
SALE
OFFERS
from Spectrum**

	Normally	Sale	Save
10 Viscount S.Sided S.Density Disks in case	£21.25	£18.50	£2.75
10 Viscount S.Sided D.Density Disks in case	£21.25	£19.50	£1.75
10 Memorex S.Sided S.Density Disks	£22.95	£20.95	£2.00
2 Pack Memorex S.Sided D.Density Disks	£5.95	£4.95	£1.00
10 Memorex S.Sided S.Density Disks	£24.95	£23.50	£1.45
2 Pack Memorex D.Sided D.Density Disks	£6.95	£5.95	£1.00
10 Memorex D.Sided D.Density Disks	£29.95	£27.50	£2.45
Empty Plastic Disk Cases takes 10 Disks	£1.95	£1.50	.45
Leda Disk Care Kits	£12.95	£9.95	£3.00
C12 Data Cassettes (Single)	.50	.40	.10
10 C12 Data Cassettes in carrying Case	£5.95	£5.45	.50
C15 Computape (Single)	.95	.75	.20
C15 Data Cassettes (Single)	.58	.45	.13
C15 Data Cassettes (5 wrapped)	£1.95	£1.75	.20
Leda Cassette Care Kits	£9.95	£8.95	£1.00
Viscount Cassette Recorder	£24.95	£19.95	£5.00
2000 Sheets of 11"x 9" Listing paper	£13.05	£11.50	£1.55
The Plug Power Filter	£14.95	£13.95	£1.00
Decca 12" Black & White T.V. (few only left)	£64.50	£49.95	£14.55
Phoenix Amber Monitors (few only left)	£126.50	£79.95	£46.55

HURRY! Limited stocks only - first come first served. Must end May 5th.

Fantastic Value from Spectrum!
**SUPER SAVER
CASSETTE RECORDER**

For COMMODORE 64 & VIC-20 ONLY **£39.95**

LATEST NEWS

● For up-to-date news, information & offers from SPECTRUM - see PRES-TEL page 600181 for full details.

COMPUTER DEALERS

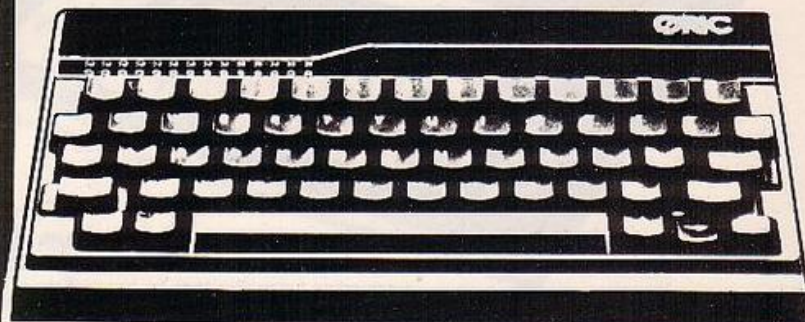
(or prospective Computer dealers!) if you would like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER on an exclusive area basis, please write to MIKE STERN or DUDLEY LANGMEAD Spectrum (UK) Ltd., Burrowfield, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. or Telephone (07073) 34761

**UP TO £1,000
Instant Credit
With your Spectrum
Chargcard**



● There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only) Typical APR -29.8%

The superb ORIC ATMOS



- Lots of exciting programs available
- Built-in centronics printer interface (no RS232 needed - just plug in your printer)
- Full-featured keyboard with

- sculptured keys
- Separate keys for cursor control
- Built-in speaker
- Special sound effects for game programmers

The ATMOS has taken a remarkable step forward in home computer technology. But how?

Most Micros 'waste' a large amount of memory on operating functions like graphics, colour and sound. Oric saw that by running these tasks from a ROM memory, a huge amount of the ATMOS's valuable 48K RAM capacity could be freed for more advanced operations.

So the colour capability (8 graphics, 8 background), powerful sound synthesis and high-resolution graphics of the ATMOS are achieved with fewer demands on computing power than its competitors.

So what else makes the ATMOS so exciting? There's now a typewriter-style full-response keyboard; it's directly compatible with most domestic cassette players; and there's a wide choice of software. The ATMOS is designed for convenience, too - it uses extended Microsoft BASIC; your printer plugs in without an RS232; and it comes complete with leads and everything you need to get going.

We've a 4-colour Oric printer (which accepts normal paper) at a terrific value-for-money price. Soon, a 3" Microdisc Drive will be available, too, to complete the system. Take a look at the superb new Oric ATMOS, in its highly distinctive black-and-red trim, at your Spectrum dealer NOW!

SPECTRUM PRICE

£169⁹⁹



Now from Spectrum - a complete business computer system for under £900



COMMODORE 64 BUSINESS PACKAGE

■ Extremely simple to use - no computer experience required
■ Complete & ready to run with Sales/Invoicing & purchase ledger programs. ■ Complete end-of-month reports at the touch of a button - including Creditors/Debtors lists Sales & cash lists, statements, VAT balances etc.

Includes ■ COMMODORE 64
■ DISK DRIVE ■ COLOUR MONITOR ■ COMMODORE PRINTER ■ PURCHASE LEDGER PROGRAM ■ SALES LEDGER PROGRAM
■ EASY SCRIPT PROGRAM
Plus! ■ FREE! GAMES DISK WITH SIX GAMES

FROM ONLY
£899.95
WITH
MP5801
Printer

Just Arriving! It's the new, superb COMMODORE SX64 PORTABLE



BIG NEWS from Spectrum - stocks are just arriving of the incredible new Commodore SX 64 Portable Colour Computer - a dream come true for the travelling executive! This superb, compact Micro incorporates all of the top-selling Commodore 64's functions, and features a detachable, full function keyboard plus built-in colour monitor AND single disk drive. We're very excited - you can see it at your local Spectrum dealer now!

FREE! FREE! FREE!

● FREE with each SX64 Portable three superb programs - Easy Script, Future Finance and Easy Stock.

SPECTRUM PRICE

£895

COMMODORE VIC-20

Super Value!

STARTER PACK

A complete Home Computer system including the VIC-20 Computer, a Cassette Unit, introduction to BASIC part 1 - a simple explanation of computer programs - Blitz, Type-A-Tune, Race & Hoppit. A fantastic deal!! and great value-for-money. But HURRY! offer only while stocks last.

SPECTRUM PRICE

£139.99

Also available

VIC-20

Spectrum Price

£99.95

Including:

4 FREE ROM GAMES

WORTH

£39.96



Commodore
VIC-20, SOFTWARE PACKS
at HALF PRICE

● Multipack 1: Omega race, Voodoo castle, Cosmic crunch Avenger ● Multipack 2: Gorf, Adventureland, Raid on Fort Knox, Mole Attack. ● Multipack 3: Sargon Chess, The Count, Mission Impossible, Cosmic Cruncher. ● Multipack 4: Sargon Chess, Pirate Cove, Rat Race, Super Lander. ● Multipack 5: Omega Race, The Count, Menagerie, Mole Attack.

Each Pack Only **£19.98** WHILE STOCKS LAST

SPECIAL OFFER! on Commodore 64 ROM GAMES

SAVE £9.99 when you buy any of the following Multipacks:

MULTIPACK 1: Music Composer, Lazarian & Clowns MULTIPACK 2: Visible Solar System, Jupiter Lander & Le Mans MULTIPACK 3: Visible Solar System, Lazarian & Sea Wolf MULTIPACK 4: Jupiter Lander, Clowns & Lazarian MULTIPACK 5: Jupiter Lander, Omega Race & Clowns

Commodore 1520 PRINTER - PLOTTER



The 1520 printer/plotter draws in 4 colours, and prints characters and numbers.

£99.99

COMMODORE 1526 PRINTER



Superb Dot Matrix (near letter quality printer)

£345.00

ACCESSORIES FOR COMMODORE

Alphacom 42 Printer with Vic 20 Interface... £99.90
Stack Light Pen... £28.75
Plus 80 16K RAM... £37.99
Viscount 64K RAM... £69.95
4 Slot Motherboard £24.95
Adman Chatterbox... £49.95
Stonechip 16K switchable RAM... £34.95

Turn the page for more super offers from Spectrum...

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey - prices correct at time of going to press E&OE



ATARI 800XL

• Powerful 64K RAM • Full-stroke keyboard • Full sound with 3½ octave range • 11 Graphic Display modes • Full colour (256 Colours - 128 colours can be displayed at one time) Ask to see this super new micro at your local SPECTRUM dealer NOW!

SPECTRUM PRICE

£249⁹⁵

ATARI 600XL £159.99

1010 CASSETTE RECORDER £49.99
1050 DISK DRIVE £299.99
1027 LETTER QUALITY PRINTER £299.99
1020 PRINTER PLOTTER £199.99

TRACK BALL £39.99
SOFTWARE £29.99
DIG DUG £14.99
LONE RAIDER £14.99
And many more

MONITORS

Commodore Model 1701

A superb Colour Monitor with sound



SPECTRUM PRICE **£230**

PHOENIX Amber £126.50
FIDELITY CM14 Colour £199.95
SANYO 14" Colour TV (ideal as a monitor) £229.95
SANYO CDD 3125NB Colour Monitor £285.35
SANYO 12" Green Monitor £99.95

CUMANA DISK DRIVES



FOR BBC

CS100E £217.35
CS100 £244.95
CS200E £254.15
CS200 £881.75

FOR DRAGON

CDS250 £365.95
CDS500 £401.80
CDS1000 £503.95
CDD500 £557.60

BBC



Model B

SPECTRUM PRICE

£399

Sensational Offer OPUS DISK DRIVE

for BBC Model 'B'



SPECTRUM LOW PRICE
£189

for BBC Owners
Including: MANUAL & UTILITIES DISC.

BIT PRINTER

An inexpensive quality printer for the BBC 'B'. Just look at our fantastic low price on this super Dot Matrix printer! The ideal machine for the home user, the Bit Printer combines practicality with low cost - now you can list programs for debugging without spending a three-figure sum.



SPECTRUM PRICE ONLY

£89.95

The Bit Printer interfaces directly with the BBC 'B'. See it at your local Spectrum dealer now!

ACCESSORIES for BBC

BBC Dual Disk Drive £750.00
BBC BUGGY £189.00
RC DIGITAL TRACER for the BBC £55.50
GRAF PAD Graphics Tablet £143.75
PROLINK Joystick Interface £9.95
BIT-PRINT ZX Printer £89.95
BBC Single Disc Drive £265.00
BBC Disk Interface Kit (inc. fitting) £97.00

Acorn Software Cassette-Based from £9.95
Acorn Disk-Based software £11.50
BBC Disk-Based software from £9.95
BBC BUGGY Spectrum Price £189.00
BBC Disk Manual & Utilities Disc £34.50
QUICK-SHOT JOYSTICK Especially for the BBC - Spectrum Price £19.95

Sensational PRINTER OFFERS from Spectrum

Incredible
Value! from
Spectrum



NEW! SEIKOSHA Model GPI00A MkII

SPECTRUM LOW PRICE

£199⁹⁵

- Printing speed 50 C.P.S.
- Full Graphics capability
- Double width character output under software control
- Centronics type parallel interface
- Paper width is adjustable up to 10 inches

Other Printer Bargains

SEIKOSHA GPI00 VC £199.95
SEIKOSHA GPI00 AS £199.95
SEIKOSHA GP250 X £249.95
EPSON FX 80 £495.95
EPSON RX 80 £314.95
EPSON RX 80 F/T £366.85
ALPHACOM 42 for VIC-20, Commodore 64, Dragon, Atari, BBC with required interface £99.90
ALPHACOM 3C for ZX Spectrum £59.95
Bit Print 24 for the BBC £89.95

ALPHACOM



ALPHACOM 42 For DRAGON, BBC, COMMODORE, ATARI (Interfaces extra) Spectrum price £79.95
ALPHACOM 31 For ZX SPECTRUM Spectrum Price £59.95
Paper Rolls for Alphacom printers
Box of 5 Rolls £6.00

STACK LIGHT RIFLE



For Commodore
64, VIC-20 &
ZX Spectrum

Available for the SPECTRUM, VIC-20, and the COMMODORE 64 (Arriving Now!), comes complete with 12 feet of cable and three exciting action software games including 'HIGH NOON SHOOTOUT' with full sound effects.

Spectrum
Price

£29.95

Including 3
FREE Games



UP TO £1,000 Instant Credit

• There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only) Typical APR -29.8%

**Turn the page for more super
offers from Spectrum...**

Spectrum

Everything you've ever wanted for your ZX SPECTRUM

Superb ZX add-on's from your local Spectrum dealer

DK'Tronics KEYBOARD

For ZX SPECTRUM
SPECTRUM PRICE

£ **45**



New & exclusive to Spectrum!

INDESCOMP

Superb quality add-on's for the ZX SPECTRUM

**SOUND
AMPLIFIER**



£10.95

**32K RAM
PACK**



£39.95

**JOYSTICK
Interface**



£14.95

**DOMESTIC
CONTROLLER**



£49.95

ALPHACOM Thermal printer for ZX SPECTRUM -
NOW DOWN TO £59.95

DIGITAL TRACER

From RD Labs
for the ZX
Spectrum

£55.50



STONECHIP ACCESSORIES

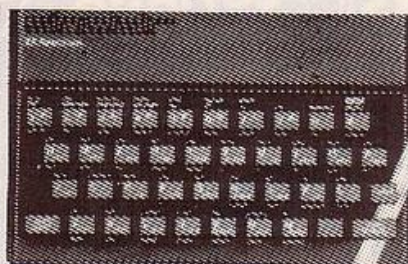
For the ZX SPECTRUM
ECHO AMPLIFIER

£19.95

PROGRAMMABLE JOYSTICK
INTERFACE £24.95

Coming soon . . .
SPECTRUM KEYBOARD WITH
SOUND NO NEED TO TAKE
YOUR SPECTRUM APART

£59.95



ZX SPECTRUM

16K

£99.95

ZX SPECTRUM

48K

£129.95

Spectrum Computer Centres have no
connection whatsoever with the ZX
Spectrum Computer manufactured
by Sinclair Research Ltd.

VISCOUNT DISK DRIVE

Now from SPECTRUM a Disk Drive for the ZX
SPECTRUM. The VISCOUNT 5 1/4" DISK
DRIVE with interface system and complete
with all leads.

ONLY
£245



CHEETAH

32K RAM
Pack

£39.95



KEMPSTON

Joystick
Interface £15

(Joysticks opt. extra)

CURRAH Speech Synthesiser £29.95
DK'TRONICS Lightpen £19.95
DK'TRONICS DUALPORT Joystick
Interface £14.95
STACKLIGHT Rifle with
3 FREE GAMES £29.95

Sinclair ZX INTERFACE 2
The new ROM Cartridge/Joystick interface.
Loads programs instantly! Takes two joysticks!
Just plug in and play. ONLY £19.95
Plus New ROM cartridge software.

PRISM VTX 5000 MODEM



NOW, YOUR ZX SPECTRUM IS YOUR KEY TO THE
WORLD with the incredible PRISM VTX 5000
MODEM

■ Versatile modem for ZX Spectrum (16K or 48K)
versions ■ Slim design fits easily, matches your
micro ■ Instant access to Prestel™ & Micronet 800
information services ■ Instant communication
with other ZX Spectrum users ■ Use the Prism VTX
5000 with a Sinclair printer - and print Prestel
frames

SPECTRUM PRICE £99.95

SPECIAL OFFER

SAVE £24

If you bought your ZX Spectrum
from a Spectrum dealer listed
opposite... bring in your sales
receipt and we will sell you a
PRISM VTX5000 Modem
for only

£75.95

But HURRY! Offer must end
5th May '84 or while stocks last.

BOOKS

GRANADA PERSONAL COMPUTING

TITLES
The ZX Spectrum and how to get the most from
it £5.95
The Spectrum Programmer £5.95
The Spectrum Book of Games £5.95
Introducing Spectrum Machine Code £7.95
The Apple II Programmer's Handbook £10.95
Programming with Graphics £5.95
The Dragon & how to make the most of it £5.95
Computing for the Hobbyist & small
Business £6.95
Simple Interfacing Projects £6.95
The BBC Micro: An expert guide £6.95
Commodore 64 Computing £5.95
The Oric-1 and how to get the most from
it £5.95
The Dragon 32 book of games £5.95
Computer Languages and their uses £5.95
Lynx Computing £6.95
21 Games for the BBC Micro £5.95
Choosing a Microcomputer £4.95
Databases for fun & profit £5.95

Introducing the BBC Micro £5.95
SUNSHINE
The Working Spectrum £5.95
Functional Forth for the BBC £5.95
The Working Dragon 32 £5.95
Dragon 32 Games Master £5.95
The Working Commodore 64 £5.95
Commodore 64 Machine Code
Master £6.95
The Working Dragon £5.95
The Working Spectrum £5.95
The Working CBM 64 £5.95
Dragon 32 Games Master £5.95
JOHN WILEY
Atari Basic £9.75
Using BBC Basic £6.95
Winning games on the Commodore 64 £5.95
Hot programs to feed your Dragon £6.95
ZX Spectrum explored £5.95
Mastering the ZX Spectrum £5.95
Mastering the Vic 20 £5.95
Small business computers for the first time
users £7.95

There's a Spectrum Centre near you..

AVON

BATH Software Plus, 12 York St. Tel: (0225) 61676
WESTON-S-MARE K & K Computers, 32 Alfred St. Tel: (0934) 419324

BEDFORDSHIRE

DUNSTABLE Dormans 7-11 Broad Walk Tel: (0582) 65515
LEIGHTON BUZZARD The Computer Ctr at Milton Keynes Music, 17 Bridge St. Tel: (0525) 376622
LUTON Terry-More, 49 George St. Tel: (0582) 233912

BERKSHIRE

BRACKNELL Computer Centre, 44 The Broadway St. Tel: (0344) 427317
SLOUGH MU Games and Computers 245 High St. Tel: (06285) 27194

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

BLETCHLEY Rams Computer Centre, 117 Queensway Tel: (0908) 647744
CHESHAM Reed Photography & Computers, 113 High St. Tel: (0494) 783373

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

CAMBRIDGE K P Computers Ltd. 19/20 Market St. Tel: (0223) 312240 (Open 6 Days)
PETERBOROUGH Pitrbrgh Communications, 91 Midland Rd. Tel: (0733) 41007

CHANNEL ISLANDS

GUERNSEY Gruts, 3-5 The Pollitt, St Peter Port. Tel: (0481) 24682
JERSEY Audio & Computer Centre, 7 Peter St. Tel: (0534) 74000

CHESHIRE

ALTRINCHAM Mr Micro 28 High St. Tel: (061) 941 6213
CHESTER Oakleaf Computers Ltd. 100 Boughton Tel: (0244) 310099
CREWE Microman Unit 2, 128 Nantwich Rd. Tel: (0270) 216014
ELLSMERE PORT RFR Computers, 1 Pooltown Rd. Tel: 051 356 4150
MACCLESFIELD Camera & Computer Centre 118 Mill St. Tel: (0625) 27468
STOCKPORT Wilding Ltd. 1 Little Underbank Tel: (061) 480 3435
WARRINGTON Wildings, 111 Bridge St. Tel: (0925) 38290
WIDNES Computer City, 78 Victoria Road. Tel: (051) 420 3333
WILMSLOW Swift of Wilmslow, 4-6 St Annes Parade Tel: (0625) 526213

CLEVELAND

MIDDLESBOROUGH McKenna & Brown, 206 Linthorpe Rd. Tel: (0642) 223658

CORNWALL

ST AUSTELL A B & C Computers, Duchy House, 6 Lower Aylmer Sq. Tel: (0726) 67337

CUMBRIA

BARROW-IN-FURNESS Barrow Computer Centre, 96 Church St. Tel: (0229) 36353
CARLISLE The Computer Shop, 56-58 Lowther St. Tel: (0228) 27710
PENRITH Penrith Communications, 14 Castlegate Tel: (0768) 67146
WHITERHAVEN P D Hendren 15 King St. Tel: (0946) 2063

DERBYSHIRE

ALFRETON Gordon Harwood 69-71 High St. Tel: (0773) 832078
CHESTERFIELD The Computer Centre, 14 Stephenson Place Tel: (0246) 208802
DERBY C T Electronics, at Camera Thorpe, The Spot Tel: (0332) 360456

DEVON

EXETER Seven Counties (Computers) Ltd., 7 Paris Street. Tel: (0392) 21212
EXMOUTH Open Channel, 30 The Strand. Tel: (0395) 264408
PLYMOUTH Syntax Ltd., 76 Cornwall St. Tel: (0752) 28705
TIVERTON Acron Micro Computers, 37 Hampton St. Tel: (0884) 252854
TORQUAY Devon Computers, 8 Torhill Rd., Castle Circus Tel: (0803) 526303

DORSET

BOURNEMOUTH Lansdowne Computer Ctr 1 Lansdowne Crescent Tel: (0202) 20165

DURHAM

DARLINGTON McKenna & Brown, 102 Bondgate Tel: (0325) 459744

ESSEX

BASILDON Godfrey's 28-32 East Walk, Tel: (0268) 289379
BASILDON Godfrey's Computer Centre, 5 Laindon Main Centre Laindon Tel: (0268) 416747
CHELMSFORD Maxton Hayman Ltd., 5 Broomfield Rd. Tel: (0245) 354595
COLCHESTER Colchester Computer Ctr. 18 St. Botolphs St. Tel: (0206) 47242
GRAYS H Reynolds, 79 Orsett Rd. Tel: (0375) 5948
ILFORD Woolfman, 76 Ilford Lane. Tel: (01) 478 1307
ROMFORD Computer Centre, 72 North St. Tel: 0708 752662

HAMPSHIRE

ANDOVER Andover Audio, 105 High St. Tel: (0264) 58251
BASINGSTOKE Fisher's, 2-3 Market Place Tel: (0256) 22079
PORTSMOUTH Cymrus Computers Ltd. 261 Commercial Rd. Tel: (0705) 833938
PORTSMOUTH (Waterloo) G B Microland, 7 Queens Parade. Tel: (07014) 59911
SOUTHAMPTON R J Parker & Son Ltd., 11 West End Rd, Bitterna Tel: (0703) 445926
WINCHESTER Winchester Camera & Computer Centre, 75 Parchment St. Tel: (0962) 53982

HEREFORD

HEREFORD Melgray Hi-Tech Ltd., 49 Broad St. Tel: (0432) 275737

HERTFORDSHIRE

BOREHAMWOOD Master Micro, 36 Shenley Rd. Tel: (01) 953 6368
HITCHIN Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 68A Hermitage Rd., Tel: (0462) 59285
POTTERS BAR The Computer Shop, 197 High St. Tel: (0707) 44417
ST ALBANS (Herts) Clarks Computer Centre, 14-16 Hollywell Hill, Tel: (0727) 52991
STEVENAGE D J Computers, 11 Town Square Tel: (0438) 65501
WATFORD SRS Microsystems Ltd., 94 The Parade, High St. Tel: (0923) 26602
WELWYN GARDEN CITY D J Computers, 40 Frithorne Rd. Tel: (07073) 28435/28444

HUMBERSIDE

BEVERLEY Computing World, 10 Swaby's Yard Dyer Lane. Tel: (0482) 881831
GRIMSBY RC Johnson Ltd., 22 Friargate, Riverhead Centre. Tel: (0472) 42031
HULL The Computer Centre, 26 Anlaby Rd. Tel: (0482) 26297

ISLE OF MAN

DOUGLAS T H Colebourn Ltd. 57-61 Victoria St. Tel: (0624) 3482

ISLE OF WIGHT

COWES Beken & Son, 15 Bath Rd. Tel: (0983) 297181

KENT

BROADSTAIRS Video Vision 19/20 Willow Court, St. Peters Park Road Tel: (0843) 63284 (No Early Closing Day)
DOVER Kent Photos & Computers, 4 King St. Tel: (0304) 202020
GRAVESEND Marshalls Computers & Cameras, 3 Windmill St. Tel: (0474) 65930
ORPINGTON Elks Marketing Ltd., 25 Station Sq., Pells Wood Tel: (0689) 39476
RAINHAM Microway Computers Ltd., 39 High St. Midway Towns. Tel: (0634) 376702
SEVENOAKS Ernest Fielder Computers, Dorset St. Tel: (0732) 456800
SITTINGBOURNE Computers Plus, 65 High St. Tel: (0795) 25677
TUNBRIDGE WELLS Modata Cmptrs Ltd. 26-30 St Johns Rd. Tel: (0892) 41555

LANCASHIRE

ACCINGTON PV Computers, 38A Water St. Tel: (0254) 36521/32611
BLACKBURN Tempo Computers, 9 Railway Rd. Tel: (0254) 691333
BURNLEY IMO Computer Centre, 39/43 Standish St 8811 IAP Tel: (0282) 54299
BURY (Lancs) Micro-North, 7 Broad St. Tel: (061) 797 5764
PRESTON Wilding's, 49 Fishergate. Tel: (0772) 556250

LEICESTERSHIRE

LEICESTER Youngs, 40/42 Belvoir St. Tel: (0533) 544774
MARKET HARBOURGH Harborough Home Computers, 7 Church St. Tel: (0858) 63056

LINCOLNSHIRE

GRANTHAM Oakleaf Computers Ltd. 121 Dudley Rd. Tel: (0476) 76994/60000
LINCOLN IAKO Computers, 24 Newlands, Tel: (0522) 25907

LONDON

E6 Percivals, 85 High St. North, East Ham. Tel: (01) 472 8941
E17 End Computers Ltd., 125 High Street Walthamstow Tel: (01) 520 7763
E1 Sidney Levy, 17-19 Leather Lane. Tel: (01) 242 3456
E1 Pedro Computer Services Ltd., 47 Clerkenwell Road Tel: (01) 251 8635
E2 Deven Computer Centre, 155 Moorgate Tel: (01) 636 3339/1930
N14 Logic Sales, 19 Broadway, The Bourne, Southgate. Tel: (01) 882 4942
N20 Castlehurst Ltd. 1291 High Rd. Tel: (01) 446 2280
NW4 Da Vinci Computer Store, 112 Brent St. Hendon Tel: (01) 202 2272
SE1 Vic Odden's 6 London Bridge Walk Tel: (01) 403 1586
SE9 Square-Deal, 373-375 Footscray Rd., New Eltham Tel: (01) 859 1516
SE15 Castlehurst Ltd., 152 Rye Lane, Peckham Tel: (01) 639 2025
SE25 Ellis Marketing, 79 High St., South Norwood Tel: (01) 653 4224
SW16 Buffer Micro Shop, 310 Streatham High Rd. Tel: (01) 769 2887
SW10 Emcom, 31 High St., Wimbledon Tel: (01) 947 7678
W1 Computers of Wigmore St., 87 Wigmore St. Tel: (01) 486 0373
W1 GK Photo & Computers, 92-94 Wardour St. Tel: (01) 437 0182
W1 Sonic Foto & Micro Centre, 256 Tottenham Court Rd. Tel: (01) 580 5826
W2 Devron, 4 Edgware Rd. Tel: (01) 724 2373
W3 Thames Computing 169 High St. Acton. Tel: (01) 992 6886
W7 TK Electronics, 11/13 Boston Rd., Hamwell Tel: (01) 579 2842

MANCHESTER GREATER

BOLTON Wilding Ltd., 23 Deansgate. Tel: (0204) 33512
MANCHESTER Lomax Ltd., 6 Exchange St. St. Ann's Square. Tel: (061) 832 6167
OLDHAM Home & Business Computers Ltd., 54 Yorkshire St. Tel: (061) 6331608
ROCHDALE Home & Business Computers, 75 Yorkshire St. Tel: (0706) 344654
SWINTON Mr Micro Ltd. 69 Parlington Lane. Tel: (061) 728 2282
Lane Night Friday
WIGAN Wilding Ltd., 11 Mesnes St. Tel: (0942) 44392

MERSEYSIDE

BIRKENHEAD Fairs Cameras & Hi-Fi, Dacre Hill, Rock Ferry. Tel: (051) 645 5000
HESWALL Thornguard Computer Systems, 46 Pensby Rd. Tel: (051) 342 7516
HUYTON Ian Houghton 5 Huyton Hey Rd. Tel: (051) 489 5785
LIVERPOOL Beaver Radio, 20-22 Whitechapel. Tel: (051) 709 9898
LIVERPOOL (Aintree) Hargreaves, 31-37 Warbeck Moor. Tel: (051) 525 1782
SOUTHPORT Central Computers, 575 Lord St. Tel: (0704) 31881
ST HELENS Studio 55, 55 Ormskirk St. Tel: (0744) 39496

MIDDLESEX

EDGWARE GK Photographic & Computers 106 High St. Tel: (01) 951 1000
HARROW Camera Arts, (Micro Computer Division) 24 St Annes Rd. Tel: (01) 427 5469
STAINES Spelthorne Microsystems Ltd. 2 Kingston Rd. Tel: (0784) 55659/55554
TEDDINGTON Andrews, Broad St. Tel: (01) 977 4716
UXBRIDGE J K L Computers, 7 Windsor St. Tel: (0895) 51815

NORFOLK

FAKENHAM Fastview, 12 Norwich Rd. Tel: (0328) 51319
NORWICH Sound Marketing, 52 St. Benedicts St. Tel: (0603) 667725
THETFORD C B & Micros, 21 Guildhall St. Tel: (0842) 61645

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

NORTHAMPTON Dormans, 22 Princes Walk Grosvenor Centre. Tel: (0604) 37031

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

NOTTINGHAM Jacobs Computers, 13 Middlegate Newark. Tel: (0636) 72594 (Just Opening)
WORKSOP Computergraphix, 132 Bridge St. Tel: (0909) 472248

NORTHERN IRELAND

BELFAST Arthur Hobson Ltd., 37 Great Victoria St. Tel: (0232) 246336
PORTADOWN Padlows, 16 Market St., Craigavon Co Armagh. Tel: (0782) 332265
LONDONDERRY Foyle Computer Systems, 3 Bishop St. Tel: (0504) 268337
NEWRY Newry Computer Centre, 34 Monaghan St. Tel: (0693) 66545

OXFORDSHIRE

ABINGDON Ivar Fields Computers, 21 Sturt St. Tel: (0235) 21207
BANBURY Computer Plus, 2 Church Lane. Tel: (0295) 55890
OXFORD Ivar Fields, 7 St Ebbs St. Tel: (0865) 247082

SCOTLAND

ABERDEEN North East Computers, 1-3 Ellis St., Peterhead. Tel: (0779) 79900
AYR Vennals, 6A New Bridge St. Tel: (0292) 264124
DUMFRIES Vennals, 71 English St. Tel: (0387) 54547
EDINBURGH The Silicon Centre, 6-7 Antigua St. Tel: (031) 557 4546
GLASGOW Victor Morris Ltd., 340 Argyle St. Tel: (041) 221 8958
HAMILTON Tom Dickson Computers, 8-12 Cadzow St. Tel: (0696) 283193
KILMARNOCK Vennals, 49 Foregate. Tel: (0563) 32175
KIRKCALDY Kirkaldy Photographic Services, 254E High St. Fife. Tel: (0592) 204734

SHROPSHIRE

SHREWSBURY Computarama, 13 Castlegate. Tel: (0743) 60528
TELFORD Computer Village, 4 Hazeldine House Telford Town Centre. Tel: (0952) 506771

SOMERSET

TAUNTON Grays, 1 St James St. Tel: (0823) 72985

STAFFORDSHIRE

STAFFORD Computarama, 59 Fargate St. Tel: (0785) 41899
STOKE-ON-TRENT Computarama, 11 Mkt Square Arcade Hanley. (0782) 268620
STOKE-ON-TRENT The Microchip, 37 Station Rd. Biddulph Tel: (0782) 511559

SUFFOLK

BURY ST EDMUNDS Bury Computer Centre, 11 Guildhall St. Tel: (0284) 705772

IPSWICH Brainwave, 24 Crown St. Tel: (0473) 50965
LOWESTOFT John Wells, 44 London Rd North Tel: (0502) 3742

SURREY

CAMBERLEY Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 36 High St. Tel: (0276) 65848
CHERTSEY Chertsey Computer Centre, 1 Windsor St. Tel: (09328) 64663
CROYDON Classic Cameras 16 St. Georges Walk. Tel: (01) 686 2012
DORKING Dorking Computer Centre, 15 West Str. Tel: (0306) 881557
EPSOM The Micro Workshop, 12 Station Approach Tel: (03727) 21533
HASLEMERE Haslemere Computers, 25 Junction Pl. (Adj. Rex Cinema) Tel: (0426) 54428
NEW MALDEN Surrey Micro Systems, 31 High St. Tel: (01) 942 0478
RICHMOND Crast Computer Services, 8 Hill St. Tel: (01) 940 8635
WALLINGTON Surrey Micro Systems Ltd., 53 Woodcote Rd. Tel: (01) 647 5636
WORKING Harpers, 71-73 Commercial Way. Tel: (04862) 61061

SUSSEX

BEXHILL-ON-SEA Computerware, 22 St. Leonards Rd. Tel: (0424) 223340
CRAWLEY Gatwick Computer Services, 62 Boulevard. Tel: (0293) 37842
LITTLEHAMPTON Allan Chase Ltd., 39 High St. Tel: (09064) 5674

WALES

ABERDARE Inkey Computer Services Ltd., 70 Mill St. The Square Trecynon. Tel: (0685) 881828
ABERYSTWYTH AberData at Galloways, 23 Pier St. Tel: (0970) 615522
CARDIFF Randall Cox, 18-22 High St. Tel: (0222) 31960
LLANDUDNO (Gwynedd) Computer Plus Discount, 15 Connel St. Tel: (0492) 79943
NEWPORT (Gwent) Randall Cox, 118 Commercial St. Tel: (0633) 67378
PENBROKE Randall Cox, 19 Main St. Tel: (0541) 682876
WREXHAM T E Roberts, 26 King St. Tel: (078) 364404/364527

WARWICKSHIRE

LEAMINGTON SPA IC Computers, 43 Russell St. Tel: (0926) 36244
NUNEATON Micro City 14 Queens Road Tel: (0203) 382049
RUGBY The Rugby Micro Centre, 9-11 Regent St. Tel: (0786) 70522

WEST MIDLANDS

BIRMINGHAM Sherwoods, Gt Western Arcade. Tel: (021) 236 7211
COVENTRY Greens, 22 Market Way. Tel: (0203) 28342
DUDLEY Central Computers, 35 Church Hill Precinct. Tel: (0584) 238169
WEST BROMWICH Bell & Jones, 39 Queens Square. Tel: (021) 553 0620

WILTSHIRE

SALISBURY Whymark Computer Centre, 20 Milford St. Tel: (0722) 26688

WORCESTER

KIDDERMINSTER Central Computers, 20-21 Blackwell St. Tel: (0562) 746941
WORCESTER David Waring Ltd., 1 Marmion House High St. Tel: (0905) 27551

YORKSHIRE

BRADFORD Erricks, Fotosonic House Rawson Square. Tel: (0274) 309266
DEWSBURY Home & Business Computers, 59 Daisy Hill Tel: (0924) 455300
DONCASTER The Soft Centre 8 Queensgate Waterdale Centre Tel: (0302) 20088
HUDDERSFIELD Richards (Formerly Launies) 12 Queen St. Tel: (0484) 25334
HULL Computer Centre 26 Anlaby Rd. Tel: (0482) 26297
LEEDS Bass & Bligh, 4 Lower Briggate Tel: (0532) 454451
YORK York Computer Centre 7 Stonegate Arcade. Tel: (0904) 641862

SOLID GOLD

PROGRAMMING FOR THE
BBC MICRO AND ELECTRON

Knowledge is worth more than gold – add to your riches with books and software that give you much more . . .

INTERFACING THE BBC MICROCOMPUTER

Colin Opie 07 084724 X

Everything you could want to know about interfacing the BBC Micro to the real world. From the general and theoretical to the specific – including five major hardware projects. Build a motherboard, user port, analogue port, 1MHz bus board and a light pen. All m/c software included. Hardware, Pcb's available! £8.95

BBC MICROCOMPUTER INTERFACING ROUTINES

07 084725 8

Software to accompany the above book. Cassette tape. £9.95 inc VAT

INVENT & WRITE GAMES PROGRAMS FOR THE ELECTRON

Noel Williams 07 084719 3

Learn the professional games programmers' techniques! Four complete adventure games – incorporating artificial intelligence – for the Electron, described and annotated. Styles of games, design and structure explained. £7.95

THE BBC MICRO AND ELECTRON BOOK

Gavin Haines 07 084742 8

The ultimate programmers' reference! You could spend months searching manuals and magazines, and only find half the information included here in quick-reference form. Valuable facts about the BBC and Electron ROM's, systems, and programming, help you make the best use of your Acorn computer for fun, education or profit. £8.95

BBC/ELECTRON ROUTINES

07 084764 9

Useful programs from the book, plus a Disassembler/Monitor. £9.95 inc VAT
Coming shortly, please tick box for details, and send to address below with your name and address. ☐

The McGraw Hill Computing Series . . .

SILVER COVER: WORTH ITS WEIGHT IN GOLD

Get them at your local book or computer shop or direct from:

McGraw Hill Book Company (UK) Limited
Shoppenhangers Road, Maidenhead,
Berkshire SL6 2QL



Spectrum 48k

MAKE YOUR OWN TV FILMS!

WITH **LIVE ANIMATION**

& MUSIC

SAVE them . . .

& AMUSE FRIENDS AND FAMILY
WHEN YOU PLAY THEM BACK!



"Make us walk
& talk!"



ORDER: £7
MACRO
CONSTRUCTION
& ANIMATION CASSETTE MCA



- SPECIAL MACRO-PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES ALLOW YOU TO: -
- CALL-UP ANY MEMBER OF CAST, INCLUDING UFO, HELICOPTER AND A HOST OF 'PERSONNEL' IN A CHOICE OF NEARLY 30 'CALLS'!
- MAKE EACH ANY COLOUR - LARGE ONES CAN BE IN TWO COLOURS!
- THEY WALK, RUN, CLIMB & FLY.
- BUILD HOUSES, CHURCHES ETC. IN A FLASH - & ERASE THEM
- UP TO 15 MINS. PER 'FILM', OR MORE IF YOU'RE A GOOD DIRECTOR
- MAKE CHARACTERS 'SPEAK' USING ANNOTATIONS AS IN STRIPS.
- FULL COMPUTER-PROMPTING TO SAVE YOU MAKING ERRORS.
- INSTANT PLAYBACK, EDITING AND DELETING AS YOU GO ALONG!
- MOST COMMANDS ARE A SINGLE KEY-STROKE, WITHOUT 'ENTER'.
- COMPOSE YOUR OWN TUNES USING THE SPECIAL THREE-OCTAVE CHROMATIC MUSIC COMPOSER, WHICH ALLOWS YOU TO LISTEN, CORRECT AND EDIT AT EACH NOTE . . . IF YOU NEED TO!
- STORE UP TO NINE 99-NOTE TUNES TO 'CALL-UP' AT ANY TIME IN A STORY . . . COMPUTER GIVES EACH A NUMBER IN MEMORY.
- CHANGE TUNES AT ANY TIME, EVEN WHILST MAKING A 'FILM'.
- YOU CAN EVEN ADD PERSPECTIVE TO BUILDINGS, ROADS ETC.
- NO SPECIAL SKILLS OR COMPUTER KNOWLEDGE NEEDED . . . JUST IMAGINATION!



pinehurst data studios
IMPORTANT: FOR 48K SPECTRUM ONLY

49, PINEHURST PARK,
WEST MOORS, WIMBORNE,
DORSET. BH22 9BP

EXPORT

MICRO -

ORIC, SINCLAIR,
ACORN, COMMODORE,
MEMOTECH, ETC.

**We export Microcomputers
and peripherals to all Countries.
Any make. Any Quantities.
BIG DISCOUNTS.**

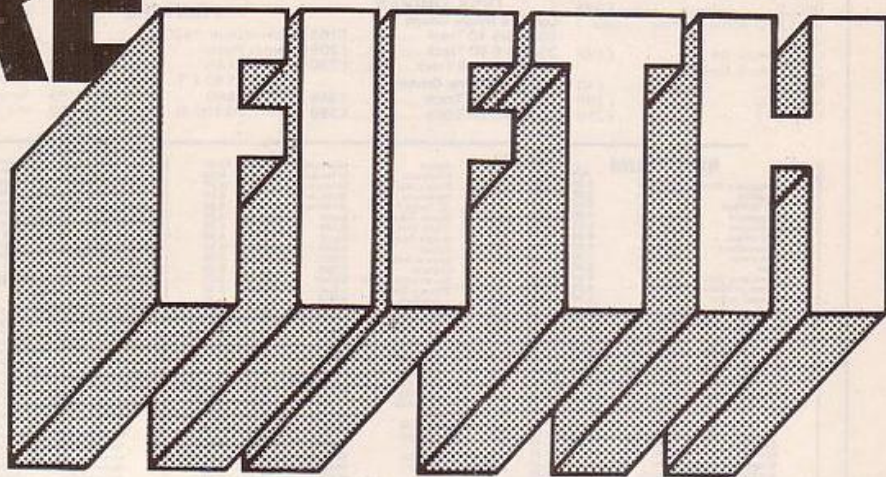
Send for comprehensive price list:
MICRO-X LTD (Dept 164)
5 COVERDALE ROAD, BRONDESURRY, LONDON NW2 4DB
TELEPHONE 01-459 1089 TELEX 295931 UNICOM G.

Telephone 0924-402337

YOUR COMPUTER, MAY 1984 39

THE REVOLUTION IS HERE

**A new and
incredible
extension
to basic**



BY RICHARD TAYLOR

**that lets you write fast moving
Arcade games** (For the 48K Spectrum)

***FIFTH has the following NEW Commands & functions**

All, Attr, Break Key Disable, Colours, Column, Current, Direction, Disable, Enable, Erase, Fill, Find, Get, Interact, Intparam, Jumps, Large, Let, Limit, Line, LMTPARAM, Mask, More, No, Object, Print, Put, Replace, Remove, Screen, Sound, Speed, Status, Temps, Use, Vector, Velocity.

***Personal Computer News said:**

"Fifth provides an excellent set of commands for programming arcade type games and makes it easy for you to write fast moving games in Basic."

The packages come with an extensive manual, a demonstration program and the fifth interpreter. The commands are entered as words into your program and give you INTERRUPT, driven, fast, high resolution SPRITE graphics without losing the simplicity of Basic.

Buy FIFTH and get a City Bomber FREE!

Just TYPE in this program by Richard Taylor with your Fifth Interpreter.

```

2 REM * BOMBER *
3 REM * By RICHARD TAYLOR *
4 REM * © CRL September '83 *
5 REM *****
6 REM
7 RANDOMIZE 1000
8 RANDOMIZE USR 61030
9 RANDOMIZE BORDER 6
10 OVER 0: INVERSE 0: FLASH 0
11 BRIGHT 0: INK 0: PAPER 7
12 CLS
13 GO SUB 9000
14 GO SUB 8000
15 LET HI=0: LET Z=1: LET SCOR
=0
16 CLS: PRINT " HI: "; HI; TAB
20: "SCORE: "; SCOR
110 PLOT 0,163: DRAW 255,0
120 LET a=4000: REM LIMIT a
130 LET a=6000: REM INTERACT a
140 GO SUB 3000
150 LET x=0: LET y=50: REM MOVE
Plane,x,y
160 LET x=255: LET a=30: REM MO
VE Enemy,x,a
170 GO SUB 2000: GO TO 170
1800 LET a=0: LET b=175
1900 REM MOVE Plane,a,b:ENABLE P
lane
1020 REM ALL Bomb:MOVE Bomb,a,b
1030 REM ENABLE Bomb
1040 REM MOVE Enemy,a,b:ENABLE E
nemy
1050 CLS
1060 FOR a=0 TO 7
1070 PRINT PAPER a: REM FILL
1080 BEEP .1,a: NEXT a
1090 PAUSE 25: FOR a=50 TO 0 STE
P -.1: BEEP .005,a: NEXT a
1100 FOR c=0 TO 1000 STEP 20
1110 LET a=10: LET b=3: LET d=50
1120 REM SOUND a,b,c,d
1130 NEXT c
1140 LET a$="SCORE: "+STR$ Score
1150 LET x=0: LET y=50: LET t=2:
LET w=3
1160 REM TEMPS\LARGE
1170 IF HI>Score THEN GO TO 1200
1180 LET HI=Score: LET a$="A New
HIGH SCORE"
1190 LET x=60: LET y=100: LET t=
2: LET w=1: PRINT INK 1: REM LA
RGE
1200 PRINT #0: FLASH 1: " A
New Level? (y/n) "
1210 IF INKEY$<>" " THEN GO TO 12
10
1220 IF INKEY$="n" OR INKEY$="N"
THEN GO TO 1500
1230 IF INKEY$="y" AND INKEY$<>
"v" THEN GO TO 1220
1240 INPUT "New Level? ";Level
1250 IF Level<0 OR Level>3 OR Le
vel<>INT Level THEN GO TO 1240
1260 GO TO 90
1500 INPUT INKEY$: PRINT #0: FLA
SH 1: " Another Game? (y/n) "
1510 IF INKEY$<>" " THEN GO TO 15
10
1520 IF INKEY$="y" OR INKEY$="Y"
THEN LET Score=0: LET Z=1: GO T
O 100
1530 IF INKEY$="n" AND INKEY$<>
"v" THEN GO TO 1520
1540 LET a$="OK": LET w=16: LET
t=22
1550 CLS
1560 LET x=0: LET y=0: REM TEMPS
\LARGE
1570 LET a=21: LET b=31: REM GET
x,y,a,b,a$
1580 FOR a=0 TO 21: LET b=a*.687
5
1590 REM PUT a,b,a$
1600 PAUSE 5: NEXT a
1610 LET a=INT (RND*8): PAPER a:
BORDER a: CLS: BEEP 1,-10
1620 GO TO 1610
2000 LET a$=INKEY$: IF a$="" THE
N RETURN
2010 IF a$="6" THEN LET y=y+1+(L
evel*2): LET Score=Score+2
2020 IF a$="7" THEN LET y=y-1-(L
evel*2): LET Score=Score-10

```

```

2025 PRINT AT 0,26;Score;" "
2030 IF y<0 THEN LET y=0
2032 IF y>168 THEN LET y=168
2035 REM MOVE Plane,COLUMN Plane
,y
2040 IF a$<>"0" THEN RETURN
2050 REM USE Bomb,z
2060 LET z=z+1: IF z=4 THEN LET
z=1
2070 REM LET a=LINE Plane:LET b=
COLUMN Plane:LET c=LINE Bomb
2075 IF c<176 THEN RETURN
2080 LET a=a+10: LET c=(INT ((c+
4)/8))-32:(c*255): REM MOVE Bomb
,b,c
2090 RETURN
3000 FOR a=2 TO 31: LET b=INT (R
ND*10)+1: IF RND*.8 THEN GO TO 3
040
3010 LET d=INT (RND*5): FOR c=21
TO 21-b STEP -1
3020 PRINT AT c,a: INK d: BRIGHT
AND: BEEP .005,c+25: NEXT c
3030 PRINT AT c,a: INK d: "a"
3040 NEXT a: RETURN
4000 REM LTPARAM
4010 IF h$="Plane" THEN GO TO 50
00
4015 IF h$="enemy" THEN GO TO 45
00
4020 LET o=176: REM LET p=CURREN
T h$:USE h$,h$:MOVE h$,COLUMN h$,
o:ENABLE h$:USE h$,p
4030 CONTINUE
4500 REM LET o=LINE enemy
4510 LET o=0+11+INT (RND*6): IF
o>150 THEN LET o=150
4520 IF o<20 THEN LET o=20
4530 LET p=255: REM MOVE enemy,p
,o:ENABLE enemy
4540 CONTINUE
5000 REM LET y=LINE Plane
5010 LET p=0: LET y=y+4: IF y>=1
68 THEN GO TO 5500
5020 REM MOVE Plane,p,y:ENABLE P
lane
5030 LET Score=Score-1: PRINT AT
0,26;Score;" "
5040 BEEP .005,60: CONTINUE
5500 LET a=176: LET b=0: REM MO
VE Plane,b,a:ENABLE Plane
5510 REM MOVE Enemy,b,a:ENABLE E
nemy
5520 REM ALL Bomb:MOVE Bomb,b,a:
ENABLE Bomb
5530 POKE 23681,0: CLS
5540 LET a$="YOU HAVE LANDED"
5550 LET w=2: LET t=1: LET x=0:
LET y=0
5560 PRINT INK 2: REM LARGE
5570 LET Score=Score+200
5580 GO TO 1000
6000 REM LTPARAM
6010 IF h$="bomb" OR i$="bomb" T
HEN GO TO 7000
6020 IF h$="Plane" OR i$="Plane"
THEN POKE 23681,0: GO TO 1000
6030 LET p=255: LET o=50: REM MO
VE enemy,p,o:ENABLE enemy
6040 CONTINUE
7000 IF h$="enemy" OR i$="enemy"
THEN GO TO 7500
7010 IF i$="bomb" THEN LET h=i
7015 LET o=176: REM LET p=CURREN
T Bomb:USE Bomb,h:LET q=LINE Bom
b:LET r=COLUMN Bomb:MOVE Bomb,CO
LUM Bomb,o:ENABLE Bomb:USE Bomb
7020 LET q=INT (q/8): LET r=INT
(r/8): IF r>31 THEN LET r=31
7025 IF q>21 THEN LET q=21
7030 LET p=q+INT (RND*5)+1: IF p
>21 THEN LET p=21
7035 FOR o=q TO 10 STEP -1: PRIN
T AT o,r-1+(r=0): " ":AT o,r: " "
:AT o,r+1-(r=31): " ":BEEP .01,o+
30: NEXT o
7040 FOR o=q TO p: PRINT AT o,r-
1+(r=0): " ":AT o,r: " ":AT o,r+1-
(r=31): " ":BEEP .01,o+30: NEXT
o
7070 LET Score=Score+8-(Level*2)
: PRINT AT 0,26;Score;" "
7080 CONTINUE
7500 LET o=50: REM MOVE Enemy,CO
LUM Enemy,o:ENABLE Enemy
7510 IF h$="bomb" THEN LET i=h
7520 REM LET p=CURRENT Bomb:USE
Bomb,i:MOVE Bomb,COLUMN Bomb,o:
ENABLE Bomb:USE Bomb,p
7530 CONTINUE
8000 LET a$="BOMBER": LET x=0
8010 LET y=0: LET t=2: LET w=5
8020 PRINT PAPER 5: BRIGHT 1:

```

```

8030 REM LARGE
8040 PLOT 0,160: DRAW 255,0
8050 LET a$=" A Game using "
8060 LET x=0: LET y=25
8070 LET t=1: LET w=2
8080 REM TEMPS\LARGE
8090 PLOT 0,0: DRAW 255,0
8100 DRAW 0,175: DRAW 255,0
8110 DRAW 0,-175: LET t=3
8120 LET w=6: LET x=0
8130 LET y=35: LET a$="FIFTH"
8140 PRINT INK 2: REM LARGE
8150 LET t=2: LET w=1
8160 LET x=55: LET y=65
8170 LET a$="By RICHARD TAYLOR"
8180 PRINT INK 1: REM LARGE
8190 PRINT AT 12,5;"Key 6 to mov
e down"
8200 PRINT AT 14,5;"Key 7 to mov
e up"
8210 PRINT AT 16,5;"Key 0 to dro
p a bomb"
8220 PRINT AT 18,3;" You must c
lear a path to ";AT 19,3;"land on
"
8230 LET a=3: REM OBJECT Bomb,a
8240 LET a=1: REM OBJECT Plane,a
8250 REM OBJECT Enemy,a
8260 REM PRINT Bomb,a
8270 REM PRINT Plane,a:PRINT Ene
my,a
8280 LET a=1: LET d=2: LET b=3:
LET c=6
8290 REM SPEED Bomb,b,c
8300 REM SPEED Plane,b,a
8310 REM SPEED Enemy,d,a
8320 PRINT INK 2: REM COLOUR Bo
mb
8330 PRINT INK 1: REM COLOUR En
emy
8340 LET a=7: REM VECTOR Bomb,a
8350 LET a=4: REM VECTOR Plane,a
8360 LET a=12: REM VECTOR Enemy,
a
8370 FOR c=3 TO 13 STEP 10
8380 FOR a=0 TO 500 STEP 10
8390 LET b=5: LET d=80
8400 REM SOUND b,c,d,a
8410 NEXT a: NEXT c
8420 PAUSE 100
8430 BEEP .2,-12: BEEP .2,-10: B
EEP .2,-8: BEEP .2,-12: BEEP .2,
-12: BEEP .2,10: BEEP .2,-8: BE
EP .2,-7: BEEP .2,-5: BEEP .2,-8
: BEEP .2,-8: BEEP .2,-7: BEEP .
2,-5: BEEP .3,-5
8440 PAUSE 30
8450 FOR a=0 TO 7: PAPER a
8460 INK a: PRINT PAPER a-1+8:(a
=0): INK a: REM REPLACE
8470 LET b=40: LET c=5: LET d=0:
LET e=90: REM SOUND b,c,d,e
8480 NEXT a: PAPER 7: INK 0
8490 LET a$=" Press any key to
continue"
8510 PRINT #0,AT 1,0: BRIGHT 1/2
8520 PAUSE 5: LET a$=a$(2 TO 1)+a
$(1)
8530 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 851
0
8540 CLS
8550 PRINT AT 17,0: FLASH 1: BRI
GHT 1:"SELECT LEVEL:"
8560 PRINT "0 - Easy"
8570 PRINT "1 - Medium"
8580 PRINT "2 - Hard"
8590 PRINT "3 - Very Hard"
8600 INPUT "Please Select: ";Leve
l
8610 IF Level<0 OR Level>3 OR Le
vel<>INT Level THEN GO TO 8600
8615 REM ERASE Plane
8620 RETURN
9000 RESTORE
9010 FOR a=USR "a" TO USR "a"+47
9020 READ b: POKE a,b: NEXT a
9030 RETURN
9040 DATA 0,0,0,0,56,124,124,56
9050 DATA 255,153,153,255,255,15
3,153,255
9060 DATA 24,60,126,255,255,153,
153,255
9070 DATA 0,152,145,159,223,153,
153,255
9080 DATA 0,0,249,35,255,255,16,
0
9090 DATA 0,0,159,196,255,255,4,
0
9500 SAVE "Bomber" LINE 9990: SA
VE "Data"CODE 61030,4338
9990 CLEAR 61029: LOAD "CODE"
9999 RUN

```

Just an example of the power of FIFTH CRL, CRL House, 9 Kings Yard, Carpenters Rd, London E15 2HD

Only £9.95

CRL

Available from Boots, Menzies, selected branches of HMV, Selfridges and all good computer shops, or from CRL, CRL House, 9 Kings Yard, Carpenters Rd, London E15 2HD. Dealers enquires welcome.

FRUSTRATED SINCLAIR OWNER

I was very interested to read in your magazine about the new Japanese MSX series of computers — it sounds as if they will provide just the type of machine I will need when I get rid of all my Sinclair bits and pieces and breathe a sigh of relief.

Don't misunderstand me — I am firmly committed to the idea of a strong, healthy British electronics industry, have a very high opinion of Sinclair achievements in breaking price barriers and bringing computers within the budget of ordinary mortals like myself, and would 'bend over backwards' to buy British, whenever I had the choice. I even have a perverse liking for Sinclair hardware when I am using it.

And there lies the nub of the problem — when I spend several hundred pounds on equipment I expect that it should be available to be used for a fair proportion of the time after I have paid for it. This of course entails prompt efficient servicing, reasonable periods of time between buying new accessories and having delivery and, when problems arise, as they invariably must, some form of explanation in the form of a card or phone call.

Alas my experience over the past few years has proved that this firm gets worse in its customer service, not better — I will not bore you with details as the catalogue is far too long, but try for an example a 12 month wait for a ZX-81 kit last year.

Now with the latest batch of problems my patience has finally given out. I cannot take any more from this infuriating company, and don't really see why I should any more.

Any offers for a 48K Spectrum — when I get it back, a Micro-drive, Interface and tapes — when the outer Mongolian Post Office finally releases them, a ZX-81 with RAM pack, ZX printer, etc?

Anthony E Briggs, Buxton, Derbyshire.



TOOLKIT SAVE

My program published in the April edition of *Your Computer* contains an error which will stop the program working on the 16K Spectrum. The Toolkit program published on page 151 is listed correctly but the method of saving it on the 16K Spectrum is wrong. To save the program on the 16K Spectrum type: SAVE "TOOLKIT":SAVE "BYTES" CODE 31276.1330

You should also note that after using any of the routines the computer may give a Nonsense in Basic error. Ignore it as it is just one of the idiosyncrasies of the program.

Jason Charlesworth,
Kings Lynn,
Norfolk.

PROGAID AID

Olivera's excellent program Progaid published in the March issue of *Your Computer* contains an error in the printed code which prevents the "UnRem" section from working. If the byte at address 16759, FF, which disassembles as RST 0038 is replaced with EB which disassembles as EX DE, HL the program will run correctly. The full line of code starting at address 16754 should read:

16754: AFED5228E0E0E523 = 1269

A faulty program already on tape can be corrected by loading it using the routine Fast, Rand USR 836, which will load and stop the program

before it moves above RAMtop, entering Poke 16759, 235 and re-saving the program before testing.

M. Bernstein,
Derby.

TRUE TOP 20?

I read with some cynicism the letter from Nigel Sutton — April 1984 — concerning the compiling of a list of the top 20 games for a number of home micros.

The accuracy of this survey rests on the assumption that the many lists received will each be a representation of the personal choice of the sender. Towards the end of the letter however Mr Sutton suggests that a prize may be given to the person whose individual top 20 is most similar to that published.

How many people, I wonder, will treat this "survey" as a competition? It would not be difficult for a dedicated games player to construct the most probable top 20 games for his/her micro — easier than the pools I would imagine! Is this really a sound basis for a statistical survey? Could Mr Sutton be the herald of the Top of the Pops mentality of the computer world, and the dawning of a software underground? Roll on Micro-punk revolution!

Marcus Groan,
Bristol.

GOING KRAZY

Line number 10030 in my game Krazy Ape, seems to be confusing

some readers. It should read:

10030 DATA #A2, #00, #BD, #C8,
#AF, #9D, #F0, #AF, #E8, #E0,
#F, #D0, #F5

Alternatively I am willing to supply the game on tape for £2 including post and packing. This should be sent to: Graham Bailey, 77 Gilbert Road, Frimley Park, Camberley, Surrey GU15 2RD.

QL OR NOT QL

Congratulations to Mr Sinclair for his new QL but, and here comes the problem, where does QL leave us Spectrum owners? I am one of those thousands who has been Sinclairised. I started with a ZX-80 which was a bargain at that time but soon afterwards, I had to purchase his ZX-81 which was a great improvement but, and it seems when you mention Sir Clive the butts keep popping up, the keyboard was a piece of dead flesh, and no HRG, and no colour and sound. But it seems it was worth it, at least the money not the wait, and at that time the ZX-81 was a revolution.

I used to imagine that Sir Clive would be a nice gentleman and give us some extras, changing the ZX-81 into a nice piece of hardware like the Spectrum. But instead he launched a new machine — the Spectrum. It had everything in it, colour, HRG, sound, better keyboard and a fantastic bargain price. So I said to myself I might as well purchase a Spectrum because I am sure that Sinclair will be drawing a full stop here, and will only be using his energy to expand our Spectrum into a dream machine.

But I, like thousands of others, am still waiting for a Sinclair typewriter quality keyboard and a sound chip which would give us sound, not a beep. At least he was kind enough to issue a Joystick Interface which arrived, as usual, late. I have around 30 programs, all commercial, bought at an average price of £5 each which makes them worth more than the Spectrum, but they are not compatible

with Interface 2.

I would like to send only the one message to Mr Sinclair. I hope you do not expect me to purchase your QL so I could have a decent machine, unless you are kind enough to exchange my ZX-80, ZX-81 and Spectrum for your QL.

Joe Cilia,
Sliema,
Malta.

MEMOTECH MEMO

With reference to my article Memotech Memory — page 99, March issue — I would like to draw your attention to the following printing errors in the main program:

Lines 40 & 50 — CHARS should read as CHRS

Line 130 — the symbol is a > sign

I would also like to point out that the programs will also operate on a MTX-512 if all addresses marked #8000 (32768 dec.) are altered to #4000 (16384 dec.) to allow for the extra RAM in the 64K version.

David J. Miles,
Lowestoft,
Suffolk.

LANGUAGE SCOPE

I am writing in a very agitated state on the subject of Scope computer graphics language. The review in your April 1984 magazine which encompassed Scope was both unfair and misleading.

Scope is a language, not a "games designer" or a "compiler" and as such should not be likened to them. Scope has one very big advantage over the currently available compilers for the 48K Spectrum, speed! It does, in both its present and soon to be released improved states, run a good deal faster than currently available compilers, and the new Scope which is soon to be available has the added advantage of producing independently running programs, which means that Scope will not be required in RAM to run a program written using Scope.

RECONFIGURING YOUR VIC-20

In several occasions I have seen writers in your magazine suggest that it is possible to reconfigure a Vic-20 with 8K or more extra memory to 3K extra for the purpose of entering in machine code programs that would themselves run in an unexpanded machine. However as the 3K RAM area runs from 1024 to 4096 and 8K or more RAM runs from 8192 onwards this can not be done.

Reconfigurations of the type:
POKE641,0:POKE642,4:POKE643,0:POKE644,30:POKE648,30:
SYS64824

will result in only 3.5K of memory available although the computer will report 6.5K. The computer doesn't know that the memory chips aren't there but you can prove that this is false by trying the above reconfiguration, Poking some numbers into locations between 1024 and 4096 and then try to retrieve them.

However this difficulty is easily overcome by using the following reconfiguration:

POKE648,30:POKE642,32:POKE641,0:SYS64824

This puts the screen into the unexpanded position and Basic onto the other side of it, ie screen runs from 7680 to 8191 and Basic starts at 8192. This leaves the whole of the unexpanded memory area free and safe from Basic.

Some plus 3K games can be run this way but make sure to delete any reconfiguring pokes before running.

M.J. Curtis, Stalbridge, Dorset.

As a co-author of this new Scope, and being involved in programming with the old Scope, I feel very upset at the abuse which is being dealt to Scope by reviewers who have not used it, and are therefore not qualified to comment upon it!

By the way, please stop insulting Fifth as well which, though it is produced by a rival company, is again a very good utility which is being unfairly reviewed also.

Matthew Probert,
Haslemere,
Surrey.

● I am at a loss to understand why Mr Probert is so het up. Anyone who turns to the article in question will see that I wrote quite favourably of Scope. I was indeed impressed with Scope's speed and said as much in the review. Far from likening it to a games designer I explicitly contrasted it with the games designers reviewed earlier in the piece.

As for Fifth I rated it very highly. In fact I suggested that it was just as effective as Scope but easier to use.

INPUT ITEM

According to your problem Input Items — February — Response Frame — I must give a little correction. It is quite simple to enter Input items at different screen locations. Just try the following example:

```
10 INPUT AT 22,0: AT1,10: "ENTER A NUMBER";a
```

This will produce an Input item at the top of the screen.

Hubert Surrer,
Goethestr. 15,
Germany.

CORRECTIONS

There was an error in the text accompanying Mark Jones' Multi-Programming facility in the April issue. To change the program you are currently handling you should press Symbol Shift and Space and not Cap Shift as given.

The last line of the machine code dump in April's ZX-81 game, Laser Duel, should not be entered unless you have created a Rem statement larger than 1100 characters. When you have entered the line starting at address 17604 input the Stop statement to bring the loader program to a halt.

Anyone still having trouble with February's Interceptor game for the Dragon could try inserting the following line:

```
476 POKE&H6EC1,12:  
POKE&H6E2,12:  
POKE&H6EC3,12
```

This removes the code which speeds up the processor.

We have been asked by Mine of Information Ltd., to point out that they are the proprietors of the registered trademark "Othello" in respect of printed matter relating to computer programs.

ONCE YOU HAD FINISHED building your Scrumpi or Kim 1 back in the pioneering days of 1978, you could experience the joy of pounding machine code in through their full hexadecimal keypads. It was rather like buying a car in kit form, assembling it and then being expected to refine its fuel as well.

By last year we were a little luckier. Home computers were more or less complete. Of course a cassette player had to be snatched away from junior and the household television switched over from Crossroads to channel 36.

The motoring equivalent of this would be having to supply your own seats for the family's new limosine. Up and down the country three-piece suites would be dividing their time between living-rooms and garages.

1984 is the year of the system. In January we published the first review of the Coleco Adam. Its package of computer, printer, high-speed tape storage and built-in word processor goes some way towards the concept of a complete system that the public seems to want.

In that same month Sinclair revealed the QL. Again, although no printer, mass storage and bundled software are two of its main selling points.

Now Amstrad's CPC-464 has arrived with its monitor and built-in cassette player for £200. Even Commodore is building software into its new 264.

Each of these machines falls short of the ideal of total computing in one way or another. The Amstrad is supplied without software, the QL has no printer, the Adam no monitor, and so on. However, all these micros do underline the trend towards the complete home computer system.

Of course some of the latest arrivals on the home-computing scene seem to go against this tide. For

example, whatever the merits of the £200 Electron's excellent BBC Basic, you would have to spend a good deal of money on Acorn's computer to bring it up to the Amstrad specification.

The results of our Design a Micro competition published in last month's edition showed that what many of you want is a system that can be set up and run immediately, that is packaged up with its main peripherals and which will not lead to family squabbles over the use of the television.

This wonder-machine would cost less than £500, and offer discs, printer, screen, Modem and software — word processor, a filing system and graphics package — as standard.

But this idea of a complete system is nothing new. It has always been the norm in the business market and has been tried before without success in home computing. Sharp's 1981 MZ-80K had a built-in screen and tape recorder but failed to make its mark because of a shortage of commercial software.

Manufacturers of business computers are going out of their way to make their machines more accessible to a wider audience with the use of touch screens, icons and mice. The move towards more complete systems may be home computing's equivalent of this but it is still overlooking the obvious. Very little has been done to make programming easier.

Resident program-writing programs could be the answer although they might not be in the manufacturers' best interests: people might spend more time writing their own games rather than buying them. But as things stand at the moment, you are still expected to be a fully-qualified mechanic as well as the driver.

How to write for Your Computer

We called this magazine *Your Computer* precisely because we welcome your views, tips and hints and even your criticism of machines and software in general. If you would like to see your name in print, whether on a Software File program or a full-blooded article, here is how to go about it. Ideally, all articles should be typed double-spaced on one side only of uniform sheets of paper. If listings can be dumped directly from a printer — you can always use a friend's or user group's — this minimises the risk of error. In a perfect world a cassette would accompany the article. That considerably speeds up the checking process. Not only do you get to air your own discoveries and opinions, but we will even pay you for the privilege. We pay £35 per published page — that's as it appears in the magazine and includes illustrations.

Why not give it a try? You have nothing to lose but your postage.

Editor
TOBY WOLPE

Assistant Editor
MEIRION JONES

Staff Writer
SIMON BEESLEY

Production Editor
IAN VALLELY

Sub-editor
PAUL BOND

Editorial Secretary
LYNN DAWSON

Editorial: 01-661 3144

Subscriptions: U.K. £11.50 for 12 issues.

Printed in Great Britain for the proprietors
Business Press International Ltd, Quadrant House, The
Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Tel: 01-661 3500
Telex/grams: 892084 BIPRESG. ISSN 0263-0885.
Printed by Riverside Press Ltd, Whitstable, Kent, and
typeset by Instep Ltd, London EC1.

ABC

122,642 July-
December, 1983.

Advertisement Manager
SHOBHAN GAJJAR 01-661 3127

Assistant Advertisement Manager
NICHOLAS RATNIEKS 01-661 8548

Advertisement Executives
NIGEL BORRELL 01-661 3660
JULIAN BIDLAK 01-661 8458
KAY FILBIN 01-661 8484

Northern Office
RON SOUTHALL 061-872 8861

Advertisement Secretary
JEANETTE MACKRELL

Classified
CLAIRE NOTLEY 01-661 3036

Publishing Director
CHRIS HIPWELL

Your Computer, Quadrant House, The
Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

© Business Press International Ltd 1984

YOUR COMPUTER TOP 20

Game	Machine	Company
Asteroids	ZX-81	Quicksilver
Atic Atac	Spectrum	Ultimate
Chequered Flag	Spectrum	Pson
Chuckie Egg	Dragon	A&F
Colony 7	Atari	System 3
Crazy Kong	Vic 20	Intercept- or Micro
Eight ball	Dragon	Microdeal
Flight 015	Vic 20	Ferranti/ Davenport
Fortress	BBC	Pace
Hunchback	CBM 64	Ocean
Hunchback	Spectrum	Ocean
Jet Set Willy	Spectrum	Software Projects
Lunar Rover Patrol	Dragon	Dragon
Manic Miner	CBM 64	Software Projects
Revenge of the Mutant Carnels	CBM 64	Software Projects
Scramble	ZX81	Quicksilver
Scubal Dive	Oric	Purnell
3D Ant Attack	Spectrum	Quicksilver
Twin Kingdom Valley	BBC	Bugbyte
Zaxxon	Atari	Centresoft

Video nasties Bill includes computer games for first time

- 1.—(1) The provisions of this section shall have effect for the Interpretation of terms
- (2) "Video work" means any series of visual images (with or without sound)—
 - 10 (a) produced electronically by the use of information contained on any disc or magnetic tape, and
 - (b) shown as a moving picture.
- (3) "Video recording" means any disc or magnetic tape containing information by the use of which the whole or a part 15 of a video work may be produced.
- (4) "Supply" means supply in any manner, whether or not for reward, and, therefore, includes supply by way of sale, letting on hire, exchange or loan; and references to a supply are to be interpreted accordingly.

PRESSURE GROUPS are keeping a close watch on computer games in case they become the next video nasties.

Already Mary Whitehouse's National Viewers and listeners Association has had complaints.

NVLA spokesman John Beyer says "we are getting letters from anxious parents". A Buckingham vicar is circulating warnings to schools about the damage violent computer games might do. Yet M.P. John Bright's video nasty Bill currently going through Parliament specifically mentions video games.

Software houses have reacted in different ways to the pressure. Artic, whose Ship of Doom has been attacked as a computer nasty denies the charge. Artic says the program is "neither obscene, nasty, grisly, sick or corrupting" although admitting that certain bits of the text "could give rise to offence."

Brian Bandey of Allrian which has sold thousands of Strip Poker games on disc for the Artic says "its such a difficult question when you think about morality and computer games." Now Allrian is producing Commodore 64 Strip Poker which allows you to "experience the heady delights of Suzi or Mellisa in a game of thrills, skills and excitement." Brian Bandey describes it as an "adult" game but admits "there is no way you can say to dealers you must not sell it to people under 18."

At £17 for a pair these Strike Control joysticks for the Dragon and BBC are some of the cheapest around. Contact Consumer Electronics on 061-682 2339 for more information.

Austin Rover Montego talks even more than a Maestro

ONE YEAR ON from the launch of the Maestro, Britain's first talking car, Austin Rover releases the Montego at the end of April. The Montego is a Maestro with a boot and a bigger vocabulary. Rather than just warning of low oil pressure, like the Maestro,

the Montego tells you to pull into the side of the road and have the oil checked. The Motorola 6805-based system built into the dashboard (also has a liquid Crystal Display to spellout simple warning messages in case you are wearing a Walkman.

Take your privacy case to the House of Lords — Cliff will pay

CLIFF STURT is not selling licences to kill pirates — yet — but he is offering to pay 95 per cent of your costs if you want to drag them through every

court in the land.

As always, there are a few catches. First you need to find £75.75 to register your program with newly

formed Software Registry. Along with the crispy fivers you must produce a program listing on paper and sign a guarantee that it is your own copyright and not pirated from elsewhere.

This will be held for five years at a secure location not far from the law courts in London. Now you can approach a software house offering that program which you are sure is going to make your fortune, safe in the knowledge that you have independent evidence of when you wrote the program — so they can't turn round and say it was there all along.

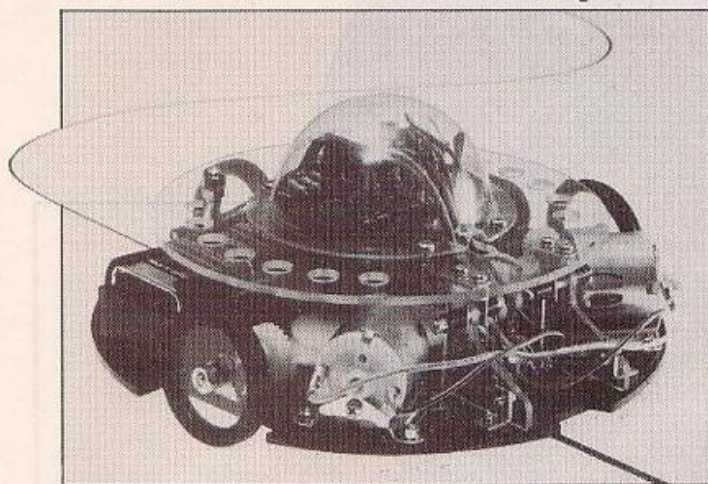
For the first year the Software Registry will pay most of your costs if you decide to take someone to court for stealing your program — even if it goes all the way to the House of Lords with doddering old men in wigs trying to work out what Henry VIII's lawyers would have thought about Space Invaders.

Cliff would have preferred the government to register all programs rather like the American system "but in the absence of the Government doing it we're going to do it instead".

RD Laboratories Tracer for the Spectrum has already sold by the thousand. Now the Tracer, which allows you to trace out shapes or maps from a piece of paper straight onto screen is available for the BBC micro for £70 including software. RD Labs is on (0633) 74333.



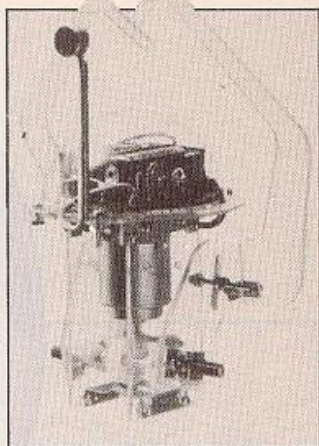
Prism's robot monkey business will make for cheaper turtles



CLAP YOUR HANDS and the Movit Monkey will scamper along the line it hangs from. Whistle, and the Movit Piper Mouse will whizz across the floor.

Movits are simple, cheap do-it-yourself robots from Prism which range from the £10 Monkey which only accepts two commands — Go and Stop — to the radio-controlled Circular and the programmable Memoconn Crawler which will execute a series of 250 steps — left, right and forward — while flashing its light and beeping to itself.

Prism is working on an interface so that the £35 Crawler which at present is controlled by a hand-held keypad can be operated from a micro, rather like a BBC Buggy or a turtle. Spectrum, Commodore and BBC versions are planned.



So far Stuart Barnard, Prism's robotics chief has found that adults find it difficult to put the Movit construction kits — which require no soldering — together. But the teenagers and children who the products are aimed at have had no problems.

Mid-range Rabbit and Tatung top end micro from East

TWO NEW home micros from the Far East hit Britain this month. One is the £500 Tatung home computer and the other is the £250 Rabbit from Hong Kong. The Rabbit is an 80K Z-80 based micro. It uses the

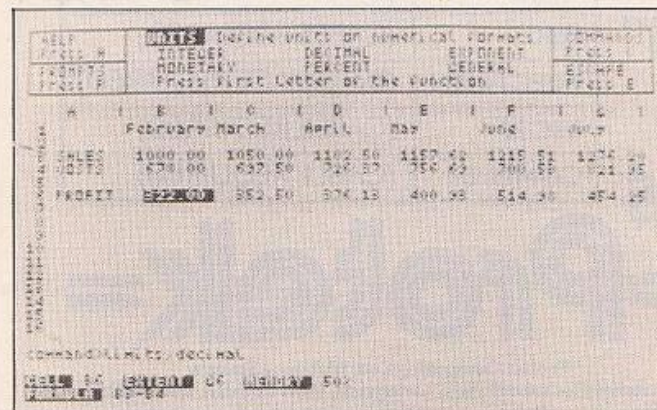
standard Texas graphics chip to give 16 colours, 256 by 192 resolution and 32 sprites. With an adaptor it will take Coleco vision games cartridges.

Single disc home office on BBC Micro



FILM-MAKER Peter Armstrong wanted a word processor, address data base and spreadsheet all on one disc for his BBC micro. In the end he decided to write his own which has now been released under the name One Disc Home Office who are on (0903) 206076 by Doctor Soft. The company does not pretend that the software is as powerful as individual word processors and spreadsheets on disc but the whole package costs £20.

Just because this screen shot from a Sinclair shows a 64-column display don't be fooled into thinking it might be a QL. This is Hi-T, a shorty machine code program which costs £6 from Timedata, running on a Spectrum. Hi-T allows you to display up to 32 lines of 64 characters instead of 24 lines of 32 characters as well as giving you the ability to create windows. Timedata is on (0268) 418121.

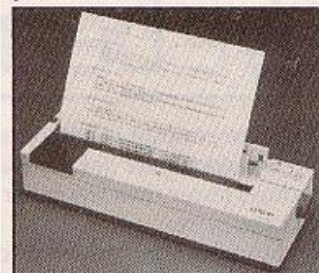


Mastertronic games: price war returns

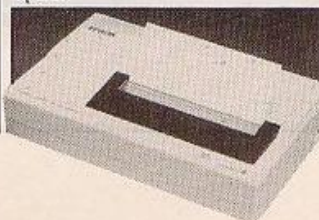
AT LAST the price war seems to be bringing down software prices. Mastertronic, on 01-486 3478, is charging £2 a time for its games cassettes which will be available from computer games stores initially. The programs — which are mainly variants of the old favourites Pac-Man, Duckshoot and so on are being

described as the equivalent of Music for Pleasure albums. But Imagine which tried to bring its prices down to £4 last month has had to put them back up to £6 after dealers complained about low margins. Can Mastertronic succeed where Imagine has failed?

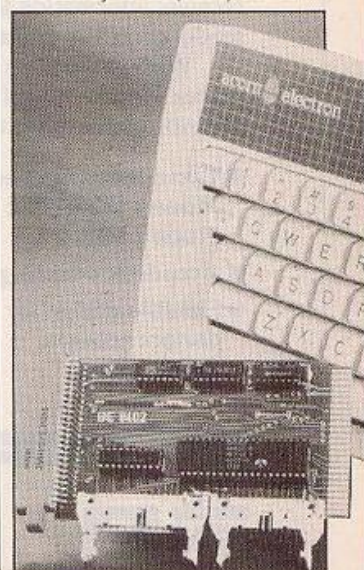
Epson prints portable

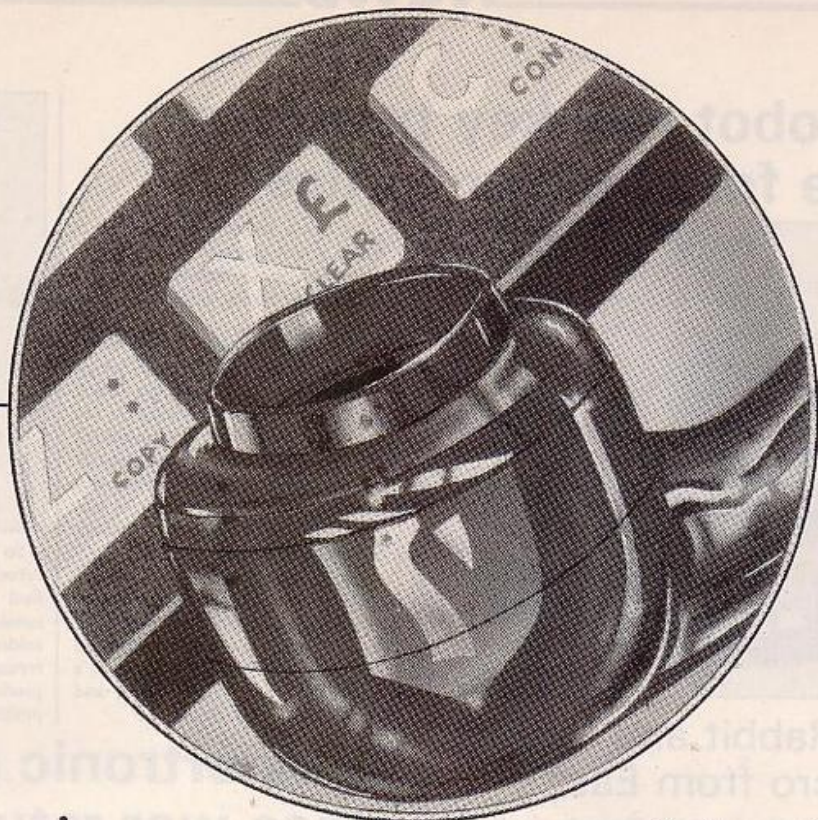


WHILE EPSON prepares for the top secret launch of its new portable computer the company has shown three new printers, including the P-40 portable 40-column thermal printer which can print condensed 80-column for around £100 and a portable 80-column, the £180 P-80 which uses thermal transfer cassettes like the Brother does to print on plain A-4 paper. Third in the list is the JX-80 colour dot matrix which converts to monochrome at the touch of a button — if you have £600 to spare.



Peripheral makers like Broadway Electronics are setting up a whole industry based on the inadequacies of the Electron's interfacing capabilities. This £40 printer and user port from Broadway comes complete with drive software and screen dump routine. Joystick, cartridge and disc drive interfaces are under development. Broadway is on (0234) 58303.





Coming soon, a new Modem that's four times as fast and half the cost of the one you've been looking at.

Introducing an exciting new concept in computer communications—the Protek 1200 Modem. Specially designed to establish a two way computer link-up via the telephone, the Protek Modem transmits and receives information four times faster than any other model currently available at the price.

With so much to offer at such a competitive price, the Protek Modem is well worth waiting for. But don't worry, you won't have to wait too long.

- Two operating speeds:
Mode 1 1200/1200:
Mode 2 1200/75
- Acoustic coupling
- Flexible design for perfect acoustic connections
- Battery powered (40 hours from 4AA 1.5V battery)
- LED indicator
- Available for delivery 1st June 1984.

Protek 1200 Modem— **£59.95**

CONNECTS TO ANY RS232C COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

SPECTRUM	(INTERFACE REQUIRED)
ORIC	(INTERFACE REQUIRED)
BBC	(CABLE REQUIRED)
ELECTRON	(INTERFACE REQUIRED)
VIC 20	(CABLE REQUIRED)
COMM. 64	(CABLE REQUIRED)

Protek=

Protek Computing Ltd, 1A Young Square,
Brucefield Industrial Park, Livingston, West Lothian. 0506 415353.



LORDS OF TIME

Joins our range of acclaimed pure-text puzzle adventures, at £9.90, for:

BBC 32K COMMODORE 64 SPECTRUM 48K LYNX 48K NASCOM 32K ORIC 48K ATARI 32K

ADVENTURE REVIEWS

"Adventures which have a fast response time, are spectacular in the amount of detail and number of locations, and are available to cassette owners... Simply smashing!"

— *Soft, Sept 83*

"Colossal Adventure is included in Practical Computing's top ten games choice for 1983: 'Poetic, moving and tough as hell.'"

— *PC, Dec 83*

"Colossal Adventure... For once here's a program that lives up to its name... a masterful feat. Thoroughly recommended."

— *Computer Choice, Dec 83*

"Colossal Adventure is one of the best in its class. I would recommend it to any adventurer."

— *Acorn User, Feb 84*

"Adventure Quest... This has always been one of the best adventures for me as it seems to contain the lot. In all it took me about eight months to solve."

— *PCW, 18th Jan 84*

"To sum up, Adventure Quest is a wonderful program, fast, exciting and challenging. If you like adventures then this one is for you"

— *NILUG issue 1.3*

"Colossal Adventure is simply superb... For those who want to move onto another adventure of similar high quality, **Dungeon Adventure** is recommended. With more than 200 locations, 700 messages and 100 objects it will tease and delight!"

— *Educational Computing, Nov 83*

ADVENTURE REVIEWS

"Colossal Adventure... undoubtedly the best Adventure game around. Level 9 Computing have worked wonders to cram all this into 32K... Finally **Dungeon Adventure**, last but by no means least. This is the best of the lot - a truly massive adventure - you'll have to play it yourselves to believe it."

— *CBM 64 Users Club Newsletter*

"The puzzles are logical and the program is enthralling. **Snowball** is well worth the money which, for a computer program, is a high recommendation."

— *Micro Adventurer, Dec 83*

"**Snowball**... As in all Level 9's adventures, the real pleasure comes not from scoring points but in exploring the world in which the game is set and learning about its denizens... this program goes to prove that the mental pictures conjured up by a good textual adventure can be far more vivid than the graphics available on home computers."

— *Which Micro?, Feb 84*

"**Lords of Time**. This program, written by newcomer Sue Gazzard, joins my favourite series and is an extremely good addition to Level 9's consistently good catalogue... As we have come to expect from Level 9, the program is executed with wonderful style - none of those boring 'You can't do that' messages! Highly recommended."

— *PCW, 1st Feb 84*



MIDDLE EARTH ADVENTURES

1: COLOSSAL ADVENTURE

A complete, full size version of the classic mainframe game "Adventure" with 70 bonus locations added.

2: ADVENTURE QUEST

Centuries have passed since the time of Colossal Adventure and evil armies have invaded The Land. The way is long and dangerous, but with cunning you can overcome all obstacles on the way to the Black Tower, source of their demonic power, and destroy it.

3: DUNGEON ADVENTURE

The trilogy is completed by this superb adventure, set in the Dungeons beneath the shattered Black Tower. A sense of humour is essential!

THE FIRST SILICON DREAM ADVENTURE

1: SNOWBALL

The first of Pete Austin's second trilogy. The giant colony starship, Snowball 9, has been sabotaged and is heading for the sun in this massive game with 7000 locations.

THE LORDS OF TIME SAGA

7: LORDS OF TIME

Our congratulations to Sue Gazzard for her super design for this new time travel adventure through the ages of world history. Chill to the Ice-age, go romin' with Caesar's legions, shed light on the Dark Ages, etc.

Price: £9.90 each (inclusive)

Level 9 adventures are available from good computer shops, or mail-order from us at no extra charge. Please send order, or SAE for catalogue, to:

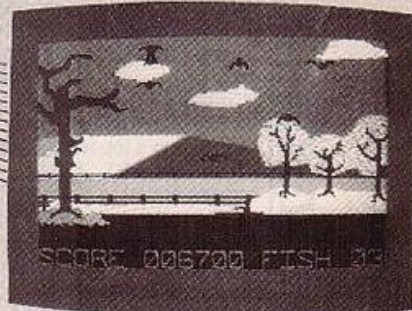
LEVEL 9 COMPUTING

Dept Y, 229 Hughenden Road,
High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5PG
Please describe your computer

Betch'a can't play just one . . .

Flying Feathers

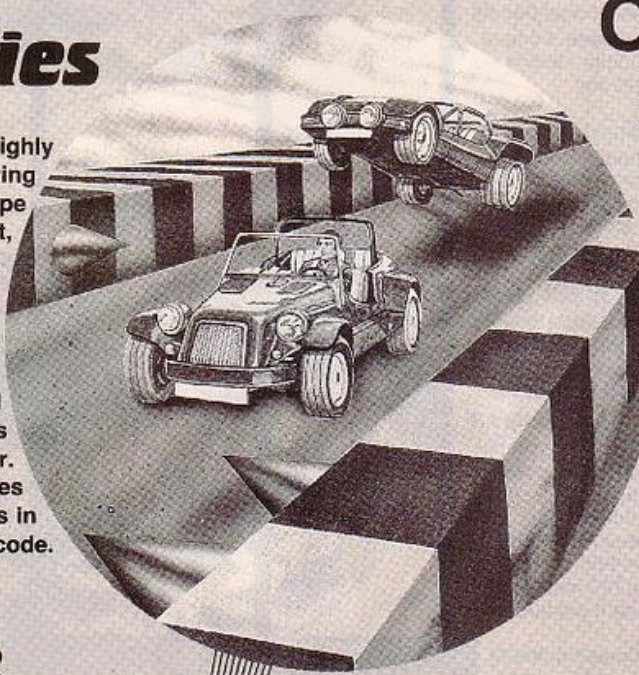
In this highly original game you are the gamekeeper on the lake trying to stop greedy eagles taking all the fish. Two different methods with 4 skill levels each are available for your shot gun. Specially scored music with freeze frame ability, and for the technically minded 10 sprites (yes, that's right, there are only 8 on the 64). High scores kept. All machine code.



NEW

Bumping Buggies

Thrills and spills is what you'll get in this highly addictive motor racing game. You'll be driving over some pretty hazardous terrain having to cope with lakes, islands, rock formations and, not least, other cars which are intent on making you crash. Luckily you can vary your speed and line and you have one ace up your sleeve – when you maintain a sufficient speed you can jump over obstacles to help you out of trouble. The track gets progressively more difficult with 20 different patterns and you have to cope with driving conditions in the four seasons of the year. Like most bubble bus classics, Bumping Buggies has its own specially scored music and is in machine code.



Only
£6.99
each

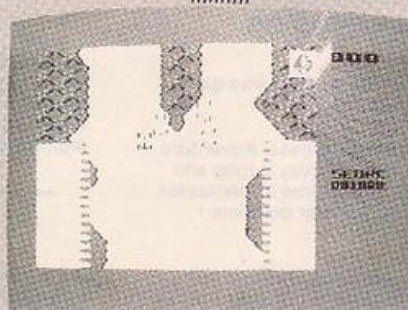
NEW

bubble bus software

magical products

for your

Commodore



★★★★★★★★★★★★

We're looking for top quality programs for Spectrum, BBC, Dragon and all makes of popular micro's – send yours in today for a speedy evaluation.

★★★★★★★★★★★★



For details of our complete range of products for entertainment, home and business send a stamped, addressed envelope.

If you have any trouble buying our products, you may order direct from:

bubble bus software
87 High Street, Tonbridge
Kent TN9 1RX Tel: 0732 355962

Bubble Bus products available from:
Boots, Lasky's, Green's, W.H. Smith,
Lightning & Spectrum dealers, Games
Workshops, Centresoft & P.C.S.
stockists.

I could do that...

Seen any interesting bugs lately? If so we would like you to send them in. This month's competition offers £15 to the program with the most subtle and hard to spot bugs. Nothing too obvious please. We are looking for quality not quantity.

The program should be no more than 15 lines long with no multi-statement lines. It should have a single clearly defined task which we would like you to explain in your accompanying letter. To make the job of our competition judge easier you will also need to indicate why the program does not work.

J. Burgess, Greenslates, Bexton Lane, Knutsford, Cheshire, is the winner of March's competition. His program runs on a Spectrum and prints a message around the circumference.

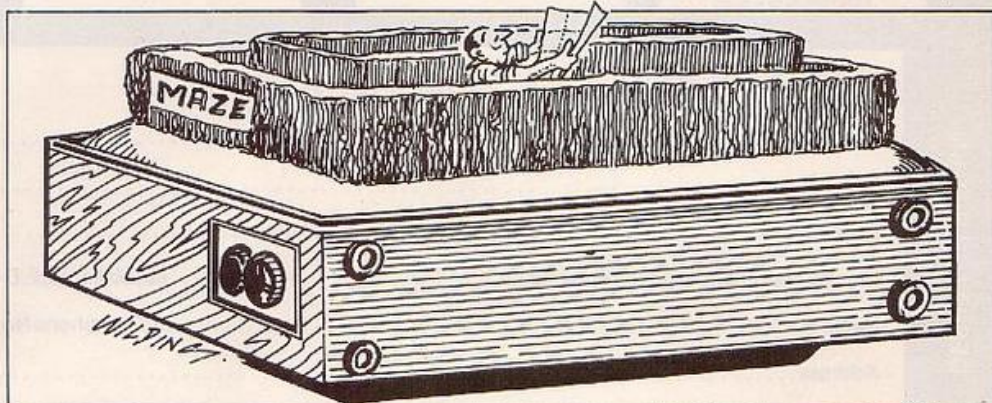
```
10 INPUT M$
15 LET R=10
20 FOR V=1 TO 8
30 FOR I=0 TO 2 STEP 2.1/R
40 FOR N=1 TO LEN M$
50 LET A=(I+N/20)*PI
60 LET X=16+R*SIN A
70 LET Y=11-R*COS A
80 PRINT AT Y,X;M$(N)
85 NEXT N:CLS: NEXT I
90 LET R=R-SGN SIN (V*0.7)
100 NEXT V: GO TO 15
```

BEGINNERS

first bytes

Starting out in home computing? First Bytes is for you. Just write to

Your Computer with any hardware or software problems, no matter how small or simple.



Screen memory?

"What does the term 'screen memory' mean?"

THE SCREEN memory is sometimes called the video RAM or the screen map. As the word map suggests it contains a copy of the information on screen. The computer allocates a region of RAM specifically for this purpose and since it is in RAM it is accessible to the user.

By dealing directly with the screen memory — Peeking and Poking to it — you can manipulate graphics and text on screen. This is often quicker than using Print or Plot commands from Basic. And if you wish to write a game in machine code it is generally the only way of handling graphics.

There are various ways of representing the information on screen in memory. This month we will concentrate on the simplest method, the character mapped screen. Each character on screen is represented in

the screen map by its ASCII code. Each takes up one byte so a 40 by 25 screen needs 1000 bytes for its memory map.

When the computer prints to the screen it first notes the code stored in RAM and then consults the character generator in ROM. The character generator — also known as the character font — holds the pattern of dots which make up the characters.

This process takes place many times a second: the hardware repeatedly scans the RAM, consults

(continued on page 51)

Computer add-ons

ONCE YOU HAVE BEEN using computers for a while you start to look round at the bits of hardware that you can use with your machine — i.e. what add-ons are available. Once you have exhausted the list of normal things — disc drives, cassette units, printers, monitors and the like — you notice a whole group of unclassifiables — the more unusual things that can be plugged in to your micro.

Since most micros are used as games machines the most obvious contenders for the unlikely add-on award are unusual games controllers. At the simple end of the scale there are bizarre joysticks. Notable among these is I.e. Schrick, which has what looks like a normal handle, but has no base against which to move it — i.e. a free handle with a lead coming out of the bottom.

Another odd games controller is the Trickstick for the Spectrum from East London Robotics. This senses

the blood running through your hand, and has six buttons to control the game... rumour has that you either love it or hate it.

Getting more popular by the minute, and more so since the release of the new Atari model, are ball controllers. These are meant to mimic the movement of the hand, and with the right software can be devices that measure both speed and acceleration — depending on how fast the ball is spun. At the moment the quality of these depends a lot on how much you pay. In the future these ball controllers may well be used in keyboards as replacements for the cursor keys, since they enable you to control position simply, quickly and accurately.

This brings us on to mice. A mouse is any device that uses the concept of running along something to indicate movement to a computer. In practical terms it means a ball

(continued on page 51)



GAMES

THE VIDEO CHALLENGE SUITE
These are not just any games but Q.E.D. quality action packed programs. Award yourself the VCI

Spectrum VCI - Photon, Ages & Ladders, Microthello and Phantoms £6.95

Spectrum VCI - Towers of Logic, Bugblaster, Loo-fun and Axon £6.95

ORIC VCI - Photon, Link four, Microthello and Phantoms £6.95

Apple II VCI - Grand National, Sea Trek, Link four and Microthello £6.95

Dragon VCI - Photon, Link four, Microthello and Phantoms £6.95

Dragon VCI - Dragons Domain, Cards, Drax and Axon £6.95

NEW FOR THE DRAGON - ATLANTIS
An exciting and challenging game where your mission is to destroy the city of Atlantis. But beware, as the game progresses your mission becomes increasingly more complex £5.95

THE VARIETY PACK 25 specially selected programs to realise the potential of your new micro. The best value around today!
Spectrum, ORIC, Dragon, Apple II £5.95
(LESS THAN 24p per program!)

NEW UTILITY FOR THE SPECTRUM

ORIC and DRAGON

Q.E.D. TOOLKIT

A MUST FOR EVERY SERIOUS DESIGNER. THE TOOLKIT CONTAINS A HOST OF INVALUABLE MACHINE CODE ROUTINES TO ASSIST YOU WITH YOUR PROGRAM DEVELOPMENTS £5.95

NEW GAME FOR THE SPECTRUM 100% MACHINE CODE

MILLIPEDE

THE BEST VERSION OF THIS EVER POPULAR ARCADE GAME. SOFTWARE YOU WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED WITH!! £6.95

HOME MANAGEMENT

HOME ACCOUNTS MANAGEMENT
Plan all your financial affairs with this Q.E.D. quality system.
Features include budget creation, maintenance and balance of all accounts (including credit cards). Full monitoring of expenses against budget and complete expense reporting. The system is supplied with full documentation and operating instructions.
Spectrum, ORIC, Dragon £10.95
Apple II £14.95

UTILITIES

THE DRAGON 8000 ASSEMBLER/EDITOR
With this powerful software realise the full potential of this splendid micro by writing your own machine code programs and routines. Full operating instructions are included £7.95

THE ORIC 6502 ASSEMBLER/EDITOR
Probably the best ORIC program on the market. With this powerful software the full potential of the ORIC can be realised by writing your own machine code programs and routines. Full operating instructions are included £7.95

(All programs are supplied on quality cassette, unless otherwise stated)

Please send me on cassette/disc

for my MICRO with memory.

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £..... payable to Q.E.D. Systems.

Name Telephone No.

Address

Q.E.D. SYSTEMS, LIVER HOUSE, 96 BOLD ST., LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

OVERSEAS
please add
£1.00 carriage
OFFER - BUY ANY TWO
AND GET £1 OFF!

DESPATCH WITHIN
48 HOURS

Silverlind

SILVERLIND LTD, 156 Newton Road, Burton-on-Trent
Staffs. DE15 0TR. Tel (0283) 63987

TOWNTTEST BBC/B £6.50
A very useful aid for teaching Geography in primary schools, this program tests pupils' knowledge of the locations of major towns and cities in England, Scotland and Wales. Well presented, with a high-resolution map.

BIOLOGY BBC/B £12.50
A suite of programs using text, animated diagrams, examples, and questions to assist in the understanding of Biology to CSE, 'O' and 'A' Level standards. Most suited to individual use by students, these programs also contain material teachers can extract for classroom demonstration. Topics covered include the Eye, Ear, Heart, Blood and Circulation, Skeleton, Female reproduction, Genetics, Biochemistry and the Central Nervous System.

ENJOY MATHS 48K Spectrum £8.00
A suite of 4 highly motivating programs for the 8 - 14 age range: tables, simple equations, polygons and areas. The programs combine explanation with tests and make good use of colour and sound.

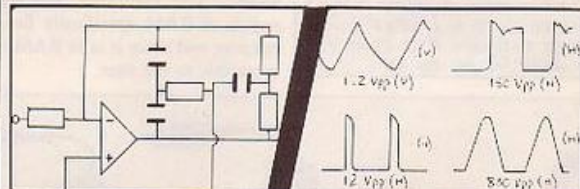
MASTER DIET PLANNER 48K Spectrum £11.95
The ultimate in diet programs, the MASTER DIET PLANNER contains details of calories, protein, vitamins and other nutrients for 681 foods! The MASTER DIET PLANNER will help you plan a well-balanced diet, including options to restrict fats, cholesterol and salt, or to increase fibre intake - at the same time offering maximum choice of foods. Instructions and Recipe Book included.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING & VAT

We require good programs to increase our catalogue and pay high royalty rates for published material.

Spectre

ENFIELD HOUSE
SWARDESTON
NORWICH
NORFOLK



ELECTRONICS

£ 9.95

DIGITAL CIRCUIT DESIGNER. Electronics allows you to draw your circuit diagram on screen using standard symbols for logic gates, transistors, resistors, capacitors, diodes, triacs, diodes, etc. Symbols can be rotated, giving interconnect or crossed over as required. Once complete the computer will 'power up' your circuit - high voltage levels turn red, low levels turn green. Circuits can be de-activated, modified and re-activated until they function as required, all without touching a soldering iron! Part completed circuits may be saved for future work and displays can be sent to the printer. All components are fully interactive i.e. they can change the state of sections previously activated in the sequence - even oscillators can be seen oscillating. Warning is given of short-circuits. (57 defined graphics are employed)

LINNET

£ 14.95

LINEAR NETWORK ANALYSER. Characteristics of complete networks, including sub-circuits, are entered. The computer performs either time or frequency domain analysis, presenting the output data in any of a choice of forms, both graphical and written. The program detects the presence of a printer and, if connected, can produce detailed graphical displays by printing line drawings along the paper. It happily deals with highly complex networks - the instruction book provides numerous examples using transistors, I.C.s, bandpass filters, op amps, etc. etc. An invaluable tool for both professional and amateur designers.

48 K SPECTRUM

Screen memory?

(continued from page 49)

the character font and refreshes the screen.

In addition to the code for each character the computer also needs to store information about its colour. On the Vic-20 and CBM-64 colour codes are stored in a separate colour memory which mirrors the screen memory, matching up colour codes with character codes byte by byte. In Teletext mode on the BBC colour codes are stored in the screen memory in front of the characters whose colour they determine.

The advantage of having a character mapped screen is that it is economical on memory. The draw-

back is that by confining you to a predefined character set it usually rules out what is generally understood by computer graphics — individual pixel plotting.

Some computers, however, allow you to define your own characters. In effect they enable you to redirect the hardware to a new character font in RAM.

By exploiting this facility you can give a micro with a character mapped screen a limited degree of high-res graphics. The method involves dealing directly with the new character font rather than the screen memory. Each character definition takes up eight bytes to describe the character on an eight by eight grid; by altering these bytes you are effectively plotting or unplotting the pixels within a character space. Your character mapped screen has now

BEGINNERS

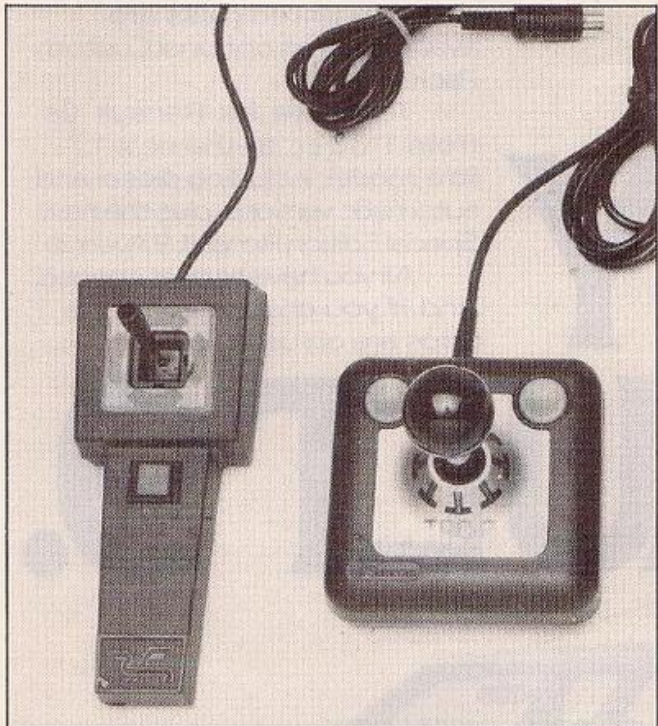
first bytes

become a bit mapped screen in which each pixel is represented by a bit in RAM.

Bit mapped screens will be discussed in next month's First Bytes. If you want to investigate your character mapped screen you must first find out what part of memory it

occupies. Look up the screen memory's start address in the manual and Poke 65 to it.

You should see the letter A in the top left-hand corner. Poking consecutive locations will place letters along the first row. Commodore owners should remember also to Poke colour codes to the corresponding locations in the colour memory map.



Computer add-ons

(continued from page 49)

controller used upside down. Mice are used to indicate position for the main part, but are also used for tracing — maps, diagrams etc. — and as educational aids. Mice are popular with businessmen because they are easy to use.

Mice are much the same as simple robots. The main difference is that robots are usually controlled by the computer, rather than the robot giving the computer information. Robots are currently one of the most expensive add-ons: it is possible to buy for your micro, but watch out for them as they will be widely used in the future.

Another odd add-on that is finding its way into more and more micros is speech. For the time being this is mostly reserved to having your computer talk to you, but in the future it seems likely that you will be

able to talk to it. At the moment speech recognition systems are incredibly expensive, but the price is falling fast. Speech synthesizers — the ones that talk to you — are either made to work by having a set of words it knows, or having a set of sounds that can be built up into words. At the moment both types sound more or less like computers in films — with the notable exception of 2,001's HAL, of course — or robots.

Light pens and graphics pads are two more areas where technology has yet to catch up with the potential demand. Both are applications that can be used for fun or for serious artistic work. As the resolution of screens increases there will be more and more graphic art type add-ons on the market. It is much more entertaining to be able to draw on the screen, rather than having to design and plot pictures pixel by pixel.

Animation techniques

"I am writing an arcade-style game in Basic. Can you tell me the best way to animate characters on screen?"

THE PRINCIPLE behind moving objects around the screen is straightforward enough: it is simply a matter of printing a character and then deleting it. But the time taken to do this, in Basic, can be excessive, especially if you want to move more than one character at a time. If your program has other tasks to attend to between printing you run the risk of ending up with a rather sluggish game. So it is important to find the fastest way of animating your characters.

Perhaps the simplest technique is to print a character and then delete it at the same position. Try this one line program, substituting an equivalent function if your version of Basic lacks TAB:

```
10 FOR X = 1 TO 20:PRINT
  TAB(X,10);"A":PRINT
  TAB(X,10);" " :NEXT
```

The trouble with this method is that it gives a rather unsatisfactory flickering effect. We can improve on this by printing a character and then deleting it at the previous position. If you substitute X-1 for X in the second Print statement you will notice that the image is steadier.

As it stands this is certainly fast enough and you may want to slow it down by inserting an empty For Next loop after the first statement. But remember that your program will only return to the print routine when it has dealt with its other chores — performing calculations, reading the keyboard, checking for collisions, and so on. The more speed we can find the better.

Clearly one Print statement is faster than two, so a further improvement would be to incorporate the letter A and the delete character — in this case a space — in one string. To do this remove the second Print statement and insert a space before the letter A in the first statement.

What if we now want to move a character up and down or right to

left? The problem here is that computers print from left to right but the character to be deleted is no longer immediately behind. One solution would be to reintroduce a second Print statement. A better method, however, is to incorporate cursor control characters in the string to be printed.

If you look at your computer's character codes you should find four cursor control characters. These have the effect of moving the print position one space in each direction. For example, if 8 and 1 are the codes for the cursor up and cursor left characters then PRINT "A" + CHR\$(11) + CHR\$(8) + "B" will print the letter B above A.

It is easier to assign these characters to a string variable first. This is illustrated in the following program which moves a character from top to bottom:

```
10 DOWNS = "A" + CHR$(8) +
  CHR$(11) + " "
20 FOR Y = 1 TO 20
  30 PRINT TAB(20,Y);DOWNS
40 NEXT
```

If you adopt this technique you will need to set up four variables, one for each direction. It is also sometimes a good idea to write four separate subroutines to handle movement. As well as printing the requisite variables these can cope with updating the direction co-ordinates.

Thus every time your program enters the Down subroutine the Y variable will be increased by one. Once again speed is at a premium here and you may find that executing Gosub commands imposes a heavy time penalty in your version of Basic.

There are, of course, several other animation techniques. If your micro has a character mapped screen it may be faster to Poke character codes directly into the screen memory. Either way you have to be content with moving objects a character space at a time. For the smoothest animation you need to move characters a pixel at a time. But to do this you will have to master machine code.

FREE CHIPS WITH EVERY RENAULT 9.

Buy any new Renault 9 between April 1st and May 31st and we will give you a Sinclair Spectrum 48K home computer, complete with software pack.†

It's a gift that perfectly complements the high-tech features of the new Renault 9 GTX. Like aerodynamic styling and a five speed gearbox to save fuel. And infinitely adjustable monotracer seating to make driving more of a pleasure.

Electric front windows, centralised door locking and all-round tinted glass are available as an optional Custom Pack.

There are six Renault 9s from 1100 cc to the new 1.7 litre model, including diesel and automatic versions, plus the new Special Edition Renault 9 Avenue.

All you have to do is choose. And, if you choose soon, the chips are on us.



**FROM £4,645* WITH
FREE SINCLAIR SPECTRUM
HOME COMPUTER.**

† Offer limited to one Sinclair ZX Spectrum and software pack (Philips tape drive unit and a selection of software packages) per customer and applies to all new Renault 9s ordered and registered between 1st April and 31st May, 1984. * Price refers to Renault 9 TC (correct at time of going to press) and includes 15% VAT, Car Tax and front seat belts. Number plates and delivery extra. Car featured Renault 9 GTX. RENAULT recommend **elf** lubricants.

If you have anything of interest to tell us about your computer club why not contact us on 01-661 3144.

Local news

Gloucester

A congenial evening at 8 Linnet Close, Gloucester. This is the promise of the Midweek Spectrum User Group, Gloucester. The group has its own cassette magazine and is dedicated to the mutually rewarding exchange of ideas. Telephone Barry Ledbury on 0452-23816.

North Staffordshire

Amateur Computer Club of North Staffordshire has now moved to the Frank Jordan Centre, Stone. This informal group of 10-20 persons meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Computers include Nascoms, Video Genies and the more common varieties. Contact Ken Cope on Ash Bank 5244.

Bristol

Format 40/80 BBC Disc User Group offers goodies like a four-disc pack for £5.50. Tapes are out says club organiser Peter Hughes.

For further information about the group, write to 5 Marsh Street, Bristol BS1 4AA.

Stratford

If Shakespeare had been into microcomputer hardware, would he have been a printed circuit bard? However this may be, the Stratford Computer Club meets once monthly at the Wesley Hall from 7 to 9pm. Contact Chris Parry, 16 Sackville Close, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire. Telephone 0789-68080.

COMPUTER

Paul Bond goes back to school to learn about micros in Northamptonshire and meets Doris and Oscar the paranoid computers.

THE SOMBRE OSTINATO of Black Sabbath's "Paranoid" pulsed from the recreation area of Raunds Manor School as I arrived on a chill Northamptonshire evening to visit the local computer club. The school is very aware of its importance as a community asset — clustered under the huddled evening roofs of this expansive educational establishment you will find people from all walks of life: housewives studying needlework; insurance men dabbling in water-colours; mods, motor-cyclists and, needless to say, computer buffs.

While local predilection for heavy metal might lead one to think that little had changed in the last decade of school life, nevertheless the microprocessor has pulled Raunds Manor School out of the Stone Age.

Bryan Reed — an ex-Plessey man — is Head of Computing at this go-ahead grove of Academe. "We used to be connected to an ICL 2903 mainframe in Northampton," he explained, "but the phone bills proved too expensive."

Careful management of funds seems to have proved beneficial — an upstairs room is crammed full of well over a dozen research machines. The evening sessions, held every Tuesday from 5.30 to 9.30, are split into serious and games sections. Outsiders of all ages and sexes are welcome — you don't have to be a pupil.

The atmosphere upstairs is reminiscent of a starship coming down the curve, gathering momentum for its hyperspace jump, as young members sit purposefully moving their hands across keyboards. Elements of Hitch-hiker's Guide to the Galaxy also creep in as Lee Varga, acting treasurer, prods one of the RMLs into announcing in a Marvinesque voice: "I am a computer." Whether or not it wants to grow up to be a paranoid android, or to have a brain the size of a planet, you could speculate that its musical taste would be well in line with that of the Black Sabbath fans. The program itself was written by Gary Felse, a pupil; the synthesiser hardware and megaphone amplifier are the handiwork of Mr Reed and a colleague.

All the computers and monitors in the "quiet room" rejoice in personal names, lovingly Dymoed on by the Head of Computing one afternoon



"as a form of light relief". Henry, Myrtle, Cedric and Henrietta — to name but a few — are easier to relate to than a batch of serial numbers. "It makes it less hard for the kids to get involved with the machines" explained Mr Reed. But watch out for Doris and Oscar. These two have got some problems.

All the computers are hooked up to a 20 megabyte hard disc system and a Chain network server. As local area networks go it's small — just one room — but plans are afoot to spread this particular LAN all around the school.

Clive Packer, the acting secretary — both secretary and treasurer are pupils — pointed out that since the installation of the LAN, pupils at the school have involvement in computing right from the word go. Formerly it was very much the province of those studying O-level computer science.

"A lot of people are anti-Basic," said Mr Reed, "but I feel it's not fair to anybody if they don't learn some Basic. Some achieve things using one language that they couldn't achieve using another."

Asked about the merits of research machines, Clive Packer opined that in some respects they were not as fast as the BBC Micro which, like the Spectrum and the RML, is recognised by the UK government as a machine which educational establishments can get grants for installing. Under TVEI, the Technical Vocational Educational Initiative, Manor School's Technology Department will be receiving five BBC Micros.

An interesting project was on

display downstairs in the not-so-quiet room, where games are the order of the evening. Well, almost on display. The computer-controlled railway layout had proved very popular since Christmas and was also used by a pupil working on an O-level project. Letting the train take the strain had, however, proved fatal to the little green locomotive, which lay smoking beside the N-gauge track.

When services are running normally, Darlington transistors function as light sensors in the track, just in front of the points. They switch the points just before the train arrives at them. They can be controlled either automatically, by computer program, or manually by using the function keys.

It's not all research machines at Raunds. Grouped under a poster proclaiming, "It takes a computer to REALLY foul things up" are three Acorn Atoms, cannibalised, it transpires, from five dud ones sent back to Acorn in those heady pioneer days of home computing. Somebody's dad works for Acorn, so these relics from a bygone era were rescued from the scrap-heap to light off a few more waves of Space Invaders. Contemporaries of the Atom in the shape of rugged Sharp MZ-80As were to be seen glowing greenly in the half-light.

All this will soon change: the area is designated to become a "clean room" for the Technology Department's control projects. You too can wear a white coat, at least if you're a pupil. For more details of the club, which has around 50 members and costs £1.50 per year plus 10p an evening to join, telephone Bryan Reed at Raunds Manor School, on 0933-623921.

PRINTER EXTRAVAGANZA

We challenge you to find a better deal!

EPSON PRICE CRASH

EPSON RX80 (DOT MATRIX) £199 + VAT = £228.85
 EPSON RX80FT (DOT MATRIX) £229 + VAT = £263.35
 EPSON FX80 (DOT MATRIX) £314 + VAT = £361.10
 EPSON FX100 (DOT MATRIX) £417 + VAT = £477.25

DAISY STEP 2000 or UCHIDA DWX 305

(new low cost - high quality Daisywheel) £279 + VAT = £320.85

JUKI 6100 £379 + VAT = £435.85

CCP 40 (New amazing portable 4 colour printer/plotter) £109 + VAT = £125.35

BROTHER HR15 £389 + VAT = £447.85

NEW LOW PRICES

MT 80 (DOT MATRIX) £194 + VAT = £223.10

OKI MICROLINES NEW LOWER PRICES - CALL

FIDELITY 14" COLOUR MONITOR & COMPOSITE VIDEO

..... £189 + VAT = £217.35

MANY MORE PRINTERS AVAILABLE - OVER 200 SCI(UK) BARGAINS

SEND NOW FOR OUR FAMOUS CATALOGUE

24 HOUR SECURICOR DELIVERY £9.50 plus VAT • BANKERS ORDERS, BUILDING SOCIETY CHEQUES, POSTAL ORDERS - SAME DAY
 ALL ORDERS COVERED BY THE MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME • NATIONWIDE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS ARRANGED

WE WILL MATCH ANY GENUINE PRICE. SCI(UK) IS NEVER BEATEN ON PRICE

THE FABULOUS

STAR PRINTERS

Full 1 year Guarantee
 NO QUIBBLE



STAR GEMINI 10x £198 + VAT = £227.70

STAR DELTA 10 £325 + VAT = £373.75

STAR GEMINI 15x £325 + VAT = £373.75

STAR RADIX 10 £499 + VAT = £573.85

STAR RADIX 15 £599 + VAT = £688.85

We have interfaces for all types of computers, including CBM 64, VIC 20, APPLE, TRS 80, IBM, BBC, SPECTRUM, QL, etc.



The only printer firm
 OPEN 7 DAYS
 A WEEK

DEALER ENQUIRIES
 WELCOME
 WRITE FOR DETAILS

SCI(UK)

SCI(UK) FREEPOST (No Stamp needed)
 PETERSFIELD HANTS GU23 2BR

0730 63741

EXPORT ENQUIRIES
 NO TAX
 DELIVERY AT COST

For the lowest Prices of Printers in the UK consult this Advertisement

MW

THE MICRO WORKSHOP

MICRO COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

(Spectrum Group Member)

Software and hardware over the counter for Sinclair Spectrum, ZX-81, BBC, Vic-20, CBM-64, Memotech, Atari, Adam, etc.

- * COMPUTERS
- * JOYSTICKS
- * KEYBOARDS
- * TAPES
- * RAMPACKS
- * BOOKS
- * DISCS
- * LIGHT PENS

* COMPONENTS *

Business/Serious Programs available

Located directly opposite Epsom Main Line Station. Visit us or ring for friendly service. See and try before you buy.

Overseas/Export orders welcome

12 STATION APPROACH
 EPSOM, SURREY.
 EPSOM 21533

COMPUTER LINK

CONNECTORS IDC				IDC SHROUDED HEADERS WITH EXISTING LOCKING ARMS				IDC D CONNECTORS			
Card Edge	(Transition) PCB	2 Row Socket			Straight	Right Angle			Male	Female	
10-way	£1.20	£0.95	£0.80	10 way	85	90		9-way	£2.70	£3.20	
14-way	—	—	£0.90	14-way	£1.00	£1.20		15-way	£3.20	£3.70	
16-way	£1.60	£1.20	£1.00	16-way	£1.25	£1.45		25-way	£3.80	£4.45	
20-way	£1.90	£1.35	£1.20	20-way	£1.40	£1.60		37-way	£5.90	£6.80	
26-way	£2.40	£1.60	£1.45	26-way	£1.70	£1.95		IDC 25-WAY D CONN			
34-way	£3.10	£1.95	£1.60	34-way	£2.00	£2.30		Jumper Lead Ribbon Cable (RS232) Assembly			
40-way	£3.40	£2.00	£1.85	40-way	£2.15	£2.45		18" long Single End Male			
50-way	£3.85	£2.25	£2.00	50-way	£2.30	£2.65		18" long S. End Female			
60-way	£4.80	£2.60	£2.25	60-way	£2.45	£2.85		36" long D. Ended M/M			
IDC AMPHENOL PLUGS				D CONNECTORS				DIL PLUG (Headers) IDC			
36-way	(Centronics)	£5.20		Solder Bucket	Male	Female		Pins			
RIBBON CABLE (Price per ft)				9-way	75	£1.00		14	£0.90	£1.00	
				15-way	95	£1.50		24	£1.40	£2.16	
				25-way	£1.50	£1.90		40	£2.16		
				37-way	£2.40	£3.25		IDC JUMPERS 36" SINGLE ENDED			
				HOODS .95				Ways	2 Row	Card	Transition
				BBC OR SPECTRUM JOYSTICK INTERFACES				Socket	Edge	PCB	
				FOR USE WITH ANY ATARI TYPE JOYSTICK				10	£1.35	£1.95	£1.45
				ONLY £11.25				14	£1.70	—	—
								16	£1.90	£2.45	£1.75
								20	£2.20	£2.95	£1.95
								26	£2.95	£3.85	£2.95
								34	£3.40	£4.35	£3.35
								40	£4.50	£5.65	£4.20
								50	£5.25	£6.85	£5.20
								60	£6.25	£8.25	£6.20
PRINTER LEADS				EDGE CONNECTORS				DIL PLUG HEADERS			
BBC PRINTER LEAD				2x23-way (ZX81)	£1.85			Jumper Leads Ribbon Cable Assembly			
1 METRE - £10.40				2x20-way (Spectrum)	£2.10			Single ended leads:			
2 METRE - £11.75				2x6-way VIC20/G4	£1.20			Length:			
DRAGON OR ORIC 1				DOUBLE SIDED PLUG BOARDS				14 Pin 16 Pin 24 Pin 40 Pin			
1 METRE - £10.40				ZX81 23-way	£1.25			24			
2 METRE - £11.75				Spectrum 28-way	£1.50			£1.35 £1.55 £2.30 £3.20			
COMPUTER LEADS				CUSTOM ASSEMBLIES				Double ended leads:			
7 pin DIN Plug to 2x3.5mm 1x2.5mm Jack plugs				ANY COMBINATION OF IDC & RIBBON CABLE LEADS MADE TO ORDER				6"			
£2.25								12"			
5 Pin DIN Plug to 2x3.5mm 1x2.5mm Jack Plugs								24"			
£1.25								30"			
6 Pin DIN Plug to 6 Pin DIN Plug								£1.80 £2.00 £2.90 £3.25			
£1.35								£1.90 £2.10 £3.10 £4.85			
2x3.5mm Jack Plugs to 2x3.5mm Jack Plugs								£2.00 £2.25 £3.40 £5.30			
£1.25								£2.25 £2.45 £3.65 £5.85			
7 Pin DIN Plug to 5 Pin DIN Plug											
£1.95											
7 Pin DIN Plug to 3 Pin DIN Plug											
£2.25											
7 Pin DIN Plug to 7 Pin DIN Plug											
£2.25											
5 Pin Domino Plug to 5 Pin Domino Plug											
£1.95											
Photo Plug to Coaxial TV Aerial Plug .95p.											

Please add 15% VAT Free p&p C.W.O. or use
 COMPUTER LINK, Dept. YC5, PO Box 1, Ware, Herts.
 Telephone: 0920 5285

Star★ chart

City Attak

Commodore CBM-64:
Shoot-'em-up:
£6.95
K-Tel:

★ ★

The invaders are coming. They give no quarter. You fight a lost battle. Do not weaken. This is a combination of Space Invaders with elements of Defender. You fly through the city until you find a forward advancing horde. Down below, urban commandos advance on mission control. Periodically a big ball of neutrons rolls you flat. Every so often your flying saucer bursts into flames. A good idea but rather sloppily implemented.

Fire Ant

Commodore CBM-64:
Maze game:
£7.95
Phoenix:

★ ★

Tedious maze game. You are the lone ant battling against an overwhelming tide of scorpions who lay eggs all over the shop. You eat the eggs and are rendered strong enough to lift the key to get away from the porous arachnids. Eight screenfuls of this and you see the queen ant.

North Sea Oil

Dragon 32
Strategy
£5.75
Shards Software

★ ★

A simple text and graphics game of the finance-your-operation variety. As an oil installation manager you allocate resources then navigate the supply vessel to the rig.

You then pick a place or two to drill and operate the platform until you have collected 100m dollars. Explanations of hitches and hold-ups in drilling are realistic, making up for in educational terms what the game lacks in graphic excitement.

Teachers who want their kids to do projects on the North Sea might do well to have a look at this.

SOFTWARE

Chinese Juggler

Commodore CBM-64
£6.90
Ocean Software

★ ★ ★

THERE ARE FLYING saucers and flying saucers — the objective in this game is not so much to keep 'em flying as to keep them spinning. You know the kind of thing you see on TV when the Paul Daniels show reaches a low ebb and they bring on this guy who rushes around trying to keep spinning plates balanced on the tops of poles? Well, now you can switch off, plug in your 64 and have a go at it yourself without decimating your parents' priceless collection of Dresden china.

The curtain literally goes up on one of the great mysteries of the east — why do people balance plates on poles? Perhaps it is to keep them away from insects. You move a little Chinese man about the stage, taking saucers from their elaborate oriental rests at the front and balancing them on top of a veritable avenue of poles stretching into the backcloth. This is all done by judicious use of the joystick and fire-button. You can even perform trick-shots like chucking the saucer over the juggler's head and catching it by spinning around. This also changes the plate colour.

Like many a good CBM-64 program, this one is really made by the music. The non-stop carnival backing has a manic appeal. The way that the plates spin on top of the poles is very convincing as well — you have to rush from pole to pole, giving each one a bit of extra spin by pressing the fire button to keep the crockery gyrating. The only gripe I have about this is that the plates don't actually shatter when they fall — they just disappear.

This game is a pleasant departure from the run of the mill shoot-'em-up, and is a refreshingly original use of 64 graphics capability.

Shortcut



Sorcery

Spectrum 48K
£5.95
Virgin Games

★ ★ ★

A ONE-DIMENSIONAL Atic Atac — but no bad thing for all that. Virgin are, it must be said, producing a lot of good software now; they had a somewhat shaky start. This has attractive graphics, is a challenging test of your co-ordination, and is a fairly original idea. It might sound like an adventure game, but it has elements of, if not exactly shoot-'em-up, keep out of their way.

The earth has fallen into the Dark Ages. As is their wont, the evil Necromancer and his demonic servants have conquered the lands enslaving the people — which a lot of people would probably say was actually an improvement on three and a half million unemployed.

But being a naive idealist, you as the last of the great sorcerers feel obliged

to travel outside the borders of your homeland to Stonehenge where your mates are locked up — a heavy number in fact, since the demonic servants are as opposed to you moving about as the police force is to flying pickets.

Can you free your friends before the earth is plunged into eternal darkness? By pressing Q to go left, A to go right — not the best choice of keys — and zero to fly, you can get past musclemen rattling their chains and gruesome skull-like figures. You move through magic doors to get from screen to screen. On many of the screens you will find objects which may or may not be of use to you. Only one of the objects in the game will destroy the Necromancer. Stick the wrong one on the altar at Stonehenge and you will die. You could say this was a sorcery of endless fun.

Dinky Doo

Commodore CBM-64
£7.95
Software Projects

★ ★ ★

"WILL YOU STILL need me, will you still feed me, when I'm 64." Thus the witty theme music for Dinky Doo. Another *Your Computer* contributor Damian McComb goes on to greater things with this whimsical odyssey through a house beset with horrors. At the core of this game is a warning against the hallucinogenic properties of cheese. Little Dinky-Doo has been doing some late-night scoffing of the aforesaid substance in sandwich form with the result that he awakes to a nightmare scene — snakes, skulls and all manner of undesirables are drifting through his domicile. The only way to allay the demons is to drink a nice glass of milk. All pretty wholesome stuff, huh?

Dinky-Doo appears on screen as a
(continued on page 57)



DARE YOU TRY AND BEAT THE SYSTEM?

Ferranti & *Craig*
DISTRIBUTION DIVISION

PRESENTS

**SYSTEM
15000**

From 

**System 15000, the very first
real time investigation program
is now available
from all good software stores**

**Runs on the BBC Micro 'B' and Commodore 64.
Spectrum version available soon.**

Star★ chart

Cosmic Bounce

Commodore
Novelty:
£6.95
Calde Software:

★ ★ ★

Elements of breakout in this game which puts you in control of a plasmobile defending the vital energy source from attack by doovries, odd-looking fellows, wearing caps with propellers on their heads. You fire a ball of plasma which bounces around the screen destroying everything in its path. You can't fire again until you recapture it. Instructions come in French and German.

3D Space Wars

Dragon 32
Shoot-'em up
£6.95
Hewson Consultants

★ ★ ★

An excellent Dragon game. Okay it's in black-and-white but the hi-res graphics are excellent, and controlling your spacecraft really tricky as you nose through the void trying to push the Seiddab backwards into oblivion.

To every action there is an equal and opposite reaction and killing the inertia of a fast swing to the right with your port trusters is the first trick you learn. Once again, there is some very good stuff around for the Dragon.

Stargate

Dragon 32
Shoot-em-up
£7.95
Abacus Software

★ ★

Too much money for something that just doesn't compare with the new generation of hi-res and perspective programs that some of the more creative software houses have struggled to come up with.

You squat in a square at screen-centre, blasting away at aliens trying to leave the galaxy via the stargate.

Not a patch on 3D Space Wars by Hewson, or Pedro by Imagine.

(continued from page 55)

spherical blob with a fixed grin and slowly blinking eyes. The loveable little berk needs to be guided through the maze without touching the walls or bumping into any of the unwelcome guests.

The object of his quest is the hot milk on the opposite side of the screen. Once downed, the creatures turn into harmless cherries. Gulp these for extra points. If you gulp them all, you can head for a door which appears on the screen. This ushers you into the next part of the game. According to the documentation, this may be mum's room. More often, it isn't, and you are plunged into faster and more complex mazes.

In all fairness, when you compare this game with some of the graphic programs now becoming available for the CBM-64, the game itself is not as visually appealing as some Spectrum programs — the design seems rather watery. Interesting little touches, like the simulation of a Spectrum loading pattern have, however, been added. This is a good idea — there is something very inscrutable about the Commodore 64's presentation of a blank blue screen when it is loading.



Beach-head

Commodore CBM-64
£8.95
Access Software

★ ★ ★

KUHN-LIN IS THE objective of your forces in this shoot-em-up. It has impressively good graphics — aircraft swoop overhead and peel off, accompanied by the roar of engines and your big gun pounds heavily away at them.

The opening sequence simulates an aerial reconnaissance of enemy territory. You can choose either to take your 10-ship fleet through a hidden passage and catch the enemy offguard, or try a frontal assault. This is done by steering your fleet — represented by mobile cross-hairs on the screen — in the direction you wish to go.

The hidden passage is mined — steer around these — and avoid torpedoes zipping across the screen. Controls are a little strange at first because the ship moves through a three-quarter view rather than a straight plan view — this can lead to a few disasters. If you get through the

SOFTWARE

Shortlist



Olympimania

Spectrum 48K
Automata
£6.00

★ ★

CASHING IN ON THE wave of apathy sweeping the country as regards the 1984 Olympic games in Los Angeles this year. Automata have rushed out another Pi-game. Tracing its line of descent from games like Jumping Jack, the Pi-man competes in all five events of the Olympic Games. He races against time to achieve world records in the Pi Jump, the Alpi skiing, the Steepphase, the Pitathlon, and the Butterpi.

All of these events consist of jumping over things. In the first game, he is jumping over pi-signs, in the second game, he ski-jumps over pine-trees, in the Steepphase over pi-signs, over musclemen in the Pitathlon. There is original departure from this in the Butterpi which is a swimming race viewed from overhead.

There is an octopus in your lane, and you have to punch 8 to dive, leaving a swirl of ripples on the surface. Lurch the office parrot — at least they think he's a parrot — makes a sudden appearance in some of the games dropping steroids on the track — at least they think they're steroids. Other sportsmen are always elbowing you out of the way, and even alligators show up in the swimming pool as the game progresses.

The worst thing about this latest presentation is the PiLand International Anthem on the back. While we may look forward to a future free from tsetse flies, piles and hangovers, using a Martin Luther King voice-over is just plain bad taste in this context. It's an averagely enjoyable game but as regards commercial popularity we suspect Malcolm X's "No Sell-out" would have been a better track to put on the back.

straights without too much attrition, you then confront an attack from carrier-borne aircraft, as described. Having survived this and established your beach-head, you are then presented with a side view of your tanks lined up on the seashore. You steer them one by one around the tank-traps and anti-tank defences until you are confronted by the enemy's final big gun. This is presented in a head-on view with white spots appearing on it to indicate the vulnerable areas.

You get about three or four goes, before the gun trains on you and inevitably destroys you. As with all strategy, success in this game is about having enough of a force at all times to be able to withstand a certain percentage of attrition. Getting through the anti-tank course is no easy number, and if you only have one tank left by the time you reach the big gun stage, you are never going to see that bit of the program where a hand emerges from the top of the turret waving a white flag.

This American-originated program is certainly one of the best uses of the CBM-64's inestimable sound and graphic capacity I have seen to date.

VISION STORE

South London's Largest Specialist
Micro Computer Centres Offer

INTEREST FREE CREDIT on Micro Computers and Peripherals

In addition to offering computers and peripherals at low, low prices, Vision Store now offer Interest Free Credit i.e. paying over 6 or 9 months with no interest charge. To take advantage of our Interest Free Credit Scheme come to one of our stores where our friendly staff will help you complete the form. Then subject to status, after paying the deposit, you can take the goods away with you. It's as simple as that!

COMPUTERS

COMMODORE

Price Deposit Payments

CBM 64 Business Package
including 1541 disk drive,
801 dot matrix printer and
£205 worth of FREE software
£629.95
Interest Free
Deposit £77.95 + 6 monthly
payments of £92.00



CBM 64	£204.95	£24.95	6x£30.00
CBM 64 with C2N	£249.95	£33.95	6x£36.00
Cassette	£219.95	£27.95	6x£32.00
CBM 1541 Disk Drive	£225.95	£30.95	6x£32.50
CBM 801 Dot Matrix Printer	£339.95	£39.95	6x£50.00
CBM 1526 Letter quality dot printer	£229.95	£31.95	6x£33.00
CBM 1701 Colour Monitor			

SX64 Portable Computer
including Disk Drive and
Colour Monitor plus
£210 of FREE Software
£895.90
Interest Free
Deposit £89.59 + 9 monthly
payments of £89.59



VIC 20 PACKAGE inc.			
VIC 20 C2N			
Cassette Joystick			
5 Game Cassette			
Game Cartridge			
Usual Price £169.95	£149.95	£17.95	6x£22.00

ATARI

Atari 800XL 64K computer
with FREE Software
£249.99
Interest Free
Deposit £33.99 + 6 monthly
payments of £36.00



600XL with 1010	£209.90	£23.90	6x£31.00
Cassette Deck			
800XL with 1010	£299.90	£35.90	6x£44.00
Cassette Deck			
800XL with 1050	£549.90	£57.90	6x£82.00
disk drive	£299.90	£35.90	6x£44.00
1050 disk drive			
1020 Colour printer/	£199.90	£19.90	6x£30.00
plotter			
1027 Letter quality	£299.90	£35.90	6x£44.00
printer			

Interest Free Credit available to Mail
Order Customers. Phone or write for
details.

VISIONSTORE KINGSTON
3 Eden Walk Precinct, Kingston,
Surrey. Tel: 01-546 8974

DRAGON

Price Deposit Payments

Dragon 32 32K Computer
with FREE Software
£169.95
Interest Free
Deposit £19.95 + 6 monthly
payments of £25.00



Dragon 64	£224.95	£29.95	6x£32.50
Dragon Disk Drive	£279.95	£39.95	6x£40.00
inc. Controller			

BBC

BBC Model B + computer
cassette deck and cables
£439.95
Interest Free
Deposit £49.95 + 6 monthly
payments of £65.00



BBC B with Disk I/F	£689.95	£95.95	6x£99.00
plus 100K Cumana			
Disk Drive			

Cumana CS100 Disk Drive
£219.95
Interest Free
Deposit £27.95 + 6 monthly
payments of £32.00



CUMANA 1x200K	£259.95	£37.95	6x£37.00
Disk Drive CS200			
CUMANA 2x100K	£399.95	£39.95	6x£60.00
Disk Drive CD200			
CUMANA 2x200K	£449.95	£53.95	6x£66.00
Disk Drive CD400			
CUMANA 2x400K	£539.95	£71.95	6x£78.00
Disk Drive CD800			

Microvitec Cub RGB
Colour Monitor
£249.95
Interest Free
Deposit £33.95 + 6 monthly
payments of £30.00

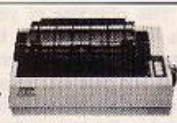


SANYO 14" RGB	£249.95	£33.95	6x£36.00
Monitor Std			
TORCH Z80 Disk Pack			
inc. C/PM Programs			
Perfect Speller			
Perfect Writer			
Perfect Filer	£859.95	£259.95	6x£100.00

PRINTERS

DOT MATRIX

Epson RX80
Dot Matrix Printer
£279.95
Interest Free
Deposit £39.95 + 6 monthly
payments of £40.00



EPSON RX80 F/T	£319.95	£43.95	6x£46.00
EPSON FX80	£439.95	£49.95	6x£65.00
EPSON MX100 F/T	£489.95	£57.95	6x£72.00
EPSON FX100 F/T	£579.95	£63.95	6x£86.00
SEIKOSHA GP100A	£199.95	£19.95	6x£30.00
SEIKOSHA GP100VC	£209.95	£23.95	6x£31.00
SEIKOSHA GP250VC	£259.95	£37.95	6x£37.00
SEIKOSHA GP700A	£419.95	£47.95	6x£62.00
SHINWA CP80	£279.95	£39.95	6x£40.00
STAR DP510	£279.95	£39.95	6x£40.00
STAR DP515	£319.95	£43.95	6x£46.00
STAR GEMINI 10X	£299.95	£35.95	6x£44.00

DAISY WHEEL LETTER QUALITY

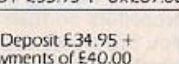
Price Deposit Payments

Smith-Corona TPI
Daisy Wheel Printer
£259.95
Interest Free
Deposit £37.95 + 6 monthly
payments of £37.00



JUKI 6100	£439.95	£49.95	6x£65.00
BROTHER HR15	£455.95	£53.95	6x£67.00

Memotech MTX500 32K
£274.45
Interest Free Deposit £34.95 +
6 monthly payments of £40.00



Memotech MTX512 64K
£314.95
Interest Free Deposit £44.95 +
6 monthly payments of £45.00



New Additions - Just In

Lynx Laureat 128K CP/M System inc. perfect
speller, perfect writer, perfect filer, perfect calc.
£999.00
Interest Free Deposit £99.99 +
9 monthly payments of £99.99

Coleco Adam Word Processor inc. Printer
£669.95
Interest Free Deposit £75.95 +
6 monthly payments of £99.00

Seikosha GP500A Dot Matrix Printer
£239.95
Interest Free Deposit £29.95 +
6 monthly payments of £35.00

Seikosha GP550A Correspondance quality
Dot Matrix Printer
£289.95
Interest Free Deposit £43.95 +
6 monthly payments of £41.00

Silver Reed EXP500 Daisy Wheel Printer
£349.95
Interest Free Deposit £49.95 +
6 monthly payments of £50.00

Cash Sales Only

Sinclair Spectrum 48K	£129.95
inc. 2 Free Games Programs	
BBC Model B	£399.95
inc. 2 Free Games Programs	£199.95
Acorn Electron	
Commodore Vic-20	£99.95
inc. 4 Games Cartridges (worth £39.96)	
Oric Atmos 48K	£159.95
In Stock Now	

Also we are main Apple agents

SOFTWARE

Don't forget -
We are London's largest stockist of Micro Computer
Software. Over 1,000 programmes in stock for games,
educational and business. Continuous demonstrations.

EXPORT

All our hardware and software is available Tax-Free to
overseas customers, please send for our comprehensive
list. Please contact our Croydon office.

MAIL ORDER

We send our whole range anywhere in the UK by FREE
Insured Securicor Delivery. Please contact our Croydon
office.

All Prices include VAT

VISION STORE

VISIONSTORE CROYDON
96-98 North End, Croydon,
Surrey. Tel: 01-681 7539

NEWS

o a e o
r s s u
t t t t
h h

The crystal ball

MP Software are marketing three highly enjoyable Adventures for the BBC B — Firienwood, Blue Dragon and Survivor. Pure text, they offer plenty of puzzles to test your Adventuring ability.

Gilsoft, Welsh wizards of The Quill, have brought out their Gold Collection for the 48K Spectrum. A series of Adventures all written with The Quill by different authors, the collection includes Africa Gardens, Magic Castle, Mindbender, Barsak and Dwarf, Devil's Island, Diamond Trail, and Spyplane. Gilsoft are also bringing out The Quill for the Commodore 64.

A helping hand

In case you have a little difficulty in finding out how to start time travelling in Level 9's Lords of Time, try this trio of hints. They're written backwards, as usual.

To get inside the time machine:

NI NEHT KCOLC DNIW

To visit, say, time zone 3:

3 GOC NRUT

To leave the time

machine:

HTRON NEHT MULUDNEP HSUP

For those having difficulties with Interceptor's Heroes Of Karn, here's a bit of advice.

Can't get at the pirate because he hides in a crevice in the cave wall?

NAC OUY — ITI TEGROF
HSINIF EHT TA MIH TEG YLNO

Blocked by a Barrow Wight?

ELBIB HTIW THGIW KCATTA

Stuck in the dungeon?

DRAUG OT GAB EVIG

That's all the help for this time from, yours in Adventure adversity.

QUEST

Our man with the brass lamp and the key to a thousand mysteries sheds light on new adventure programs. Lost? Never fear, Hugo North is here.

Lords of Time

■ BBC B/CBM 64/Atari

■ £9.90

■ Level 9 Computing

THE NUMBER NINE looms large in this original adventure from those masters of the art at Level 9 Computing. No only do you have to collect nine rather strange objects — a dragon's wing, a teardrop and a jester's cap are hardly household articles — you must also travel through time, searching in nine different periods to find them.

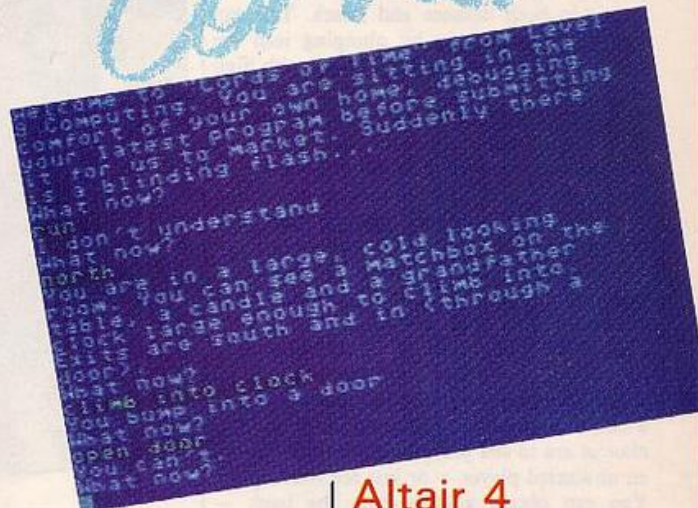
Evil has arisen in the shape of a conclave of Timelords — guess how many — who are trying to remould history in their favour. Father Time, a picturesque figure, allots to you the awful responsibility of journeying through Time to collect nine, vital symbolic objects. Only with these can the rent fabric of History be repaired.

Prepare yourself for a race through the ages — the sands in the hourglass are running away. You won't suffer from jet lag but you might find yourself dazzled as you search in the Ice Age, the Stone Age, through Roman and Viking times and on to Mediaeval and Tudor Periods. Catch your breath in the Present before experiencing the Future and the Far Future.

As with all Level 9 adventures, what you get is an engaging and atmospheric plot and beautifully detailed text with bags of locations, objects and puzzles. There are well over 200 places to explore, 750 messages to enjoy, and 80 objects to play around with. The vocabulary is similarly extensive, over 200 words.

If you think with all that lot you're going to get a slow response, think on — response to your every command is immediate, the whole program having been written in machine code.

The adventure was conceived and designed by Sue Gazzard of Harrow and it's the first she's produced. All I



can say is — more, please, Sue. The actual programming was done by Pete Austin, Level 9's machine-code wizard.

Play Lords of Time and get nine times the pleasure!

Legion

■ BBC B

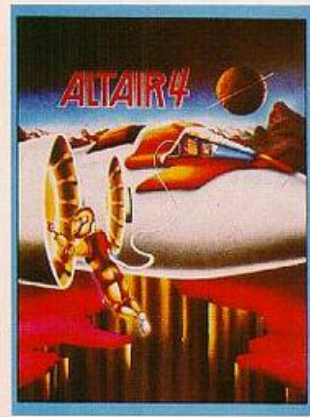
■ £7.95

■ Software Projects

LEGION SETS YOU down in Roman times. Your aim is to obtain warrior status from Caesar in order to go off a'hunting for treasure in the pyramids of Egypt.

Text only, Legion kicks off in a centurion's house. First problem is overcoming the rats whose bite will infect you with the Black Death. Once in the street, you'll have to watch where you're heading — ending up in the gladiatorial arena with no weapon is not likely to increase your chances of winning Caesar's acclaim.

A fairly simple but entertaining adventure, one probably more suited to the apprentice traveller.



Altair 4

■ CBM 64

■ £5.99

■ Voyager Software

ALCATRAZ, DEVIL'S ISLAND and Sing Sing are not likely to be top of your list of ideal holiday resorts. Altair 4, a remote planet, won't be either since for generations every other planet in the galaxy has sent its most dangerous criminals there.

Imagine your feelings then when your strato-cruiser is disabled in an argument with a meteor storm and your computer tells you the nearest place for an emergency landing is the dreaded penal planet, Altair 4.

This text-only adventure starts with your having landed on the planet. Now you must find how to get out of your craft and go in search of the necessary equipment to make the vital repairs. The question is — will you manage to avoid Mekon Monsters, Bug-Blyte Beasts and other marauding bands of the most unpleasant beings in the galaxy?

Exploring your ship, you will soon come across a strange, hairy creature slumped across a control console and snoring loudly. Friend or foe? If you can arouse it, you'll likely find an ally for this turns out to be none other than a giant furry Wookiee. Nearby, you might find a cage of white mice but what purpose do they serve? — they definitely don't seem to want to come out of their cage.

Getting out of the ship is no doddle — there are four buttons controlling the airlock and these must be mastered before you can alight on the planet's surface. Having descended, you may be dismayed to find you're soon on the lip of a volcano, in which boiling, liquid mud bubbles and pops alarmingly.

With luck, you may find such obvious essentials as a lamp, phaser and rocket pack.

You'll be "over the moon, David" with Lee Carpenter's game.

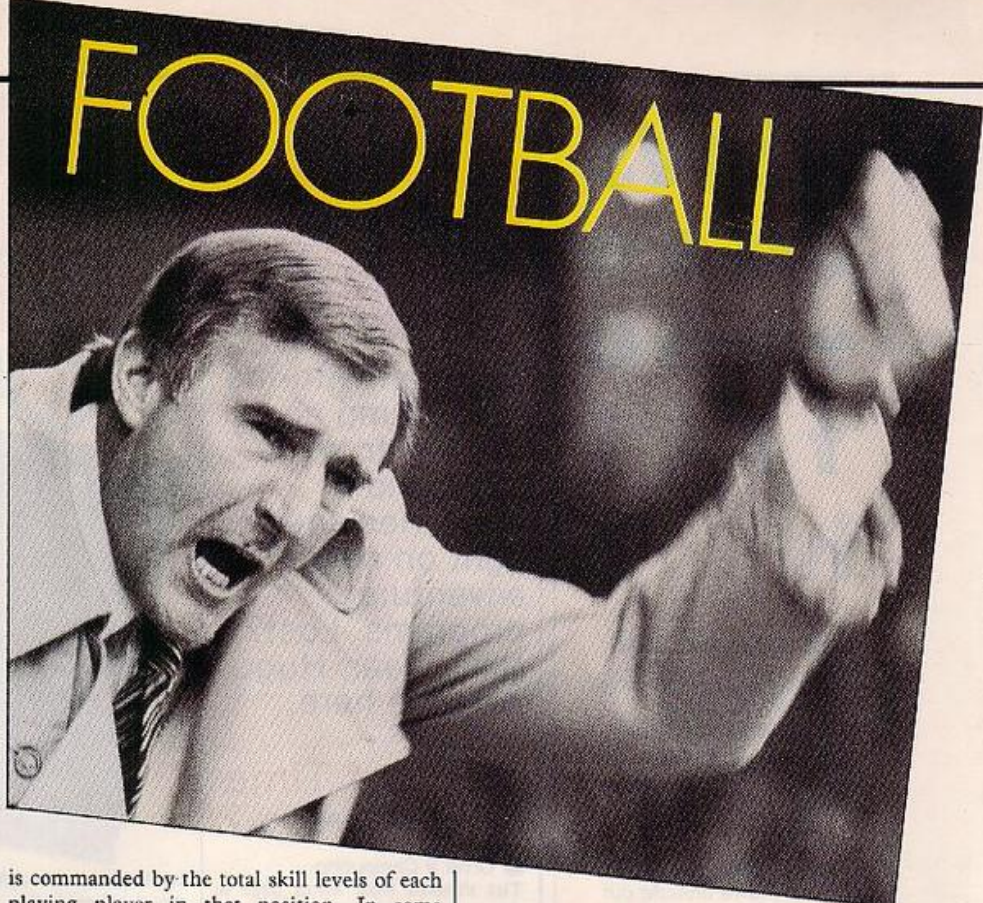
THIS PROGRAM ALLOWS you to take charge of any one of 64 teams, and hopefully steer them to the top of the League, while winning as many FA cups as possible. This is achieved by putting together a balanced team, that is strong in both defence and attack. You can strengthen your team by plunging into the transfer market and buying players with high skill levels.

You are initially given the choice of starting from a previous position that has been saved on tape or starting from a new position. If you start from a new position you are given the choice of which team you want, and then your team is sent to division 4 and the beginning of a new season. You are randomly given a 12 man squad — 11 players, and one substitute — which will play your first game.

After the information has been loaded into the computer — either from tape or generated by the computer — you are given a menu and a choice of what you want to do next. The choices are to sell players, where you can sell an unwanted player — or just see your squad. You can obtain a loan from the bank — interest = 20 per cent — print out your current status — 0 until at least one season has been played — print out all the scores of matches played so far on the season, see the current league table — these last two only available when at least one match has been played in the season — and the chance to save the game so that you can continue the game again at a later date.

Shocked and stunned

When you wish to continue the game, you press F0 and your next opponent is chosen. You only play each team twice in a season — once at home and once away. You then go on to the main part of the game, where you choose your team, and play the game. A set of statistics are shown, for both you and your opponents, and these are what contribute directly to the score of the match. The values are in five categories, energy which is the total energy of the team divided by 11; morale which changes with the scores of previous matches, defence, midfield and attack, which



is commanded by the total skill levels of each playing player in that position. In some football manager games on the market, these are compared directly, and these determine the score, but sometimes give an unlikely score.

For example, if defence of the teams is 19 and 20, and attack in 4 and 5 then it would be likely that there would only be one goal, if any in the match, regardless of other values, but some games could give a four or five goal game, as defence is not compared with attack. This is a major fault, but with this FM game, they are compared, and I will show how they are compared later. To change your team, press 'C' and your squad will be shown.

The letter to the far left is that player's unique player number, and that is what is used to bring him into the team, drop him, or sell him. The next letter is his position — D = defence, M = midfield, A = attack — there is also a colour scheme that allows you to what position they are in with ease. The energy of the player is headed, and so is the skill, and

the value of the player that you should expect for the player if you were selling or buying him.

The last column is what status the player is in — key at the top of the screen. To bring a player into the team, you press his player letter, and the screen will be changed. If there are more than 11 players in the team, you will have to take a player out, in the same manner. When you have a team that you are satisfied with, you press F0 and then you are asked for the substitute. A sub is not a necessity, but is handy for a change at half-time, i.e., if the substitute was a defender, if you were winning at half time, by bringing on a defender will help to try to preserve that lead.

You are then given the new statistics, and if you are satisfied that you do not want to change your team again, press F0, and the match will start. The latest score is shown, and any score is shown, and the score changed. There is a half-time, where you will

```
50*FX200,1
60MODE7
70PROCstart
80REPEAT:REPEAT:REPEAT
90PROCmenu
100IF HX=65 PROCsell
110IF HX=66 PROCloan
120IF HX=67 PROCTable
130IF HX=68 PROCscores
145IF HX=69 PROCstatus
146IF HX=70 PROCkeep
150UNTIL HX=90
160PROCchoose
170PROCgame
180IF LX=1 PROCresults:PROCTable
190PROCpayment
200PROCbuy
210UNTIL IX=30 AND MX=0
220PROCendseason
230UNTILFALSE
240DEFPROCstart
250CLS:VDU23;B202;0;0;0;
255DIM A$(64),B$(24),C$(30),D$(2),A(24),B(24),C(24),
D(14),E(16),F(16),G(16),H(2),J(16),V(16)
260*KEYO Z:M
270C$="DMFI SP":G(0)=-1
280P%=RND(-TIME):FOR HX=1 TO 24:READ B$(HX):NEXT
290P%=131:FOR HX=1 TO 2:PRINT CHR$(141);CHR$(P%);TAB
(10);"FOOTBALL SUPREMO":P%=P%-1:NEXT
300PRINT TAB(5);CHR$(129);"Do you wish to start"
TAB(5);CHR$(129);"from a new position";CHR$(130);"(N)"
TAB(5);CHR$(129);"or a saved position";CHR$(131);"(S)"
310REPEAT:UX=(GET AND &DF):UNTIL UX=78 OR UX=83
320IF UX=83 PROCload:GOTO 430
330NX=4:FORHX=1TO64:READA$(HX):NEXT:FORHX=1TO24:A(HX
)=RND(5):B(HX)=INT(RND(5)+15):NEXT
340I%=0:M%=1:W%=150000:Y%=0:Z%=0:K%=15:R%=20:B1%=1
350FORHX=1TO12
360P%=INT(RND(24)):IF C(P%)=0 C(P%)=4 ELSE 360
370NEXT:C(P%)=3
380HX=1
390IF HX=65 THEN 380
400CLS:PRINT TAB(9);CHR$(131);"CHOICE OF TEAMS":FOR P
%=HX TO HX+7:PRINT TAB(4);CHR$(133);FNF(P%);" STRING$(
B, ". ")A$(P%):NEXT:PRINT CHR$(131);" Which team do y
ou wish to choose";CHR$(130);"F0" CHR$(131);"for further c
hoice."
410PRINT CHR$(134);:INPUT "A$:IFA$="Z" THEN HX=HX+8:GO
TO 390 ELSE QZ=VAL(A$):IF QZ<HX OR QZ>HX+7 THEN 400
420A$=A$(49):A$(49)=A$(QZ):A$(QZ)=A$:QZ=49:FORHX=1TO
16:J(HX)=1:NEXT:J(1)=6
430ENDPROC
440DEFPROCmenu:*FX15
450CLS:PRINT CHR$(133);"KEY";TAB(22);"ACTION"
```


SUPREMO



get the opportunity to bring on your chosen substitute. You then play the second half, and then the result will be shown. If it was an FA cup, the outcome is shown, and if a replay is needed the game will be replayed, and you will have the chance to change your team. If it was a league match, other league matches will be displayed, and then the new league table will be displayed.

If you have less than 16 players in your squad, you will get the opportunity to buy a player. His position will be shown, along with your bank balance, his skill, energy and value. You then have the chance to bid for him. If your bid is refused, or you type f0, you will return to the menu at the beginning of the program. If, however, your bid is accepted, your bank balance is adjusted, and that player is included in your squad.

At the end of the season — when 30 league games have been played, and you are either out of the cup, or have won it outright, all your league game results will be displayed (opponent, venue, score with your score first.)

We was robbed

Any necessary changes in divisions will be made (Top two go up except in division one and bottom two go down except in division four), and hopefully you will be one division nearer that first division title.

The scores in the matches that you play are dependent on the five categories and that of your opponents. All this information is split down into two values — held in D(7), D(8) for

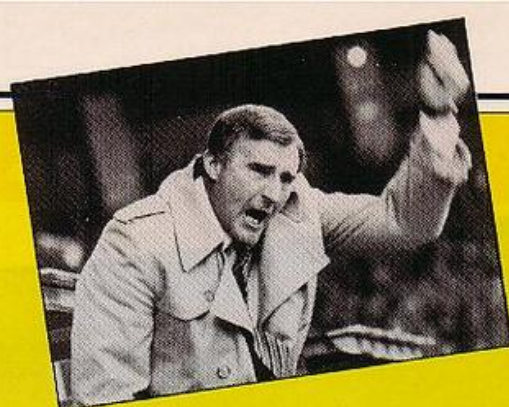
you and D(13) and D(14) — for your opponents.

These are for the total defence and total attack, and are compared with the opposition's opposite i.e. your defence is compared with your opponents attack and vice-versa. The defence is the whole of the defence and half of the energy, morale and midfield. Attack is calculated on the same format — attack plus half energy, morale, and midfield. During the game these are compared and if you attack is much greater than the other team's defence, you are likely to score, but if your attack is a lot lower than his defence, it is unlikely that you will score.

```
460PRINTCHR#131;" A";STRING$(16,".");"sell or list p
layers"CHR#131;" B";STRING$(16,".");"Obtain a loan"
CHR#131;" C";STRING$(16,".");"Print league table"
470PRINTCHR#131;" D";STRING$(16,".");"See previous s
cores"CHR#131;" E";STRING$(16,".");"See status"CHR#
131;" F";STRING$(16,".");"Save game"TAB(10);CHR#
131;"or f0 to continue.";HX=GET AND &DF
480ENDPROC
490DEFPROCsell
500CLS:PROClist
510PRINTCHR#131;"Who do you wish to sell"CHR#131;"
(f0 to continue)":REPEAT:A$=CHR$(GET AND &DF):UNTIL A$
>="A" AND A$<="X" OR A$="Z"
520IF A$="Z" THEN ENDPROC
530UX=ASC(A$)-64:CLS:IF C(UX)=0 THEN PRINTCHR#134;
"You do not have ";B$(UX)CHR#134;"In you team":GOTO 5
70 ELSE IF C(UX)=1 THEN PRINTCHR#133;"There are no o
ffers for ";B$(UX)CHR#133;"Due to the fact that he is
injured.":GOTO 570
540PZ=5000*(5-NZ)+5000*A(UX):PX=INT(PX+RND(PX/10)-RND
(PZ/10))
550PRINTCHR#131;"Do you except ";PZ;" from ";A$(R
ND(64))CHR#131;"for your player ";B$(UX)CHR#133;"Pl
ease answer (Y/N)"
560REPEAT:A$=CHR$(GET AND &DF):UNTIL A$="Y" OR A$="N
":IF A$="Y" WZ=WZ+PZ:C(UX)=0:PRINTCHR#133;B$(UX);" h
as been sold." ELSE C(UX)=RND(2)+1:PRINTCHR#133;B$(UX
```

```
);" is still a ";A$(DZ);" player."
570PRINTCHR#129;"Press";CHR#131;"RETURN";CHR#129;"
to continue.":REPEAT:UNTILGET=13:ENDPROC
580DEFFNA IF LX<>1 THEN =FNI ELSE IF G(A1Z)=0 AND IZ
<>0 THEN =RND(10)+10 ELSE IF G(A1Z)=0 THEN =RND(10)+6
ELSE =RND(G(A1Z)/IZ*3)+10
590DEFFNB(HZ)=D(1)+B(HZ)
600DEFFND(HZ)=D((HZ-1) DIV 8)+3+A(HZ)
610DEFFND(HZ)=INT(D(HZ)+D(HZ+1)/2+D(HZ-2)/2+D(HZ-1)
/2)
620DEFFNE(HZ)=INT(D(HZ)+(D(HZ-1))/2+(D(HZ-4))/2+(D
(HZ-3))/2)
630DEFFNF(HZ)=STR$(HZ)
635=STRING$(3-(LEN(A$)), " ")A$
640DEFFNI HZ=INT(RND(1Z/3)+15):IF HZ<=20 THEN =HZ EL
SE =HZ
660DEFFNG IF (IZ DIV 4)<7 THEN =STR$(IZ DIV 4) ELSE
IF IZ=28 =SEMI - FINALS" ELSE = "FINALS"
670DEFFNH IF LX=1 THEN = "League match" ELSE = "F.A. C
up match "
680DEFFPROCgame
690PROCredo
700FOR PZ=B TO 12:D(PZ)=INT(FNA)+2:IF D(PZ)>20 D(PZ)
=20
701NEXT
710D(13)=FND(10):D(14)=FNE(12)
720PROCnewvalues
```

(continued on next page)



(continued from previous page)

```

730CLS:PRINT CHR$(134);TAB(13);A$(QX);TAB(25);A$(SX)
CHR$(131);"ENERGY";TAB(15);FNF(D(1));TAB(25);FNF(D(8))
CHR$(131);"MORALE";TAB(15);FNF(D(2));TAB(25);FNF(D(9))
740PRINT CHR$(131);"DEFENCE";TAB(15);FNF(D(3));TAB(25)
FNF(D(10));CHR$(131);"MIDFIELD";TAB(15);FNF(D(4));TAB(
25);FNF(D(11));CHR$(131);"ATTACK";TAB(15);FNF(D(5));TAB
(25);FNF(D(12))
750PRINT CHR$(130);"There have been ";X%;" players p
icked ";IF UZ=0 THEN PRINT CHR$(130);"and no substitute"
ELSE PRINT CHR$(130);"and also a substitute"
760PRINT CHR$(129);"C" to change the team,"CHR$(129)
and 'fo' to play the game."*FX15
770REPEAT A$=CHR$(GET AND &D):UNTIL A$="C" OR A$="Z"
IF A$="C" PROCchange:GOTO 720
780A$="1st half":CLS:H(1)=0:H(2)=0:PROCsheet:PROCwait
790REPEAT:IF RND(HX)>9 PROCchance
800UNTIL RND(HX)<3
810PROCchalf
820A$="2nd half":CLS:PROCsheet:PROCwait
830REPEAT:IF RND(HX)>10 PROCchance
840UNTIL RND(HX)<4
850X=A1:U1=A3:P1=H(A4)
860PROCend
870IF LX=2 GOTO 910
880F(1)=F(1)+U1:E(1)=E(1)+P1:F(A1)=F(A1)+P1:E(A
1)=E(A1)+U1:I1=I1+1
890IF P1=U1 G(1)=G(1)+1:G(A1)=G(A1)+1 ELSE IF U1
>P1 G(1)=G(1)+3 ELSE G(A1)=G(A1)+3
900GOTO 960
910IF P1>U1 PRINT "You are out of the cup .....":
MX=0:TX=(I1+2) DIV 4:GOTO 940
920IF P1=U1 PRINT "There is a replay :-":HX=A3:A3
=A4:A4=H2:A$=D$(1):D$(1)=D$(2):D$(2)=A$:H(1)=0:H(2)
=0:A$=GET$:GOTO 690
930IF I1<30 PRINT "You are through to the next round"
ELSE FOR A2=1 TO 2:PRINT TAB(4,10+A2);CHR$(131);CHR$(15
7);CHR$(132);CHR$(141);CHR$(136);"YOU HAVE WON THE CUP ";C
HR$(156):NEXT A2:MX=0
940*FX15
950A$=GET$
960ENDPROC
970DEFPROCchance
980IF RND(2)=1 THEN 1010
990IF RND(D(14))-RND(D(6))>0 H(A4)=H(A4)+1:PROCgoa
1
1000GOTO 1030
1010IF RND(D(7))-RND(D(13))>0 H(A3)=H(A3)+1:PROCgoa
1
1020*FX15
1030ENDPROC
1040DEFPROCtable:IF I1=0 PROCnomatch:ENDPROC
1050CLS:PRINT CHR$(130);" TEAM";TAB(22);"F";TAB(26);
"A";TAB(29);"P";TAB(35);"GD"
1060FORUX=1 TO 16:V(UX)=0:NEXT
1070FORUX=1 TO 16:XX=0:FORPZ=1 TO 16
1080IF (G(PZ)>G(XX)) OR (G(PZ)=G(XX) AND ((F(PZ)-E(PZ)
)>(F(XX)-E(XX)))) AND V(PZ)=0 THEN XX=PZ
1090NEXT V(XX)=UX:PRINT CHR$(131);FNF(UX);" ";A$(XX+(NX
-1)*16);TAB(20);FNF(F(XX));TAB(24);FNF(E(XX));TAB(28);
FNF(G(XX));TAB(34);FNF(F(XX)-E(XX))
1100NEXT TAB "CHR$(134);"Your position is ";V(1);" af
ter ";I1;" matches."*FX15
1110A$=GET$:ENDPROC
1120DEFPROCchoose
1130A2=0:IF (I1 MOD 4=0 AND I1>0 AND MX=1 AND LX=1)
OR (I1=30 AND MX=1) THEN LX=2 ELSE LX=1
1140IF LX=2 THEN GOTO 1170
1150REPEAT:PZ=RND(2)+1:SZ=RND(16):UNTIL J(SZ) MOD PZ<
0:J(SZ)=J(SZ)*PZ:A1=SZ:S2=(NX-1)*16+SZ
1160GOTO 1180
1170SZ=(9-I1/4)*8-RND(8):IF SZ=0 THEN 1170
1180IF PZ=2 A3=1:A4=2:D$(1)=A$(QX):D$(2)=A$(SX) EL
E A3=2:A4=1:D$(1)=A$(SX):D$(2)=A$(QX)
1190CLS:PRINT TAB(8);CHR$(133);"This is a ";CHR$(134);FNF
H "TAB(4);CHR$(131);D$(1);TAB(19);"v. ";D$(2):IF LX=1
AND I1>0 PRINTCHR$(131);"Who is ";V(A1);" in division
";NX
1200PRINT CHR$(131);"You are playing";IF PZ=2 PRINT " ho
me." ELSE PRINT " away."
1210*FX15
1220A$=GET$:CLS
1230ENDPROC
1240DEFPROCloan

```

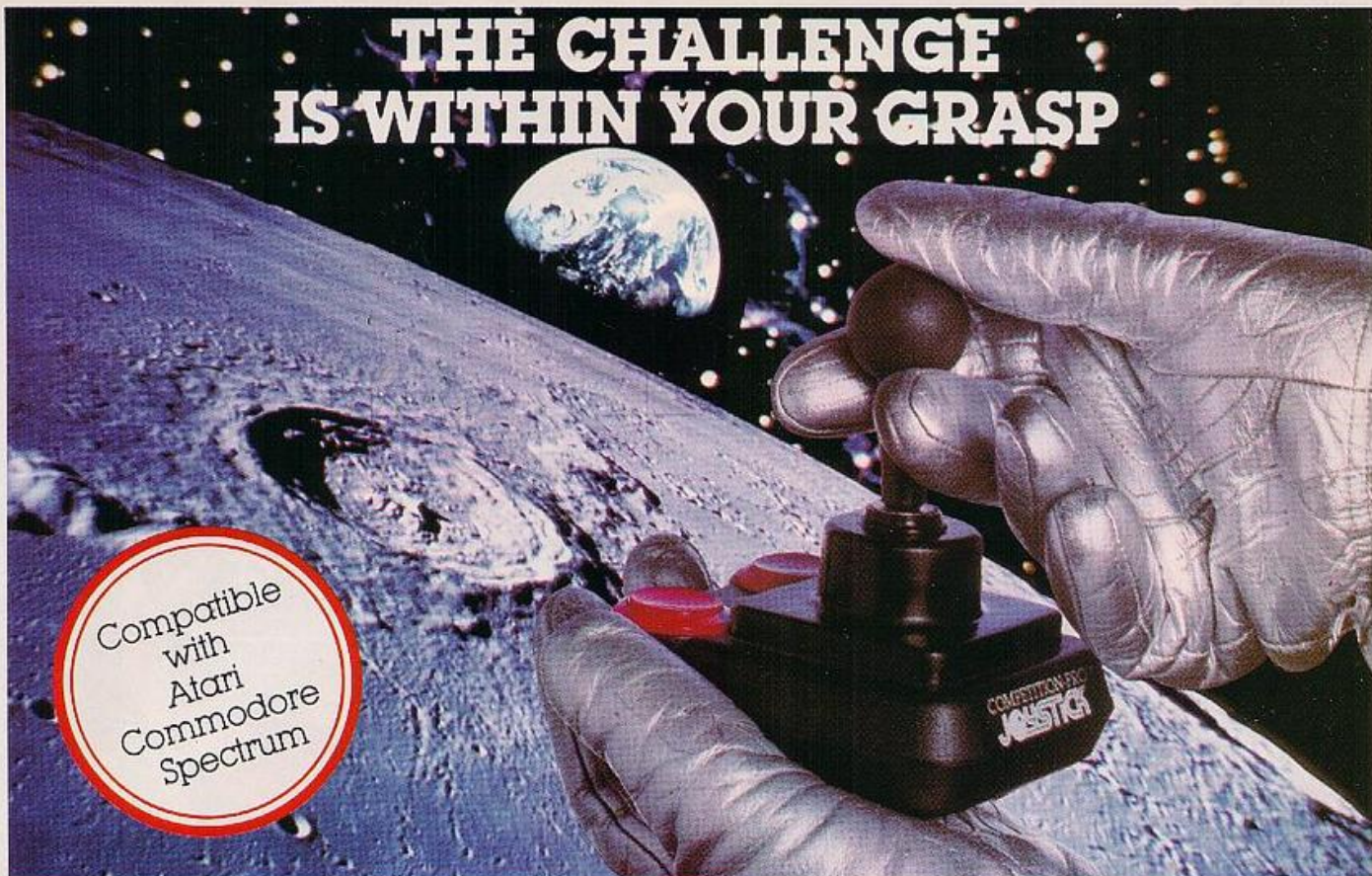
```

1250CLS:PRINT CHR$(131);"You have a total of ";W%;"CHR
$(131);"and a ";Y%;" loan."CHR$(133);"How much do you w
ish to borrow"CHR$(133);"Please ensure that it is '1000
's"
1260PRINT CHR$(129);INPUT"X%:IF X%<0 OR X% MOD 1000<
0 THEN 1250
1270IF X%=0 THEN 1320
1280IF X%+Y%>100000*(5-NX) PRINT CHR$(130);"The bank
will not allow a loan of"CHR$(130);"X%+Y%";The most
in division ";NX;CHR$(130);"that they will lend is ";1
00000*(5-NX):GOTO1310
1290Y=Y+X%*1.2:Z=Y/20:W=X+X%;PRINT CHR$(130);"Th
e bank has agreed to your request for";CHR$(130);"X%";
" which makes your loan ";Y%;"CHR$(130);"and your weekly
repayments of ";Z%
1300PRINT CHR$(131);"You now owe ";W%
1310A$=GET$
1320ENDPROC
1330DEFPROClist
1340PZ=0:U1=0:A1=0
1350FORX=1 TO 24:IF C(X)>0 A1=A1+1
1360NEXT
1370VDU28,0,24,39,A1+4:CLS:VDU26
1380PRINT TAB(0,1);CHR$(131);"(I=INJURED , S=SUBSTITUTE
, P=PLAYING)"
1390PRINTCHR$(133);TAB(16);"energy skill "
1400FORX=1 TO 24:IF C(X)=0 THEN 1430
1410PRINT CHR$(134);CHR$(X+64);CHR$(129+((X-1) DIV B
));" ";MID$(C,(X-1) DIV B)+1,1);" ";B$(X);TAB(17);F
NF(B(X));TAB(25);A(X);TAB(29);5000*(5-NX)+5000*A(X)
TAB(35);MID$(C,(X+3),1)
1420IF C(X)=3 THEN PZ=PZ+1 ELSE IF C(X)=4 THEN U1=U
X+1
1430NEXT
1440ENDPROC
1450DEFPROCredo
1460FORX=1 TO 24
1470IF C(HX)=0 THEN 1530
1480IF C(HX)<3 THEN B(HX)=B(HX)+10
1490IF C(HX)=4 THEN B(HX)=B(HX)-1
1500IF B(HX)>20 THEN B(HX)=20 ELSE IF B(HX)<1 THEN B(
HX)=1
1510IF C(HX)=1 AND B(HX)>RND(15) THEN C(HX)=2
1520IF B(HX)<12 AND RND(B(HX))<2 THEN C(HX)=1
1530NEXT:ENDPROC
1540DATA Shilton,Clemence,Neal,Hansen,Osman,Butcher,M
cQueen,Kennedy,Keegan,Robson,Whelan,Dalglis,ouness,L
ee,Hodder,Rix,Rush,Stapleton,Davis,Witke,Brazil,Crooks
,Nicholas,Francis
1550DATA Liverpool,Arsenal,Tottenham,Ipswich,Man. Utd,
Luton,Coventry,Stoke,Q.P.R.,Norwich,Wolves,Leicester,W
atford,Ast.Villa,West Ham,Everton
1560DATA Brighton,Man.City,Fulham,Chelsea,Sheff.Wed,C
ambridge,Derby,Newcastle,Swansea,C.Palace,Cardiff,Char
lton,Leeds,Blackburn,Barnsley,Oldham
1570DATA Wimbledon,Burnley,Bolton,Carlisle,Walsall,Ald
ershot,Millwall,Oxford,Southend,Hull,Reading,Rotherham
,Bradford,Exeter,Grimsby,Plymouth
1580DATA Southport,Brentford,Halifax,Tranmere,Torquay
,Rochdale,Swindon,Port Vale,Wrexham,Orient,Preston,New
port,Crewe,York,Bury,Wigan
1590DEFPROCchange
1600CLS
1610PROClist
1620PRINT CHR$(133);"There are ";U%;" players picked":I
F PZ=1 THEN PRINT CHR$(133);"and a substitute." ELSE PRI
NT CHR$(133);"but no substitute."
1630IFU1>11 THEN GOTO 1770
1640PRINTCHR$(134);"Who to include in team";CHR$(131);"fo
";CHR$(134);"to continue."
1650A$=GET$:IF A$="Z" THEN GOTO 1690
1660HX=ASC(A$)-64:IF HX<1 OR HX>24 THEN GOTO 1650
1670IF C(HX)<2 OR C(HX)=4 THEN 1650
1680C(HX)=4:GOTO1610
1690PROClist
1700PRINT CHR$(134);"Enter substitutes number "CHR$(13
4);"or";CHR$(133);"fo";CHR$(134);"to continue."
1710A$=GET$:IF A$="Z" THEN GOTO1790
1720HX=ASC(A$)-64:IF HX<1 OR HX>24 THEN GOTO 1710
1730IF C(HX)<2 THEN GOTO 1710
1740FORPZ=1 TO 24:IF C(PZ)=3 THEN C(PZ)=2
1750NEXT:C(HX)=3
1760GOTO 1690
1770PRINTCHR$(134);"Who do you want to take out of the
team":
1780REPEAT:A$=GET$:HX=ASC(A$)-64:UNTILHX>0 AND HX<25:
IF C(HX)<>4 THEN 1780 ELSE C(HX)=2:GOTO 1610
1790ENDPROC
1800DEFPROCsheet
1810FORPZ=1 TO 2:PRINT TAB(10,2+PZ);CHR$(141);CHR$(134);"MA
TCH IN PROGRESS"CHR$(131);CHR$(141);D$(1);TAB(20);H(1)
CHR$(131);CHR$(141);D$(2);TAB(20);H(2)
1820PRINT TAB(4,18+PZ);CHR$(141);CHR$(134);A$:NEXT:ENDPR
OC
1830DEFPROCchalf:*FX15
1840CLS:PRINT CHR$(131);"At half-time the score is :";
CHR$(133);D$(1);" H(1);" ";D$(2);" ";H(2)
1850PRINT CHR$(134);"If you wish to bring on your"CH
R$(134);"substitute press 'S' otherwise"CHR$(134);"Press
fo to continue"

```

(continued on page 65)

THE CHALLENGE IS WITHIN YOUR GRASP



Compatible
with
Atari
Commodore
Spectrum

With the vast range of games now available for home computers each holds a different challenge. Now there are three Competition-Pro Joysticks in the Kempston range that will come to your aid and improve your playing capabilities. Your movements will become quicker, with finger poised over the fire button at the ready, your scores will be out of this world. Playing will be so much easier! If you're serious about the challenge your computer presents then you shouldn't be without a Kempston Competition-Pro Joystick.

NEW

PRO 1000

Ergonomically designed handle and base • 8-way arcade quality leaf switches for precision control • 5 foot cable to allow more comfortable playing positions • Rubber return for smooth control • Rubber protector pads on base • Base fire bar for left or right hand control •

PRO 3000

NEW

All the winning features of the Pro 1000 plus top fire button for precision one handed play • trigger fire button for true arcade realism •

PRO 5000

Again all the winning features of the Pro 1000 but incorporating true craftsmanship plus large 1 1/4" control knob for comfortable play • Unique tapered shaft for maximum sensitivity • Dual independent fire buttons • Nylon covered steel shaft for maximum robustness

KEMPSTON JOYSTICK INTERFACE FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM

Allows the use of any Atari/Commodore type joystick with the popular ZX Spectrum computer. With well over 100 games on the Spectrum now compatible with the joystick this is a must for any Spectrum owner who wants the power of a joystick added to the power of the Spectrum. Simply plugs into the edge connector at the back of the Spectrum. No modifications necessary.

Some games you can buy were produced before Joysticks were available for the ZX Spectrum. With the aid of Kempston conversion tapes these games can now be played with any of the Kempston range of joysticks.



SEE US ON STAND E24

AT THE MIDLAND
COMPUTER FAIR - BIRMINGHAM.

SPECTRUM
JOYSTICK
INTERFACE
£11.50

PRO 5000
£13.50

PRO 3000
£12.75

PRO 1000
£10.99

CONVERSION TAPE I

- Converts: Horace Goes Skiing, Hungry Horace, Flight Simulation (Sinclair), Arcadia, Penetrator, Spectres

CONVERSION TAPE II

- Converts: Orbiter, Escape, Tanx, Centipede, Spectral Invaders, Cruising on Broadway, Frenzy

CONVERSION TAPE III

- Converts: Ah Diddums, Jumping Jack, Molar Maul, Androids, Horace And the Spiders, Space Raiders, Winged Avenger, Muncher.

ALL £4.95 each



TRADE
ENQUIRIES
WELCOME

Most items are available from W H Smith, Boots, Spectrum Computer Centres and good computing shops or direct from:

KEMPSTON
MICRO ELECTRONICS LTD

Unit 30 Singer Way, Woburn Road Industrial Estate,
Kempston, Bedford, MK42 7AF. Tel: (0234) 856633 Telex: 826078 KEMPMI G

1984



QUICKSILVA

...THE YEAR OF THE GAME LORDS.

NEW RELEASES!

COMMODORE 64 STING £7.95

Author: **Anton Hinxman**
Hive-cave action!
Bertie Bee needs help
defending the hive. Fight off
the invading swarms, battle
the bees and defend your
Queen!

COMMODORE 64 BUGABOO (THE FLEA) £7.95

Author: **Indescomp**
Itchy action!
Jump your way out of the
caves with Bugaboo the flea
but beware of the fearsome
Dragon as you jump around
the exotic vegetation.

48K SPECTRUM RAYMOND BRIGGS' THE SNOWMAN £6.95

Author: **David Shea**
An enchanting game based
around episodes of Raymond
Briggs' amazingly successful
book.

48K SPECTRUM ANT ATTACK £6.95

Author: **Sandy White**
Battle the Ants in the soft
solid 3D city of Anteschier.

48K SPECTRUM DRAGONS BANE £6.95

Authors: **M. Preston,
P. Hunt, R. Rose, D. Moore.**
A mythical graphic
adventure in the dark and
deadly halls of Earthstone
Castle. Battle Dragons,
Vampires, Sphinx, Zombies,
Skeletons, Gryphons and
other legendary beasts to
rescue the beautiful Princess
Paula.

48K SPECTRUM FRED £6.95

Author: **Indescomp**
Action beneath the
Pyramids!
Fearless Fred the Intrepid
Archaeologist searches the
creepy catacombs below the
torrid tomb of 'Tootiecarmoon'
for the terrible treasures
amidst monstrous mummies,
ghastly ghosts, bats and rats!

48K SPECTRUM • TIME GATE Author: John Hollis £6.95
COMMODORE 64 • PURPLE TURTLES Authors: Mark & Richard Moore £7.95
VIC 20 + 3K or 8K RAM • SKYHAWK Authors: Steve Lee/Chartec £7.95
DRAGON • MINED OUT Authors: I & C Andrew/Incentive £5.95
BBC MODEL • THE GENERATORS Author: Dave Mendes £5.95

All titles available from Quicksilva Mail Order
P.O. Box 6, Wimborne Dorset BA21 7PY.

Quicksilva programs are available from: Boots, W.H. Smiths, J. Menzies, Microdealer,
HMV, Hamleys, John Lewis, Computers for All and all reputable
specialist computer stockists.

SEND S.A.E. FOR
FULL COLOUR
CATALOGUE

(continued from page 62)

```
1860REPEAT: A$=GET$: UNTIL A$="Z" OR A$="S": IF A$="Z" T
HEN GOTO 1930
1870CLS: PROCLIST: PRINT CHR$134; "Who do you wish to ta
ke off ?" CHR$134; "or fo if you do not want to bring"
CHR$134; "on your substitute"
1880REPEAT: A$=GET$: P$=ASC(A$)-64: UNTIL (P$>0 AND P$<2
5) OR P$=26: IF P$=26 THEN GOTO 1930
1890IF C(P$)<>4 THEN GOTO 1880
1900FOR UX=1 TO 24: IF C(UX)=3 THEN C(UX)=4
1910NEXT: C(P$)=3
1920PROCnewvalues
1930ENDPROC
1940DEFPROCnewvalues
1950FOR P$=1 TO 7: D(P$)=0: NEXT: X$=0: UX=0: D(2)=K$
1960FOR P$=1 TO 24: IF C(P$)=4 THEN D(1)=FNB(P$): D((P
X-1) DIV 8)+3)=FNC(P$): X=X+1 ELSE IF C(P$)=3 UX=P$
1970NEXT: D(1)=INT(D(1)/11): FOR P$=2 TO 5: IF D(P$)>20
D(P$)=20
1980NEXT
1990D(6)=FND(3): D(7)=FNE(5)
2000H$=D(7)-D(13)+D(14)-D(6): IF H$<10 THEN H$=15
2010ENDPROC
2020DEFPROCend
2030CLS: PRINT "CHR$131; TAB(10); "FINAL SCORE" CHR$13
3; D$(1); " "; H(1); " "; D$(2); " "; H(2); " "
2040IF U1X>P1X THEN KX=(20-KX)/2+KX ELSE IF U1X<P1X T
HEN KX=INT(KX/2)+1
2050IF V(1)=0 THEN V(1)=RND(16)
2060IF L$=2 THEN A2Z=A2Z+RND(500)+500*I$X/2 ELSE A2Z=(
17-V(1))*RND(400)+500*(5-NX)
2070PRINTCHR$130; "Gate Receipts = "; A2Z
2080IF L$=1 THEN C$(I$+1)=STR$(S$)+", "+STR$(A2Z)+", "+
STR$(H(A3X))+STR$(H(A4X))
2090ENDPROC
2100DEFPROCresults: *FX15,0
2110FOR P$=1 TO 16: V(P$)=0: NEXT
2120V(1)=1: V(A1X)=1: FOR P$=1 TO 7
2130REPEAT: X$=RND(16): UNTIL V(X$)=0: V(X$)=1
2140REPEAT: H$=RND(16): UNTIL V(H$)=0: V(H$)=1
2150IF G(X$)=F(H$)+U1X: F(X$)=F(X$)+P1X: E(X$)=E(X$)+U1X: E
(H$)=E(H$)+P1X
2160P1X=INT(RND(S$X/1X+3))
2170IF G(H$)+I$X+1.5 UX=RND(2*I$) ELSE UX=G(H$)
2180U1X=INT(RND(UX/I$+3))
2190V(H$)=1: V(X$)=1
2200PRINT CHR$134; A$(NX-1)*16+X$: TAB(18); P1X; " "; A
$(NX-1)*16+X$: TAB(36); U1X
2210F(H$)=F(H$)+U1X: F(X$)=F(X$)+P1X: E(X$)=E(X$)+U1X: E
(H$)=E(H$)+P1X
2220IF P1X>U1X G(X$)=G(X$)+3 ELSE IF U1X>P1X THEN B(H
X$)=B(H$)+3 ELSE B(X$)=B(X$)+1: B(H$)=B(H$)+1
2230NEXT: A$=GET$: ENDPROC
2240DEFPROCbuy: UX=0: FOR P$=1 TO 24: IF C(P$)>0 THEN UX=UX
+1
2250NEXT: IF UX=16 THEN ENDPROC
2260REPEAT: P$=RND(24): UNTIL C(P$)=0
2270CLS: FOR UX=1 TO 2: PRINTTAB(2,UX); VDU131,157,129,141
: PRINT "T R A N S F E R M A R K E T " CHR$156: NEXT
2280X$=5000*(5-NX)+5000*A(P$): *FX15
2290PRINT CHR$131; "Your bank balance is "; W$
2300PRINT "VDU131,157,129,141: PRINT TAB(4); MID$(C$(
(PX-1) DIV 8)+1,1); TAB(10); CHR$132; B$(P$): VDU131,157,1
29,141: PRINT TAB(4); MID$(C$(PX-1) DIV 8)+1,1); TAB(10
); CHR$132; B$(P$)
2310VDU131,157,132: PRINT "skill : "; A(P$); TAB(10); "Ene
rgy : "; B(P$); TAB(22); "Value : "; X$
2320PRINT " "; CHR$132; CHR$157; CHR$131; "What is your
bid ( fo to continue ) "; CHR$156; CHR$132; CHR$157; CHR$1
31; INPUT "Your bid " A$: IF A$="Z" THEN GOTO 2390
2330H$=VAL(A$): IF H$<0 THEN 2270
2340IF H$>W$ THEN 2270
2350UX=INT(X$+RND(X$/10)-RND(X$/10))
2360CLS
2370IF H$<UX THEN FOR UX=1 TO 2: PRINTTAB(4,UX); CHR$130
; CHR$141; "Your bid for "; B$(P$); TAB(4); CHR$130; CHR$14
1; "has been refused.": NEXT: A$=GET$: GOTO 2390
2380FOR UX=1 TO 2: PRINT TAB(4,UX); CHR$131; CHR$141; "Your
bid for "; B$(P$); TAB(4); CHR$131; CHR$141; "has been acc
epted.": B$(P$); TAB(4); CHR$131; CHR$141; "is now "; A$(Q$
); " player.": NEXT: C(P$)=2: W$=W$-H$: A$=GET$
2390ENDPROC
2400DEFPROCendseason
2410CLS: FOR P$=1 TO 2: PRINTTAB(6); VDU131,157,132,141: PR
INT "END OF SEASON. " CHR$156: NEXT
2420PRINT "CHR$133; "Press any key to continue": A$=GET$
: PROCScores: PROCTable: CLS: PRINT
2430R$=R$+(B-V(1))*5+T$*5: B1X=B1X+1: FOR P$=1 TO 16
2440IF V(P$)<3 AND NX<>1 THEN PRINT CHR$131; A$(P$)+(NX
-1)*16; " have been promoted.": A$=A$+(NX-2)*16+P$: A$
((NX-2)*16+P$)=A$((NX-1)*16+P$): A$((NX-1)*16+P$)=A$
2450IF V(P$)>14 AND NX<4 PRINT CHR$134; A$(P$)+(NX-1)*
16; " have been relegated.": A$=A$+(NX*16+P$): A$(NX*16+
P$)=A$((NX-1)*16+P$): A$((NX-1)*16+P$)=A$
2460NEXT
2470IF V(1)<3 AND NX<>1 THEN NX=NX-1 ELSE IF V(1)>14
AND NX<4 THEN NX=NX+1
2480PRINT CHR$131; "NEW SEASON" CHR$133; "Division "; N
X: Q$=(NX-1)*16+1
2490FOR P$=1 TO 24: A(P$)=RND(5): B(P$)=15+RND(5): NEXT: FOR
P$=1 TO 16: V(P$)=0: D(P$)=1: E(P$)=0: F(P$)=0: G(P$)=0: NEXT:
```

```
J(1)=6: K$=15: I$=0: *FX15
2500A$=GET$: ENDPROC
2510DEFPROCkeep
2520CLS: FOR P$=1 TO 2: PRINT TAB(10,3+P$); CHR$131; CHR$141
; "SAVING": NEXT: PRINT "CHR$130; "PLEASE PRESS "
2530H$=OPENOUT("FM")
2540FOR P$=1 TO 64: PRINT #H$, A$(P$): NEXT
2550FOR P$=1 TO 16: PRINT #H$, E(P$), F(P$), G(P$), J(P$), V(P
$), C$(P$): NEXT
2560FOR P$=1 TO 24: PRINT #H$, A(P$), B(P$), C(P$): NEXT
2570PRINT #H$, I$, K$, M$, N$, Q$, W$, Y$, Z$, R$, T$, B1X
2580CLOSE #H$
2590ENDPROC
2600DEFPROCload
2610CLS: FOR P$=1 TO 2: PRINT TAB(7,5+P$); CHR$131; CHR$141;
"Loading information" CHR$141; CHR$131; TAB(9); "for F
OOTBALL MANAGER": NEXT
2620H$=OPENUP("FM")
2630FOR P$=1 TO 64: INPUT #H$, A$(P$): NEXT
2640FOR P$=1 TO 16: INPUT #H$, E(P$), F(P$), G(P$), J(P$), V(P
$), C$(P$): NEXT
2650FOR P$=1 TO 24: INPUT #H$, A(P$), B(P$), C(P$): NEXT
2660INPUT #H$, I$, K$, M$, N$, Q$, W$, Y$, Z$, R$, T$, B1X
2670CLOSE #H$
2680ENDPROC
2690DEFPROCpayment
2700FOR P$=1 TO 24: IF C(P$)>0 THEN X$=X$+70*(5-NX)*10
2710NEXT
2720H$=X$+500*(5-NX)+Z$
2730CLS: PRINT "CHR$134; "WEEKLY PAYMENYS : -" TAB(5);
CHR$131; "Wage Bill = "; X$: TAB(5); CHR$131; "Ground R
ent = "; 500*(5-NX): TAB(5); CHR$131; "Loan Repayments
= "; Z$: CHR$133; "Total Payments this week = "; H$
2740PRINT "TAB(6); CHR$130; "Gate Receipts = "; A2Z: CHR
$134; "Weekly Balance ( excluding selling" CHR$134; "and
buying of players ) = "; A2Z-H$: W$=W$+A2Z-H$
2750IF W$<0 THEN PRINT "CHR$133; "Loan increased to p
ay bills."
2760IF W$<0 THEN W$=W$+1000: Y$=Y$+1200: Z$=Y$/20: GOTO 2
760
2770Y$=Y$-Z$: IF Y$=0 THEN Z$=0
2780PRINT "CHR$131; "You have "; W$, " and owe "; Y$: *F
X15
2790A$=GET$: ENDPROC
2800DEFPROCscores
2810IF I$=0 PROCnomatch: ENDPROC
2820CLS: PRINT "CHR$131; TAB(6); "SCORES SO FAR THIS SEAS
ON" CHR$130; " Press"; CHR$133; "SHIFT"; CHR$130; "if scree
n stops scrolling"
2830VDU28,0,24,39,4,14
2840FOR H$=1 TO 1X
2850P$=INSTR(C$(H$), " ")
2860A$=A$(VAL(MID$(C$(H$),1,P$-1)))
2870X$=VAL(MID$(C$(H$),P$+1,1))
2880PRINTTAB(21*((H$-1) MOD 2)); CHR$(133); A$: TAB(11+(
20*((H$-1) MOD 2)); CHR$(134);
2890IF X$=1 PRINT "home"; ELSE PRINT "away";
2900A$=RIGHT$(C$(H$),2)
2910PRINTCHR$(134); MID$(A$,1,1); "-"; MID$(A$,2,1);
2920NEXT
2930VDU15,26
2940*FX15
2950A$=GET$
2960ENDPROC
2970DEFPROCgoal: PROCsheet: FOR P$=1 TO 8: FOR X$=1 TO 2: PRINT
TAB(13,14+X$); VDU141,131,157,132: PRINTTAB(0); "GOAL!
"; CHR$156: NEXT: TIME=0: REPEAT UNTIL TIME=10: FOR B$=1 TO 2: PR
INTTAB(13,14+B$); VDU141,132,157,131: PRINTTAB(0); "GOAL
! " CHR$156: NEXT
2980TIME=0: REPEAT UNTIL TIME=10: NEXT: REPEAT UNTIL TIME=50
: PRINTTAB(0,14); SPC(1400): PROCwait: ENDPROC
2990DEFPROCwait: TIME=0: REPEAT UNTIL TIME>300+RND(300): E
NDPROC
3000DEFPROCnomatch
3010CLS: PRINT TAB(3,3); CHR$130; "There have been no ma
tches" CHR$130; " played so far this season.": *FX15
3020A$=GET$: ENDPROC
3030DEFPROCstatus
3035IF B1X=1 THEN P$=20 ELSE P$=R$/B1X-1
3040CLS: PRINT "CHR$134; "Team picked : - "; A$(Q$): CHR$
130; "Managerial status (max 100) = "; P$: CHR$131; "Seas
ons played = "; B1X: CHR$133; "Morale = "; K$: CHR$133; "P
osition "; V(1); " in division "; NX: CHR$130; "You own "
W$: " and owe "; Z$
3060*FX15
3070A$=GET$: ENDPROC
>
```



How advanced is the 16-bit Advance 86A? Kathleen Peel finds out.



THE ADVANCE 86A is an IBM-compatible computer with a 16-bit 8086 processor 128K RAM, 64K ROM and colour, and costs £400. The computer is upgradable to the Advance 86B for another £900, which is compatible with the disc version of the IBM PC. There is also built-in provision on the main PCB for a further 128K RAM, £144, and the 8087 Arithmetic Processor.

The processor board is housed in a large dark-grey box — 530cm×420cm×11cm — which contains a deep recess behind a smoked glass Perspex cover in which the keyboard is stored when not in use, giving the unit a very modern hi-fi look.

At the rear of the processor are the interface and power connectors — the front panel houses the keyboard connector and an on/off switch.

The model supplied for review was a pre-production version assembled by Ferranti. The PCB had one very minor change on it, and the quality of construction looked very good.

The top of the processor box became warm above the power supply, but not excessively so. A monitor can be placed on top of the processor and reduce the very large amount of desk area taken up by the system. I would have preferred the processor on its side in a stand on the floor like the DEC Professional rather than lose this amount of space.

The separate keyboard is plugged into the box via a five-way DIN plug on the end of a coiled lead. It has two fold-away legs at the rear which enable it to be placed at a more convenient angle for typing.

The feel of the keyboard is good and the layout is the IBM standard with a separate, slightly-spaced numeric/edit keypad. The 10

function keys on the left-hand side of the keyboard are user-definable and can be switched to show their current application on the bottom line of the display.

The processor board contains no fewer than nine Ferranti ULAs as well as the 8086 main processor and its support devices — 8253, 8255 and 8259. Sockets provide for the addition of the extra RAM and the Arithmetic Processor.

The Advance has a full range of display connections — TV, video and RGB. The cassette interface is via a five-pin DIN socket with pins 4 and 5 taking the signal In and Out respectively. The Centronics printer interface uses a 25-way D-Shell connector, for which I had to disable pin 15 before getting print output. Once this was done there were no further troubles. This problem is symptomatic of the vast range of standard connectors.

The 80-column display was very clear and even the lower-case characters can be easily read. The display overscanned slightly on both edges, so it would be wise to check this point if you intend to purchase a monitor to provide the display.

A connection is provided for joysticks, 15-way D-shell, and a very useful mains extension socket for a peripheral device — say, a printer or monitor.

At switch-on, the computer performs a diagnostic check to see if everything is working, and faults are signalled either through the loudspeaker as a series of tones or on the screen in the form of error messages.

There is 62.57K free for Basic programs, but this may be increased for machine code to make better use of the 128K RAM.

Program debugging is very easy thanks to

Figure 1.

TEXT COLOUR	f	b	bdr		
	0-31	0-7	0-15	0 black	8 grey
				1 blue	9 light-blue
				2 green	10 light-green
				3 cyan	11 light-cyan
				4 red	12 light-red
				5 magenta	13 light-magenta
				6 brown	14 light-brown
				7 white	15 bright-white

Figure 2. Medium Resolution

Palette 0	Palette 1	
0 background	background —	any of 16 colours
1 green	cyan	
2 red	magenta	
3 brown	white	

the full-screen editor and keypad, and the fact that you can list the faulty line quickly for correction. It is a shame therefore that the program data is space-sensitive because this is usually a major source of difficulty.

Editing is achieved by moving the cursor to the position in a listed program where the correction is to be made, and either typing over the old text or inserting and deleting by use of the keypad arrow keys. Pressing the Enter key puts the newly corrected line into the program.

The editor can also be used to re-enter a direct command by placing the cursor over some portion of the command and pressing enter again.

REVIEW

86A ADVANCE



The cassette interface is via a five-pin DIN socket which can also be used to switch the cassette motor on and off. File names are of up to eight characters but can be extended by adding a full stop and then up to three characters.

The Basic was quick: the simple speed tests that I normally run took only four and 93 seconds respectively. Benchmark tests show the Advance to be much quicker than the IBM PC.

PC Basic is now widely accepted as the standard. It has a wide range of commands with reasonable structure. In general, PC Basic is not wildly exciting, but it reached the top of the heap by being born with the name

IBM. Four data types are supported:

- Single-precision ! Up to seven digits
- Double-precision # Up to 16 digits
- Integer % - 32768 to 32767
- Strings \$ Up to 255 characters long

There are four modes of screen display stored in the 16K video RAM:

- 40 × 25 text eight screens, 16 colours
- 80 × 25 text four screens, 16 colours
- 320 × 200 four colours two palettes, medium resolution

640 × 200 black and white, high resolution

In text mode 16 colours are available, 0-15, flashing 16-31 for the printed character, f, and eight colours for the background, b, with 15 colours for the screen border 0-15, bdr. This is specified by the command

COLOR f,b,bdr

— see figure 1.

Medium resolution gives the choice of two palettes of four colours — figure 2. A palette change instantly changes the screen colours and can be used to create special effects. The graphics commands are limited to PSet, PreSet and Line, although Line can box and fill.

In text mode the user can write to any of the eight/four screens and display another.

SCREEN mode, b/w or col, active scrn, visual scrn

The Advance also has the ability to produce a screen copy using the PrtSc command. Obviously the graphics can only be reproduced on the correct type of printer.

Sound may be generated by either Beep, usually called bell, Chr\$(7) or Sound frequency time.

A program will continue to execute while the sound is playing unless another sound command is met. Then it will wait until the first sound command terminates before continuing.

The documentation provided was not the final version. In general the text was fine but the figures were omitted. There will be an obvious need for a beginners' guide, but they already exist in the guise of IBM PC introductions. I liked the idea of the single reference document — it was not too large and was easily read — even if half referred to the Advance 86B. One minor moan — I like an index at the back; the index preceded user notes on the software supplied with the Advance 86B.

CONCLUSIONS

■ The Advance 86A is aimed at the expanding IBM PC compatible market and costs just £400. This can be upgraded to a twin disc-based system for an additional £900 giving MS-Dos compatibility.

■ The Advance 86A is equivalent to the basic American IBM PC with colour board, and as such represents a considerable saving in money. Being IBM-compatible means there is a vast range of very high-quality professional business software available for the upgraded MS-Dos version.

■ The lack of sophisticated graphics and sound facilities prevent the Advance from becoming a first-class games machine, but then it was always intended for more serious uses.

■ The Advance 86A represents good value today. It remains to be seen whether the coming Japanese IBM look-alikes are competitive and offer a challenge in the next few months.

■ My only criticism — which applies equally to the IBM PC — is that it takes up a huge amount of desk space.

NEW! From Tandy® -

The TRS-80 Colour Computer 2

"What question must I answer?"

see she wasn't asking the right question. The first step in solving any problem is to ask yourself:



16K Standard
Colour Computer 2

£159⁹⁵

Inc. VAT

26-3026



*Features a Smart White Case and
Low Profile Typewriter-Style Keyboard!*

TRS-80 16K Standard Colour Computer 2. Easily attached to any TV - Program Pak cartridges let you battle starships in outer space - and lots more. But playing games is only the beginning. Your children can learn maths or typing, enjoy literary classics or make glorious computer "paintings". Our entertaining instruction manuals will have you writing programs with colour displays and sound in no time! Colour BASICs simple commands let you quickly produce drawings, diagrams and charts. Choose from eight brilliant colours, create musical tones, solve problems, analyze data and much more, then save your work on tape with an optional cassette recorder, you can easily and quickly add a pair of joysticks and a printer. The standard colour BASIC language includes data and string handling, dimensioned arrays, maths functions and 9-digit numeric accuracy. Includes comprehensive manual.

26-3026 **£159.95**

16K Extended Colour Computer 2. All the features of Standard BASIC, plus advanced programming capabilities to create high-resolution colour graphics using simple one-line commands. **26-3027** **£199.95**

64K Extended BASIC Colour Computer. Gives 32K RAM, or 64K with optional OS-9 Disk Operating System.

26-3003B **£269.95**

Who Is The Colour Computer For? It's ideal for anybody who wants to enjoy video games in a system that can be used for many other household, business and educational tasks. It's great for beginners who want a computer that's easy to learn on - but not limiting - and it's perfect for hobbyists who want a full-features system with the opportunity for advanced graphics and programming expansion.

Tandy

Over 350 Stores
And Dealers
Nationwide

Tandy Corporation (Branch UK), Tameway Tower, Bridge St.,
Walsall, West Midlands. WS1 1LA. Tel: 0922-648181

AMSTRAD

PREVIEW



With 64K, screen and tape for £200, the new Amstrad looks a bargain. Previewed by Merion Jones.

WHEN A COMPANY like Amstrad, which smashed open the hi-fi market with low-price audio equipment, starts making micros the Sinclairs, Acorns and Commodores had better watch out.

On paper the CPC-464 looks like it is going to give the Electron and the Commodore-64 a very hard time, not to mention the Oric, Atari and even the Spectrum. It has as much memory as any of them — nominally 64K, in practice 42K free. The Amstrad has a numeric keypad as well as a real typewriter keyboard, and in high resolution mode has 80 character display and 640×200 resolution.

What's more Amstrad is promising that the CPC-464 will be in the shops by June. On these grounds alone the Amstrad would be a strong contender but for £200 it includes a built-in tape recorder and a monochrome green screen monitor in the price. For £100 more you can have a colour monitor.

The power supply unit is in the monitor because Amstrad see the CPC-464 being used as a system. A word processor will be one of the first programs released for the machine and a disc drive with CP/M is planned for release later in the year.

The built-in tape recorder, which was a popular idea in our "Design a Micro" competition, has alternative 1K and 2K baud rates for loading and saving programs. The Amstrad also has a Centronics compatible printer port and a joystick socket. There are RGB and stereo sound outputs, although it also has a small internal speaker.

CPC 464

The CPC-464 is Z-80A based with the standard three-voice AY-3-8912 sound chip. An Uncommitted Logic Array handles graphics which offers you three modes. In low resolution, 160×200 , you can use 16 colours on screen out of a palette of 27. Top mode is any two colours from the palette in 640×200 , 80 character resolution. Default mode is 320×200 , 40 character resolution in four colours.

32K of ROM includes a fast Basic including two new commands — After and Every. Crude windowing allows you to put up to seven text windows and a graphics window on screen. The keyboard is colour coded — red for escape, blue for enter and so on and 32 of the 74 keys can be redefined as function keys.

Amstrad is taking home computers very seriously and has also set up a software house,

On screen
Alan Sugar
Amstrad's founder.

Amsoft, which hopes to have 50 programs ready for the launch of the CPC-464 including games and more educational offerings like Happy Numbers. Since Alan Sugar set the company up in 1968 Amstrad has taken a third of the hi-fi market and its sales this year will be in the region of £100 million.

Amstrad plans to sell hundreds of thousands of its CPC-464s by Christmas — way up in the Sinclair and Commodore league. The company has spent 16 months developing the project and is already working on a new range of micro-computers to take up where the CPC-464 leaves off.

At first glance the CPC-464 looks like a winner but can a company with no experience of making computers come straight into the micro market?

Appearances can be deceptive so we will be putting the Amstrad to the *Your Computer* test. Read what our reviewer thinks of the CPC-464 compared to its rivals in these pages next month.

REVIEW

ALPHA-TRONIC

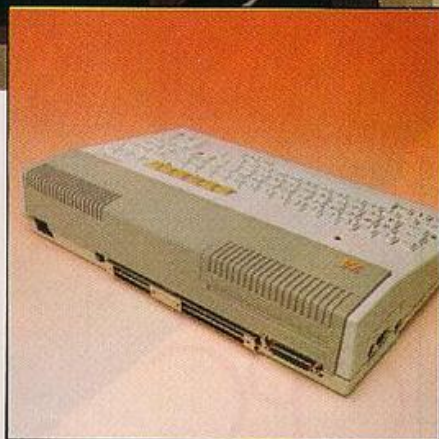
FOR THE LATEST generation of home computer owners the initials CP/M are not especially resonant. Although CP/M is a household name in the world of business micros it rarely appears in the pages of *Your Computer*. One reason for this is that most home computers do not require disc drives.

CP/M is simply the disc operating system which the microcomputing world has come nearest to accepting as standard. Because it has been running on 8080 and Z-80 based micros since 1975, a vast range of software has been developed for it. Well over 2,000 programs are available on CP/M and there probably are as many different hardware configurations which run them.

Once you have got a micro which takes CP/M you can enjoy a choice of packages which range from software classics such as word processors like Wordstar and spreadsheet programs like SuperCalc to language compilers, adventure games and a host of business applications.

You can now buy a CP/M based system for less than £700 — in the form of Volkswagen subsidiary Triumph Adler's Alphatronic PC. This is a 64K computer built around a 4 MHz Z-80A processor. The interest in reviewing this machine in these pages is that it is also claimed to be a dual-purpose computer, one that can provide equally well for games and business applications.

As a stand-alone cassette-based system the PC costs £347. To run CP/M you will need to buy the disc drive for £330 and a CP/M disc for £29, with a second drive costing £270. These are 40-track double-sided, double-



density drives which give 320K storage per 5¼ inch disc.

Triumph Adler's fully-fledged business machines are built like tanks and some of the same principles of construction appear to have been employed in the design of the PC. It is an extremely sturdy machine which makes most home computers look distinctly flimsy.

As you might expect from a typewriter manufacturer the keyboard is excellent. In all it boasts 86 electric typewriter style keys which include a separate numeric keypad and six programmable function keys.

At power-on the function keys are already assigned commands which are displayed in a panel at the bottom of the screen. These can be reprogrammed with up to 15 characters. Pressing the shift key gives you a further six commands.

At the back and the side of the computer are all the I/O ports and interfaces you are likely to need: a cassette port which loads and saves at 1,200 baud, an RS-232 serial interface together with a Centronics type parallel inter-

face, an expansion bus interface to connect two disc drives, and as well as a normal TV signal both RGB and composite video outputs. In addition there is a slot to take ROM cartridges.

All these features make the PC good value as a low-cost business machine. On top of the range of CP/M software Triumph Adler is converting a number of programs written for its larger machines — accounting packages and suchlike. Many of these run on the company's own disc operating system which is supplied with the drives.

A further point in favour of the PC's business capability is that Triumph Adler is adapting its local area network, the Micromite File Server, for the PC, making it possible to link up to 254 machines together.

In its role as a home computer, however, the PC is not quite so impressive. By today's standards the graphics are poor. There are two text display formats, 40 by 24 and 80 by 24. Corresponding to these are two graphics modes which give pixel resolutions of 80 by 72 and 160 by 72. Eight colours are available in the lower text and graphics resolution but switching to the 80-column screen translates these into shades of grey.

In respect of its graphics facility the PC is very similar to the Sharp MZ-700. Like the MZ-700 it also offers a set of predefined graphics characters which can be accessed by pressing the Graph key. But there is no provision for user-defined characters.

This means that there is little scope on the PC for writing interesting games. Certainly you could not achieve the spectacular graphic effects found in games on much cheaper



Sturdy as a Beetle,
but what chance
does Alphasatronic's
PC have of
becoming the
people's home
computer? Simon
Beesley moves
into top
gear to
find out.

machines. Sound is equally limited and consists of a single beep, emitted from a piezo-electronic buzzer. Triumph Adler says that it will be commissioning games from leading software houses but it is doubtful that many will find the PC promising material. Consider how little software support the Lynx and the Memotech — machines with far greater games potential — have received to date.

Unusually for a micro at this price the PC not only has a full 64K of RAM but also a further 28K of ROM containing the Basic interpreter and monitor. If a disc drive is attached with CP/M on disc the monitor reads in CP/M leaving about 49K RAM spare. Otherwise it transfers the Basic interpreter to RAM.

The Basic interpreter is standard issue Microsoft Basic and consumes a sizeable 24K RAM. Once the monitor and video RAM have taken their share the user is left with around 28K. Microsoft Basic could be called the grandfather of all micro Basics. There is a version of it on the Dragon and most home computer Basics share some of its features.

For a manufacturer it has the advantage of being instantly available. No need to spend months developing your own Basic and then more time ironing out bugs, when you can buy Microsoft Basic virtually off the shelf. Its disadvantage is that it is beginning to show its age.

When you consider that in 16K BBC Basic offers more features, includes an assembler, and is substantially faster, you begin to wonder how efficient Microsoft's code is.

Still, in comparison with, say, Spectrum Basic the Triumph Adler version is quite a

powerful one. It includes a number of programming aids such as Trace, Delete, Auto and Renumber; error-trapping is catered for by ERR, ERL which respectively report the error code number and error line, while Resume and On Error Goto enable a program to carry on after an error; and If Then Else and While Wend make a gesture towards providing a structured programming facility.

Several other of its features will be new to most home computer owners. As well as defining a function, you can use Def to declare that variables beginning with specified letters will be of a particular type — either integer, single or double precision, or string. With Swap you can exchange the values of two variables, while VARPTR returns the address at which a variable is stored.

On the graphics front the range of commands is limited, in keeping with the

machine's low resolution. Pset and Preset switch on pixels in a specified colour — although all the six pixels in one character space must share the same colour. Line, as on the Dragon, is used to draw lines, rectangles and blocks, and Point tests whether a pixel has been set or not.

To format the text display Console and Width are available. Console lets you set the height — but not the width — of a screen window. Width gives either a 40 or 80-column display. In the 80 column format text is not easy to read on a standard television so most owners will need to buy a monitor; particularly since this is the format used by CP/M software.

Triumph Adler has supplemented Microsoft's line editor with a full screen editor similar to that found on Commodore's micros. This is a welcome addition. Full screen editors are always preferable: correcting a program line on the Dragon with the Edit command is a cumbersome business; compare the ease and speed with which the CBM-64 lets you move directly to the line at fault using the cursor keys.

All in all the PC's Basic could be described as dull but worthy. And this judgment could be extended to the machine as a whole. Triumph Adler has produced a well-engineered machine largely lacking in any innovative features.

If you are looking for a genuine work and play computer you would do better to consider Memotech's MTX-512 or Computer's 128K Laureate. Both of these run CP/M as well as offering sound and high-res graphics. Both however cost more. ■

CONCLUSIONS

- The Alphasatronic PC's chief merit is as a cheap CP/M based system. Given the large range of CP/M software available it would be suitable for the home computer owner who wants to graduate to more serious applications.
- Its other virtues are sturdiness and reliability. It boasts one of the best keyboards on any computer under £1,000.
- Lack of high resolution graphics and sound renders it unexciting from the point of view of the owner who is interested in games and other leisure pursuits.

TANDY has joined the current fad for putting a proper keyboard on an established computer. In this case it is the Colour Computer 2 which sports a new off-white livery and 64K of memory.

The CoCo 2 is about 15 percent faster than the original CoCo and costs £160. Considering that the CoCo 2 provides a colour and pixel resolution virtually the same as computers costing half the price, it does not appear to be competitive.

What makes a very ordinary computer a little bit special is the new software. The OS-9 operating system is designed by Microware System Corp. for Motorola, and based on the Bell Telephone Laboratories UNIX operating system, to be used on their 6809E processor. This costs £70 from Tandy.

The software is supplied on a 5.25in. disc and comes complete with a very comprehensive set of manuals. To use the OS-9 operating system requires a minimum of one disc drive, this adds a further £350 to the already not insubstantial cost.

The operating system may be enhanced by the addition of Basic-09 costing another £70, and requiring a minimum hardware configuration of two disc drives, a further £250 for the second drive. Fortunately, the user can start at the bottom with just the basic computer and progress from a modest beginning to a system with many of the features more usually found on a minicomputer.

A restyled version

The CoCo 2 is a restyled version of the old Tandy Colour Computer that has been around for a long time now, with 64K of memory. What is interesting is the software for the computer. OS-9 removes the existing minimal operating system and Basic language and substitutes a full operating system. The new operating system has limitations placed on it by the inadequacies of the hardware.

The operating system has hierarchical directories and files, multi-user, multi-tasking capability and device independent input output. The hierarchical directory structure permits the user to group files in logical blocks and sub blocks.

This is organised like a family tree, starting with you and finishing with your ancestors' directories', each directory containing files on each of the people concerned. Access to every file is governed by properties called ownership and attributes. These are Read, Write and Execute for owner, the person who created the file/directory, and public, everyone else.

The other two attributes are Directory/File: on for directory, off for file. Shareable, governs whether more than one person can access the file at the same time.

Multi-user infers that more than one person can access the system simultaneously. Unfortunately the hardware limitations of the CoCo 2 limit usage to two users or one user and one printer. Multi-tasking entails that more than one task may be active at the same time, tasks may be sent to sleep and activated after a predetermined time.

The timesharing is achieved by using a facility called timeslicing. The proportion of



time given to each process being set by the priority allocated to each process. Each process can have one of the three states:

Active; a process using CPU time;
Waiting, a process waiting for termination of an existing process; and
Sleeping, a process suspended for a specified time interval. Usual state of processes waiting for input or output.

Device independent I/O refers to the ability of the operating system to transfer data in a neutral manner not specific to any device. To move data, a path of logical devices is given, such as P for printer, D0 for disc drive 0 and so on. Where possible default devices are assigned, the screen for List and disc drive D0 for Save, but these can be overridden by specifying an alternate path.

Besides the operating system there is a high level language which acts as a command interpreter shell. The shell is automatically entered on startup and has commands like ASM, Exbin/Binex, and Login. ASM is assembly language programming which has a

number of limitations. The code must be written in position independent code as the system determines where the code will be at Runtime.

The code must not be self-modifying and must use the standard OS-9 memory module format. All I/O should use OS-9 system calls. Binex converts a binary file into an S-Record file, Exbin does the reverse. An S-record file is a type of text file that contains records representing binary data in hex format. This format is often directly acceptable by commercial programmers and emulators that are RS-232 interfaced.

Three attempts are allowed

Login provides for system security and asks for a user name and password, three attempts are allowed before the process is aborted. An acceptable entry is assigned predetermined file and directory access.

The username and password may be of up to 32 characters including spaces and each user may be given an individual user number of 0

COLOUR II REVIEW



to 65535. The number is allocated to super-user and is used to identify all processes started by the user. Each user has a priority and an initial pathlist for execution and data directory. There is even a message file which will be displayed on successful login. There are a tremendous number of facilities available.

Basic09 is the first language to be produced that will run under the OS-9 operating system. It is an interactive compiler that produces very fast and very short, packed, memory-saving code. It is not really Basic but a very much enhanced, highly structured language, not requiring line numbers, with many of the features of Pascal and Basic incorporated.

The programming system as Tandy call it consists of:

- text editor,
- multi-pass compiler,
- runtime interpreter,
- high level interactive debugger and
- system executive.

Basic09 also contains a Graphics Interface — GFX providing access to the CoCo graphics functions and a Runtime package — RUNB that is a condensed version of Basic09. It occupies half the space, but has no file editing or debugging facilities and only executes packed modules. It is difficult to know what one would do with Basic09.

CONCLUSIONS

- Unfortunately the hardware hardly does the software justice, the limitation on the number of users suggests that the CoCo is really the lowest level at which such an operating system can be implemented.
- I doubt very much whether there is any real potential use as a business system because of the 64K limitation in memory, lack of 80 character width option and no monitor facilities.
- There is no doubt that for someone

Programs written in Basic09 require compatible systems to run, OS-9 discs are not readable by the normal Tandy DOS. I also do not know of a similar implementation of Basic, so learning this does not appear to have any long term viability. That said, it is certainly one of the most powerful Basics I have seen on a micro.

who loves his CoCo this represents a natural extension which will be very well received. This is not simple old Basic but a real operating system which is not only very comprehensive, but very complex and not at all suitable for the occasional user.

- It will be of use to those who want hands on experience of a Unix — type operating system and wish to learn on a computer setup that enables the experience to be gained in easy stages, but that does require a similar set of instructions.

SPECTRUM

Mike McCann negotiates an obstacle course, collects glasses, shoots the inevitable aliens, catches mice and gets involved in high finance. Enough to make you take to the bottle — and he does that too!

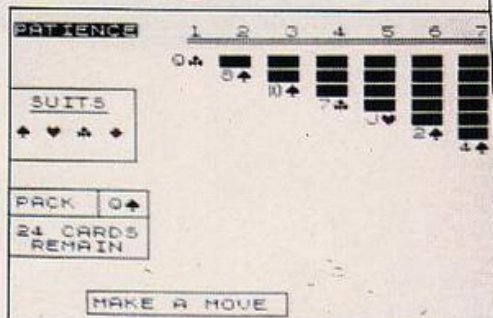
SINCLAIR'S ZX SPECTRUM is the most common home computer in Britain, with well over a million in use today. In spite of its shortcomings — keyboard and interfaces, to name just two — its vast numbers give it a tremendous advantage over its competitors. The software companies obviously want to sell as many of their programs as possible, so they write them for the best-selling machine. The result is that there is more, better and cheaper, £5-7, software for the Spectrum than for any other home computer.

Having said that, however, Spectrum users will be well aware that there are plenty of run-of-the-mill games programs around as well. Perhaps because the Spectrum has been with us for so long and so many programs have been written for it, it is increasingly difficult to come up with a good games idea. Many games are depressingly familiar — there must be at least 57 varieties of Space Invaders and Pac-Man.

There is far too much software in which the main challenge to the user is to co-ordinate finger movement over the keyboard with the movement of the assorted nasties on screen. The action may be fast or slow, the sound fantastic or non-existent, and the graphics may be hi-res or dire, but running the programs is a mechanistic process. Once you have mastered them you hardly have to think what you're doing, especially if you have a joystick.

One way to overcome this drawback is to market your programs not merely as a game, but as a comedy show, with optional song. Automata are past masters at this, remember Groucho, *Your Computer* December 1983, and the latest in their Pi-Man series is called Pi-Eyed. It uses an idea that has been around for almost as long as the human race: alcohol and its well-documented side effects. You play the Pi-Man in his most bucolic form, cleverly avoiding the traffic by going into pubs. Once you're in the pub, the doors are locked and you are told that you can't leave until you have finished every pint on the bar.

As the Pi-Man's beer consumption increases, he gets more difficult to control, and he staggers around the room, bouncing off his fellow drinkers, slipping on crisp packets and losing you ten points per bounce. He also has the endearing habit of facing the wrong way and you have to plan around with the controls as he reels and lurches about.



In between dodging cars and downing beers, the Pi-Man causes havoc by going into some other shops on the high street, as well as the Police Station and Automata's Headquarters. His beery presence draws forth a joke, even mine are better than theirs, and our hero is sent on his way — to another pub, of course. One of the friendlier features of this game is that, like a real pub crawl, it lasts quite a long time.

A novice can keep the Pi-Man alive for five minutes, which is a welcome change from the killed-three-times-in-five-seconds space invaders.

An essential part of Automata's package is the "free hit record" on the flip-side of the program tape. Naturally enough, the Pi-Eyed song is about drinking to excess, and it won't be a hit.

The Pi-Man is a durable character, too. He crops up again, though not looking at all like his former self, in Pi-Balled, which is also from Automata. As the sleeve says: "Free Musical Mess by Clair Sinclive", but this time the song is better than the program. You have to hop around a 28 block pyramid, avoiding the Pi-Man and his five accomplices who, in familiar style, try to kill you. Apart from the song, the only link with Pi-Eyed is the scoreboard, which is displayed above a picture of a bar.

Possibly the best of last year's Spectrum programs was Manic Miner, written by Matthew Smith of Software Projects. Jet Set Willy comes from the same team, and is written around the sort of story everybody had heard and nobody can believe. William is extremely rich and extremely brash. He lives in an enormous mansion and has just thrown an enormous party. Now he's got to clear up an enormous mess before his housekeeper will

allow him to crash out. So off you go: left a bit, right a bit, jump and collect as many glasses as you can. As with a thousand other games there are hazards all over the place, most of them fatal.

Some of the rooms in Willy's pied-a-terre are a little bizarre, to say the least: in the Nightmare Room, for example, our hero turns into a flying pig, and has to avoid bats, broomsticks and a large right foot before collecting the glass. At least there are plenty of different rooms — you can be killed by the beastie of your choice.

Software Project's marketing ploy is not a free hit record (though the Spectrum does emit a beep version of "If I were a Rich Man" to accompany Willy on his quest for glasses). Oh no; they've hit on the idea of running a competition. A case of Dom Perignon champagne (they don't say what vintage) and a helicopter trip over your home will be yours if you can find out how many glasses Willy has to collect before he can go to bed.



GAMES



Software Projects uses a clever security system for this program, presumably to prevent anyone reading the competition answer from a listing, as well as to prevent illegal taping. You have to enter a code before the program will run.

Speaking of security, imagine stealing your way through the corridors and lifts of the Secret Police Headquarters and turning off the power supply of the main computer. Visions Software claim it's got nothing to do with 1984, the book or the year. They say it will all happen in 1994, which is the name of their new maze and obstacle course game. With seven different levels to negotiate, and all the usual paraphernalia of security to evade — robots, plasma bolts and the odd chainsaw, you might have your work cut out.

The advantage 1994 has over other similar games is in presentation: a menu lists a range of options, including a "panic button" which holds the action so you can take the dog for a walk without losing the game. There is also a practice mode — you can practice at level

seven, even if you can't reach it in a proper game, and the instructions are displayed on the screen.

Orwin Software also score highly for presentation, putting larger companies to shame with their Centipoid Plus Three, which is a brightly coloured space invaders type game with six different screens. Patience is a quality which is sorely tried by computer games. It is also a card game which Haven Hardware has translated into a computer program, faithfully reproducing the original.

The computer shuffles the cards for you, but it is your skill and judgement that wins the game (yes, really!). Picking up the rules and mastering the controls takes a couple of minutes. Because it is a familiar game, Patience could well introduce more people to computers. It will be interesting to see if the real ace which Haven holds is a range of card games as good as this. At least there are no aliens in this one — even the knave of Hearts is harmless.

Competition time again, with Flix from Softricks. This is a brilliant but simple puzzle

game in which you have to use your brain rather than your fingers. You are presented with a picture of a Vogue magazine cover, which is then divided into a grid. The size of the grid depends on the difficulty level which you set at the beginning, between one and four. Level one gives you a 4×3 format; level four is 32×24 , and is the one the competition uses. The grid is then shuffled around the screen in the same way as the cheap and nasty plastic puzzles you used to win at fun fairs.

The object of the exercise is to get back to the original picture in as few moves as possible. Level four should take up most of your time between now and the end of October, when the competition closes.

You can save your solutions or part solutions on tape, and go back to them time and time again. And, if you get bored with the Vogue cover, you have a choice of two other startlingly realistic pictures — a fast car and a fast motorbike — to load up. All the graphics are drawn with paintbox graphics software. First prize is a colour monitor for the Spectrum.

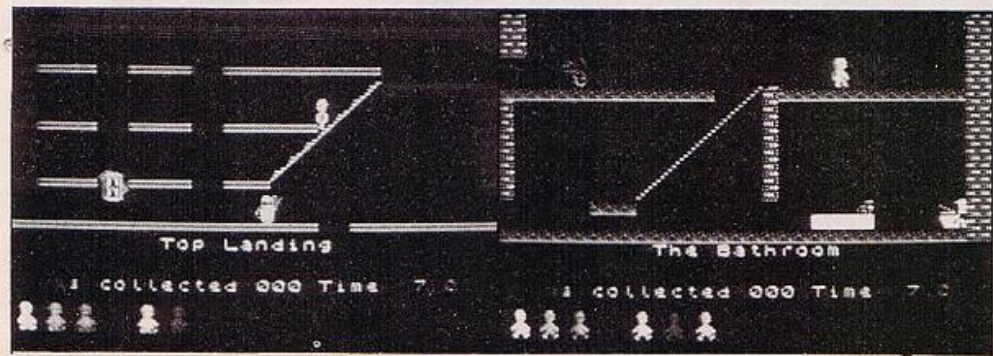
Accountancy and finance might not be your idea of games, but Cases Computer Simulations have come up with three programs: Stock Market, Oligopoly and Manage, which are good fun to play, though can be time-consuming. Each game is a model of the "financial world", and the object is to make as much money as possible, usually at the expense of someone else — see how life-like it is? You type in production levels, price, marketing tactics and so on, the computer can prompt you if you want, or you decide how many shares to buy and sell.

The results are then neatly displayed in tables and graphs on the screen or, in the case of Oligopoly and Manage, on a printer. CCS say that these two programs are suitable for teaching business studies or for real management training, so the printer option is useful. In Stock Market the computer give you an assessment of your performances, picking out mistakes and congratulating your strong points. This is in fact the most entertaining of the three.

A basic knowledge of accounts is obviously more useful than a joystick for these programs, but even so, I managed to make an after tax profit of £1,950 in a week's trading on the Stock Exchange — by exchanging guns for butter.

Finally, a computer game for the under fives. Caesar the Cat comes from Mirrorsoft, alias Mirror Group Newspapers, and has one of the most attractive displays of any game. The screen is more of a picture rather than plain old graphics, and the animation is almost up to Tom and Jerry standards: Caesar runs, turns and jumps in a pretty realistic way.

His aim in life, as with any other cat, is to catch the mice which continually raid the larder, and deposit them outside. He loses marks for banging his head, and loses one of his feline lives if he breaks a storage jar. ■



We've just won an award for blowing

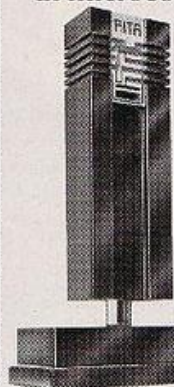


away the cobwebs.

You know the story, the Micro you thought would give endless hours of fun soon becomes a five minute wonder. You get bored and dump it on the shelf to gather dust.

With the introduction of Micronet 800 you now have access to a vast mouth-watering menu of facts, figures and fun.

If we said it was a major breakthrough in microcomputer technology we wouldn't be going over the top.



Just recently at the Which Computer Show we picked up the prestigious RITA award for Systems Innovation of the Year.

RITA is the 'Oscar' of the computer industry. Judged and sponsored by the major forces in related institutes, associations and publications.

Incredibly all it costs is just a pound a week to take up a subscription to the Micronet system. Plus, for most of you a local telephone call whenever you want to connect up.

Then you've got 30,000 pages at your fingertips, including Computer News Flashes all that Prestel has to offer, and Micronet's SwapShop. Where you can buy anything from joysticks to second-hand computers.

Interact with our daily news update. You can even take over the world; competing against hundreds of other subscribers on the system, in our 'Starnet' game.

If we haven't won you over with that then try downloading our wide selection of free games and other tele-software.

Naturally, you can run household accounts, manage businesses, talk to other subscribers nationwide using the system.

The list is endless and so is the fun.

The only addition you need to connect with Micronet 800 is a modem unit.

Apart from that all you'll want is a pen to fill in the coupon for more information. Then we'll have you linked up in no time.

Before the dust settles, in fact.

Please send me the full facts about Micronet 800.

Name _____

Make/Model of Micro _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

MICRONET 800, Scriptor Court, 155 Farringdon Road, London EC1R 3AD. Telephone 01-278 3143.

micronet
800

MICRONET 800, Scriptor Court, 155 Farringdon Road, London EC1R 3AD. Telephone 01-278 3143.
*Prestel and the Prestel symbol are trademarks of British Telecommunications.



SURVEY

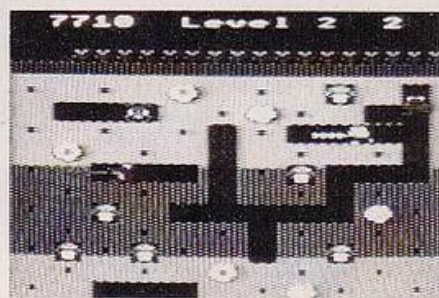
Paul Bond saves the galaxy yet again.

they managed to get as far as bashing the contact wires into the lunar surface, let alone remembering speeches.

On seeing a gap in the space rocks press the release key — the Shift button — and you are on your way into the hurtling mass. Weaving from left to right, pressing the thrust button to slow your descent, you land gently on one of the give landing sites to rescue a stranded astronaut. Same thing in reverse, soft-dock with the orbiter and the quicker you do it, the more bonus points you get. Easy as crashing the car in your own garage.

Rocks and TIE fighters

Still dodging the rocks, Vortex from Software Invasion plunges us into unknown space. You are rather unscientifically being drawn into the black void — presumably a black hole is the real culprit. Of course the fascinating thing about black holes is that some physicists believe that a state of singularity may exist within them. Should your spacecraft fall into one, since the laws of physics no longer apply, it could turn into anything from a tube of toothpaste to a packet of Daz. And the list of possibilities is not limited to products connected with domestic



hygiene. Sadly, all this speculation is irrelevant to the actual game which presents you with the usual onslaught of TIE fighters, followed by rocks, followed by TIE fighters, followed by rocks, zzzzzz.

Uh — what was that? Blast, crashed into an asteroid. Always keep your etheric radio on, or chew gum when flying this kind of long monotonous space mission. On earth, long-distance lorry drivers combat boredom by winding down their windows. This is a very silly thing to do in a spacecraft.

Well, what was supposed to be so good about Vortex was that it was apparently in 3D. So is 3D Space Ranger, from Microbyte. It makes up in colour what the previous game lacks, and the spaceship banks.

You have to locate and destroy the Death Star approaching the Federation sector — interesting confusion of Stars Trek and War,

NOSTALGIA TIME at Your Computer. Here they come crawling down the screen, but by swift manipulation of the Z and X keys and a few stabs of the Return key we despatch a few more alien intruders to the great cathode ray tube in the sky.

Yes, there is a perverse pleasure in using a relatively highly-priced and sophisticated microcomputer to play Space Invaders derivatives. Of course, it is a sophisticated business and educational tool, but Space Invaders is the micro equivalent of the company cricket or squash team. If you don't cut any ice there, you can forget it, regardless of how good you may be on paper.

Purists and connoisseurs will always find fault. It has been said to me of Beebugsoft's Alien Destroyer — the "classic arcade game for the BBC Micro Model B" — that the aliens descend rather too quickly and are the wrong colour and wrong shape. But control of the laser base is extremely responsive, allowing the player to continue his defence effectively, while dodging the falling bombs.

Enjoyable but somehow staid in comparison with Program Power's Position. This should be sub-titled Mondrian with Machine Gun, as the strange cubes and patterns come sliding down at your beleaguered earth-station. This emits a truly nerve-shredding phaser sound as you blast away, mowing down the advancing hordes like the Czar's soldiers do it to the masses in Battleship Potemkin. That's a film, not a game by the way.

Zarm, from the same company, moves us away from casual genocide to another old arcade favourite, Lunar Lander. Sufficient exposure to these games leaves you with an inordinate amount of admiration for Neil Armstrong and Buzz Aldrin. You wonder how



WARE

this — and it is protected by kamikaze cohorts that keep crashing into you. Oh, and don't forget the asteroids. You zip through space resolving the moronic marauders into their component atoms.

A little delta-vee down to the planet's surface, vroom over a multicoloured plain being assailed by more of the same aliens, duck down into a trench and chuck a bomb down the proverbial maintenance shaft, fight your way back through the previous screens and knock off for a glass of Lucazade and an oxygen pill. All in a day's work, cap'n.

Zaxxon-esque Defender

Pretty as it is, all this pales into insignificance, however, beside Pace Software's excellent *Fortress*. This *Zaxxon*-esque game is a kind of 3D *Defender*. You must pilot your starfighter through the enemy defences, bombing fuel dumps to boost your own energy supply and keep you airborne. Your craft casts a shadow on the ground, and you are presented with a three-quarter view of the action, rather than head-on as in the previous two programs.

The first obstacle you encounter is a brick wall which you can only fly over at maximum altitude by shooting through a slight dip in the centre of it. Once you've got the hang of this you have to dodge round missile silos, which inevitably spew out a rocket as you pass over them, at the same time as you avoid the remorselessly accurate fire from things which look like hostile liquorice allsorts. The game looks good. But here we must pause, and furrow our brows. Is it playable? I sent some of my best men into the breach here and they were doing well if they got as far as the stage where hostile aircraft start attacking. Surely it

wouldn't hurt a game as good as this to have a couple of easy levels, if only to get people hooked when they play it in the shop?

Aerial traffic is the theme of *Microdeal's Air Traffic Control Simulator*. Ignore the silly picture of a Harrier crashing into the control tower on the cassette packaging. This is what we call negative marketing. Normally cassettes are designed to make the game look better than it is — this one is designed to make the game look worse than it is.

The aircraft in question are not Harriers but RPVs — remotely piloted vehicles.

You have control of five aircraft, scoring points for each successful landing. The screen display is in black and white. The centre section shows — initially — a radar picture of your control area with the runway across the centre and the runway outer markers shown as dotted lines.

The RPVs are re-plotted on the screen every

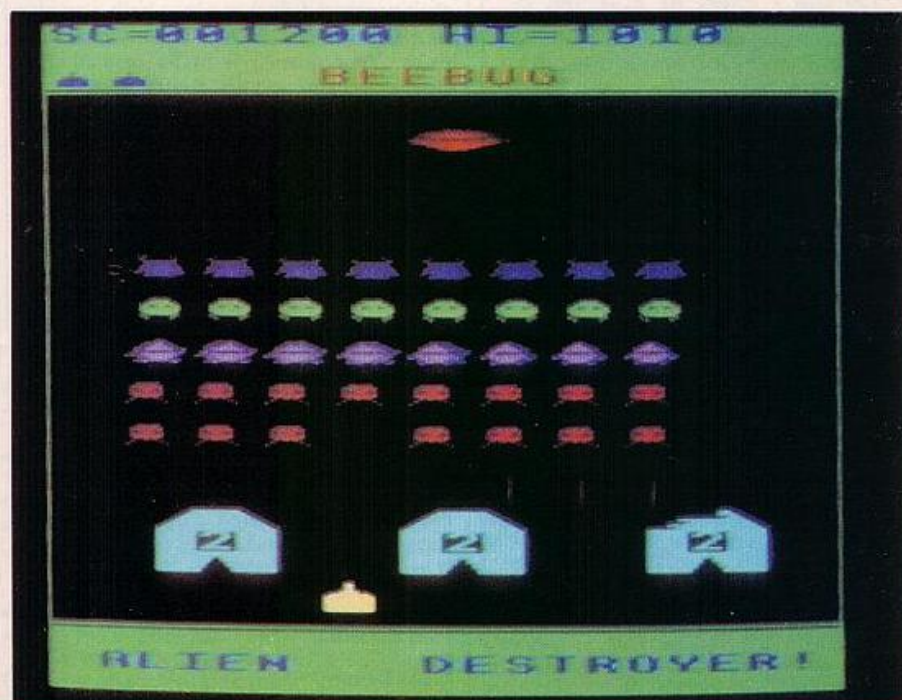
two seconds, so it's not exactly smooth scrolling. Once you have steered an aircraft to less than 2000 feet, within 50 pixels of the runway centre line (count them, 50) and 100 pixels of the dotted runway approach markers and you are heading into the wind, not to mention having a bearing within 10 degrees of the runway centre line, you get a different display showing a view of the horizon, the runway and the rear of the plane.

2002 is another landing problem — this time you're in command of a Pan-Am. Lockheed Orion space clipper of the kind popularised in Kubrick's movie *2001*. You have to soft-dock with the Space Hilton as it cartwheels in the outer reaches. Like ATC Simulator, this is in black and white, plots every two seconds and is pretty user-hostile. Even skilled space-shuttle pilots were scratching their heads over this one.

A subterranean scenario

In contrast, down *The Mine*, from Program Power, pitches us into a subterranean scenario of firebreathing dragons, red monsters, deadly mushrooms and falling rocks. It's like *Dig-Dug* and what the poor miner is doing down there, one can only guess. Perhaps he is a flying picket and this is the only way he can get out of his home county without being harassed by the police.

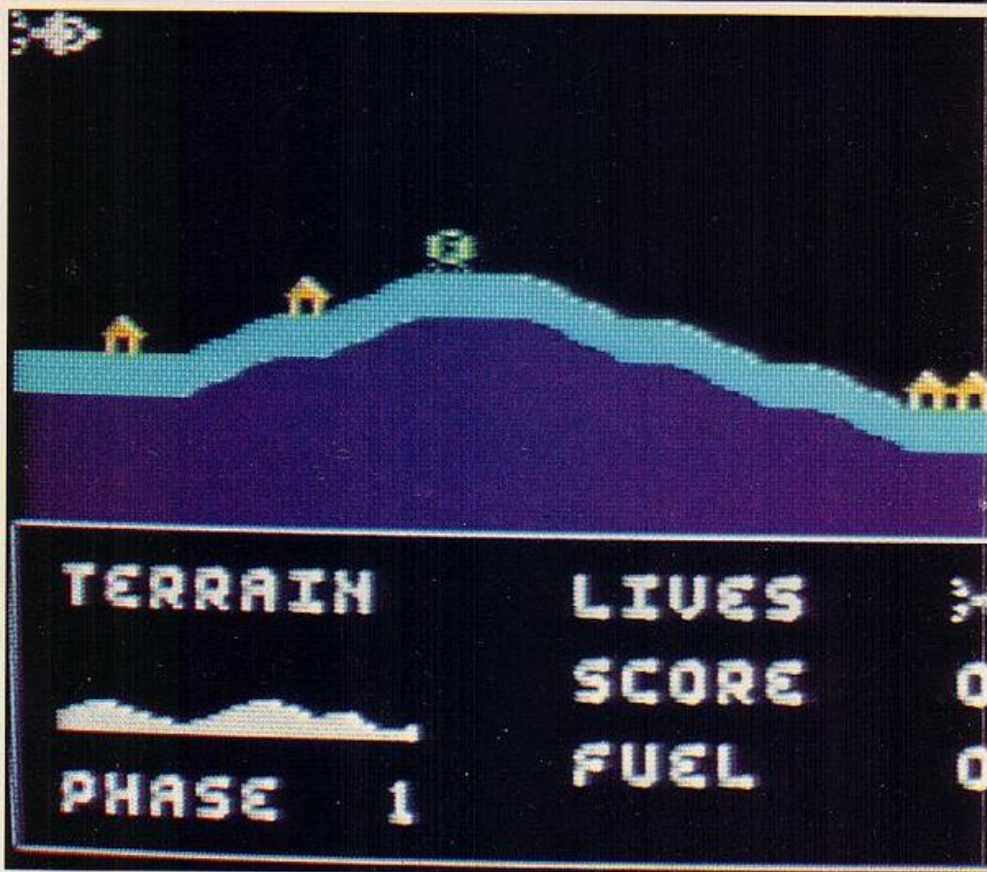
You steer your man through the bowels of the earth, seeking treasure, timing it so that the beasts following you get crushed by falling rocks and so on. You can pump creatures up to kill them, but you have to be aligned correctly. An addictive little number, this. From the depths of the earth to the thrill of the open road in Program Power's hell *Driver*. No relation to the wonderfully awful old British movie starring everybody from Patrick MacGoohan through to Sean Connery as truck drivers working for a highly dubious firm. Apparently the object of the game is to get to all of the check points on the sheet before your fuel runs out or you are stopped by a police car or fire engine.



Jason Charlesworth with a hill-hopping Spectrum game.

Listing 1.

```
1 DEF FN x(a)=10*INT (a/16)+a
-16*INT (a/16)
10 BORDER 0: INK 7: PAPER 0: C
LEAR 27099: LOAD ""CODE
11 LET SP=5: LET sc=13230: LE
T h$="J.Charlesworth"
20 POKE 23675,16: POKE 23676,1
27: POKE 23500,SP*10: INK 7: CLS
: PRINT AT 0,3: BRIGHT 1:"":AT
1,3:"":AT 0,27:"":AT 1,27:"": BR
IGHT 0:AT 0,11: INK 5:"Bomb Alle
y"
30 LET a=11: PRINT AT 5,a:"Q
Up":AT 7,a:"A Down":AT 9,a:"D
Decelerate":AT 11,a:"P Acceler
ate":AT 13,a:"Sym.8ft Fire Lase
r":AT 15,a:"M Bomb"
40 PRINT INK 4:AT 17,a:"H Hal
t on":AT 19,a:"S Halt off":AT 2
1,a: INK 2:"0 Abort game": PAUS
E 200: BEEP .1,0: CLS: PRINT AT
0,13:"Menu"
50 PRINT AT 5,10: INK 6:"1 Pl
ay game": INK 5:AT 7,10:"2 Trai
ner mode":AT 9,10: INK 4:"3 Dem
o mode":AT 11,10: INK 3:"4 Chan
ge Speed": INK 2:AT 13,10:"5 In
formation": BRIGHT 1: PAPER 1: I
NK 7:AT 21,5:"Please type your o
ption"
60 LET a$=INKEY$: IF a$>"5" OR
a$<"1" THEN GO TO 60
70 GO TO 100*VAL a$
100 POKE 27366,61: RANDOMIZE US
R 27100: PRINT AT 17,20:"
": IF PEEK 23335 THEN GO TO 115
110 PAUSE 1: BEEP 1,0: BEEP 1,0
: BEEP .1,0: BEEP 1,0: BEEP 1,3:
BEEP .5,2: BEEP 1,2: BEEP 1,0:
BEEP .5,-1: BEEP 1,0: GO TO 130
115 BEEP .3,0: BEEP .15,2: BEEP
.15,4: BEEP .3,7: BEEP .3,5: BE
EP .4,7: BEEP .4,4
120 LET a=FN x(PEEK 23298)+100*
FN x(PEEK 23297)+10000*FN x(PEEK
23296)+FN x(PEEK 23301)+100*FN
x(PEEK 23300)+10000*FN x(PEEK 23
299): INK 7: CLS: IF a>sc THEN
LET sc=a: PRINT AT 5,0:"You have
beaten the High score": INPUT "
What is your name ":h$
130 CLS: PRINT AT 5,3: INK 5:"
The High score is held by":AT 7,
9: INK 3:h$:AT 9,5: INK 2:"With
a score of ":sc: PAUSE 200: GO T
O 20
200 POKE 27366,0: RANDOMIZE USR
27100: BEEP 1,0: GO TO 20
300 POKE 23500,80: RANDOMIZE US
R 27104: BEEP 1,0: PAUSE 1: GO T
O 20
400 CLS: PRINT AT 0,5: INK 5:"
Old speed was ": INK 4,sp: INPUT
" New speed please" "(0=Fast T
O 9=Slow) ":a: IF a>9 OR a<0 THE
N GO TO 400
410 LET sp=a: GO TO 20
500 CLS: PRINT PAPER 1: INK 7:
BRIGHT 1:"
Information
510 PRINT AT 5,5: INK 4:"":AT 7
,5: INK 3: BRIGHT 1:"":AT 9,5: I
NK 2:"": INK 7:"/": INK 4:"":AT
11,5: INK 6: BRIGHT 0:"":AT 13,5
: BRIGHT 1: INK 5:"":AT 15,5: IN
K 6:""
520 LET a=9: PRINT AT 5,a:"Fizz
er = 90 points":AT 7,a:"Radar =
30 points":AT 9,a:"Fuel = 50 poi
nts":AT 10,a:"+ 50 fuel units":A
T 11,a:"Hut = 10 points":AT 13,a
:"Rocket = 80 points":AT 15,a:"A
steroid - Cannot be":AT 16,a:"de
stroyed"
530 PAUSE 0: GO TO 20
```



SKRAM

THE ALIENS have been defeated thousands of times and have decided to now live out in the open. Now the aliens are seeking revenge for their previous defeats and have built a massive missile with which they intend to destroy earth. Your mission is to fly past all their defence systems and destroy the missile.

Your space ship is equipped with photon torpedoes — you can have five torpedoes flying at anyone time — bombs and also a terrain mapping system. This produces a small picture of what the landscape is like — the left hand half — and what the next section of landscape will be like — the right hand half. Spread across the land are huts, radar posts, missiles, fuel dumps, fizzers and asteroids.

The game has four phases. In phase 1 there are lots of missiles and a few huts etc. spread across the relatively flat land. If you shoot a fuel dump you gain 50 fuel units, but if you run out of fuel, you will crash. Phase 2 gets very hilly and to make it even more difficult there are asteroids which unfortunately for you can not be shot down. Phase 3 is slightly less hilly than phase 2 and it is here you meet the fizzers, small animals which bounce up and down to get in your way. Phase 4 is a mixture of phases 1-3 and hidden somewhere in phase 4 is the missile which you must destroy.

The game features:

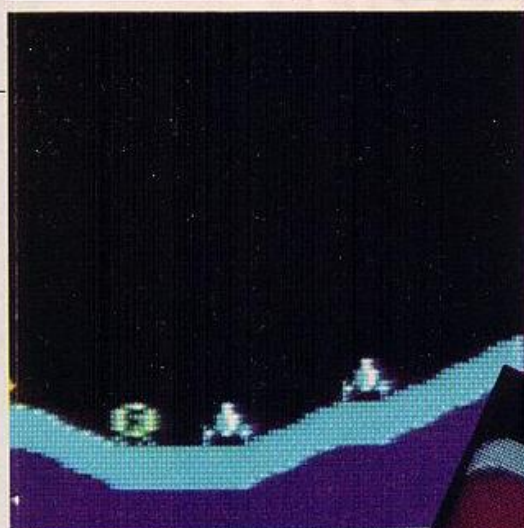
A high score — To get on this you must

Listing 2.

```
10 DEF FN x(a$)=(CODE a$-48-(3
9 AND a$(1)>"9"))*16+CODE a$(2)-
48-(39 AND a$(2)>"9")
20 CLEAR 30766: PRINT "Program
2 poking in data""Please wait"
30 LET x=30767: FOR a=100 TO 3
40 STEP 10: READ a$: LET t=VAL a
$( TO 5): LET a$=a$(6 TO ): IF L
EN a$<>160 THEN GO TO 60
40 FOR b=0 TO 79
50 LET z=FN x(a$(b*2+1 TO b*2+
2)): POKE x,z: LET t=t-z: LET x=
x+1: NEXT b: IF NOT t THEN NEXT
a: PRINT "Finished,no errors": S
```

TOP

```
60 PRINT "Error in line ":a: S
TOP
100 DATA "09178cd2b6ac9cd046bcd
ef6ecd636a01feefed78e601fe01c03a
245bfe0028e9c921055b7ed601277730
0e2b7ed601277730062b7ed601277797
cdad707efe00c0237efe00c0237efe00
c03e0132245bc9cd"
110 DATA "10637046bcde86fcdf26b
cdef6ecd536ccde86fcd636acd6b6901
feefed78e601fe01c03a245bfe00c473
6a3a065bfe00c83a275bfe00c018cb3a
cc5bfe00c847c5060010fec110f8c906
32cdb36ecdd26e10"
```

BLEK

destroy the missile. If you miss the missile your game is over.

A trainer mode — In this you have an infinite number of lives and so can die as many times as you like. To get out of trainer mode use the 0 key which acts as an abort key.

A demo mode — This shows all the terrain, to get out of demo mode use the abort key.

A speed change option — The speed of the game can be changed from 0 to 9 — beginners speed. It starts off at speed 5.

An information option — This prints out the values of all the objects you can destroy.

To set up the game type in listing 1 and save
(continued on page 83)

```
120 DATA "05534f8cdf26b210e5b06
1936002310fb21000022035b2e102204
5b062021a473114473c57efe00281536
00237ec6084f23463e04328f5c3e03cd
7b742b2b2323231afe0028169712131a
c6084f131a471b1b"
130 DATA "060933e45328f5c3e07cd
7b7413131c110c19732245bcdad703a
065b3d32065bfe00c4c86b21107f227b
5c1e040100003e17cd76750c1d20f9c9
062b21005b36002310fb3e0332065b21
1077220a5b213f77"
140 DATA "06534220c5b3e1032045b
97328d5ccd6b0d060021005a36072310
fb062021005011e05736ff3eff122313
```

```
10f706803e3f0e00cd5f740effcd5f74
043d20f221e472110374360023a7ed52
1920f7214876227b"
150 DATA "067005c219f6b1e297efe
ff200a231d4e23461d231d18f1cd7675
0c231d20e997cdad7097cd9c70cdc86b
21e059062036282310fbc9ff0111160c
14140a0f11ff0c11100f180c15ff0c13
150b12140cfff0c15"
160 DATA "063140d170c10ff011613
0e0a150c21107f3e07328f5c227b5c3a
065b0114115f97cd76753c0ccd76750c
0c1d20f23e17cd76750ccd7675c92110
7f227b5c21145b0605c5e57efe002810
234e2346cdb1753e"
170 DATA "0705507ae77cdc4753600
e1c123232310e221105b237efe00280e
472b4e3e07328f5c3e02cd7b7423237e
fe00280d4f23463e07328f5c3e02cd7b
743e07328f5cd4b0e5b97cdda74c921
107f227b5c3e0732"
180 DATA "086248f5cd4b0e5b97cd
da74cd096dcd6d6cc901fe7fed78e604
5f3a105bfe0020197bfe0428141e04ed
4b0e5b78e6f8c6084779c6104fed4310
5b3a125bfe0020173e04bb2812ed4b0e
5b78e6f8c6084779"
190 DATA "08103c6084fed43125b21
105b0602c54e23462b97b82842e5cdb1
757ee1fe002811fe07280de5cda36de1
```

```
36002336002b182778c60847e5cdb175
7ee1fe002804fe0720e17123703e0732
8f5c11107fed537b"
200 DATA "066845c3e02cd7b742b23
23c110b0c93a265bfe0028069732265b
181001fe7fed78e602fe0228053e0132
265b21145b0605c57efe0020243a265b
fe0120643eff32265b3e0177cdb36e23
ed4b0e5b04040404"
210 DATA "0902179c6184f23702b71
2b234e2346e5cdb1757ee1fe00280ffe
07280be5cda36de12b2b3600182a79c6
084ffef838062b2b3600181c702b712b
e5cdc4757ee1fe0020c7e5cdb1753e07
ae77cdc47536ffe1"
220 DATA "09599232323c11089c9c5
21107f227b5ccdd26ecdb1755e7bfe46
cab16e3a085bbbcab16e3a095bbbcab1
6e3e43bb2015328f5c79e6f84f78e6f8
473e04cd7b743e30c3a16e328f5c7bfe
06201b78e6f84779"
230 DATA "07971e6f84fcd1753600
97328f5c3e06cd7b743e10c3a16efe04
```

(continued on page 83)

THE HOTTEST GAMES IN TOWN FROM LLAMASOFT



HELL GATE

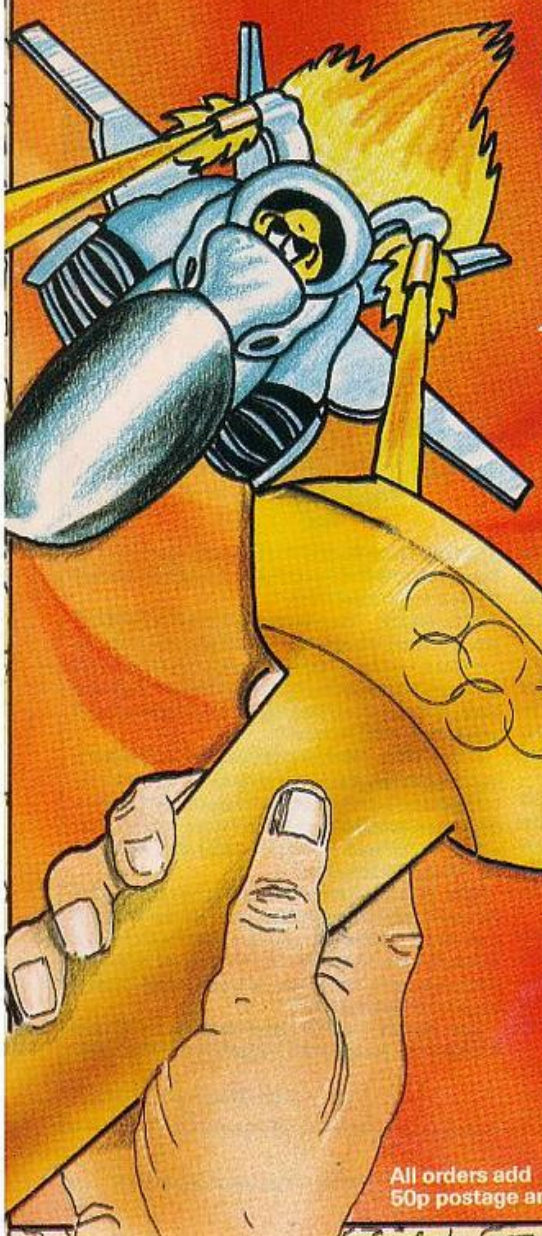
HELL GATE on the 64 is certainly no REVENGE or HOVER BOVVER, being the VIC 20 code tweaked to run on this system. However we are offering it at a bargain price to those who like an unusual shoot-'em-up, fans of Gridrunner and Matrix should enjoy themselves and the game is challenging to all. Available for Commodore 64 £5.00 and VIC-20 £6.

LASER ZONE

Experience Laser Zone - an utterly NEW totally ORIGINAL masterpiece of Video games design. Learn to control two spaceships at once. Feel the EXHILARATION as, after long hours of practice, you control the two ships so that they function as a smooth, co-operative team! Feel the raw POWER as you lunge for the electro button and BLAST your enemies into expanding clouds of SPACE JUNK!! Feel the humiliation as a carelessly aimed BLAST slams into the side of your last remaining ship!! 8K expansion required. Available for Commodore 64 £7.50 and VIC-20 £6.

METAGALACTIC LLAMAS BATTLE AT THE EDGE OF TIME

A fast and original game for the unexpanded VIC. Challenging and colourful, with good sonics and a unique game action and design, this promises to be the most exciting new 3.5K VIC game since the introduction of GRIDRUNNER nearly a year ago. £5.50



GRIDRUNNER

Finally true arcade quality on the unexpanded VIC! Shoot down the segmented DROIDS invading the grid. Beware of the pods and zaplers! The awesome speed, sound, and graphics gives you the best blast available for unexpanded VIC. Available for VIC-20 £5.00 Commodore 64 £5.00 Atari 400/800 £7.50

MATRIX

Jeff Minter has taken Gridrunner - the game that topped bestseller charts in USA and UK - and created an awesome sequel. Graphically superb, it features multiple screens, new aliens and attack waves, mystery bonuses, renegade humanoids, deflector fields, diagonal tracking countdown/panic phase and much, much more... Packed into 20 mind-zapping zones and accompanied by incredible sonics. 8K expansion required. Available for Commodore 64 £7.50 and VIC-20 £6.



ATTACK of the MUTANT CAMELS

Planet earth needs you! Hostile aliens have used genetic engineering to mutate camels from normally harmless beasts into 90 foot high, neutronium shielded, laser-spitting death camels!! Can you fly your tiny, manoeuvrable fighter over the mountainous landscape to weaken and destroy the camels before they invade the humans stronghold! You must withstand withering laser fire and alien UFOs. Game action stretches over 10 screen lengths and features superb scrolling, scanner 1/2 player actions and unbelievable animation! Play this game and you'll never be able to visit a zoo again without getting an itchy trigger finger! Awesome m/c action! Available for Commodore 64 £7.50.

HOVER BOVVER

A totally original arcade game for C64 featuring outstanding graphics and a sound track created by a professional Piano Wizard. Gordon Bennett has borrowed his neighbour's Air-Mo lawnmower. Mow your way through as many of the 16 lawns as you can before the pursuing neighbour retrieves his mower. Set your dog onto the neighbour to help you out of tight spots and don't annoy the gardener. Try not to plough through the neat flower beds or overheat your mower! £7.50



REVENGE OF THE MUTANT CAMELS

At last the long awaited sequel to Attack of the Mutant Camels is available. You are controlling a ninety foot high, neutronium shielded laser spitting death camel, leading a rebellion against your evil Zynxian overlords. The game features beautiful smooth scrolling graphics and no less than 42 different attack waves, more than any game in video history. The challenge of play will last for months as you battle to see what's on the next wave.



LLAMASOFT
Awesome Games Software

49 MOUNT PLEASANT,
TADLEY, HANTS. RG26 6BN.
TELEPHONE: TADLEY (07356) 4478

All orders add
50p postage and packing

LLAMASOFT GAMES NOW IN
LASKYS AND MANY OTHER RETAILERS


```

1 REM*****
2 REM* CODE DATA *
3 REM* BY *
4 REM* DAVID REES *
5 REM*****
10 FORN=0T014:FORM=0T0255:READA:IFA=-1THENG0
20 POKE49:152+M4+M4+C+C+M:NEXTM
30 NEXTN
50 FORN=0T0255:POKE16304+N,255:NEXT
60 POKE16126,120:POKE16129,64
70 POKE31,250:POKE55,250:POKE52,62:POKE56,62
80 PRINT"CHECKSUM SHOULD BE: 97914"
90 PRINT"THEN CHECKSUM IS:"C
5000 DATA173,1,63,133,252,133,254
5010 DATA173,1,63,133,251,24,185,32,144,3
5020 DATA24,230,254,133,253,173,1,63
5030 DATA205,2,63,208,9,173,1,63,205,3,63
5035 DATA208,1,96,160,,177,251
5040 DATA145,253,208,182,32,208,247
5050 DATA165,251,56,233,32,176,2,190,252
5060 DATA24,133,251,165,253,56,233,32
5070 DATA176,2,190,254,24,133,253
5080 DATA205,2,63,208,216,165,254,205,3,63
5090 DATA208,208,173,,63,24,185,32,144,4
5100 DATA24,230,1,63,141,,63,96,-1,-1
5200 DATA173,3,63,133,252,133,254
5210 DATA173,2,63,133,253,24,185,32,144,3
5220 DATA24,230,252,133,251,173,,63
5230 DATA205,2,63,208,9,173,1,63,205,3,63
5235 DATA208,1,96,160,,177,251
5240 DATA145,253,208,182,32,208,247
5250 DATA165,251,24,185,32,144,3,24,230,252
5260 DATA133,251,165,253,24,185,32
5270 DATA144,3,24,230,254,133,253
5280 DATA205,,63,208,216,165,254,205,1,63
5290 DATA208,208,173,,63,56,233,32,176,3
5300 DATA206,1,63,24,141,,63,96,-1,-1
5400 DATA168,,177,251,133,2,177,253
5410 DATA197,2,208,6,208,192,16,208,241

```

```

5420 DATA96,56,229,2,144,2,24,96,160,
5430 DATA177,251,133,2,177,253,145,251
5440 DATA165,2,145,253,208,192,32
5450 DATA208,239,96,-1
5490 REM
5500 DATA169,,133,251,169,64
5510 DATA133,252,162,,229,75,208,1,96
5520 DATA168,,177,251,201,255,240,15
5530 DATA165,251,24,185,32,144,3,24
5540 DATA230,252,133,251,24,144,235
5550 DATA32,229,75,208,230,165,251
5560 DATA24,185,32,144,3,24,230,252
5570 DATA133,251,96,-1
5600 REM=SORT INIT:
5700 DATA32,64,193,230,75,165,252
5710 DATA133,77,133,79
5720 DATA165,251,133,76,24,185,32,144,3
5730 DATA24,230,79,133,78,32,64,193
5740 DATA165,252,133,81,165,251,56,233,32
5750 DATA176,2,198,81,24,133,80,165,76
5760 DATA133,251,165,77,133,252,165,78
5770 DATA133,253,165,79,133,254,197,81
5780 DATA208,9,165,78,197,80,208,3,169
5790 DATA13,96,165,76,197,80,208,9
5800 DATA165,77,197,81,208,3,24,144,230
5810 DATA169,,96,-1,-1
5890 REM
5900 DATA32,,193,165,251,24,185,32
5910 DATA144,3,24,230,252,133,251
5920 DATA165,253,24,185,32,144,3,24
5930 DATA230,254,133,253,197,80,208,225
5940 DATA165,254,197,81,208,219,165,80
5950 DATA56,233,32,176,2,198,81,24
5960 DATA133,80,197,78,208,203,165,81
5970 DATA197,79,208,198,96,-1
6000 DATA32,128,193,240,1,96,32,,194,96,-1
6006 REM=SHORT
6100 DATA32,128,193,240,1,96,32,,193,165,251
6110 DATA24,165,32,144,3,24,230,252

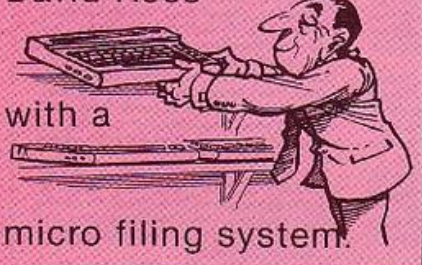
```

```

6120 DATA133,251,165,253,24,185,32
6130 DATA144,3,24,230,254,133,253,197,80
6140 DATA208,225,165,254,197,81,208,219
6150 DATA56,-1
6199 REM=5/L:
6200 DATA173,1,63,133,254,173,,63,24
6210 DATA185,32,144,3,24,230,254,133,253
6220 DATA169,,133,251,169,63,133,252
6230 DATA162,1,160,255,32,166,255,169,
6240 DATA32,189,255,169,251,166,253
6250 DATA164,254,32,216,255,96
6260 DATA162,1,160,255,32,166,253
6270 DATA169,,32,189,255,162,255,160,255
6280 DATA32,213,255,96,-1,-1
6299 REM=GET:
6300 DATA32,64,193,160,,177,251,201,255
6310 DATA208,4,141,,204,96,185,64,63,240,17
6320 DATA177,251,57,96,63,133,2
6330 DATA185,32,63,57,96,63,197,2,200,8
6340 DATA208,192,32,200,219,76,128,193
6350 DATA165,251,24,185,32,144,3,24
6360 DATA230,252,133,251,24,144,199
6370 DATA-1
6399 REM
6400 DATA169,,96,165,1,41,254,9,6,133,1,96
6410 DATA165,1,234,9,7,133,1,96
6420 DATA32,131,185,32,128,193,32,140,185,96
6430 DATA32,131,195,32,,192,32,140,195,96
6440 DATA32,131,195,32,128,194,32,140,195,96
6450 DATA32,131,195,32,128,194,32,140,195,96
6460 DATA32,131,195,32,64,195,32,140,195,96
6470 DATA32,131,195,32,64,192,32,140,195,96
6480 DATA32,131,195,32,194,32,140,195,96
6490 DATA32,131,195,32,240,194,32,140,195,96
6500 DATA32,131,195,32,64,193,32,140,195,96
6510 DATA32,131,195,32,109,195,32,140,195,96
6520 DATA32,131,195,32,128,192,32,140,195,96
6700 DATA-1
READY.

```

David Rees



CBM FILES

THE FOLLOWING program is a cassette-based filing system for the Commodore 64. It can accommodate up to 1,000 different entrys, and, after the file has been loaded, allows very fast and easy manipulation of the data.

The reason that it is so fast is that the data is

stored byte-wise in memory, all routines having to access this being in machine code. As none of the file is stored as space wasting variables and part of it is stored in the 8K or RAM hidden by the Basic ROM — 40960 to 49512 — a large number of entries can be

```

1 REM=MAIN PROGRAM
2 IFPEEK(49152)<>173THENPRINT"NO MACHINE CODE":END
4 V=53248:POKEV+32,0:POKEV+33,0
8 E$="I CANNOT FIND THIS DATA"
10 DIMP(14),Z(32),O$(16),AN$(13):PR=0
12 SN$="":CN$="":SE=0:SK=0
14 O$(0)="X":O$(1)="M":SX$(0)="M":SX$(1)="F"
16 O$(2)="S":O$(3)="G"
18 O$(4)="R":O$(5)="M"
20 O$(6)="S":O$(7)="G":O$(8)="R"
22 F$(0)="H":F$(1)="C":F$(2)="S"
24 F$(3)="B":F$(4)="L":F$(5)="W"
26 AN$(0)="SURNAME":AN$(1)="CHRISTIAN NAME"
27 AN$(2)="FORM":AN$(3)="SEX"
29 FORN=0T05:AN$(N+8)="OPTION NO.":STR$(N+1):NEXT
30 SN$="REAS":CN$="DAVID":Y=2:SE=3:SK=1
40 Z(0)=0:Z(1)=0:Z(2)=0:Z(26)=0
96 YY$(2)="ND":YY$(3)="RD":YY$(4)="TH":YY$(5)="TH"
98 SU$(0)="MATHS":SU$(1)="ENGLISH":SU$(2)="":SU$(3)="":
99 FORN=0T03:AN$(N+4)="SUBJECT SET "+SU$(N):NEXT
100 PRINT"OPTIONS CHOICE"
102 PRINT"1) DISPLAY A GIVEN SET OF DATA"
104 PRINT"2) ADD NEW PUPILS TO A YEAR GROUP"
106 PRINT"3) CHANGE PUPILS DATA"
108 PRINT"4) DELETE A PUPIL"
110 PRINT"5) LOAD FILES"
112 PRINT"6) SAVE FILES"
114 PRINT"7) CHANGE 0-2/2-3/3-4/5-0TH YEAR"
116 PRINT"8) END"
120 GETA$:A=VAL(A$):IFA=0THEN120
122 IFA=8THEN950
124 IFA=9THEN120
126 ONAGOSUB200,400,500,700,800,830,860
128 GOTO100
200 PRINT"CHOICE OF DATA TO BE DISPLAYED"
201 PRINT"1) DISPLAY:"
202 PRINT"2) A GIVEN SUBJECT SET"
204 PRINT"3) AN OPTIONS SUBJECT GROUP"
206 PRINT"4) A GIVEN FORM"
208 PRINT"5) A GIVEN YEAR BY FORMS"
210 PRINT"6) A GIVEN YEAR BY SUBJECT SETS"
212 PRINT"7) RETURN TO OPTIONS"
214 GETA$:A=VAL(A$):IFA=0THEN214
216 IFA=6THENRETURN

```

```

218 IFA>5THEN214
220 PRINT"SCREEN(1) OR PRINTER(2) OUTPUT"
222 GETP$:PR=VAL(P$):IFPR(1ORPR)2THEN222
226 PR=PR-1
228 PRINT"WHICH DATA IS TO BE DISPLAYED (ANSWER Y OR N)"
230 FORN=0T013
232 PRINTAN$(N),
234 GETA$:IFA<>"Y"ANDR$<>"N"THEN234
236 P(N)=-(A$="Y"):PRINTA$
238 NEXT
240 GOSUB940
250 ONAGOTO252,272,290,302,326
252 PRINT"TO DISPLAY A GIVEN SUBJECT SET"
254 PRINT"PLEASE INPUT THE SUBJECT"
256 INPUTS$
258 FORO=0T03
260 IFS$=SU$(O)THEN266
262 NEXT
264 PRINT"INVALID SUBJECT":GOTO254
266 PRINT"PLEASE INPUT THE SET (RANGE 0-15)"
267 DO=27+INT(O/2):KK=15:IFINT(O/2)<>O/2THENKK=240
268 INPUTSE:IFSE<0ORSE>15THENPRINT"TRY AGAIN":GOTO268
270 S(O)=SE:GOTO380
272 PRINT"TO DISPLAY AN OPTIONS SUBJECT GROUP"
274 PRINT"PLEASE ENTER OPTIONS NUMBER (1-6)"
276 GETA$:A=VAL(A$):IFA<0ORA$>6THEN276
278 O=A-1
280 PRINT"PLEASE ENTER SUBJECT"
282 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN282
284 FORN=0T015:IFAS=O$(N)THEN288
286 NEXT:GOTO282
287 DO=29+INT(O/2):KK=15:IFINT(O/2)<>O/2THENKK=240
288 GOTO380
290 PRINT"TO DISPLAY A GIVEN FORM"
292 PRINT"PLEASE ENTER FORM LETTER"
294 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN294
296 FORSE=0T05:IFAS=F$(SE)THEN300
298 NEXT:GOTO294
300 DO=26:KK=56:GOTO380
302 IFPR=1THENOPEN1,4
303 PRINT"TO DISPLAY YEAR 'Y' BY FORMS"
304 FORN=0T031:Z(N)=0:NEXT
306 Z(26)=56
308 FORKK=0T05

```


Figure 2. One Entry (32 bytes)

Figure 27: One Entry (32 bytes)								
BYTE NO.:	0	1314	2526	2627	2829	31		
Description:	Surname	Christian Name	Bits 0-2 Year (Y) 3-5 Set (SE) 6 Sex (SX)	0-3 5(0) 4-7 5(1)	0-3 5(2) 4-7 5(3)	0-3 0(0) 4-7 0(1)	0-3 0(2) 4-7 0(3)	0-3 0(4) 4-7 0(5)
	E.g.	HALL	CLARE Y = 5 SE = 2 SX = 1 (Group 4) H (F)	3 5	2 1	History Music	Geog Chem	Phys Biol

stored. An added bonus is that the Basic program can be stopped — e.g., as a mistake or to check the listing — and the file will remain unaffected. You can simply start the program again to find everything intact.

The whole program can be thought of as being in four parts. Part 1 is the machine code, loaded from Basic data in listing 1. Please be careful when entering this data, as one mistake could cause the whole program to crash. The check sum is there to help, but it is not infallible e.g., if one number is too high, and one too low the checksum could stay the same. Thus, it is always best to save the program before you try it out.

Parts 2 and 3 in the main program will probably be the most important parts to you. Part 4 is your own file, loaded and saved by the earlier programs. The Basic part is set up as an example of use for a school, with four years, six forms per year, and numerous sets which cross form, but not year, boundaries. Name, sex, year, form, subject and options are stored in the file.

The great advantage of putting main program control in Basic is that it is easily changed. To simply adapt the program, all you have to do is change variable limits, strings at the beginning, and text — e.g.

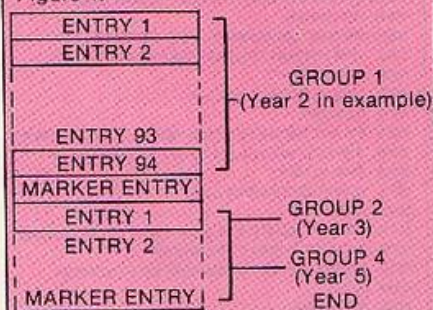
replacing "year" with "office number". To help with this, table 1 gives a list of variables.

The program itself is fairly complete, allowing diverse manipulation of data, deletion, alteration and printouts — on a Vic 1525 printer. Each action — except saving and loading — takes less than two seconds, so there are no annoying delays. There is even a check number, incremented with each file save.

Saving and loading are fast for the Commodore 64, taking roughly two seconds per three entries. Even if you are not satisfied with three facilities, there is still another 5K of room for more Basic routines. All the above has been to do with Part 2 — everything up to line 997. Even this is not the end of the program flexibility. Figure 2 shows the present structure of each entry, and figure 1 shows how it lies in the main file. If you are not satisfied with this layout — e.g., you want less options, but longer names — you can change the entry structure by altering Part 3 — lines 998 onwards.

Lines 1070 to 1210 and lines 1600 to 1690 respectively enter and read entries, so by altering these you can change the layout of figure 2 — see table 1 for which variables do

Figure 1.



what. Also the limits of Y — see lines 1000 to 1020 and others — can be changed to provide more or less groups up to a maximum of seven, so changing figure 1.

Table 1.

Y	Year, or group number.
SN\$	Surname string.
CN\$	Christian name string.
SE	Set number
SX	Sex
OS(16)	Options strings for each number (0-15).
FS(7)	Strings for each form.
Z(31)	Anding number for sorting entries.

```

310 A$="FORM"+STR$(Y)+F$(KK)+"":SE=KK
312 IFPR=0 THEN PRINT A$:GOTO316
314 PRINT#1,A$
316 GOSUB1500:IFE=1 THEN320
318 GOSUB2100:IFE<>1 THEN318
320 E=0:SN$="":CN$="":NEXTKK
322 IFPR=1 THENCLOSE1:PR=0
324 GOTO392
326 PRINT"TO DISPLAY YEAR"Y" BY SUBJECT SETS"
328 PRINT"WHICH SUBJECT DO YOU WISH TO CHOOSE?"
330 FORN=0 TO3:PRINT"Y"+1,SU$(N):NEXT
332 PRINT"ENTER NUMBER"
334 GETSU$:SU=VAL(SU$):IFSU<1ORSU>4 THEN334
336 SU=SU-1
338 FORN=0 TO3:Z(N)=0:NEXT
340 KK=15:IFINT(SU/2)<>SU/2 THENKK=240
342 Z<27+INT(SU/2)>=KK
344 IFPR=1 THENOPEN1,4
346 FORKK=0 TO15
348 S(SU)=KK:A$=""+SU$(SU)+" SET"+STR$(KK)+" "
350 IFPR=0 THENPRINTA$:GOTO354
352 PRINT#1,A$
354 GOSUB1500:IFE=1 THEN358
356 GOSUB2100:IFE<>1 THEN356
358 NEXTKK
360 IFPR=1 THENCLOSE1:PR=0
362 GOTO392
380 IFPR=1 THENOPEN1,4
382 FORN=0 TO3:Z(N)=0:NEXT
384 IFPR=1 THENOPEN1,4
386 Z<DD>=KK:PRINT" "
388 GOSUB1500:IFE=1 THENRETURN
388 GOSUB2100:IFE<>1 THEN388
390 IFPR=1 THENCLOSE1:PR=0
392 PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY TO RETURN TO OPTIONS"
394 GETA$:IFA$="" THEN394
396 RETURN
400 PRINT"TO ADD NEW PUPILS TO A YEAR GROUP"
402 GOSUB940
406 FORN=0 TO13:P(N)=1:NEXT
408 PRINT"HOW MANY PUPILS ARE TO BE ADDED?"
410 INPUTA:IFA<1 THENRETURN
412 PRINT" A PUPIL IS: IFA>1 THENPRINT" ARE:"
414 PRINT" BE ADDED TO THE"Y"Y$Y" YEAR"

```

```

416 GOSUB900:IFC=0 THENPRINT"TRY AGAIN":GOTO402
418 FORNN=1 TOA
420 PRINT" PUPIL NUMBER"NN" "
422 GOSUB562
426 GOSUB568
430 GOSUB574
440 GOSUB586
446 PRINT"SUBJECT SET NUMBER:ENTER 0 IF NO SET"
450 FORN=0 TO3
452 PRINT"ENTER "SU$(N)" SET"
454 INPUTS(N):IFS(N)<0ORS(N)>15 THEN452
456 NEXT
458 PRINT"SUBJECT WITHIN AN OPTION"
460 PRINT"ENTER 'X' IF NO SUBJECT IS REQUIRED"
461 FORK=0 TO5:PRINT"OPTION NUMBER"K+1" "
462 GETOP$:IFOP$="" THEN462
464 FORM=0 TO15:IFOP$=OS(M) THEN470
466 NEXTM
468 PRINT"SUBJECT NOT PRESENT:TRY AGAIN":GOTO462
470 OK=M:PRINTOP$:OP$(K)=OP$:NEXTK
472 P=0:GOSUB1700
474 GOSUB900:IFC=0 THENPRINT"TRY AGAIN":GOTO422
476 GOSUB1000
478 NEXTNN
480 RETURN
500 PRINT"CHANGE A PUPILS' DATA"
502 GOSUB940
506 FORN=0 TO25:Z(N)=255:NEXT
507 Z<26>=64
508 PRINT"PLEASE ENTER THE PUPILS:"
510 GOSUB562
516 GOSUB568
522 GOSUB586
524 FORN=0 TO13:P(N)=1:NEXT
526 PRINTSN$ "CN$ " SX$(SX)
530 GOSUB900:IFC=0 THENPRINT"TRY AGAIN":GOTO508
531 PRINT" "
532 GOSUB1500:IFE=1 THENPRINT" PUPIL NOT PRESENT:
TRY AGAIN":GOTO508
533 PRINT" "
534 GOSUB900:IFC=0 THENPRINT"TRY AGAIN":GOTO508
535 GOSUB2200

```

(listing continued on next page)


```

536 PRINT "CAUTION!"
538 PRINT "THIS ENTRY HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THE"
540 PRINT "FILE. STOPPING THE PROGRAM WILL RESULT"
542 PRINT "IN THE ERASING OF THIS ENTRY."
544 GOSUB 1700
546 PRINT "WHAT DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE?"
548 PRINT "0:ABORT 1:SURNAME 2:CHRISTIAN NAME"
549 PRINT "3:FORM 4:SEX 5:SET NUMBER"
552 PRINT "6:OPTION SUBJECT"
552 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN552
554 IFA$="0"THEN540
556 A=VAL(A$):IFA$6THEN552
558 ON%GOSUB562,568,374,586,592,610
560 GOTO536
562 PRINT "SURNAME (14 LETTERS MAX)"
563 INPUTSN$:IFLEN(SN$)14THEN562
564 SN$=SN$+" "
565 SN$=LEFT$(SN$,14)
566 RETURN
568 PRINT "CHRISTIAN NAME (12 LETTERS MAX)"
569 INPUTCN$:IFLEN(CN$)12THEN568
570 CN$=CN$+" "
571 CN$=LEFT$(CN$,12)
572 RETURN
574 PRINT "ENTER FORM (H,C,S,B,L,W)"
576 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN576
578 FORSE=0TO5:IFA$=F$(SE)THEN584
580 NEXT
582 GOTO576
584 PRINTA$+F$+STR$(Y)+F$(SE):RETURN
586 PRINT "ENTER SEX (M/F)"
588 GETA$:IFA$("<"M"&A$("<"F"THEN588
590 SX=(A$="F"):PRINTA$+SX+A$:RETURN
592 FORN=1TO4:PRINT "N,SU$(N-1):NEXT
594 PRINT "INPUT SUBJECT NUMBER"
596 GETA$:A=VAL(A$):IFA(<10RA)4THEN596
598 A=A-1:PRINT "SU$(A)
602 PRINT "SUBJECT SET NUMBER (0 IN NO SET)"
606 INPUTS(A):IFS(A)<0ORS(A)15THEN606
608 RETURN
610 PRINT "SUBJECT WITHIN AN OPTION"
612 PRINT "CHOOSE OPTION NUMBER (1-6)"
614 GETA$:A=VAL(A$):IFA(<10RA)6THEN614
616 PRINT "A:A=A-1
620 PRINT "SUBJECT WITHIN THIS OPTION"
622 PRINT "ENTER 'X' IF NO SUBJECT IS REQUIRED"
624 GETS$:IFS$=""THEN624
626 FORN=0TO15:IFS$=O$(N)THEN632
628 NEXT
630 PRINT "SUBJECT NOT PRESENT: TRY AGAIN"
632 O(A)=N:PRINT "S$="OP$(N)=S$:RETURN
640 FORN=0TO13:P(N)=1:NEXT
644 PRINT "GOSUB1700
646 GOSUB900:IFC=1THEN1000
648 GOTO546
700 PRINT "DELETE A PUPIL"
702 GOSUB940
712 GOSUB562:GOSUB568
718 FORN=0TO13:P(N)=1:NEXT
720 FORN=0TO25:Z(N)=255:NEXT
722 FORN=26TO31:Z(N)=0:NEXT:PRINT "
724 GOSUB1500
728 PRINT "DO YOU WANT TO ABORT (Y/N)?"
730 GETA$:IFA$="Y"THENRETURN
732 IFA$("<"N"THEN730
734 IFE=1THEN700
736 PRINT "IS THIS THE CORRECT FILE?"
738 PRINT "D=DELETE"
740 PRINT "F=FINO ANOTHER FILE"
742 GETA$:IFA$="F"THEN700
744 IFA$("<"D"THEN742
746 GOTO2210
800 PRINT "LOAD DATA"
802 PRINT "IS THE TAPE IN THE CORRECT POSITION?"
803 PRINT "PRESS 'Y' WHEN IT IS"
804 GETA$:IFA$("<"Y"THEN804
806 SYS50130
808 X=PEEK(16320):Y=PEEK(16321)
810 X=X+1:IFX>255THENX=0:Y=Y+1
812 A=X+Y+256:POKE16320,X:POKE16321,Y
814 PRINT "FILE HAS BEEN SAVED"
816 PRINT "A=PEEK(16120)+256*PEEK(16129)
818 X=(4096-A)/32
820 PRINT "YOU HAVE SPACE FOR"X"MORE PUPILS"
822 GOTO392
930 PRINT "SAVE DATA"
932 PRINT "IS THE TAPE IN THE CORRECT POSITION?"
933 PRINT "PRESS 'Y' WHEN IT IS"
934 GETA$:IFA$("<"Y"THEN834
936 AZ=(PEEK(16120)+256*PEEK(16129)-16120)*21/1024
938 PRINT "SAVING WILL TAKE APPROX"AZ"SECS"
940 SYS50128:RETURN
960 PRINT "MOVE PUPILS UP 1 YEAR, REMOVING 5TH YEAR"
968 POKE16130,0:POKE16131,64
970 SYS50078
978 FORN=0TO13:P(N)=0:NEXT

```

Written
S
Selected

other
softw

MAKE MONEY WITH YOUR MICROCOMPUTER

Most people buy a micro either to play games, like 'Invaders', on it ... or to learn more about computers ... or as an educational aid for their children. But now, there is another — **potentially far more exciting** — way to use your microcomputer.

The fact is, *your micro can do the same amount of work it took several people many hours to do only a few years ago* ... in a matter of minutes. What's more, most of your expenses are already covered — electricity, rent, rates and even the computer itself ... they're all paid for. So any money you bring in with your micro should be almost pure profit. All you need now is the 'inside track' on who needs which services where, how to get them to sign on with you and what to charge.

New Guide Tells All

"Make Money With Your Micro" is a new, working manual that answers all these questions ... and a lot more besides. Like how to set up a small computer business ... what books to keep ... when to call in professional help ... how to arrange your workspace to maximum advantage ... why the right micro based business can be unusually profitable, and what you need to climb on the bandwagon ... before it really gets rolling. Here is a brief sampling of what else you can expect to learn from this special report:

What You Will Learn

- * Where to find customers ... and what to offer them.
- * Why word processing is different ... and some rather surprising, little-known, ways to make it pay big.
- * How to save businesses money ... and make yourself a small fortune in the process.
- * Which number services pay best ... and how to perform them efficiently.
- * Where to get referrals ... and why they matter.
- * Managing your time ... always important, but vital if you plan a part time operation.
- * Preparing mailing lists ... why this is potentially one of the most profitable services you'll be offering.
- * And much, much more.

Where Do I Find Customers?

In addition to taking you through the very necessary steps that precede any truly successful microcomputer-based business, "Make Money With Your Microcomputer" gives you the low-down on exactly which businesses want what services, and how best to get these firms as big paying customers.

Working from this profession-by-profession section, you can find several openings available right now to suit your circumstances — areas where you, with your micro, can really coin money ... giving people and businesses in your part of the country what they want and need to become more efficient ... and, therefore, more profitable.

Do I Need Capital?

You don't require any 'capital' as such to get started in this microcomputer business ... remember, what we are talking about here is primarily a service industry. You can work from home, in your own time at your own pace ... starting with just a couple of evenings a week only, if you like. There's no need for 'staff' ... *your micro does the hard work for you* ... and your 'office' is already paid for because this, more than any other business in the world, takes very little space ... almost any quiet corner will do.

Must I Be An Expert?

It really doesn't matter if you don't know a lot about computers, because there are plenty (almost too many!) 'ready-made' programmes already on the market ... most of them with built-in instructions ... covering just about every and any computer job you are likely to encounter in your new business. But, naturally, if you can design your own programmes, and that is what you enjoy, there's nothing to stop you doing so — although, frankly, the chances are there's a better, less expensive programme already in existence.

Which Micro Do I Need?

Almost any modern micro will do, because most programmes these days are — or can be made — compatible with just about any other microcomputer. If you haven't yet bought your own micro, you'll find the cost surprisingly low ... and certainly very small compared to its earning potential. However, either way, you may need a few 'add-ons' ... although, again, these cost very little when you consider how much money they can make for you.

An Alternative Service

If you prefer offering a service direct to the public, you'll also find in this new manual a special section devoted to areas where you can do just that. But, it's only fair to tell you now, you are likely to *make much more money helping companies* and the professions (e.g. Doctors, Architects, etc. etc.) than you ever could selling services direct to the public.

Get There First

As with any other business, to be successful you must find a need and fill it. Right now, there are literally dozens of companies and professions in your area that urgently need micro based help. The big money in this field will be made by those men and women, young or old, who are first to sign these businesses on as customers, and then grow with them.

Your Guarantee

"Make Money With Your Microcomputer", the practical, working manual that can guide you into this exciting new field, costs just £10, post paid. There is a 3 day satisfaction-or-your-money-back guarantee, so all you are risking to find out more about what could be the fastest growing part of our economy over the next few years is a few postage stamps.

How To Order

To order your copy now, just complete the form below and return it here. And remember — the sooner you get it, the sooner you too can "make money with YOUR microcomputer!"

© Chartsearch Ltd 1984 • 11 Blomfield Street, London, EC2M 7AY

"MAKE MONEY WITH YOUR MICROCOMPUTER"

To: Chartsearch Ltd., 11 Blomfield Street, London, EC2M 7AY.

Please send me one copy of "Make Money With Your Microcomputer" as soon as possible for which I enclose payment of £10 (includes postage and packaging)

- ☐ Cheque/Postal Order of £10 enclosed
☐ Please charge my Credit Card as follows:

A/C number _____ (Access/Visa/Diners/Amex)

From: _____ BLOCK

Name _____

Address _____ CAPITALS

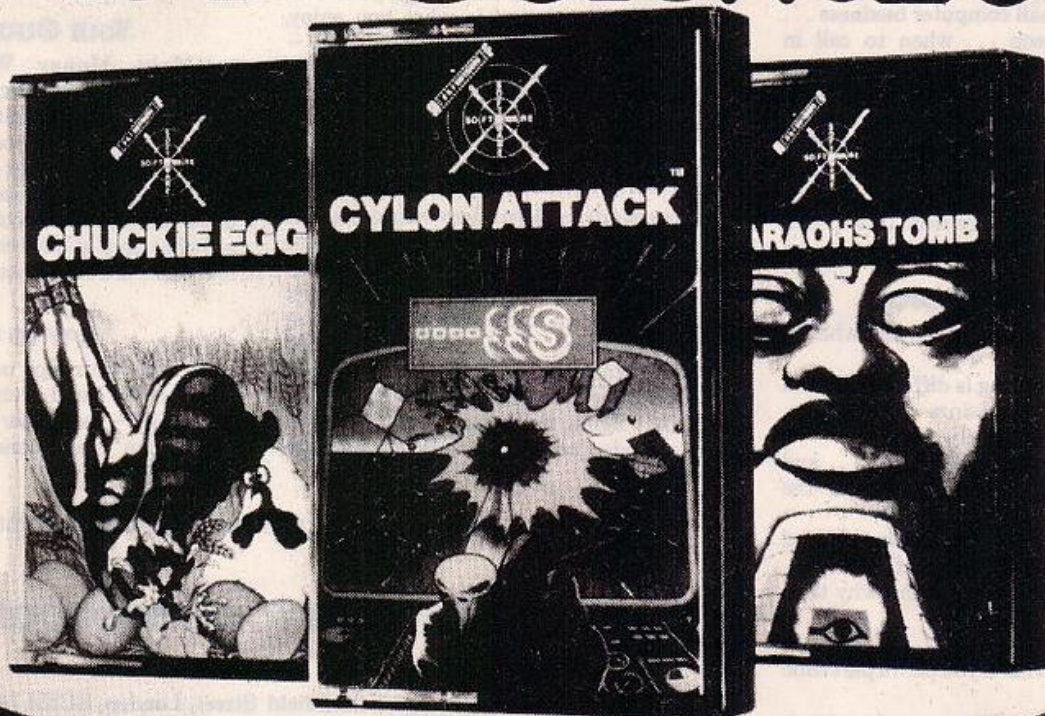
_____ PLEASE

Postcode _____

Signed _____ Date _____



...Beam us down to A&F Software!



	CM64	BBC	ELECTRON	DRAGON	SPECTRUM
CHUCKIE EGG	£7.90	£7.90	£7.90	£7.90	£6.90
CYLON ATTACK		£7.90	£7.90		
JUNGLE FEVER					£6.90
PHAROHS TOMB		£7.90	£7.90		



AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD
COMPUTER SHOPS

John Menzies



Selected Stores

Unit 8, Canalside Industrial Estate,
Woodbine Street East, Rochdale, Lancs.
OL16 5LB. Tel: 0706 341111



FLIGHT SIMULATOR

David Rees reaches for a simulated sky in this simulation of a simulator.

David Rees reaches for a simulated sky in this simulation of a simulator.

I have also tried to make it possible for the program to be useful for other computers by separating calculations from the display section of the program. These should be very useful, as it is very difficult to build a simulation model that will behave like the real thing, and can be treated as a core for your

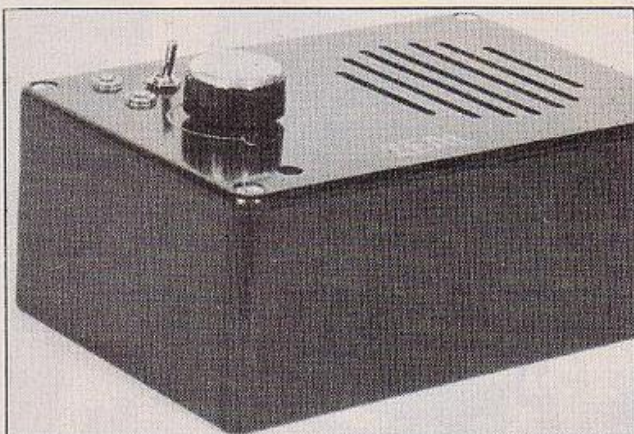
Careful with machine code

To use the simulator, you must first select two airports in order of present location to destination. A choice of nine locations is given

Destination bearing: direction of destination from your present position.

YOUR COMPUTER, MAY 1984 89

ZEAL SOUND BOOSTER FOR SPECTRUM



- Plug in and use — No internal connections
- No batteries needed
- Good clear sound
- Output control
- Load/Save facility built-in
- Fully guaranteed

BRING THE SOUND OF
YOUR GAMES TO EXCITING
LIFE FOR JUST **£14.99**

(Including VAT + P&P)

NEWSFLASH!
14" MICROVITEC
COLOUR MONITOR
SPECTRUM COMPATIBLE
£285 (INCL VAT & CARRIAGE)

16K RAMPACK FOR ZX81

£17.50 (INCL. VAT & P/P)

Please send me (enter quantity in box)

☐ Sound Boosters @ £14.99

☐ Colour Monitors (Spectrum

Compatible) £285.00

☐ Rampacks for ZX81 @ £17.50

Above prices include VAT/P/P/Carriage

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £.....

ZEAL MARKETING LTD

VANGUARD TRADING ESTATE, STORFORTH LANE
CHESTERFIELD, DERBYSHIRE S40 2TZ

Telephone: (0246) 208555

VIC TAPE BACK UP



VIC TAPE BACKUP is a new and unique machine-code program which can provide security backup copies of most VIC-20 programs currently available.

- will backup most types of program, in BASIC or machine-code
- Detailed instructions provided
- Very easy to use, with audio-visual prompting system
- No risks to original tapes
- Works with all memory configurations
- Allowance for load errors
- Expanded VIC may backup Commodore 64 programs
- Written for Raeto West, noted expert in CBM/VIC programming

Price £7.95 (includes VAT, post and packing — no extras)

Send orders with Cheque/PO crossed 'a/c payee' made out to Level Software Ltd to the distributors:

LEVEL SOFTWARE LTD, P.O. BOX 55, SHIRLEY, SOLIHULL B90 4SL.
TEL: 021-643 6728

This program is sold strictly on condition that purchasers use it only to take security backup copies of tapes which they own, for their own use.
I have read and understood the conditions and agree to abide by them.

NAME:..... Signature

ADDRESS:.....

YC 5/84



48 K
SPECTRUM

THE FASCINATING AND TIMELESS ORIENTAL GAME OF THE FOUR WINDS CAN BE USED AS A GAME AND OR TUTOR WITH SAVE GAME FEATURE, SUPERB GRAPHICS, EXPERIENCE THE CHALLENGE OF FAST AND COMPETITIVE PLAY. A COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTION BOOK IS INCLUDED WITH EACH PACKAGE. THIS IS THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE VERSION WE HAVE EVER SEEN FOR A MICRO COMPUTER!

£ 9.95

16 48 K
SPECTRUM **YAHTZEE**

AN EXCITING GAME OF CHANCE FOR 1-4 PLAYERS

£ 5.95

16 48 K
SPECTRUM **PENTOMINOES**

THE "JIGSAW" WITH A SUBTLE DIFFERENCE!!

£ 5.95

Spectre

ENFIELD HOUSE, SWARDESTON
NORWICH, NORFOLK.

ALSO AVAILABLE

48K DIGITAL CIRCUIT DESIGNER £ 9.95
48K A.C. NETWORK ANALYSER £ 14.95
48K MULTI-FUNCTION MATHS AID £ 6.95
48K PERSONAL DETARY ADVISOR £ 6.95
48K INVESTMENT MONITOR £ 6.95

(continued from page 89)

IAS: inertial air speed, giving aircraft's total speed in knots including climb rate.

VSI: vertical speed indicator, in feet per minute.

Distance: distance to destination, in miles.

Height: altitude in feet.

Gear: status of undercarriage. Up or down — use keys U and D.

Flaps: status of flaps. None — no effect; Mid — gives extra lift; Full — slows speed dramatically. Use F key for none to mid to full, and shift F for full to mid to one.

Power: percentage power. Gives actual power being produced by the engines. Linear dial below gives optimum power — i.e., at zero feet — desired and is directly controlled by right (higher)/left (lower) cursor key.

Tips and conditions

ELL: elevation. Gives rate of change of attitude e.g. if it is positive attitude increases. Controlled by down (higher)/up (lower) cursor key.

ATT: attitude. Gives an indication of desired angle of ascent/descent.

Fuel: gives fuel remaining in tons.

Stall: during take-off this gives the speed that must be reached to start climbing in altitude. After this, it gives the speed above which the engine functions efficiently.

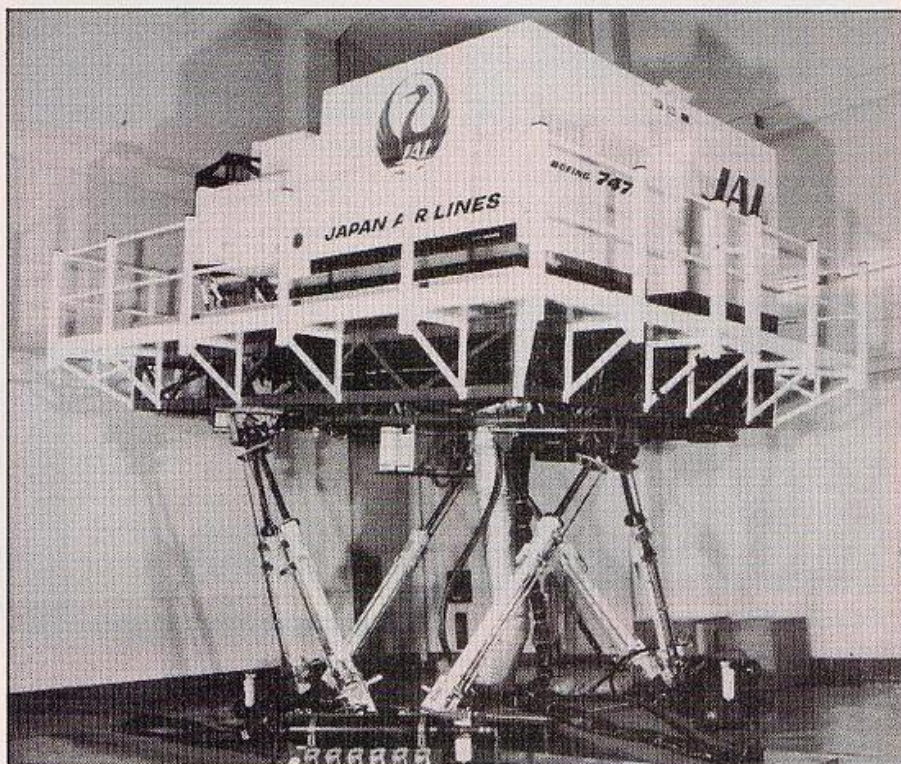
Time: gives flight time.

All controls mentioned above have auto repeat. One other control exists, given by key T. When pressed, all distances and bearings are changed as if 10 minutes had elapsed.

To help you start, here are some tips and conditions. When taking off, always make sure you have a high climb rate — e.g. high ATT and Flaps set to Mid — or you will crash when you leave the ground. Also, when you

Table 1.

F	fuel	HH	arbitrary constant (100000).
AP%	actual power input by keys.	VS	vertical speed in metres per second.
AP	resulting actual power.	AT%	attitude.
HA	maximum altitude in metres.	GS	speed parallel to the ground.
L	your altitude in metres.	XF	x position of aircraft.
AS	inertial airspeed (Kmph).	YF	y position of aircraft.
SL	stall speed (Kmph).	WV	wind velocity.
TR%	turn rate input by keys.	BC	wind bearing in radians.
BE	your bearing.	D	distance to destination.
FL%	flaps status: 0 = none, 1 = mid, 2 = full.	XT	x position of destination.
G%	gear status 0 = up.	YT	y position of destination.
		DB	destination bearing.



```

1 REM=FLIGHT SIMULATOR*
2 REM= BY DAVID REES *
3 REM= REMOVE REMS *
4 REM= FOR USE *
5 REM=
6 0X=1:ELX=0:FLX=0:TRX=0:PX=0:APX=0:ATX=0
7 POKES4276,0:APX=0:IG=0
8 POKES4288,3:POKES4277,25:POKES4276,246
9 POKES4276,128:POKES4273,0
10 POKES1,0:POKES55,0
20 POKES2,0:POKES56,50
30 V=3248:POKEV=38,0:POKEV=33,0
40 POKES2040,234:POKE2041,253:POKE2042,255
50 POKEV=21,0
60 POKEV,10:POKEV=1,170
70 POKEV=2,200:POKEV=3,184
80 POKEV=4,249:POKEV=5,184
90 POKEV=30,1:POKEV=40,1:POKEV=41,1
490 REM=(CYAN)(CLS),, (RIGHT)
500 PRINT "WELCOME TO FLIGHT SIMULATOR"
505 REM=DOWN
510 PRINT "BY DAVID REES (1983)"
515 REM=DOWN
520 PRINT "YOU WILL PILOT A PLANE BETWEEN 2 *
530 PRINT "AIRPORTS OF YOUR CHOICE"
535 REM=DOWN,, (RVS ON)
540 PRINT "NOTE"
550 PRINT "TO LAND YOU MUST BE"
560 PRINT "1. UNDER 100 FT"
570 PRINT "2. UNDER 300 KNOTS"
580 PRINT "3. VS BELOW 300 FT/MIN"
590 PRINT "4. LESS THAN 0.4 MILES FROM THE"
600 PRINT "AIRPORT"
595 REM=DOWN+2 (GREEN)
600 PRINT "THE CHOICE OF AIRPORTS IS:"
610 FORN=16256 TO 19800
620 READ:IFA=-1 THEN G60
625 IFA=-2 THEN G70
630 POKEX,A
640 NEXTN
650 READ:FORN=NTD:POKEK,0:NEXTK=N+1:GOTO640
700 FORN=0 TO 8:READ:KX(N),YX(N):NEXT
705 FORN=0 TO 8:PRINTN+1,A(N):NEXT
710 REM=DOWN
715 PRINT "WHICH AIRPORT DO YOU WISH TO"
720 PRINT "FLY FROM?"
725 REM=DOWN
730 PRINT "INPUT THE NUMBER, PLEASE:"
735 INPUT:IF VAL(A#)=1
740 IF (B0RF) THEN G720
745 REM=DOWN
750 PRINT "WHICH AIRPORT DO YOU WISH TO FLY TO?"
755 REM=DOWN
760 PRINT "INPUT THE NUMBER, PLEASE:"

```

```

700 INPUT:IT=VAL(A#)-1
770 IF (B0RT) THEN G750
780 IF T THEN G705
790 REM=(CLS)
800 PRINT "YOU ARE FLYING"
805 REM=DOWN,, (RVS ON)
810 PRINT "FROM"
815 REM=DOWN,, (RVS ON)
820 PRINT "TO"
825 REM=DOWN
830 PRINT "DISTANCE IS:"
835 D=((KX(T)-KX(F))*2+(YX(T)-YX(F))*2)^(0.5)
840 PRINTINT(D/1600)/10 "MILES"
845 XF=XK(F)+YF*YX(F)
850 XT=XK(T)+YT*YX(T)
855 YI=YX(F)+YI*YX(T)
860 YI=YX(T)+YI*YX(T)
870 GOSUB 4000:DB=AN
875 REM=DOWN,, (LEFT)
880 PRINT "BEARING"
885 W=10:INT(RND(1)*15)+10:INT(RND(1)*360)
890 REM=DOWN
900 PRINT "WIND VELOCITY"
905 REM=DOWN,, (LEFT)
910 PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY TO START"
915 REM=DOWN,, (LEFT)
920 PRINT "BEARING"
925 REM=DOWN
930 PRINT "HOW MUCH FUEL (00-99 TONS)?"
935 INPUT:F=IFF(22 OR F)90 THEN G60
940 F=INT(F/10)/10
945 REM=DOWN
950 PRINT "TAKE OFF WEIGHT IS 1220+F TONS"
955 REM=DOWN (RVS ON)
960 PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY TO START"
965 GETA:IFA=-1 THEN G95
970 REM=(CLS)
1000 PRINT "BEARING"
1005 REM=DOWN
1010 PRINT "DESTINATION BEARING"
1015 REM=DOWN
1020 PRINT "IAS"
1025 REM=DOWN
1030 PRINT "DISTANCE"
1035 REM=DOWN
1040 REM=(PURPLE)
1045 REM=DOWN
1050 PRINT "GEAR DOWN (FLAPS NONE)"
1055 REM=DOWN
1060 PRINT "POWER"
1065 REM=DOWN
1070 PRINT "FUEL"
1075 REM=DOWN
1080 PRINT "FLAPS"
1085 REM=DOWN
1090 PRINT "GEAR DOWN (FLAPS NONE)"
1095 REM=DOWN
1100 PRINT "POWER"
1105 REM=DOWN
1110 PRINT "FUEL"
1115 REM=DOWN
1120 PRINT "FLAPS"
1125 REM=DOWN
1130 PRINT "GEAR"
1135 REM=DOWN
1140 PRINT "FUEL"

```

```

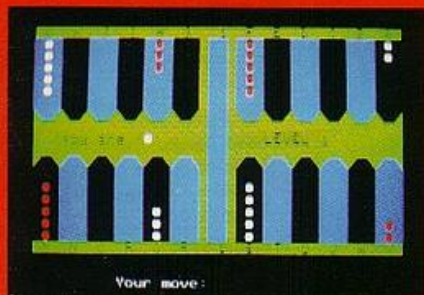
1150 REM=(UP+0)
1160 PRINT "PRESS"
1165 REM=(LEFT+3)
1170 FORN=0 TO 10:READ:KX(N),YX(N):NEXT
1180 REM=(HOME) (CYAN)
1190 PRINT "WELCOME"
1200 POKEV=21,255
1210 BE=90:EL=272:BC=84/100
1215 TIS="000000":IH=100000
1220 C1=16384:C2=16670:C3=16881:HA=30000
2000 FFX=FLX:GOX=GX:SYSX=SYSX:SYSY=SYSY
2020 REM=(HOME) (DOWN), (LEFT), (LEFT)
2030 PRINT "DE"
2035 REM=(LEFT)
2040 PRINT "DB"
2045 REM=(DOWN) (RIGHT)
2050 PRINT "INT(AS/1.7)"
2055 REM=(UP), (LEFT)
2060 PRINT "D"
2065 REM=(DOWN)
2070 PRINT "TAB(9)"
2075 REM=(UP), (LEFT)
2080 PRINT "TAB(27)"
2085 REM=(DOWN)
2090 PRINT "INT(L*3.20)"
2100 REM=(DOWN)
2105 REM=(DOWN)
2110 REM=(DOWN)
2115 REM=(DOWN)
2120 REM=(DOWN)
2125 REM=(DOWN)
2130 REM=(DOWN)
2135 REM=(DOWN)
2140 REM=(DOWN)
2145 REM=(DOWN)
2150 REM=(DOWN)
2155 REM=(DOWN)
2160 REM=(DOWN)
2165 REM=(DOWN)
2170 REM=(DOWN)
2175 REM=(DOWN)
2180 REM=(DOWN)
2185 REM=(DOWN)
2190 REM=(DOWN)
2195 REM=(DOWN)
2200 REM=(DOWN)
2205 REM=(DOWN)
2210 REM=(DOWN)
2215 REM=(DOWN)
2220 REM=(DOWN)
2225 REM=(DOWN)
2230 REM=(DOWN)
2235 REM=(DOWN)
2240 REM=(DOWN)
2245 REM=(DOWN)
2250 REM=(DOWN)
2255 REM=(DOWN)
2260 REM=(DOWN)
2265 REM=(DOWN)
2270 REM=(DOWN)
2275 REM=(DOWN)
2280 REM=(DOWN)
2285 REM=(DOWN)
2290 REM=(DOWN)
2295 REM=(DOWN)
2300 REM=(DOWN)
2305 REM=(DOWN)
2310 REM=(DOWN)
2315 REM=(DOWN)
2320 REM=(DOWN)
2325 REM=(DOWN)
2330 REM=(DOWN)
2335 REM=(DOWN)
2340 REM=(DOWN)
2345 REM=(DOWN)
2350 REM=(DOWN)
2355 REM=(DOWN)
2360 REM=(DOWN)
2365 REM=(DOWN)
2370 REM=(DOWN)
2375 REM=(DOWN)
2380 REM=(DOWN)
2385 REM=(DOWN)
2390 REM=(DOWN)
2395 REM=(DOWN)
2400 REM=(DOWN)
2405 REM=(DOWN)
2410 REM=(DOWN)
2415 REM=(DOWN)
2420 REM=(DOWN)
2425 REM=(DOWN)
2430 REM=(DOWN)
2435 REM=(DOWN)
2440 REM=(DOWN)
2445 REM=(DOWN)
2450 REM=(DOWN)
2455 REM=(DOWN)
2460 REM=(DOWN)
2465 REM=(DOWN)
2470 REM=(DOWN)
2475 REM=(DOWN)
2480 REM=(DOWN)
2485 REM=(DOWN)
2490 REM=(DOWN)
2495 REM=(DOWN)
2500 REM=(DOWN)
2505 REM=(DOWN)
2510 REM=(DOWN)
2515 REM=(DOWN)
2520 REM=(DOWN)
2525 REM=(DOWN)
2530 REM=(DOWN)
2535 REM=(DOWN)
2540 REM=(DOWN)
2545 REM=(DOWN)
2550 REM=(DOWN)
2555 REM=(DOWN)
2560 REM=(DOWN)
2565 REM=(DOWN)
2570 REM=(DOWN)
2575 REM=(DOWN)
2580 REM=(DOWN)
2585 REM=(DOWN)
2590 REM=(DOWN)
2595 REM=(DOWN)
2600 REM=(DOWN)
2605 REM=(DOWN)
2610 REM=(DOWN)
2615 REM=(DOWN)
2620 REM=(DOWN)
2625 REM=(DOWN)
2630 REM=(DOWN)
2635 REM=(DOWN)
2640 REM=(DOWN)
2645 REM=(DOWN)
2650 REM=(DOWN)
2655 REM=(DOWN)
2660 REM=(DOWN)
2665 REM=(DOWN)
2670 REM=(DOWN)
2675 REM=(DOWN)
2680 REM=(DOWN)
2685 REM=(DOWN)
2690 REM=(DOWN)
2695 REM=(DOWN)
2700 REM=(DOWN)
2705 REM=(DOWN)
2710 REM=(DOWN)
2715 REM=(DOWN)
2720 REM=(DOWN)
2725 REM=(DOWN)
2730 REM=(DOWN)
2735 REM=(DOWN)
2740 REM=(DOWN)
2745 REM=(DOWN)
2750 REM=(DOWN)
2755 REM=(DOWN)
2760 REM=(DOWN)
2765 REM=(DOWN)
2770 REM=(DOWN)
2775 REM=(DOWN)
2780 REM=(DOWN)
2785 REM=(DOWN)
2790 REM=(DOWN)
2795 REM=(DOWN)
2800 REM=(DOWN)
2805 REM=(DOWN)
2810 REM=(DOWN)
2815 REM=(DOWN)
2820 REM=(DOWN)
2825 REM=(DOWN)
2830 REM=(DOWN)
2835 REM=(DOWN)
2840 REM=(DOWN)
2845 REM=(DOWN)
2850 REM=(DOWN)
2855 REM=(DOWN)
2860 REM=(DOWN)
2865 REM=(DOWN)
2870 REM=(DOWN)
2875 REM=(DOWN)
2880 REM=(DOWN)
2885 REM=(DOWN)
2890 REM=(DOWN)
2895 REM=(DOWN)
2900 REM=(DOWN)
2905 REM=(DOWN)
2910 REM=(DOWN)
2915 REM=(DOWN)
2920 REM=(DOWN)
2925 REM=(DOWN)
2930 REM=(DOWN)
2935 REM=(DOWN)
2940 REM=(DOWN)
2945 REM=(DOWN)
2950 REM=(DOWN)
2955 REM=(DOWN)
2960 REM=(DOWN)
2965 REM=(DOWN)
2970 REM=(DOWN)
2975 REM=(DOWN)
2980 REM=(DOWN)
2985 REM=(DOWN)
2990 REM=(DOWN)
2995 REM=(DOWN)
3000 REM=(DOWN)
3005 REM=(DOWN)
3010 REM=(DOWN)
3015 REM=(DOWN)
3020 REM=(DOWN)
3025 REM=(DOWN)
3030 REM=(DOWN)
3035 REM=(DOWN)
3040 REM=(DOWN)
3045 REM=(DOWN)
3050 REM=(DOWN)
3055 REM=(DOWN)
3060 REM=(DOWN)
3065 REM=(DOWN)
3070 REM=(DOWN)
3075 REM=(DOWN)
3080 REM=(DOWN)
3085 REM=(DOWN)
3090 REM=(DOWN)
3095 REM=(DOWN)
3100 REM=(DOWN)
3105 REM=(DOWN)
3110 REM=(DOWN)
3115 REM=(DOWN)
3120 REM=(DOWN)
3125 REM=(DOWN)
3130 REM=(DOWN)
3135 REM=(DOWN)
3140 REM=(DOWN)
3145 REM=(DOWN)
3150 REM=(DOWN)
3155 REM=(DOWN)
3160 REM=(DOWN)
3165 REM=(DOWN)
3170 REM=(DOWN)
3175 REM=(DOWN)
3180 REM=(DOWN)
3185 REM=(DOWN)
3190 REM=(DOWN)
3195 REM=(DOWN)
3200 REM=(DOWN)
3205 REM=(DOWN)
3210 REM=(DOWN)
3215 REM=(DOWN)
3220 REM=(DOWN)
3225 REM=(DOWN)
3230 REM=(DOWN)
3235 REM=(DOWN)
3240 REM=(DOWN)
3245 REM=(DOWN)
3250 REM=(DOWN)
3255 REM=(DOWN)
3260 REM=(DOWN)
3265 REM=(DOWN)
3270 REM=(DOWN)
3275 REM=(DOWN)
3280 REM=(DOWN)
3285 REM=(DOWN)
3290 REM=(DOWN)
3295 REM=(DOWN)
3300 REM=(DOWN)
3305 REM=(DOWN)
3310 REM=(DOWN)
3315 REM=(DOWN)
3320 REM=(DOWN)
3325 REM=(DOWN)
3330 REM=(DOWN)
3335 REM=(DOWN)
3340 REM=(DOWN)
3345 REM=(DOWN)
3350 REM=(DOWN)
3355 REM=(DOWN)
3360 REM=(DOWN)
3365 REM=(DOWN)
3370 REM=(DOWN)
3375 REM=(DOWN)
3380 REM=(DOWN)
3385 REM=(DOWN)
3390 REM=(DOWN)
3395 REM=(DOWN)
3400 REM=(DOWN)
3405 REM=(DOWN)
3410 REM=(DOWN)
3415 REM=(DOWN)
3420 REM=(DOWN)
3425 REM=(DOWN)
3430 REM=(DOWN)
3435 REM=(DOWN)
3440 REM=(DOWN)
3445 REM=(DOWN)
3450 REM=(DOWN)
3455 REM=(DOWN)
3460 REM=(DOWN)
3465 REM=(DOWN)
3470 REM=(DOWN)
3475 REM=(DOWN)
3480 REM=(DOWN)
3485 REM=(DOWN)
3490 REM=(DOWN)
3495 REM=(DOWN)
3500 REM=(DOWN)
3505 REM=(DOWN)
3510 REM=(DOWN)
3515 REM=(DOWN)
3520 REM=(DOWN)
3525 REM=(DOWN)
3530 REM=(DOWN)
3535 REM=(DOWN)
3540 REM=(DOWN)
3545 REM=(DOWN)
3550 REM=(DOWN)
3555 REM=(DOWN)
3560 REM=(DOWN)
3565 REM=(DOWN)
3570 REM=(DOWN)
3575 REM=(DOWN)
3580 REM=(DOWN)
3585 REM=(DOWN)
3590 REM=(DOWN)
3595 REM=(DOWN)
3600 REM=(DOWN)
3605 REM=(DOWN)
3610 REM=(DOWN)
3615 REM=(DOWN)
3620 REM=(DOWN)
3625 REM=(DOWN)
3630 REM=(DOWN)
3635 REM=(DOWN)
3640 REM=(DOWN)
3645 REM=(DOWN)
3650 REM=(DOWN)
3655 REM=(DOWN)
3660 REM=(DOWN)
3665 REM=(DOWN)
3670 REM=(DOWN)
3675 REM=(DOWN)
3680 REM=(DOWN)
3685 REM=(DOWN)
3690 REM=(DOWN)
3695 REM=(DOWN)
3700 REM=(DOWN)
3705 REM=(DOWN)
3710 REM=(DOWN)
3715 REM=(DOWN)
3720 REM=(DOWN)
3725 REM=(DOWN)
3730 REM=(DOWN)
3735 REM=(DOWN)
3740 REM=(DOWN)
3745 REM=(DOWN)
3750 REM=(DOWN)
3755 REM=(DOWN)
3760 REM=(DOWN)
3765 REM=(DOWN)
3770 REM=(DOWN)
3775 REM=(DOWN)
3780 REM=(DOWN)
3785 REM=(DOWN)
3790 REM=(DOWN)
3795 REM=(DOWN)
3800 REM=(DOWN)
3805 REM=(DOWN)
3810 REM=(DOWN)
3815 REM=(DOWN)
3820 REM=(DOWN)
3825 REM=(DOWN)
3830 REM=(DOWN)
3835 REM=(DOWN)
3840 REM=(DOWN)
3845 REM=(DOWN)
3850 REM=(DOWN)
3855 REM=(DOWN)
3860 REM=(DOWN)
3865 REM=(DOWN)
3870 REM=(DOWN)
3875 REM=(DOWN)
3880 REM=(DOWN)
3885 REM=(DOWN)
3890 REM=(DOWN)
3895 REM=(DOWN)
3900 REM=(DOWN)
3905 REM=(DOWN)
3910 REM=(DOWN)
3915 REM=(DOWN)
3920 REM=(DOWN)
3925 REM=(DOWN)
3930 REM=(DOWN)
3935 REM=(DOWN)
3940 REM=(DOWN)
3945 REM=(DOWN)
3950 REM=(DOWN)
3955 REM=(DOWN)
3960 REM=(DOWN)
3965 REM=(DOWN)
3970 REM=(DOWN)
3975 REM=(DOWN)
3980 REM=(DOWN)
3985 REM=(DOWN)
3990 REM=(DOWN)
3995 REM=(DOWN)
4000 REM=(DOWN)
4005 REM=(DOWN)
4010 REM=(DOWN)
4015 REM=(DOWN)
4020 REM=(DOWN)
4025 REM=(DOWN)
4030 REM=(DOWN)
4035 REM=(DOWN)
4040 REM=(DOWN)
4045 REM=(DOWN)
4050 REM=(DOWN)
4055 REM=(DOWN)
4060 REM=(DOWN)
4065 REM=(DOWN)
4070 REM=(DOWN)
4075 REM=(DOWN)
4080 REM=(DOWN)
4085 REM=(DOWN)
4090 REM=(DOWN)
4095 REM=(DOWN)
4100 REM=(DOWN)
4105 REM=(DOWN)
4110 REM=(DOWN)
4115 REM=(DOWN)
4120 REM=(DOWN)
4125 REM=(DOWN)
4130 REM=(DOWN)
4135 REM=(DOWN)
4140 REM=(DOWN)
4145 REM=(DOWN)
4150 REM=(DOWN)
4155 REM=(DOWN)
4160 REM=(DOWN)
4165 REM=(DOWN)
4170 REM=(DOWN)
4175 REM=(DOWN)
4180 REM=(DOWN)
4185 REM=(DOWN)
4190 REM=(DOWN)
4195 REM=(DOWN)
4200 REM=(DOWN)
4205 REM=(DOWN)
4210 REM=(DOWN)
4215 REM=(DOWN)
4220 REM=(DOWN)
4225 REM=(DOWN)
4230 REM=(DOWN)
4235 REM=(DOWN)
4240 REM=(DOWN)
4245 REM=(DOWN)
4250 REM=(DOWN)
4255 REM=(DOWN)
4260 REM=(DOWN)
4265 REM=(DOWN)
4270 REM=(DOWN)
4275 REM=(DOWN)
4280 REM=(DOWN)
4285 REM=(DOWN)
4290 REM=(DOWN)
4295 REM=(DOWN)
4300 REM=(DOWN)
4305 REM=(DOWN)
4310 REM=(DOWN)
4315 REM=(DOWN)
4320 REM=(DOWN)
4325 REM=(DOWN)
4330 REM=(DOWN)
4335 REM=(DOWN)
4340 REM=(DOWN)
4345 REM=(DOWN)
4350 REM=(DOWN)
4355 REM=(DOWN)
4360 REM=(DOWN)
4365 REM=(DOWN)
4370 REM=(DOWN)
4375 REM=(DOWN)
4380 REM=(DOWN)
4385 REM=(DOWN)
4390 REM=(DOWN)
4395 REM=(DOWN)
4400 REM=(DOWN)
4405 REM=(DOWN)
4410 REM=(DOWN)
4415 REM=(DOWN)
4420 REM=(DOWN)
4425 REM=(DOWN)
4430 REM=(DOWN)
4435 REM=(DOWN)
4440 REM=(DOWN)
4445 REM=(DOWN)
4450 REM=(DOWN)
4455 REM=(DOWN)
4460 REM=(DOWN)
4465 REM=(DOWN)
4470 REM=(DOWN)
4475 REM=(DOWN)
4480 REM=(DOWN)
4485 REM=(DOWN)
4490 REM=(DOWN)
4495 REM=(DOWN)
4500 REM=(DOWN)
4505 REM=(DOWN)
4510 REM=(DOWN)
4515 REM=(DOWN)
4520 REM=(DOWN)
4525 REM=(DOWN)
4530 REM=(DOWN)
4535 REM=(DOWN)
4540 REM=(DOWN)
4545 REM=(DOWN)
4550 REM=(DOWN)
4555 REM=(DOWN)
4560 REM=(DOWN)
4565 REM=(DOWN)
4570 REM=(DOWN)
4575 REM=(DOWN)
4580 REM=(DOWN)
4585 REM=(DOWN)
4590 REM=(DOWN)
4595 REM=(DOWN)
4600 REM=(DOWN)
4605 REM=(DOWN)
4610 REM=(DOWN)
4615 REM=(DOWN)
4620 REM=(DOWN)
4625 REM=(DOWN)
4630 REM=(DOWN)
4635 REM=(DOWN)
4640 REM=(DOWN)
4645 REM=(DOWN)
4650 REM=(DOWN)
4655 REM=(DOWN)
4660 REM=(DOWN)
4665 REM=(DOWN)
4670 REM=(DOWN)
4675 REM=(DOWN)
4680 REM=(DOWN)
4685 REM=(DOWN)
4690 REM=(DOWN)
4695 REM=(DOWN)
4700 REM=(DOWN)
4705 REM=(DOWN)
4710 REM=(DOWN)
4715 REM=(DOWN)
4720 REM=(DOWN)
4725 REM=(DOWN)
4730 REM=(DOWN)
4735 REM=(DOWN)
4740 REM=(DOWN)
4745 REM=(DOWN)
4750 REM=(DOWN)
4755 REM=(DOWN)
4760 REM=(DOWN)
4765 REM=(DOWN)
4770 REM=(DOWN)
4775 REM=(DOWN)
4780 REM=(DOWN)
4785 REM=(DOWN)
4790 REM=(DOWN)
4795 REM=(DOWN)
4800 REM=(DOWN)
4805 REM=(DOWN)
4810 REM=(DOWN)
4815 REM=(DOWN)
4820 REM=(DOWN)
4825 REM=(DOWN)
4830 REM=(DOWN)
4835 REM=(DOWN)
4840 REM=(DOWN)
4845 REM=(DOWN)
4850 REM=(DOWN)
4855 REM=(DOWN)
4860 REM=(DOWN)
4865 REM=(DOWN)
4870 REM=(DOWN)
4875 REM=(DOWN)
4880 REM=(DOWN)
4885 REM=(DOWN)
4890 REM=(DOWN)
4895 REM=(DOWN)
4900 REM=(DOWN)
4905 REM=(DOWN)
4910 REM=(DOWN)
4915 REM=(DOWN)
4920 REM=(DOWN)
4925 REM=(DOWN)
4930 REM=(DOWN)
4935 REM=(DOWN)
4940 REM=(DOWN)
4945 REM=(DOWN)
4950 REM=(DOWN)
4955 REM=(DOWN)
4960 REM=(DOWN)
4965 REM=(DOWN)
4970 REM=(DOWN)
4975 REM=(DOWN)
4980 REM=(DOWN)
4985 REM=(DOWN)
4990 REM=(DOWN)
4995 REM=(DOWN)
5000 REM=(DOWN)
5005 REM=(DOWN)
5010 REM=(DOWN)
5015 REM=(DOWN)
5020 REM=(DOWN)
5025 REM=(DOWN)
5030 REM=(DOWN)
5035 REM=(DOWN)
5040 REM=(DOWN)
5045 REM=(DOWN)
5050 REM=(DOWN)
5055 REM=(DOWN)
5060 REM=(DOWN)
5065 REM=(DOWN)
5070 REM=(DOWN)
5075 REM=(DOWN)
5080 REM=(DOWN)
5085 REM=(DOWN)
5090 REM=(DOWN)
5095 REM=(DOWN)
5100 REM=(DOWN)
5105 REM=(DOWN)
5110 REM=(DOWN)
5115 REM=(DOWN)
5120 REM=(DOWN)
5125 REM=(DOWN)
5130 REM=(DOWN)
5135 REM=(DOWN)
5140 REM=(DOWN)
5145 REM=(DOWN)
5150 REM=(DOWN)
5155 REM=(DOWN)
5160 REM=(DOWN)
5165 REM=(DOWN)
5170 REM=(DOWN)
5175 REM=(DOWN)
5180 REM=(DOWN)
5185 REM=(DOWN)
5190 REM=(DOWN)
5195 REM=(DOWN)
5200 REM=(DOWN)
5205 REM=(DOWN)
5210 REM=(DOWN)
5215 REM=(DOWN)
5220 REM=(DOWN)
5225 REM=(DOWN)
5230 REM=(DOWN)
5235 REM=(DOWN)
5240 REM=(DOWN)
5245 REM=(DOWN)
5250 REM=(DOWN)
5255 REM=(DOWN)
5260 REM=(DOWN)
5265 REM=(DOWN)
5270 REM=(DOWN)
5275 REM=(DOWN)
5280 REM=(DOWN)
5285 REM=(DOWN)
5290 REM=(DOWN)
5295 REM=(DOWN)
5300 REM=(DOWN)
5305 REM=(DOWN)
5310 REM=(DOWN)
5315 REM=(DOWN)
5320 REM=(DOWN)
5325 REM=(DOWN)
5330 REM=(DOWN)
5335 REM=(DOWN)
5340 REM=(DOWN)
5345 REM=(DOWN)
5350 REM=(DOWN)
5355 REM=(DOWN)
5360 REM=(DOWN)
5365 REM=(DOWN)
5370 REM=(DOWN)
5375 REM=(DOWN)
5380 REM=(DOWN)
5385 REM=(DOWN)
5390 REM=(DOWN)
5395 REM=(DOWN)
5400 REM=(DOWN)
5405 REM=(DOWN)
5410 REM=(DOWN)
5415 REM=(DOWN)
5420 REM=(DOWN)
5425 REM=(DOWN)
5430 REM=(DOWN)
5435 REM=(DOWN)
5440 REM=(DOWN)
5445 REM=(DOWN)
5450 REM=(DOWN)
5455 REM=(DOWN)
5460 REM=(DOWN)
5465 REM=(DOWN)
5470 REM=(DOWN)
5475 REM=(DOWN)
5480 REM=(DOWN)
5485 REM=(DOWN)
5490 REM=(DOWN)
5495 REM=(DOWN)
5500 REM=(DOWN)
5505 REM=(DOWN)
5510 REM=(DOWN)
5515 REM=(DOWN)
5520 REM=(DOWN)
5525 REM=(DOWN)
5530 REM=(DOWN)
5535 REM=(DOWN)
5540 REM=(DOWN)
5545 REM=(DOWN)
5550 REM=(DOWN)
5555 REM=(DOWN)
5560 REM=(DOWN)
5565 REM=(DOWN)
5570 REM=(DOWN)
5575 REM=(DOWN)
5580 REM=(DOWN)
5585 REM=(DOWN)
5590 REM=(DOWN)
5595 REM=(DOWN)
5600 REM=(DOWN)
5605 REM=(DOWN)
5610 REM=(DOWN)
5615 REM=(DOWN)
5620 REM=(DOWN)
5625 REM=(DOWN)
5630 REM=(DOWN)
5635 REM=(DOWN)
5640 REM=(DOWN)
5645 REM=(DOWN)
5650 REM=(DOWN)
5655 REM=(DOWN)
5660 REM=(DOWN)
5665 REM=(DOWN)
5670 REM=(DOWN)
5675 REM=(DOWN)
5680 REM=(DOWN)
5685 REM=(DOWN)
5690 REM=(DOWN)
5695 REM=(DOWN)
5700 REM=(DOWN)
5705 REM=(DOWN)
5710 REM=(DOWN)
5715 REM=(DOWN)
5720 REM=(DOWN)
5725 REM=(DOWN)
5730 REM=(DOWN)
5735 REM=(DOWN)
5740 REM=(DOWN)
5745 REM=(DOWN)
5750 REM=(DOWN)
5755 REM=(DOWN)
5760 REM=(DOWN)
5765 REM=(DOWN)
5770 REM=(DOWN)
5775 REM=(DOWN)
5780 REM=(DOWN)
5785 REM=(DOWN)
5790 REM=(DOWN)
5795 REM=(DOWN)
5800 REM=(DOWN)
5805 REM=(DOWN)
5810 REM=(DOWN)
5815 REM=(DOWN)
5820 REM=(DOWN)
5825 REM=(DOWN)
5830 REM=(DOWN)
5835 REM=(DOWN)
5840 REM=(DOWN)
5845 REM=(DOWN)
5850 REM=(DOWN)
5855 REM=(DOWN)
5860 REM=(DOWN)
5865 REM=(DOWN)
5870 REM=(DOWN)
5875 REM=(DOWN)
5880 REM=(DOWN)
5885 REM=(DOWN)
5890 REM=(DOWN)
5895 REM=(DOWN)
5900 REM=(DOWN)
5905 REM=(DOWN)
5910 REM=(DOWN)
5915 REM=(DOWN)
5920 REM=(DOWN)
5925 REM=(DOWN)
5930 REM=(DOWN)
5935 REM=(DOWN)
5940 REM=(DOWN)
5945 REM=(DOWN)
5950 REM=(DOWN)
5955 REM=(DOWN)
5960 REM=(DOWN)
5965 REM=(DOWN)
5970 REM=(DOWN)
5975 REM=(DOWN)
5980 REM=(DOWN)
5985 REM=(DOWN)
5990 REM=(DOWN)
5995 REM=(DOWN)
6000 REM=(DOWN)
6005 REM=(DOWN)
6010 REM=(DOWN)
6015 REM=(DOWN)
6020 REM=(DOWN)
6025 REM=(DOWN)
6030 REM=(DOWN)
6035 REM=(DOWN)
6040 REM=(DOWN)
6045 REM=(DOWN)
6050 REM=(DOWN)
6055 REM=(DOWN)
6060 REM=(DOWN)
6065 REM=(DOWN)
6070 REM=(DOWN)
6075 REM=(DOWN)
6080 REM=(DOWN)
6085 REM=(DOWN)
6090 REM=(DOWN)
6095 REM=(DOWN)
6100 REM=(DOWN)
6105 REM=(DOWN)
6110 REM=(DOWN)
6115 REM=(DOWN)
6120 REM=(DOWN)
6125 REM=(DOWN)
6130 REM=(DOWN)
6135 REM=(DOWN)
6140 REM=(DOWN)
6145 REM=(DOWN)
6150 REM=(DOWN)
6155 REM=(DOWN)
6160 REM=(DOWN)
6165 REM=(DOWN)
6170 REM=(DOWN)
6175 REM=(DOWN)
6180 REM=(DOWN)
6185 REM=(DOWN)
6190 REM=(DOWN)
6195 REM=(DOWN)
6200 REM=(DOWN)
6205 REM=(DOWN)
6210 REM=(DOWN)
6215 REM=(DOWN)
6220 REM=(DOWN)
6225 REM=(DOWN)
6230 REM=(DOWN)
6235 REM=(DOWN)
6240 REM=(DOWN)
6245 REM=(DOWN)
6250 REM=(DOWN)
6255 REM=(DOWN)
6260 REM=(DOWN)
6265 REM=(DOWN)
6270 REM=(DOWN)
6275 REM=(DOWN)
6280 REM=(DOWN)
6285 REM=(DOWN)
6290 REM=(DOWN)
6295 REM=(DOWN)
6300 REM=(DOWN)
6305 REM=(DOWN)
6310 REM=(DOWN)
6315 REM=(DOWN)
6320 REM=(DOWN)
6325 REM=(DOWN)
6330 REM=(DOWN)
6335 REM=(DOWN)
6340 REM=(DOWN)
6345 REM=(DOWN)
6350 REM=(DOWN)
6355 REM=(DOWN)
6360 REM=(DOWN)
6365 REM=(DOWN)
6370 REM=(DOWN)
6375 REM=(DOWN)
6380 REM=(DOWN)
6385 REM=(DOWN)
6390 REM=(DOWN)
6395 REM=(DOWN)
6400 REM=(DOWN)
6405 REM=(DOWN)
6410 REM=(DOWN)
6415 REM=(DOWN)
6420 REM=(DOWN)
6425 REM=(DOWN)
6430 REM=(DOWN)
6435 REM=(DOWN)
6440 REM=(DOWN)
6445 REM=(DOWN)
6450 REM=(DOWN)
6455 REM=(DOWN)
6460 REM=(DOWN)
6465 REM=(DOWN)
6470 REM=(DOWN)
6475 REM=(DOWN)
6480 REM=(DOWN)
6485 REM=(DOWN)
6490 REM=(DOWN)
6495 REM=(DOWN)
6500 REM=(DOWN)
6505 REM=(DOWN)
6510 REM=(DOWN)
6515 REM=(DOWN)
6520 REM=(DOWN)
6525 REM=(DOWN)
6530 REM=(DOWN)
6535 REM=(DOWN)
6540 REM=(DOWN)
6545 REM=(DOWN)
6550 REM=(DOWN)
6555 REM=(DOWN)
6560 REM=(DOWN)
6565 REM=(DOWN)
6570 REM=(DOWN)
6575 REM=(DOWN)
6580 REM=(DOWN)
6585 REM=(DOWN)
6590 REM=(DOWN)
6595 REM=(DOWN)
6600 REM=(DOWN)
6605 REM=(DOWN)
6610 REM=(DOWN)
6615 REM=(DOWN)
6620 REM=(DOWN)
6625 REM=(DOWN)
6630 REM=(DOWN)
6635 REM=(DOWN)
6640 REM=(DOWN)
6645 REM=(DOWN)
6650 REM=(DOWN)
6655 REM=(DOWN)
6660 REM=(DOWN)
6665 REM=(DOWN)
6670 REM=(DOWN)
6675 REM=(DOWN)
6680 REM=(DOWN)
6685 REM=(DOWN)
6690 REM=(DOWN)
6695 REM=(DOWN)
6700 REM=(DOWN)
6705 REM=(DOWN)
6710 REM=(DOWN)
6715 REM=(DOWN)
6720 REM=(DOWN)
6725 REM=(DOWN)
6730 REM=(DOWN)
6735 REM=(DOWN)
6740 REM=(DOWN)
6745 REM=(DOWN)
6750 REM=(DOWN)
6755 REM=(DOWN)
6760 REM=(DOWN)
6765 REM=(DOWN)
6770 REM=(DOWN)
6775 REM=(DOWN)
6780 REM=(DOWN)
6785 REM=(DOWN)
6790 REM=(DOWN)
6795 REM=(DOWN)
6800 REM=(DOWN)
6805 REM=(DOWN)
6810 REM=(DOWN)
6815 REM=(DOWN)
6820 REM=(DOWN)
6825 REM=(DOWN)
6830 REM=(DOWN)
6835 REM=(DOWN)
6840 REM=(DOWN)
6845 REM=(DOWN)
6850 REM=(DOWN)
6855 REM=(DOWN)
6860 REM=(DOWN)
6865 REM=(DOWN)
6870 REM=(DOWN)
6875 REM=(DOWN)
6880 REM=(DOWN)
6885 REM=(DOWN)
6890 REM=(DOWN)
6895 REM=(DOWN)
6900 REM=(DOWN)
6905 REM=(DOWN)
6910 REM=(DOWN)
6915 REM=(DOWN)
6920 REM=(DOWN)
6925 REM=(DOWN)
6930 REM=(DOWN)
6935 REM=(DOWN)
6940 REM=(DOWN)
6945 REM=(DOWN)
6950 REM=(DOWN)
6955 REM=(DOWN)
6960 REM=(DOWN)
6965 REM=(DOWN)
6970 REM=(DOWN)
6975 REM=(DOWN)
6
```


A SUPERB RANGE OF GAMES SOFTWARE FOR SHARP MZ-7000 SERIES



FROGGER — £6.95

This most popular of arcade games has been totally recreated for the Sharp computer. Superb graphics and as fast as you like from beginner's level up to 'Superhuman'. Get each of four frogs over the busy motorway, then hop from boat to raft to log to crocodile until safely home sitting on a lily pad. Terrific fun.



BACKGAMMON — £7.95

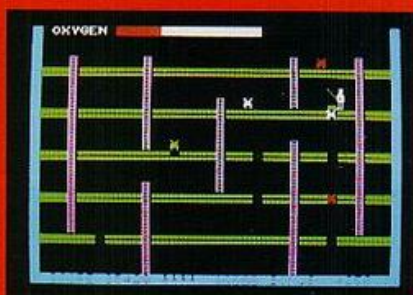
Now available for the MZ-700, this traditional board game can now be played against the computer. Simple to follow instructions for the beginner — higher levels available for the more experienced player.



CHESS — £9.95

Suitable for the rank beginner through to the more experienced player, this Chess program may be used in three different ways.

1. As a referee between two players, checking for valid moves, CHECK and CHECKMATE situations.
 2. As an opponent with 14 levels of intelligence to match your skills.
 3. As a teaching aid when asked to play against itself or show you the best move if you get into difficulties.
- Long games may be saved on cassette for completion at a later time and a print-out of all moves made is available.



SPACE PANIC — £7.95

How long can you survive in the multi-storey building filled with alien bugs. This machine-code programme accurately simulates the arcade game where you climb ladders and dig holes to catch the aliens then fill them in again once they are caught. The red ones must fall through one floor, the green ones two floors and white ones three floors. Red aliens who have time to dig themselves out get rather cross and become green. PANIC!! Joy stick or keyboard control.



NIGHTMARE PARK — £6.95

If you have never played this type of game before, you're in for a treat. As you make your way along the intricate pathways to the exit, you are constantly given tasks to perform or games to play. Each of these must be successfully completed before you are allowed to continue. It takes a lot of doing. You must remain quick and alert at all times. A little luck is handy. Amazing graphics and sounds!!!



XANAGRAMS — £9.95

Not only a terrific spelling test but also a great game. You are asked to guess up to five words, represented by blocks on the screen in a crossword format. All the letters that you need are shown on the right of the screen in alphabetical order and the computer will give you the first letter if you ask it nicely. Suits almost any age with 3 skill levels and from 1 to 5 words to be guessed. Really habit-forming!!!



GALAXIANS — £7.95

A high-speed machine-code version of the popular arcade game where the massed space invaders must be cleared from the skies. After a few seconds they will begin to swoop and dive at you, showering you with scatter bombs as they go. The game becomes progressively more demanding as you kill more and more of the marauding aliens. Very entertaining — hours of fun!!! Joy stick or keyboard control.



FIGHTER COMMAND — £6.95

A mission flown completely on instruments where you are pursuing a fleet of ten enemy aircraft fleeing from you. They will show on your long range radar screen and you must manoeuvre your craft to get them within range of your missiles. If you get too near, they will fire at you and warp away to safety. You only have one chance to destroy incoming missiles with your lasers.



LIGHTNING PATROL — £3.95

Choose your rank in the RAF and you are immediately sent on a mission to catch and shoot down ten enemy Mirage jets that are fleeing after their attack on your airbase. You must manoeuvre your plane to get them in your gun-sights whilst they are weaving about the sky to avoid being hit. Limited ammunition and fuel available so efficiency and accuracy are all important to your completion of the mission. Promotion for the successful but poor performances can mean you are asked to leave the air force. Joy stick or keyboard control.

**PLUS AN EXTENSIVE RANGE OF OVER 100 GAMES,
BUSINESS AND EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE FOR THE SHARP
MZ 700 SERIES — FREE COLOUR CATALOGUE AVAILABLE**

SOLO SOFTWARE

TOMBS OF KARNAK — DRAGON CAVES — ENCOUNTER — FLAME OF
NIGHTMARE PARK — CHOCK-A-BLOCK — SCOOP — CLUB GOLF —
CHESS — APOCALYPSE — SAFE CRACKER — GOLD MINER — AT
MOUSE — PARASHOOT — TYPE TRAINER — ACE RACER — PIV
MOURS — SNAKER — STARTREK — CHANNEL TUNNEL — CONVA
MULTILINGUAL — BASIC TUTORIAL — SCOOP — WORD INVA
MASTER — KINGS & QUEENS — MAP OF UK — MATHS QUEST — AL

PLAIN — GLOBAL WAR III — FIGHTER COMMAND — FROGGER —
PANIC — BACKGAMMON — MOON FLUTE — CHESS — ADVANCED
DINSCALE — LIGHTNING PATROL — COMPUTASLOT — SUPE
DE — POLARIS — MIDAS — DOMINATION — INCA GOLD — UP
MATHS — TYPE TRAINER — MATHS TANK — COUNTER BLAST —
BORN MATHS — MIGHTY WRITER — BIKER — GET LOST — MUSIC
AL — DATABASE FILER — SPREADSHEET — WORD PROCESSOR —



95B Blackpole Trading Estate West, Worcester Telephone (0905) 58351 (24 hrs)



STARZONE SOFTWARE

48K SPECTRUM

ZAXXAN

The Ultimate Challenge...



Copyright © 1985
STARZONE SOFTWARE
74 Watlington Rd
Stirlingford
Oxford OX9 8HS

£5.50

OLIVER
TIREY

QUESTADORE

FEATURING

THE HULK™

ADVENTURES

by SCOTT ADAMS

with art by
MARK GRUENWALD
& JOHN ROMITA!

HULK IS THE TRADE MARK OF MARVEL COMICS

AVAILABLE ON:
COMMODORE 64
(with graphics) £9.95

SPECTRUM
(with graphics) £9.95

ATARI 24K
cassette £9.95

ATARI 48K
disk (with graphics) £19.95

APPLE 48K
disk (with graphics) £19.95

BBC
all prices inclusive
of VAT

The first of a new
series of Marvel
Adventures featuring
your favourite
Super-Heroes with
sensational graphics!

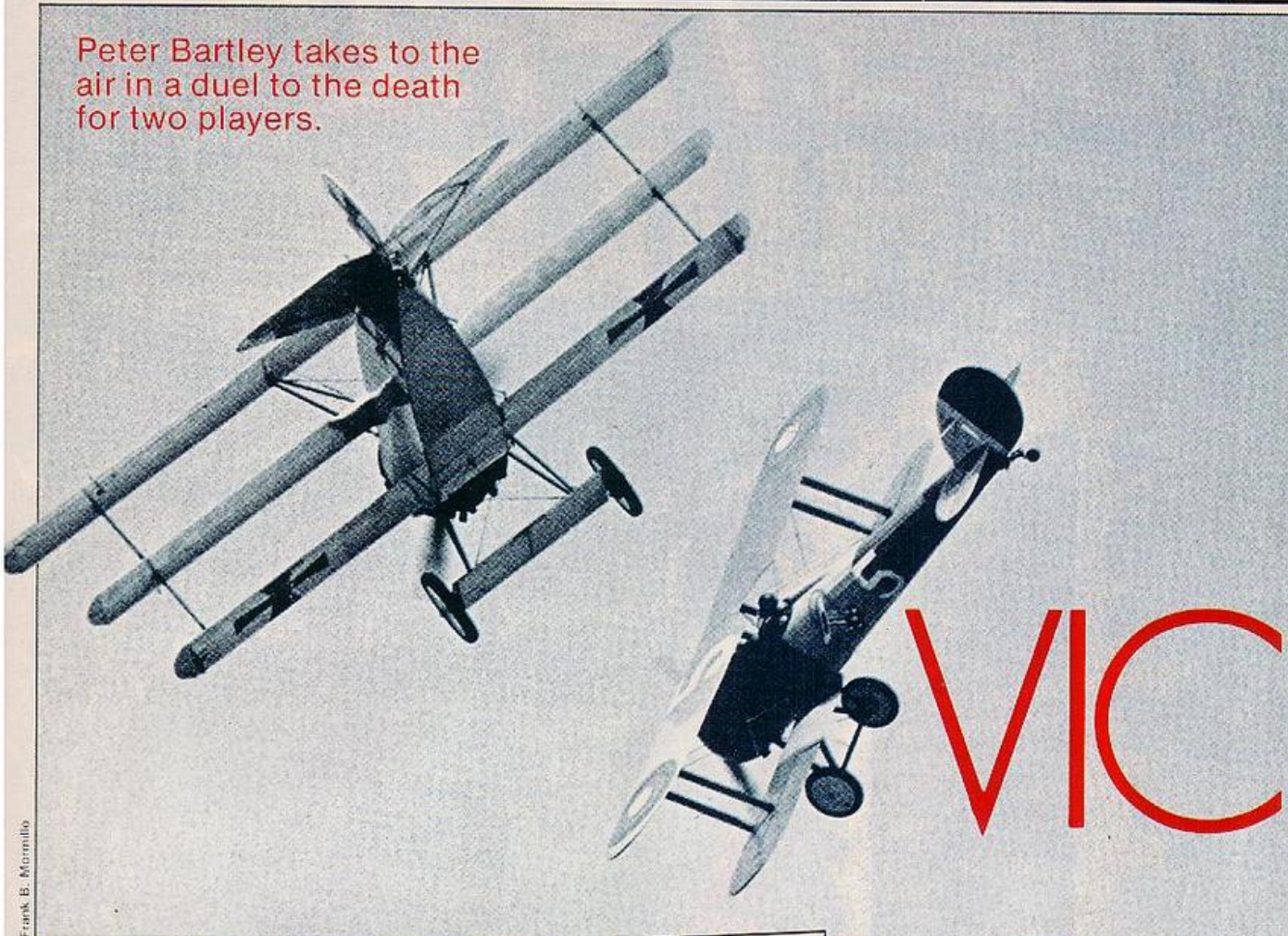
 **Adventure**
INTERNATIONAL™

EXCLUSIVE U.K. DISTRIBUTORS OF SCOTT ADAMS PRODUCTS

119, JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM B1 1BE. Telephone: 021-643 5102

Available from May 1st in all leading
stores & good computer shops!

Frank B. Morillo



Program 1.

[illegible]

The objects of the game are to stay alive and make points by shooting the other player down or by causing him to crash. There are four ways of losing a life.

- Hitting the runway — usually caused by attempting to take off downwards, or coming out of a dive too late.
- Flying too high and stalling your engine — in effect, hitting the time/scores display.
- Being shot.
- Collision with the other player.

When the time reaches 1 minute 30 seconds the game ends and a new game can be started by hitting any key. Player one operates the keyboard and the red plane, while player two has the joystick and the blue plane. The keys used are: O, up; comma, down; K and L, left and right.

Movement of the planes is fairly easy to master. Simply move the joystick/hit the key in the direction you want to go and keep it pushed/depressed until you have reached the desired position — your plane will turn, but not on the spot. Taking your finger off the key/releasing the joystick will stop the turn and keep you going in the current direction.

The only difficulty lies in changing direction to the opposite of what it was — reversing is a close approximation to this definition — going from a right-left direction
(continued on page 99)

Program 2.

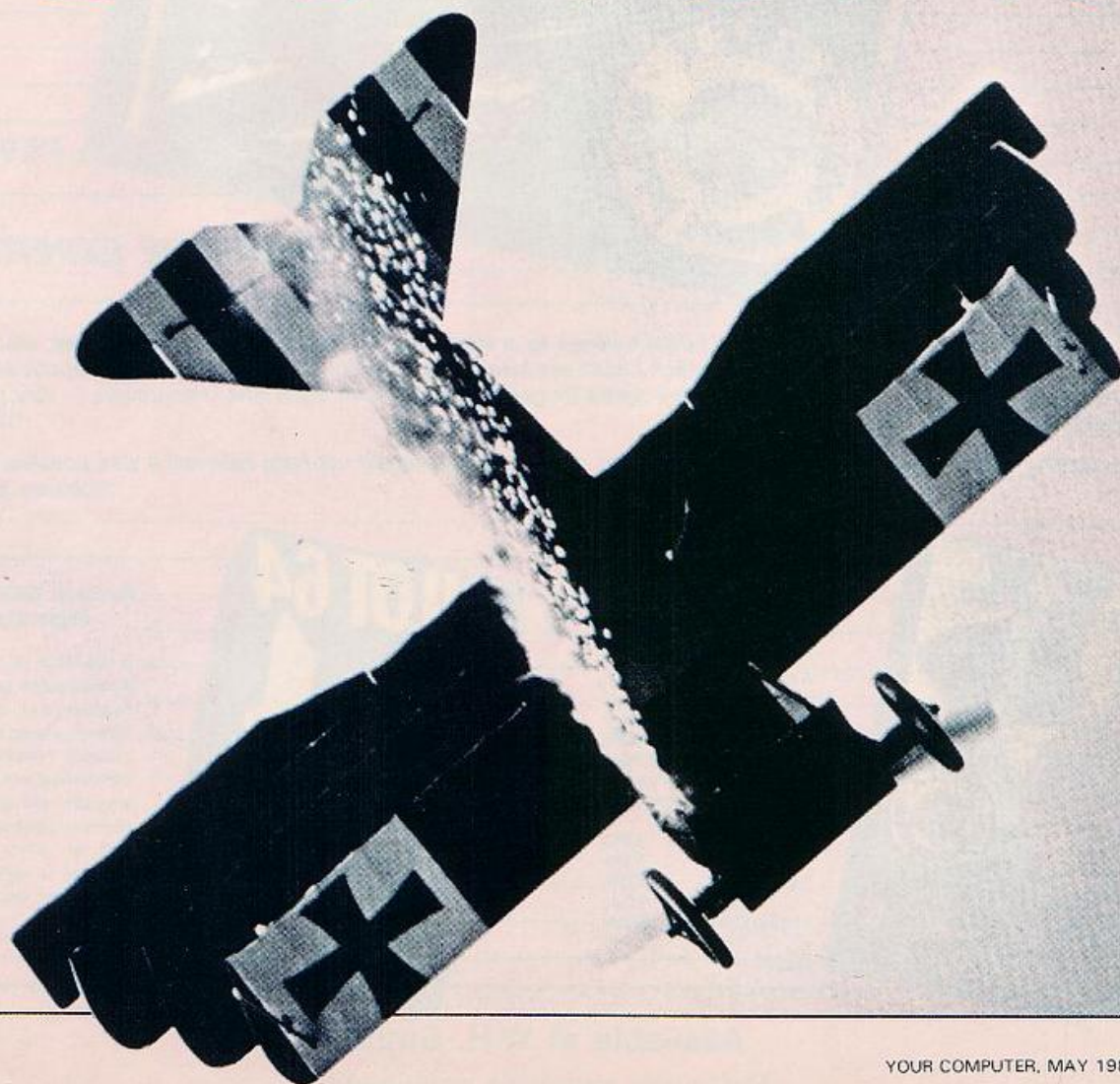
```

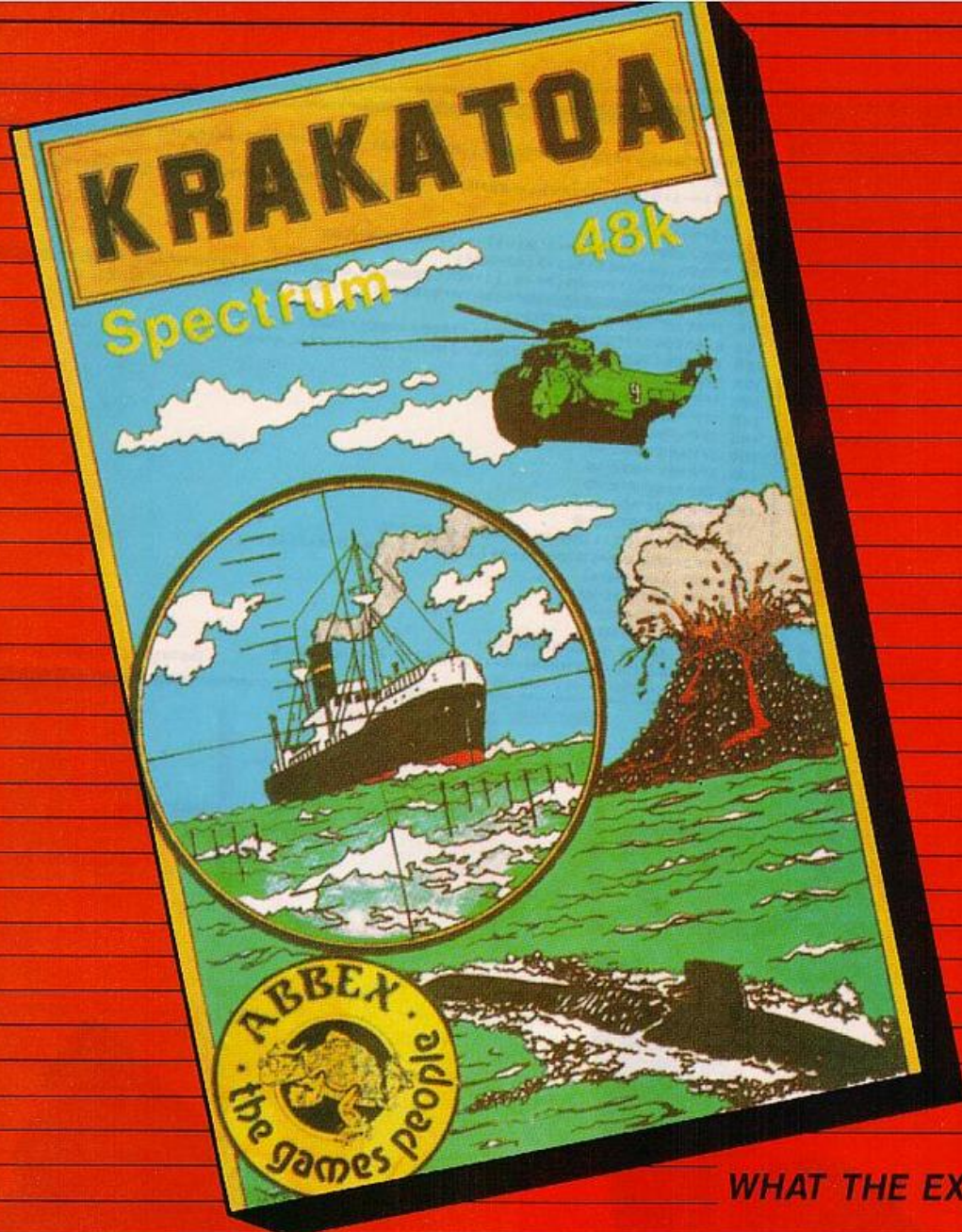
90 V=38878:W=V-4:X=W+1:POKEV+1,238:POKEV-9,255:POKEV,15:PRINT"JKTUV8888LW40888L
MPP888"
95 A(1)=-1:A(2)=-2:A(3)=-2:A(4)=-2:A(5)=-1:A(6)=-3:A(7)=-2:A(8)=-2:TI8="888888
"
98 A=3:SI=-1:SE=-1
95 POKEJ,32:J=8162:H=1:SI=S+1:IFA(<)3THEN105
100 POKEK,32:K=8143:I=5:SE=SE+1
105 FORA=6TO21:POKE8184+A,11:POKE38884+A,8:NEXTI:IFSI>8THENPRINT"
110 PRINT"RIGHT$(STR$(SI),1)"RIGHT$(STR$(SE),1)
115 IFSE>8THENPRINT"
120 SY88858:P=PEEK(7684)+PEEK(7685)+PEEK(7686)+PEEK(7687)
125 IFPEEK(7688)=8ANDL=8THENL=J+A(H):M=A(H):Z=L+M+5:POKEV-1,200
130 IFP=156THENE=H:GOTO175
135 IFP=148THENE=1
140 IFP=136THENE=2
145 IFP=152THENE=3
150 IFP=24THENE=4
155 IFP=28THENE=5
160 IFP=20THENE=6
165 IFP=148THENE=7
170 IFP=132THENE=8
175 C=PEEK(197):IFC=64THEND=1:GOTO205
180 IFC=28ANDN=8THENN=K+A(I):O=A(I):Y=N+O+5:POKEV-1,200
185 IFC=44THEND=1
190 IFC=52THEND=3
195 IFC=28THEND=7
200 IFC=21THEND=5
205 IFH<EANDH-H=4THENH=H+1
210 IFH<EANDH-H=4THENH=H-1:IFH=8THENH=8:GOTO220
215 IFH<EANDH-E=4THENH=H-1

```

(listing continued on page 99)

DOGFIGHT





WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY

Its wealth of detail is amazing. One of the busiest games for a long time. The graphics are really excellent, well drawn and animated. A complicated, demanding game which I can't see losing its appeal for a long time. Krakatoa is both addictive and hard to play. It takes ages to get any good and the scope for getting better scores each time is enormous — very good, highly recommended. Game of the month.

"Crash Micro"

An amazing piece of programming, a great program. A year ago we would not have believed it was possible to do this.

"Software Supermarket"



The only review said "Speech is effective and must be at the limit of spectrum capabilities, graphics are excellent and animation superb. A combination of graphics, adventure maze and chase games makes this an unusual, fascinating and addictive program which must rank among the spectrum classics."

Value for money	100%
Graphics	100%
Overall score	100%
	H.C.W.

Home Computing Weekly

£5.95



Fantastic CBM 64 Flight Simulation

A fabulous and realistic flight simulation packed with hazards and detail. 20 different analog and digital controls reviewed by a professional pilot as "a very enjoyable and challenging diversion which will test the skill of pilots of any standard. I unhesitatingly recommend this game to anyone."

£7.50

Available at W.H. Smiths

Mail order and trade enquiries to:
Abbex Electronics, 34-36 Bromham Road, Bedford. 0234-213571.

(continued from page 96)

to a left-right one. Pushing the stick in the opposite direction will cause the plane to move in this direction, but it will always turn in the same direction. This is unless you specify that you want to turn in another direction by pushing the stick in that direction and then in the actual direction you want to be going in. So, if you want the plane to turn downwards, you would push the stick down first, and then hard right.

The bullets have a range of six plane lengths after which they become ineffective. It is impossible to shoot the other player if his plane is directly in front of you — in an adjacent character space.

Arcade freaks may remember that the original game Dogfight had the screen edged with flak. Partly due to screen size, and partly to do with speed — although the method of Poking directly to character memory is very quick — the flak has been omitted from this version. Hence full-screen wraparound operates — you can leave the screen on one side and come back on the other side. But beware — so do the bullets!

The program is in two parts. Program 1 defines the characters, sets up a machine-code routine to read the joystick and produces a title screen — animated — with music.

The Print statement in line 80 must be typed in exactly as listed to produce the correct display.

Lines 95 and 100 may seem to be in an odd position, but they come into their own in conjunction with the On-Goto statement in

(listing continued from page 97)

```

220 IFH>EANDH-E>4THENH=H+1:IFH=9THENH=1
225 IFI<DANDD-1<=4THENI=I+1
230 IFI<DANDD-1>4THENI=I-1:IFI=0THENI=8:GOTO240
235 IFI>DANDD-1<=4THENI=I+1
240 IFI>DANDD-1>4THENI=I-1:IFI=9THENI=1
245 IFL>DORN>8THENPOKEV-1,0
250 F=PEEK(L+M):IFL>0ANDL<>ZANDF=32THENPOKEV,32:L=L+M:POKEV+30720,0:POKEV,18:GOT
0250
255 POKEV,32:L=L+M=0
260 IFF>0ANDF<9THEN300
265 B=PEEK(N+O):IFN>0ANDN<>YANDB=32THENPOKEV,32:N=N+O:POKEV+30720,0:POKEV,18:GOT
0265
270 POKEV,32:N=N+O=0
275 IFB>0ANDB<8ORK+A<1><77020RJ+A<H><77020RJ+A<H>>8163THEN300
280 POKEV,32:POKEV,32:K=K+A<1>:J=J+A<H>:POKEV+30720,2:POKEV,1:POKEV+30720,5
285 POKEV,H:IFJ=KTHEN300
290 POKEV,133+H:POKEV,127+I:IFTI=0<=800131*THENPOKEV,18:POKEV,0:GOTO365
295 PRINT"RIGHTS(TI,3)IGOTO120
300 T=150:POKEV+1,234:TI=TI+1:IFJ+A<H>>8163THENPOKEV,18:POKEV+30720,0:IA=1:GOTO355
305 IFK+A<1>>8163THENPOKEV,18:POKEV+30720,0:IA=2:GOTO355
310 IFF>0ANDF<8ORK+A<1><77020RJ+A<H>>8163THEN300
315 IFB>0ANDB<8ORK+A<1><77020RJ+A<H>>8163THEN300
320 IFJ=KTHENB=J:IA=3
325 POKEV,0:POKEV,0:POKEV,18:Q=B:FORR=250TO160STEP-1:POKEV+30720,RND(1)*14:POKEV
-1,R
330 NEXT:POKEV-1,0
335 POKEV+30720,0:POKEV,17:POKEV,TI=0+22:TI=TI+1:IFPEEK(B)=11THEN345
340 POKEV,7:POKEV+30720,RND(1)*5+2:IFORS=1TO50:NEXT:IGOTO335
345 POKEV,0:FORB=QTOB-22STEP2:POKEV,32:NEXT:POKEV-22,19:POKEV-1,155:FORB=QTOB-2
STEP2
350 POKEV,9:FORU=1TO100:NEXT:IGOTO345
355 NEXT
360 POKEV-1,155:FORB=15TO80STEP-1:POKEV,9:NEXT:POKEV-1,0:POKEV,15:POKEV-13,38
365 POKEV+1,230:TI=TI+1:ONAGOTO85,100,85
365 PRINT"
370 FORA=1TO100:NEXT:IGOTO365
375 GETA:IFA<>0*THENRUN
380 GOTO375
READY.

```

line 360. This saves repeated definition of the plane positions both at the start of a game and after a crash/collision.

The trouble with two-player games like this

is the need to repeat the control sequences which use up a lot of the Vic's already short memory. Conceivably the game could be enhanced if memory expansion is a

ELECTRON USER...

...this is the add-on you have been waiting for.

A switched joystick interface for the Electron user.

Only £24.95 incl. VAT

- Compatible with all "Atari-style" 9-pin joysticks
- Plug in cartridge design
- Tough plastic casing
- Does not interfere with keyboard operation
- Available from your dealer or direct by mail order
- 12 month guarantee
- Games coming soon from most software houses
- Extends the versatility of your Electron computer

STOP PRESS - Now available for use with our interface "Cylon Attack" by A&F Software

FIRST BYTE

A Genuine First Byte Add-on

First Byte, Dept. YC,
10, Castlefields,
Main Centre, Derby.
DE1 2PE Tel: Derby
(0332) 365280

MAIL ORDER FORM
Please send me a genuine First Byte S-J Interface
☐ I enclose a cheque made payable to F B C Systems
☐ I wish to pay by ☐ Access ☐ Visa
No. _____ Expiry date _____
Name _____ Address _____ Tel. _____

See us Stand

GET TO GRIPS WITH ARCADE ACTION!



QUICKSHOT II £11.95

New improved design • Trigger + Top Fire Button • Auto Fire • Built in Stabilizing Suction Cups • For use with any computer with a '9 pin D' type connector. (Atari Compatible).

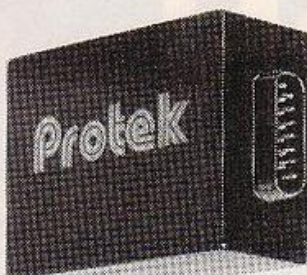


QUICKSHOT I £9.95

New improved styling • 3 Fast action fire buttons • 4' foot long cord • Arcade Control • For use with any computer with a '9 Pin D' Type connector. (Atari Compatible).

BBC JOYSTICK INTERFACE £11.95

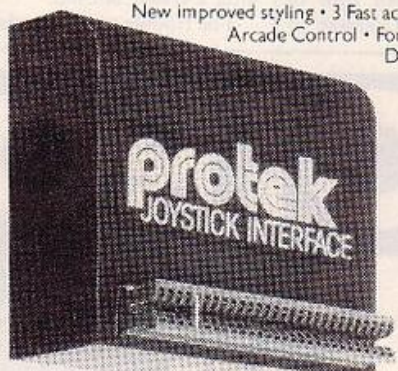
Simply plugs in • Compatible with any Atari type Joystick, e.g. Quickshot and Games Master • Suitable for use with all standard BBC Software.



protek JOYSTICK INTERFACE

ZX SPECTRUM SWITCHABLE INTERFACE £19.95

No programming required • Simply plugs in • No additional software • Compatible at the flick of a switch with Protek (Cursor Keys) Kempston and Sinclair Joystick Software. Compatible with any Atari Type Joystick, e.g. Quickshot or Games Master.

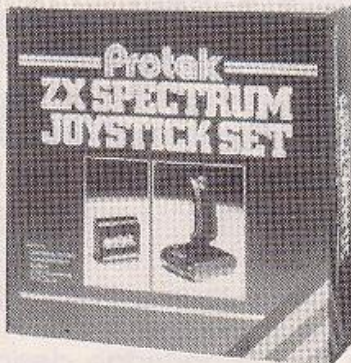


BBC JOYSTICK SET £19.95

Contents: Quickshot I Joystick • Protek BBC Joystick Interface • In an attractive Gift Box.

ZX SPECTRUM JOYSTICK SET £24.95

Contents: Quickshot I Joystick • Protek Joystick Interface • Airliner — A Full Flight Simulation Program (16K) • In an attractive Gift Box.



Protek

Protek Computing Ltd, 1A Young Square,
Brucefield Industrial Park, Livingston, West Lothian. 0506 415353.





S Greaves shows you how
your ZX-81 can annihilate
an entire alien race.



Hex loader.

```

99 REM ***HEX LOADER***
100 CLS
130 PRINT "START ADDRESS"
140 INPUT S
150 PRINT "FINISH ADDRESS"
160 INPUT F
180 FOR N=S TO F STEP 8
190 LET T=0
200 PRINT N; " - ";
210 INPUT A$
220 PRINT A$; " = ";
230 INPUT TOT
240 PRINT TOT

```

```

245 LET Z=0
250 FOR K=1 TO LEN A$ STEP 2
260 LET C=(CODE A$(K)-28)*16+CO
DE A$(K+1)-28
270 LET T=T+C
280 POKE N+Z,C
290 LET Z=Z+1
300 NEXT K
310 IF TOT=T THEN GOTO 340
320 PRINT "ERROR - PLEASE INPUT
AGAIN"
330 GOTO 190
340 NEXT N
350 STOP

```

GALAXOIGS

FED UP WITH the annihilation of their main battle fleet the Galaxians have returned, this time with a completely revised battle strategy. Instead of trying to invade our planet in an orderly formation and being blasted out of existence the main fleet hovers just out of range of your gun. But, waves of fighters are sent in to try and soften up the opposition.

Your task is to destroy as many of the aliens as you can. You score 10 for hitting stationary starships and 20 for each moving fighter. As you progress the number of fighters in the battle area will increase thus making stronger waves of attack and life more hazardous for you as the defender. You will have to dodge bombs and decide your priorities as you play

the game.

Now for the boring part of the whole thing, entering the machine code for the program.

First make a Rem statement line 1 of 100 characters and edit it seven times to make lines 1 to 8 each of 100 characters. Then add line 9 Rem followed by another 34 characters. To check that all is correct type in as a direct command:

```
PRINT (PEEK 16396 + 256 * PEEK
16397), NEWLINE
```

If everything is correct you should be rewarded by the number 17397 appearing in the top left corner of your screen. If not check and adjust your Rem statements accordingly.

When all is well enter the following as direct commands:

```
POKE 16511,116      N/L
POKE 16512,3        N/L
POKE 16510,0        N/L
POKE 16514,118      N/L
POKE 16515,118      N/L
```

You should now have a Rem line 0 with nothing after it.

If all is well enter the hex loader and reader. You will find that the computer will keep listing line 0 so after entering line 10 as direct commands:

```
LIST 10              N/L
POKE 16419,10        N/L
```

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

then enter the rest of the program. On Running the program you will be asked to enter the starting address for the machine code to be put. This is 16516. If a code has been wrongly entered stop the program by pressing Newline then rerun and enter the address at the start of the line you made the mistake in and reenter all of the codes on that line.

You can enter as many codes at once as you like but, please note each code is two characters long.

When you have entered all the codes, save

the complete program on tape a couple of times.

Direct command

USR 16549

will test the machine code. Use key 5 to move left, key 8 to move right and key 0 to fire. After losing one life the program should stop with report code 0/0.

If the program crashes or stops with any other report code, reload and Run 200 of the hex loader program. When Running this program you will be asked to enter the starting address of the code you want to read. If a

mistake is found you can correct it in a manner previously described.

When the machine code part of the program is correct delete the loader program line by line — do not use new — then enter the Basic program.

On Running the completed program you will be offered the opportunity of changing both speed and difficulty. This is set initially at five and five by the listing.

Anybody with suicidal tendencies might like to try entering the highest choices available. Whichever combination you choose you will have three lives to lose so good luck.

```

5 REM RETURN OF THE GALAXIANS
6 REM COPYRIGHT S.GREAVES
7 REM 25 DEC 1983
10 PRINT TAB 4;"RETURN OF THE
GALAXIANS"
15 PRINT
20 PRINT "YOUR MISSION IS TO F
IGHT OFF THE INVADING ALIENS."
30 PRINT "YOU HAVE 3 LIVES."
40 PRINT "USE KEYS 'S' LEFT, '8' RIGHT
AND '0' TO FIRE, 'C' TO CHANGE
THE DIFFICULTY."
35 PRINT
40 PRINT "SCORING"
45 PRINT
50 PRINT "X" = 10 POINTS"
55 PRINT
60 PRINT " " = 20 POINTS"
65 PRINT
70 PRINT " " = 20 POINTS"
75 PRINT
80 PRINT " " = 20 POINTS"
85 PRINT
90 PRINT TAB 4;"PRESS ANY KEY
TO START";AT 21,9;"C TO CHANG
E"
95 LET HI=0
100 GOTO 170
160 PRINT AT 11,4;"PRESS ANY K
EY TO START";AT 13,9;"C TO CHA
NGE"
170 IF INKEY#="" THEN GOTO 170
180 IF INKEY#="S" THEN GOTO 180
185 IF INKEY#="8" THEN GOTO 300
190 LET L=USR 16549
195 GOTO 600
200 PRINT AT 9,9;"GAME OVER"
210 GOSUB 400
220 GOTO 160

```

```

300 CLS
305 PRINT "ENTER DIFFICULTY (1
TO 10)";"1=EASY","10=HARD"
310 INPUT A
315 IF A<1 OR A>10 THEN GOTO 310
320 POKE 16859,(A*10)
325 POKE 16841,(A*2)
330 PRINT
335 PRINT "ENTER SPEED (0 TO 9)";
"0=SLOW","9=FAST"
340 INPUT A
350 IF A<0 OR A>9 THEN GOTO 340
360 POKE 16886,(9-A)
390 GOTO 160
400 LET A#=""
410 LET A=PEEK 17282+256*PEEK 1
7283
420 FOR N=1 TO 4
430 LET A#=CHR$(PEEK A-128)+A#
440 LET A=A-1
450 NEXT N
460 LET S=VAL A#
470 IF S>HI THEN GOSUB 500
480 RETURN
500 LET HI=S
510 LET A=17275
520 FOR N=1 TO 4
530 POKE A,(CODE A#(N)+128)
540 LET A=A+1
550 NEXT N
570 RETURN
600 LET L=PEEK 16545
610 LET A=PEEK 17282+256*PEEK 1
7283
620 POKE (A+9),(L+156)
630 IF L=0 THEN GOTO 200
640 LET L=USR 17185
650 GOTO 600
1000 SAVE "ROTE"
1010 RUN

```

Machine code.

16516	ED5B3240632EFD7A	96	16788	427FE002003C302	678	17092	18F73800CD6A422A	776
16524	B70500ED52990F52	97	16796	413600CD3443318	684	17100	32437E3CFE85CA48	784
16532	985F50ED52300123	98	16804	43D5E106300C92101	690	17108	4377EBC9000A5521	792
16540	22324070C900009A	99	16812	00130500C90A7540	696	17116	D64277E1C92A0C40	800
16548	40C21A14336032A0C	100	16820	03333600C21200019	702	17124	118432131121000E	808
16556	40113502131115243	101	16828	055133600C92A7540	708	17132	1403937FE1B0CF0	816
16564	96B01A77291310F3	102	16836	03333600C21200019	714	17140	42B810F72E00C0F0	824
16572	111500A7ED0522036	103	16844	055133600C92A7540	720	17148	09197FE00020053	832
16580	432A0C400E15336	104	16852	0300EBC03440C632	726	17156	18A7E0523600C9FE	840
16588	0523061E336002310	105	16860	300DE1E511210019	732	17164	06CCD4A2FE04C0DA	848
16596	F83635230020572A	106	16868	77FE00200203818E1	738	17172	42C0354021A1407E	856
16604	0040233303000077	107	16876	D1C95AA340227540	744	17180	30FE007709C30540	864
16612	20310F0C93241111E	108	16884	11030415798820F8	750	17188	160A2A0C40230E16	872
16620	00A7ED0522A34021	109	16892	0B3407FE7C09842A1	756	17196	06207E0C880772310	880
16628	0443054036002310	110	16900	0B3407FE7C09842A1	762	17204	F9203003F31820FA	888
16636	F82109423600A310	111	16908	0300EBC03440C632	768	17212	110C8C187B5220F8	896
16644	412109424E218443	112	16916	0336040300A34021	774	17220	03939C2DE521D942	904
16652	027840237FE000000	113	16924	76F5CC07542FED000	780	17228	7E3CFE1220023E14	912
16660	0041C08440E50FC	114	16932	76F5CC07542FED000	786	17236	77003CE433600C0	920
16668	0041C08440E50FC	115	16940	76F5CC07542FED000	792	17244	3A42C00000000000	928
16676	0041C08440E50FC	116	16948	76F5CC07542FED000	798	17252	86A8B4B7A9A49300	936
16684	0041C08440E50FC	117	16956	76F5CC07542FED000	804	17260	0C0C0C0C0A1AEBBA	944
16692	0041C08440E50FC	118	16964	76F5CC07542FED000	810	17268	86A8B4B7A9A49300	952
16700	0041C08440E50FC	119	16972	76F5CC07542FED000	816	17276	0C0C0C0C0C000000	960
16708	0041C08440E50FC	120	16980	76F5CC07542FED000	822	17284	2B4100024A00234A	968
16716	0041C08440E50FC	121	16988	76F5CC07542FED000	828	17292	00024B0225440024	976
16724	0041C08440E50FC	122	16996	76F5CC07542FED000	834	17300	4A00C94500294400	984
16732	0041C08440E50FC	123	17004	76F5CC07542FED000	840	17308	47C033234A000000	992
16740	0041C08440E50FC	124	17012	76F5CC07542FED000	846	17316	0000000000000000	1000
16748	0041C08440E50FC	125	17020	76F5CC07542FED000	852	17324	0000000000000000	1008
16756	0041C08440E50FC	126	17028	76F5CC07542FED000	858	17332	0000000000000000	1016
16764	0041C08440E50FC	127	17036	76F5CC07542FED000	864	17340	0000000000000000	1024
16772	0041C08440E50FC	128	17044	76F5CC07542FED000	870	17348	0000000000000000	1032
16780	0041C08440E50FC	129	17052	76F5CC07542FED000	876	17356	0000000000000000	1040
16788	0041C08440E50FC	130	17060	76F5CC07542FED000	882	17364	0000000000000000	1048
16796	0041C08440E50FC	131	17068	76F5CC07542FED000	888	17372	0000000000000000	1056
16804	0041C08440E50FC	132	17076	76F5CC07542FED000	894	17380	0000000000000000	1064
16812	0041C08440E50FC	133	17084	76F5CC07542FED000	900	17388	0000000000000000	1072
16820	0041C08440E50FC	134	17092	76F5CC07542FED000	906	17396	0000000000000000	1080
16828	0041C08440E50FC	135	17100	76F5CC07542FED000	912	17404	0000000000000000	1088
16836	0041C08440E50FC	136	17108	76F5CC07542FED000	918	17412	0000000000000000	1096
16844	0041C08440E50FC	137	17116	76F5CC07542FED000	924	17420	0000000000000000	1104
16852	0041C08440E50FC	138	17124	76F5CC07542FED000	930	17428	0000000000000000	1112
16860	0041C08440E50FC	139	17132	76F5CC07542FED000	936	17436	0000000000000000	1120
16868	0041C08440E50FC	140	17140	76F5CC07542FED000	942	17444	0000000000000000	1128
16876	0041C08440E50FC	141	17148	76F5CC07542FED000	948	17452	0000000000000000	1136
16884	0041C08440E50FC	142	17156	76F5CC07542FED000	954	17460	0000000000000000	1144
16892	0041C08440E50FC	143	17164	76F5CC07542FED000	960	17468	0000000000000000	1152
16900	0041C08440E50FC	144	17172	76F5CC07542FED000	966	17476	0000000000000000	1160
16908	0041C08440E50FC	145	17180	76F5CC07542FED000	972	17484	0000000000000000	1168
16916	0041C08440E50FC	146	17188	76F5CC07542FED000	978	17492	0000000000000000	1176
16924	0041C08440E50FC	147	17196	76F5CC07542FED000	984	17500	0000000000000000	1184
16932	0041C08440E50FC	148	17204	76F5CC07542FED000	990	17508	0000000000000000	1192
16940	0041C08440E50FC	149	17212	76F5CC07542FED000	996	17516	0000000000000000	1200
16948	0041C08440E50FC	150	17220	76F5CC07542FED000	1002	17524	0000000000000000	1208
16956	0041C08440E50FC	151	17228	76F5CC07542FED000	1008	17532	0000000000000000	1216
16964	0041C08440E50FC	152	17236	76F5CC07542FED000	1014	17540	0000000000000000	1224
16972	0041C08440E50FC	153	17244	76F5CC07542FED000	1020	17548	0000000000000000	1232
16980	0041C08440E50FC	154	17252	76F5CC07542FED000	1026	17556	0000000000000000	1240
16988	0041C08440E50FC	155	17260	76F5CC07542FED000	1032	17564	0000000000000000	1248
16996	0041C08440E50FC	156	17268	76F5CC07542FED000	1038	17572	0000000000000000	1256
17004	0041C08440E50FC	157	17276	76F5CC07542FED000	1044	17580	0000000000000000	1264
17012	0041C08440E50FC	158	17284	76F5CC07542FED000	1050	17588	0000000000000000	1272
17020	0041C08440E50FC	159	17292	76F5CC07542FED000	1056	17596	0000000000000000	1280
17028	0041C08440E50FC	160	17300	76F5CC07542FED000	1062	17604	0000000000000000	1288
17036	0041C08440E50FC	161	17308	76F5CC07542FED000	1068	17612	0000000000000000	1296
17044	0041C08440E50FC	162	17316	76F5CC07542FED000	1074	17620	0000000000000000	1304
17052	0041C08440E50FC	163	17324	76F5CC07542FED000	1080	17628	0000000000000000	1312
17060	0041C08440E50FC	164	17332	76F5CC07542FED000	1086	17636	0000000000000000	1320
17068	0041C08440E50FC	165	17340	76F5CC07542FED000	1092	17644	0000000000000000	1328
17076	0041C08440E50FC	166	17348	76F5CC07542FED000	1098	17652	0000000000000000	1336
17084	0041C08440E50FC	167	17356	76F5CC07542FED000	1104	17660	0000000000000000	1344
17092	0041C08440E50FC	168	17364	76F5CC07542FED000	1110	17668	0000000000000000	1352
17100	0041C08440E50FC	169	17372	76F5CC07542FED000	1116	17676	0000000000000000	1360
17108	0041C08440E50FC	170	17380	76F5CC07542FED000	1122	17684	0000000000000000	1368
17116	0041C08440E50FC	171	17388	76F5CC07542FED000	1128	17692	0000000000000000	1376
17124	0041C08440E50FC	172	17396	76F5CC07542FED000	1134	17700	0000000000000000	1384
17132	0041C08440E50FC	173	17404	76F5CC07542FED000	1140	17708	0000000000000000	1392
17140	0041C08440E50FC	174	17412	76F5CC07542FED000	1146	17716	0000000000000000	1400
17148	0041C08440E50FC	175	17420	76F5CC07542FED000	1152	17724	0000000000000000	1408
17156	0041C08440E50FC	176	17428	76F5CC07542FED000	1158	17732	0000000000000000	1416
17164	0041C08440E50FC	177	17436	76F5CC07542FED000	1164	17740	0000000000000000	1424
17172	0041C08440E50FC	178	17444	76F5CC07542FED000	1170	17748	0000000000000000	1432
17180	0041C08440E50FC	179	17452	76F5CC07542FED000	1176	17756	0000000000000000	1440
17188	0041C08440E50FC	180	17460	76F5CC07542FED000	1182	17764	0000000000000000	1448
17196	0041C08440E50FC	181	17468	76F5CC07542FED000	1188	17772	0000000000000000	1456
17204	0041C08440E50FC	182	17476	76F5CC07542FED000	1194	17780	0000000000000000	1464
17212</								



SCOPE COMPILES
TRUE MACHINE CODE TO
RUN TOTALLY INDEPENDENTLY!



Unlock Your Imagination

SCOPE 64 The GAMES DESIGNER

WITH SCOPE YOU CAN WRITE TRULY
ORIGINAL MACHINE CODE ACTION!

tape
£17.95
disc
£18.95



INCLUDES

★ Comprehensive Instruction Manual
★ Tape Demo Routines
★ Free Membership of SCOPE User's Club
★ Programmer's Hot-Line phone.

THIS REMARKABLE PRODUCT will revolutionise programming on the *Commodore 64*. By using the simple plain English commands you can now write and publish your own games to compete with the professionals. Powerful yet easy to use **SCOPE** will benefit beginner and competent programmer. You will handle all aspects of **Graphics, Sprites, Colour, Sound, Music & Animation**. All in original super-fast machine code.

COMMODORE 64

CLIP THE COUPON NOW AND UNLOCK YOUR IMAGINATION
15a Castons Yard, off New Road, Basingstoke, Hants
Money refunded if not satisfied and returned within 7 days. Please rush me ☐ SCOPE 64 tape ☐ SCOPE 64 disc
(Cheques payable to ISP Marketing Ltd)

Post to: ISP Marketing Ltd.
Tel: 0256-79 6559
7 days. Please rush me

Name _____
Address _____

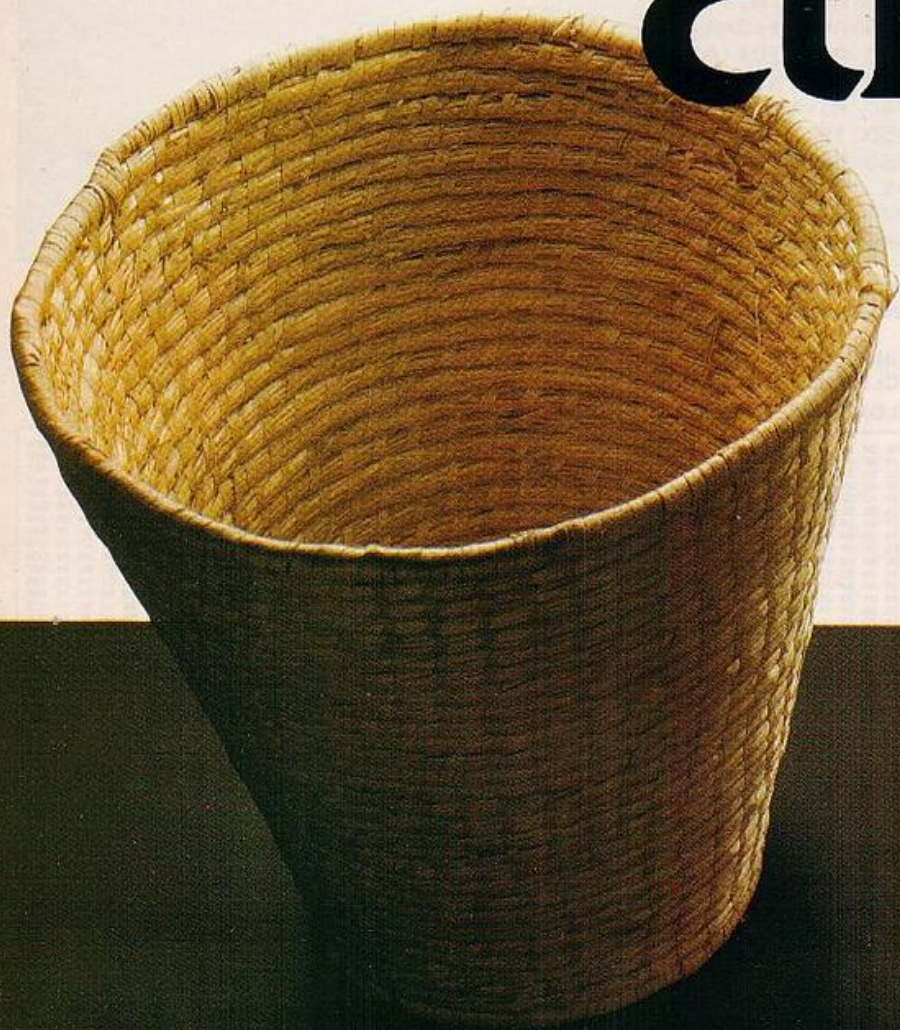
Block capitals
Dealer Enquiries
Welcome





(listing 2 continued on page 108)

Three cu amne



A rubbish bin for your old
has been.



Yet more money for ye
bolt-ons.

■ Believe it or not, computers often suffer from amnesia.

99% start off with large enough memories, but operating functions like text, colour, sound and more particularly high resolution graphics, take large bytes out of them. Leaving very little "useable" memory for programming and games.

Not so the new Oric Atmos 48K.

This is the one home computer that takes these normal working functions in its stride.

Unlike other home computers it uses the highly sophisticated serial attribute handling method used by Viewdata and Teletext,

in which the attributes are stored on the screen alongside the data, instead of taking up space in the memory.

Thus the Oric Atmos never offers less than a healthy 37K of useable memory - even when the new colour printer and disc drive unit are attached. (Technical buffs see details overleaf).

So it rivals the performance of the supposedly larger, more expensive Commodore 64K, which unfortunately loses 26K of its "elephantine" memory in high resolution graphics.

It beats its immediate competitors like the Sinclair Spectrum, Dragon 32K, Vic 20 and Atari 600.

yet
cos
gra
a co
anc
pov

Features for Amnesia.



money for yet more
bolt-ons.

The new Oric Atmos 48K.

It beats the Lynx 48K, which costs over a third more, yet loses 34K.

It even beats the Acorn Electron and the BBC Micro which costs more than twice as much, yet loses 23K in high resolution graphics.

And while this may surprise you, it's totally in keeping with a company recognised in the computer industry for performance and innovation.

Like its predecessor, the Oric-1, the Oric Atmos has the powerful loudspeaker and amplifier unit that prompted "Which

Micro" (November issue) to comment... "Its sound facilities have more in common with those of the £400 Beeb, than the rather pathetic beep of the Spectrum. At full volume it can compete with most arcade games..."

Yet the Oric Atmos 48K costs a mere £170, including all the leads and adaptors you need to get it going.

So if you're buying a computer, remember our name. We could save you a fortune on bolt-ons... or wastepaper bins.

The new Oric Atmos 48K. **ORIC**

Now we've whetted your appetite, here's something to get your teeth into.

Printer Technical Specifications

Printer/Plotting system	Ball Point Pen, 4 colour
Plotting speed: (horizontal)	52 mm/sec (2.05ips)
(vertical)	73 mm/sec (3.08ips)
Printer Speed	12 characters per second
Resolution	0.2 mm/step (0.00787 inch)
Effective plotting range	96 mm (3.804 inch) x axis, divided into 480 steps. (No limit in y direction)
Characters per line	80 or 40 text mode (determined by software in graphics mode)
Characters per line	INT (480/n+1) * 6 for 0=n=15
Accuracy (repetition)	0.2 mm max
(movement)	0.3 mm max
(distance)	0.5% max (x-axis) 1% (y-axis)
Pen life	250 metres (825 feet)
Parallel interface	8-bit parallel Uses STROBE and ACKNOWLEDGE
Temperature range	18.3 to 35°C (65 to 96°F)
storage	-40 to 71°C (.40 to 160°F)
Humidity range	10% to 80% relative non-condensing
Power supply	Switching power supply input 100-120 VAC 200-240 VAC
Dimensions	10 3/4" wide 6 7/8" deep 2 1/2" high

Atmos Technical Specifications

CPU	6502 A
Memory	Choice of 16K or 48K RAM
Memory (48K Model)	Minimum 48K RAM, max 64: 16K ROM external control signals allow use of full 64K RAM or maybe used externally to increase ROM/RAM
Language	Extended Microsoft basic
Keyboard	Typewriter style and pitch, 57 keys, standard computer layout, additional cursor control keys, autorepeat facility, tactile and acoustic feedback
Display	Output for B&W or colour TV, RGB output for colour monitor.
Text format	40 line x 28 rows
Character set	Similar to Teletext format, standard ASCII double height, flashing, 80 user definable characters
Graphics	240 x 200, 8 colours
Graphic Facilities	Points, lines, circles
Sound	Internal loudspeaker and amplifier. 3-Channel sound synthesiser envelope control, amplitude control 8 octaves, noise channel
Storage	Most cassette recorders via DIN socket 300 or 2400 BAUD. Disc Drive.
Interface	Centronics, expansion port, Hi-fi, RGB Monitor, UHF TV, cassette recorder
Other	Warm reset to regain control without clearing program or data

Micro Disc Technical Specifications

Formatted Capacity	160K bytes per side (double density as standard)
No. of Tracks	40 (80 available as option at a future date)
No. of Sectors	16
Bytes per Sector	256
Transfer Rate	250K Bits/Sec
Supports up to 599 files per side, four drives single or double sided, 40 or 80 track. User definable configuration allows mixing of drive types including 5 1/4" (five and a quarter inch) Extensive wild card facilities Copy allows merging of basic and machine code files	
<u>Utilities</u>	
The Utilities are as follows:	
1. Backup	Copy a whole disc
2. Copy	Copy a file to another
3. Del	Delete a file allowing wildcards
4. Dir	Display directory listing
5. Drv	Set the default drive number
6. Format	Format and initialise a disc
7. Load	Load a file (code data or basic)
8. Protect	Change protect status of file
9. Recall	Recall a basic array from a file
10. Ren	Rename a file
11. Save	Save a file (code, data or basic)
12. Store	Store a basic array as a data file
13. Sys	Change system configuration

Prices and data correct at time of going to press. Specifications on the above models may change without notice.

Available at Alders, Currys, Dixons, Greens, Harrods, Laskys, Rumbelows, Spectrum and Zappo Computer Centres.



(listing 2 continued from page 105)

28940: 7F EF 81 7E EF 10 25 00 AF 7F 4F0
28950: 7E A6 7E 7E 9D 1F 23 B6 7F 4F 403
28960: 27 12 A6 A9 00 8F 27 0C B6 7F 37F
28970: 32 26 07 B6 A6 B7 7F 33 20 05 31D
28980: 06 FF B7 7F 33 A6 00 00 03 27 467
28990: 58 A6 A4 B1 02 22 52 B1 01 27 342
29000: 18 30 09 FF FF A6 00 00 03 B1 4A2
29010: 01 26 04 B6 03 20 06 B1 02 27 184
29020: 02 06 01 20 04 A6 A9 00 03 C6 2C3
29030: 18 30 04 7F 40 1F 02 5F 7F 375
29040: EF A6 A4 B4 7F 33 A6 B4 A7 80 3F0
29050: 5C 01 03 25 F2 30 00 00 1D 7C 389
29060: 7F EF 66 7F EF C1 08 27 03 5F 524
29070: 20 E1 30 09 FF 00 1F 32 39 10 353
29080: 8E 7F C0 EC 89 17 E0 ED 8F 6A6
29090: E0 EC 89 19 00 ED 89 01 00 EC 4D1
29100: A1 B4 7F 33 F4 7F 33 ED B4 30 54E
29110: 89 00 20 10 0C 7F 00 25 EC 30 3D5
29120: 89 FF 00 39 BE 7F F8 10 BE 7E 4E5
29130: 9F 30 09 FF DF BF 7E 30 31 A9 59B
29140: 00 01 8D 68 C4 BF 7E 2E A6 A9 4A4
29150: 00 03 10 27 00 E2 C4 A7 A9 00 28B
29160: 03 81 04 10 25 00 91 AF A9 00 266
29170: 03 8A A4 C1 02 10 22 5F 7F 375
29180: 01 27 3F 5F A6 89 1B 01 A7 89 33E
29190: 00 01 30 09 00 20 5C C1 08 25 224
29200: EF 30 09 FF BF BF 7E 3E 34 10 554
29210: BE 7E 30 6A BF FF 33 10 8C 52E
29220: 0C 1F 27 03 7E 72 86 B6 55 A7 34D
29230: 8A 30 09 00 20 BF 7E 2E 7E 74 38A
29240: 8A 1F E7 B4 20 48 30 89 00 01 332
29250: 5F A6 B9 17 FF A7 89 FF 30 602
29260: 89 00 20 5C C1 08 25 EF 30 89 398
29270: 00 00 BF 7E 2E 34 10 BE 7E 30 41A
29280: 6C 89 FF FF 33 10 8C 0C 40 27 437
29290: 03 7E 72 B6 B6 55 A7 89 01 00 385
29300: 7E 74 95 8F 7E 2E BE 7E 30 5F 48B
29310: E7 B4 A6 A4 C1 02 22 05 BE 7E 51B
29320: 2E 20 27 BE 7E 30 A6 A4 E6 A4 495
29330: C1 03 27 0F 4C A7 8A BE 7E 2E 3D8
29340: 30 89 00 20 BF 7E 2E 20 0D A4 28B
29350: A7 B4 BE 7E 2E 30 89 FF E0 BF 5EC
29360: 7E 2E 34 20 BD 71 18 35 20 BE 35C
29370: 7E 30 8C 7F F2 10 26 FF 0B 7E 466
29380: 7E 9D A6 A9 FF F7 27 6F 4F E6 623
29390: A4 C1 02 27 1F C1 03 27 32 C1 38B
29400: 04 27 41 E6 89 00 22 C4 C0 C1 442
29410: 40 27 4A E6 89 00 A2 C4 C0 C1 507
29420: 40 27 40 7E 1E E4 E6 89 00 5F 44B
29430: C4 03 C1 01 27 33 E6 89 00 9F 3F1
29440: C4 03 C1 01 27 29 7E 1E E4 E6 89 492
29450: 89 FF 00 C1 55 27 1E E4 89 FF 631
29460: E1 C1 55 27 1E 7E 1E E4 E6 89 576
29470: 01 00 00 C1 55 27 0E E6 89 01 01 2BA
29480: C1 55 27 03 7E 1E E4 89 FF 52A
29490: F7 34 30 1F 13 7F 7E FD B6 7F 4BC
29500: 4E 81 02 25 10 6C A9 00 8C A6 34D
29510: A9 00 8C B1 02 05 04 A6 A9 00 2F9
29520: 8C A6 A9 00 8C 10 27 00 99 7C 383
29530: 7E FD BE 7E 30 A6 A4 1F 31 B1 512
29540: 7F FD 22 4B 81 7F FD 26 07 B6 4F5
29550: 7E FD 10 26 00 7E A9 00 8C A6 34D
29560: 26 3F EC 89 01 00 B1 55 27 1F 2F7
29570: C1 55 27 1B A6 A4 A7 A6 6C A9 442
29580: 00 03 35 30 BE 7E 30 C6 B4 1F 2E3
29590: 31 30 89 00 20 BF 7E 2E 7E 72 3A5
29600: B2 B6 7E FD 26 C6 B4 03 A7 A4 529
29610: A7 A9 FF F7 33 30 7E 72 B2 A6 5F3
29620: A9 00 BF 26 C1 EC 89 FF 00 B1 5F4
29630: 55 27 1F C1 55 27 1B A6 03 A7 323
29640: A4 6C A9 00 03 35 30 BE 7E 30 38D
29650: 6A B4 1F 31 30 89 FF E0 BF 7E 513
29660: 2E 7E 72 B2 B6 7E FD 26 00 B6 4BA
29670: 04 8F A4 A7 A9 FF F7 33 30 7E 578
29680: 72 B2 BE 7E 30 A6 A9 00 8C A6 34D
29690: 31 B1 7F FA 22 A9 B1 7F FA 26 51A
29700: 07 B6 7E FD 10 27 FF 50 A6 A9 50D
29710: 00 BF 26 3D A6 00 00 22 A6 C0 387
29720: B1 40 27 19 A6 89 00 A2 A6 C0 416
29730: B1 40 27 0F B6 01 A7 A4 6C A9 3DE
29740: 00 03 35 30 1F 31 7E 72 B2 B6 310
29750: 7E FD 10 27 FF 20 B6 02 A7 A4 4A4
29760: A7 A9 FF F7 33 30 7E 72 B2 A6 5F3
29770: A9 00 BF 26 C3 A6 89 00 1F B4 3F3
29780: 03 B1 01 27 0F A6 89 00 9F B4 317
29790: 03 B1 01 27 0F B6 02 A7 A4 6C 2FA
29800: A9 00 03 35 30 1F 31 7E 72 B2 303
29810: B6 7E FD 10 27 FF 33 7E 72 B2 5F1
29820: A4 A7 A9 FF F7 33 30 7E 72 B2 5F1
29830: BE 7E 30 C6 1F E7 89 FF FF BE 67D
29840: 7E 2E 7E 72 B6 30 89 FF E0 BF 579
29850: 7E 2E BE 7E 30 6F 89 FF FF BE 5CC
29860: 7E 2E 7E 72 B6 B6 7F 2B 81 01 404
29870: 26 0B B6 7C CA 26 03 BD 7A F2 47C
29880: 7E 74 C1 BD 7F E9 8D 7E 2B 10 54E
29890: BE 7F BF BE 7E A2 7F 7F 33 B6 59A
29900: 7F FA C6 04 3D B6 7F FD B1 02 535
29910: 27 09 B1 02 22 0F BF 7F FE 20 375
29920: 03 F0 7F FE 7E 2B 30 89 00 4C8
29930: 01 A6 A4 B1 7F F9 25 09 B0 7F 4D3
29940: FB 01 26 05 09 20 35 0D 06 B1 347
29950: 7F FB 25 2E A6 A9 FF FF C4 5E4
29960: 3D A6 89 FF FD B1 02 27 0B B1 49B
29970: 02 22 06 EB 84 20 02 E0 B4 F1 410
29980: 7E 2A 25 09 F0 7E 2A C1 06 25 35A
29990: 1C 20 07 CB 06 71 2E 2A 13 2E4
30000: 7C 7F 33 31 A9 FF FD B6 7F 33 56C
30010: B1 03 10 25 FF A7 7E 68 13 A6 3FE
30020: 89 00 8C 10 27 00 5F A7 A7 84 325
30030: A7 89 00 BC A6 A4 B1 20 24 04 307
30040: B6 49 02 02 B6 15 A4 B6 0F 36C
30050: A7 89 FF FF 8D 73 94 BE 06 C0 668
30060: EC 89 18 02 ED 89 0C 12 00 25 38E
30070: F5 7E 48 22 00 89 1B 01 ED 89 415
30080: 00 01 7C 7F 07 B6 7F 07 30 89 2F8
30090: 20 02 B1 08 25 E2 33 10 1F 32 246
30100: B6 7F 4D 40 B7 7F 4D B6 64 3A 46B
30110: 30 BD 7F E9 BD 7E 27 35 30 39 455
30120: 75 7F 07 7F 07 BE 7F BF 7F 4B0
30130: 4F BD 68 C4 B6 7F FD B1 02 26 513
30140: 04 30 89 FF FF 4F 10 AE 89 00 451
30150: C0 10 AF 89 00 ED 10 AE 89 00 42F
30160: C2 10 AF 89 00 E2 30 89 FF E0 58A
30170: 4C B1 07 23 E3 10 BD 65 93 7E 41F
30180: 75 F3 89 00 E0 10 AE 89 18 E2 512
30190: 10 AF 89 00 E2 30 89 00 E0 3A 3F7
30200: 10 BD 7E 24 35 10 7C 7F 07 B6 36L
30210: 7F 07 B1 08 25 B9 0E 00 10 8C 9C 281
30220: 8E 00 00 11 A9 00 01 8C 00 C0 2A1
30230: 40 25 FA 30 89 00 01 8C 00 C0 282
30240: 25 E9 7F 7E 2A 7A 7F 53 B6 7F 483
30250: 53 27 03 7E 66 F8 5F BE 24 41 3AD
30260: 10 8E 0C 49 8D 76 B5 0E 06 12 351
30270: BD 7E 77 BE 24 41 BD 76 B5 BE 4E3
30280: 7E 5F BD 76 A7 BE 24 41 BD 76 40D
30290: 85 BE 0C 29 BD 76 A1 BE 0C E9 45F
30300: BD 76 A1 20 0E 10 BE 00 00 4F 2AF
30310: 10 AF B1 4C B1 0E 25 F8 39 8D 427
30320: 8B 85 27 0F 7E 76 C8 5F 8D 80 5F9
30330: 7E 85 30 89 00 01 C1 05 25 F4 394
30340: 39 7F 7E 33 A6 A7 A4 7C 7F 40A
30350: 33 B6 7F 33 30 89 00 20 51 A9 34E
30360: 00 20 B1 05 25 EA 30 89 FF 60 3CD
30370: 31 A9 FF 31 39 5F 8C BD 76 B1 512
30380: C1 05 25 F8 39 7F 7F 33 A6 8D 473
30390: A7 A4 7C 7F 33 B6 7F 33 31 A9 48B
30400: 00 20 B1 05 25 EE 31 A9 FF 61 3F3
30410: 39 B6 7F 2B B1 7E 20 22 2A B1 3E5
30420: 7E 20 25 22 B6 7F 2A B1 7E 1F 392
30430: 22 1D B1 7E 1F 25 15 B6 7F 29 325
30440: B1 7E 1E 22 10 B1 7E 1E 25 0D 2F9
30450: B6 7F 2B B1 7E 1F 22 03 7E 7F 3C3
30460: 82 8F C4 B6 7F 1D 22 04 0F B7 62D
30470: FF 27 FF 0F 8F C4 B6 7F 1D 22 04 0F B7 62D
30480: 7F 66 0F 8F C4 B6 7F 1D 22 04 0F B7 62D
30490: 8E 04 40 ED B1 8C 04 60 25 F9 44E
30500: 8E 05 40 ED B1 8C 05 60 25 F9 450
30510: 8E 04 40 A7 8A 7F 89 00 1F 30 37C
30520: 89 00 20 8C 05 40 25 F1 39 8E 357
30530: 04 B2 8F 00 8E 8D 7F BD 80 522
30540: E5 0C 04 8F 00 8E 8D 7E E4 482
30550: BD 80 05 7F 07 0D 8D 8E 27 58B
30560: 8F 8F 7F 33 CC 7D E2 8A 7F 07 610
30570: 7C 7F 07 1F 01 83 78 C9 1F 02 308
30580: B6 7F 33 A7 8A 7F A4 B6 7F 07 51A
30590: B1 05 25 0A 10 0E 7E 1C 9E 7F 3C8
30600: 27 A6 8D A7 8A 8F 7F 1D 22 04 0F B7 62D
30610: BD 8A 7F 8F 1F BD 7F 1A 509
30620: 8E 04 40 8F 00 8E 8D 7E C7 BD 4EC
30630: 90 E5 BE 7F 27 10 0E 04 93 BD 49B
30640: 77 CA 8E 05 04 8F 00 8E 8D 7E 42B
30650: 08 BD 90 E5 BE 7E 10 0E 05 40B
30660: 13 BD 77 CA 20 11 5F A6 8D 8B 452
30670: 70 A7 A4 31 A9 FF FF 5C C1 05 585
30680: 25 F1 39 B6 42 8F 05 15 B6 59 3C7
30690: 87 05 16 10 8E 05 18 BE 7D E2 37A
30700: A6 8D 16 10 8E 05 18 BE 7D E2 37A
30710: BE 7D A6 8D 7F 8F BE 05 A7 8F 577
30720: 8E 8E 7D 75 BD 90 8E 8D 8E 502
30730: E5 27 F8 1E 4E 2A 01 39 7E 66 41A
30740: 00 B6 7F FD B1 01 27 16 B1 8A 509
30750: 26 22 A6 89 00 5E B1 01 26 1A 297
30760: 6F 89 00 5E 6F 89 00 7E 20 10 2FC
30770: A6 89 00 63 B1 40 26 08 6F 89 379
30780: 00 63 6F 89 00 83 3A 30 BD 7F 37E
30790: EC 8A 05 BD 7F E9 35 30 7A 7F 4FA
30800: 57 39 7E 7F BD 78 97 0E 1E 500
30810: 00 10 8E 06 00 00 00 8D 78 2A5
30820: B2 7F 7E 2A 7F 7E 4F BD 78 97 4F2
30830: BD 78 0C 7E 7E 2A B6 7E 2A B1 4F8
30840: 04 25 F0 B6 7E 4E 8A 01 4C B1 3EE
30850: 01 26 05 7E 7E 32 BD 7C 22 10 2BE
30860: BE 1E 0C 00 00 00 8D 78 E2 30 37F
30870: 50 10 8E 00 00 00 00 8D 78 2A5
30880: 00 10 8C 27 10 25 F7 31 A9 00 2BA
30890: 01 10 8C 00 03 25 EA 39 8E B1 357
30900: EF A1 C3 00 02 10 83 0C 00 25 319
30910: F3 39 7C 7E FB BE 06 06 B6 7E 4E9
30920: FB 8A 01 01 B1 26 0C EC 8A 48 3EC
30930: 5B 0D 81 8C 12 00 25 F5 39 EC 4A3
30940: 8A 44 5A ED B1 8C 12 00 25 F5 442
30950: 39 7C 7E 4E 8E 24 2F 10 BE 7E 37F
30960: A7 EC A1 ED 8E 3A 89 00 20 10 4BE
30970: 8C 7E B6 25 F2 B6 7F 4E B1 07 4E2
30980: 25 02 B6 04 C6 0A 3D C3 7E A3 362
30990: 1F 02 BD 79 16 7D 73 9E 1B 38A
31000: 2A BD 79 3B 8E 1B 3A BD 79 3B 3E9
31010: BE 13 2A BD 79 3B 8E 13 3A BD 3CE
31020: 79 3B 8E 19 A1 BD 79 3B 8E 19 414
31030: BD BD 79 3B 8E 30 89 0C 40 4F 38B
31040: EE A1 EF 8A 30 89 00 20 4C B1 4AB
31050: 05 25 F3 31 A9 FF F6 39 10 BE 4C3
31060: 7D 7F BD 79 16 0E 14 B1 BD 79 4C1
31070: 3B 8E 1A BD 8D 79 3B 4F 10 BE 3FB
31080: 00 00 BE 24 1F 10 AF 8A 30 89 2CD
31090: 00 20 4C B1 8F 08 23 F4 7F 7E 40A
31100: 8A 3D 8F 7F BE 06 0F B7 7F FA 5B9
31110: BE 1E 00 10 BE 06 0F B7 7F FA 5B9
31120: A1 10 8C 12 00 25 F6 BE 06 0F B7 7F FA 5B9
31130: BD 6C C4 B6 01 8F 7D 92 10 BE 4B4
31140: 7D 77 A7 10 8C 7D 7F 25 FB 4F0
31150: 4F F6 7E A4 FB 7E A2 C3 7D 76 638
31160: 1F 01 B6 02 8F 8A 7F 7C 9E BD 429
31170: 7C 6F 12 12 12 BE 7F 8D 68 44E
31180: C4 BF 7E 30 10 BE 7D 76 0E 0F 45F
31190: 2A BD 7A 55 BE 04 8D 7A 55 413
31200: BE 07 2A BD 7A 55 BE 07 3A BD 3D1
31210: 7A 55 BE 01 8D 7A 55 BE 01 8D 432
31220: BD 7A 55 BE 01 8D 7A 55 BE 01 8D 432
31230: BE 08 BD 8D 7A 55 BE 01 8D 00 37D
31240: 31 A9 00 01 10 8C 04 6A 25 F6 2F6
31250: 7C 7C A1 B6 7F A1 8F 25 31 452
31260: 7F 7C A1 7C 7C A2 5F 4F C3 7D 3D1
31270: 1D 25 04 7F 7C A2 5F 4F C3 7D 3D1
31280: AA 1F 02 86 3F 8F 7F 23 C6 1E 44D
31290: 7F FF 20 33 FF 20 A6 A4 26 4EA
31300: FD 5A 26 F5 B6 37 8F 7F 23 B6 58E
31310: 7C 9E 26 33 7E 68 13 31 A9 00 346
31320: 01 8C 7E 30 27 01 39 A6 A4 26 33C
31330: 01 39 01 02 26 04 B7 7E 39 2F1
31340: 7C 7F 9F A7 A4 3A 20 BD 7F 4C1
31350: 10 10 BE 7E 30 31 A9 00 20 BD 383
31360: 68 B2 35 20 39 FF 7E 78 CA 513
31370: 7E 7F 08 B6 3F 8F 7F 23 C6 3C 51E
31380: 7F FF 20 A6 8D 8F 11 BD 7A 6D 4B3
31390: 20 F2 73 FF 20 A6 8A 26 FD 538
31400: 5A 26 F5 39 B6 37 8F 7F 23 39 47D
31410: B6 3F 8F 7F 23 C6 0A 7F FF 20 50C
31420: 73 FF 20 B6 32 A4 26 FD 5A 437
31430: F5 B6 37 FF 23 39 00 00 00 3C4
31440: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0
31450: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0
31460: 8A B6 89 A7 A4 B6 00 8F 8A 8E 49D
31470: 10 7E 7B 03 7C 7C CA 7C 7F 53 41C
31480: BD 7E 9A 4F BD 7F E9 BD 7E 2B 5AF
31490: 39 A7 A4 4F C6 07 E7 A4 A7 A4 598
31500: 39 BE 7E 30 BF 7C A0 06 3F B7 4FC
31510: FF 23 7E 7D 31 2F 20 87 BE 523
31520: 30 CA 02 BD 78 3C 7C 7E 31 B6 47D
31530: 7E 31 01 03 25 F1 06 37 B7 FF 465
31540: 23 BE 7C A0 BF 7E 30 3A 7F FD 515
31550: 20 7A 7E 30 B6 7E 30 A4 26 FD 419
31560: 5A 26 F1 B6 8A B7 7E 30 39 0F 433
31570: 25 E9 39 B6 3F BF 7F 23 FF FF 563
31580: 20 B6 96 73 FF 20 1F B9 5A 26 3F6
31590: FD A4 26 F5 B6 37 8F 7F 23 39 521
31600: B6 3F BF 7F 23 FF 20 7E 7E 539
31610: 30 7C 7E 30 CA 7A 73 FF 20 B6 562
31620: 7E 30 A4 26 FD 7C 7E 30 5A 26 3C3
31630: F1 B6 37 8F 7F 23 39 B6 3F 7C 544
31640: FF 23 C6 FA B6 01 B7 7E 30 7C 544
31650: 7E 30 B6 7E 30 5A BD 7C C3 C1 52B
31660: 01 22 72 7A 7E 30 B6 7E 30 5C 3FD
31670: BD 7B C3 C1 FA 25 F2 B6 37 B7 641
31680: FF 23 39 7F 23 2A 46 FD 39 493
31690: B7 7F 33 BE 7E 30 8D 7F 87 BD 532
31700: 7D 71 7F 7D 92 BD 78 97 B6 60 557
31710: F6 7C 9F 58 30 1F 01 89 FF 47E
31720: EC 8C 00 20 1B 13 86 01 B7 7F 35E
31730: 4D B6 32 34 10 BD 7F E9 BD 7C 447
31740: 07 35 10 20 E4 BD 78 97 7E 78 412
31750: 8B B6 3F 8F 7F 23 C6 FA 7F FF 664
31760: 20 73 FF 20 1F 98 A4 26 FD 5A 450
31770: 26 F3 B6 37 8F 7F 23 39 7F FF 48B
31780: 9F BE 2A 00 39 B6 37 8F 7F 23 52E
31790: 7F FF 20 7F 7C 9D C6 32 7F FF 4A0
31800: 20 B6 96 4A 26 FD 5A 26 F5 C6 4E4
31810: 32 73 FF 20 B6 32 A4 26 FD 5A 443
31820: 26 F5 B6 7C 9D C6 8F 7C 9D B1 587
31830: 19 25 BD B6 37 8F 7F 23 39 5F 447
31840: 5C C1 05 24 09 34 BD 7C 9D 07 2C7
31850: 35 04 20 F2 39 4F BD 7E 9D 8D 483
31860: 7E A6 8E 7C A6 39 B6 00 00 00 8F7
31870: 00 FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FF 98F
31880: FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FF 9F6
31890: FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FF 9F6
31900: FF 19 02 07 FF F2 16 39 FF FF 48B
31910: 7D 87 7D 91 B4 91 CD 7D 73 4E 582
31920: 73 6E 7D 73 7D 73 7D 7D 91 4D0
31930: 87 7D 82 8C 96 AA A0 A4 B4 5FF
31940: BE 8C 8C F0 A0 00 00 7E BD 0B 612
31950: 48 45 59 42 4F 41 52 44 40 48 2C0
31960: 52 20 A4 4F 59 53 54 49 43 48 2E2
31970: 20 48 2F A4 8F 00 81 B3 82 B4 383
31980: 83 B3 85 B1 83 B3 8F 8F 8A BD 547
31990: 8F BE 85 B1 83 B3 8F 8F 8A BD 547
32000: 8A BE 85 B1 83 B3 8F 8F 8A BD 547
32010: 8F BE 85 B1 83 B3 8F 8F 8A BD 547
32020: 8A BE 85 B1 83 B3 8F 8F 8A BD 547
32030: 05 05 8F 8F 8F 8F 8F 8F 8F 8F 563
32040: 85 05 8F 8F 8F 8F 8F 8F 8F 8F 563
32050: 8F 8F 8F 8F 8F 8F 8F 8F 8F 563
32060: 8F 8F 8F 8F 8F 8F 8F 8F 8F 563
32070: 8F 8F 8F 8F 8F 8F 8F 8F 8F 563
32080: 2E 20 46 49 45 52 53 20 31 39 251
32090: 38 33 20 42 45 4C 47 49 55 40 290
32100: 8F 00 52 45 56 45 4E 47 45 20 28B
32110: 4F 46 00 7E 7C 29 7F 7E 01 36E
32120: 01 01 01 01 02 01 02 01 00 2A 31
32130: A8 08 23 08 23 08 20 08 2A 2F8
32140: A8 00 00 7E 7A BD 00 7E 66 CF 360
32150: 41 4E 4F 5A 48 45 52 47 41 289
32160: 40 45 20 28 29 2F 4E 29 00 00 00
32170: 6F 49 45 11 BD 95 06 B6 3A 35 32C
32180: 47 5B 75 64 1A 4D 69 77 63 69 38E
32190: 03 72 94 50 28 27 85 94 5B 00 319
32200: 59 4F 55 20 53 47 42 52 45 44 2D0
32210: 20 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 4F 49 218
32220: 4E 54

Listing 1.

```
10 REM ** MACHINE CODE LOADER **
20 FOR I=#A000 TO #A64C
30 READJ
40 POKEI,J
50 NEXTI
60 END
```

```
1000 DATA160,0,185,40,160,153,32,185
1010 DATA200,192,24,208,245,169,0,168
1020 DATA153,0,4,200,192,6,208,248
1030 DATA169,0,141,6,4,169,10,141
1040 DATA106,2,32,64,160,76,28,161
1050 DATA0,12,30,63,63,30,12,0
1060 DATA31,63,63,0,0,0,0,0
1070 DATA62,63,63,0,0,0,0,0
1080 DATA169,128,133,64,169,187,133,65
1090 DATA169,0,133,66,169,167,133,67
1100 DATA160,0,177,66,145,64,24,165
1110 DATA66,105,1,133,66,165,67,105
1120 DATA0,133,67,24,165,64,105,1
1130 DATA133,64,165,65,105,0,133,65
1140 DATA165,64,201,224,208,220,165,65
1150 DATA201,191,208,214,32,128,160,96
1160 DATA160,5,162,0,185,0,4,24
1170 DATA105,48,157,137,187,136,232,224
1180 DATA6,208,241,173,6,4,24,105
1190 DATA48,141,166,187,96,169,0,168
1200 DATA153,0,4,200,192,6,208,248
1210 DATA169,5,141,6,4,169,20,141
1220 DATA7,4,32,64,160,169,1,32
1230 DATA44,162,169,216,141,11,4,174
1240 DATA7,4,202,224,5,208,1,232
```

```
1250 DATA142,7,4,169,19,141,8,4
1260 DATA169,26,141,9,4,172,118,2
1270 DATA185,216,192,48,8,169,1,141
1280 DATA12,4,76,234,160,169,7,141
1290 DATA12,4,234,173,118,2,48,8
1300 DATA169,10,141,10,4,76,253,160
1310 DATA169,32,141,10,4,32,117,161
1320 DATA32,189,163,173,11,4,240,95
1330 DATA201,255,240,91,238,13,4,172
1340 DATA7,4,162,0,232,208,253,136
1350 DATA208,250,240,225,160,0,185,64
1360 DATA161,153,189,189,200,192,13,208
1370 DATA245,160,0,185,77,161,153,204
1380 DATA190,200,192,26,208,245,173,8
1390 DATA2,201,132,208,249,76,157,160
1400 DATA7,8,71,65,77,69,32,79
1410 DATA86,69,82,9,3,7,8,80
1420 DATA82,69,83,83,32,39,83,80
1430 DATA65,67,69,39,32,84,79,32
1440 DATA83,84,65,82,84,9,3,206
1450 DATA7,4,240,3,76,178,160,238
1460 DATA7,4,76,178,160,174,8,4
1470 DATA173,8,2,201,172,240,31,201
1480 DATA188,240,39,201,157,240,46,169
1490 DATA37,142,8,4,160,27,32,209
1500 DATA161,169,35,232,32,209,161,169
1510 DATA38,232,32,209,161,96,32,189
1520 DATA161,202,224,2,176,1,232,76
1530 DATA135,161,32,189,161,232,224,38
1540 DATA144,245,202,208,242,173,8,2
1550 DATA201,186,208,249,96,160,27,138
```

ORIC SMASH

SCORE 000233

BALLS 2



SMASH RUNS on a 48K Oric-1 and is a version of the game where you have to knock all the bricks out of a wall; it includes two walls, five balls, a bonus ball for every 1,000 points, increasing difficulty, and on-screen scoring. It is written completely in machine-code and is located in RAM from address 40960 to 43872.

First, the machine-code should be entered by typing in, saving, and Running the machine-code loader. Then, the screen generating program — listing 2 — should also be typed in, saved, and Run. This program performs the task of printing the screen

display and copying it into memory locations 42752 to 43872 where it will be accessed by the main program whenever a new screen is required. A line of possible interest to programmers is line 10, it permits the use of the full 28 lines on the screen.

At this point, both listings should have been entered and Run, which means that the game is finished!! So, to get it going, type

CALL40960;

if all runs successfully then press the reset button and type

CSAVE"SMASH",A40960,E43872,AUTO

The machine code will then run automatically

on loading. If the computer crashes or the game does not work properly then reload and check the listings in turn, and when corrected, save the new versions and repeat the above procedure.

The keys used are cursor left to move left, cursor right to move right, P to pause, and G to continue after a pause.

If you feel that the game is at the wrong speed, then the initial speed — it gets faster after each screen — can be altered by typing

POKE41134,n

where n is an integer from 1 to 255 (the lower the number the faster the game).


```

1560 DATA72,169,32,32,209,161,232,32
1570 DATA209,161,232,32,209,161,104,170
1580 DATA96,133,64,134,65,132,66,152
1590 DATA72,169,128,133,67,169,187,133
1600 DATA68,164,65,198,66,48,16,24
1610 DATA165,67,105,40,133,67,165,68
1620 DATA105,0,133,68,76,227,161,165
1630 DATA64,145,67,104,168,96,134,65
1640 DATA132,66,152,72,169,187,133,68
1650 DATA169,128,133,67,164,65,198,66
1660 DATA48,16,24,165,67,105,40,133
1670 DATA67,165,68,105,0,133,68,76
1680 DATA14,162,177,67,133,64,104,168
1690 DATA165,64,96,96,201,2,240,5
1700 DATA160,0,76,55,162,160,21,185
1710 DATA212,162,201,255,240,237,32,128
1720 DATA162,200,185,212,162,72,10,10
1730 DATA144,7,72,169,1,141,232,2
1740 DATA104,162,2,142,225,2,162,1
1750 DATA142,226,2,141,251,2,162,0
1760 DATA2,142,226,2,142,227,2,142,228
1770 DATA244,104,168,104,133,64,232,208
1780 DATA253,198,64,208,249,200,208,183
1790 DATA132,80,133,64,24,101,64,133
1800 DATA65,169,0,105,0,133,66,165
1810 DATA65,24,101,64,133,67,165,66
1820 DATA105,0,133,68,169,1,141,225
1830 DATA2,169,0,141,229,2,141,228
1840 DATA2,165,64,141,227,2,32,30
1850 DATA244,165,65,141,227,2,165,66
1860 DATA141,228,2,238,225,2,32,30
1870 DATA244,165,67,141,227,2,165,68
1880 DATA141,228,2,238,225,2,32,30
1890 DATA244,164,80,96,100,80,100,80
1900 DATA80,80,90,112,100,60,90,108
1910 DATA255,50,200,60,210,80,110,70
1920 DATA100,100,100,50,100,200,250,255
1930 DATA1,80,0,3,1,80,95,5
1940 DATA1,128,0,3,1,128,128,5
1950 DATA1,0,0,1,0,80,0,4
1960 DATA1,0,0,1,0,80,0,4
1970 DATA1,0,0,1,0,80,0,4
1980 DATA1,0,0,1,0,80,0,4
1990 DATA1,0,0,1,0,80,0,4
2000 DATA3,35,0,1,3,37,0,1
2010 DATA3,38,0,1,3,0,95,5
2020 DATA3,128,0,1,3,128,128,7
2030 DATA3,128,95,7,3,0,0,3
2040 DATA4,0,0,4,4,37,0,7
2050 DATA4,35,0,0,4,38,0,1
2060 DATA5,0,0,5,5,0,95,3
2070 DATA5,37,0,7,5,35,0,7
2080 DATA5,38,0,7,5,128,0,7
2090 DATA5,128,128,1,5,128,95,1
2100 DATA7,0,0,7,7,80,0,5
2110 DATA7,80,95,3,7,128,0,5
2120 DATA7,128,128,3,7,128,95,3
2130 DATA7,0,95,1,7,0,128,1
2140 DATA5,0,128,3,3,0,128,5
2150 DATA1,0,128,7,3,38,95,7
2160 DATA3,0,37,4,5,37,95,1
2170 DATA5,35,95,1,5,0,38,4
2180 DATA5,35,95,7,255,173,13,4
2190 DATA4,1,208,1,96,174,10,4
2200 DATA172,9,4,169,16,32,209,161
2210 DATA173,12,4,32,105,164,160,0
2220 DATA185,248,162,132,83,205,12,4
2230 DATA208,99,201,255,240,29,200,185
2240 DATA248,162,32,36,165,197,80,208
2250 DATA84,200,185,248,162,32,75,165
2260 DATA197,81,208,73,200,185,248,162
2270 DATA141,12,4,10,168,185,112,165
2280 DATA133,64,185,113,165,133,65,173
2290 DATA10,4,24,101,64,141,10,4
2300 DATA173,9,4,24,101,65,141,9
2310 DATA4,174,10,4,172,9,4,192
2320 DATA27,240,34,32,254,161,201,24
2330 DATA176,10,201,17,144,6,56,233
2340 DATA16,32,128,165,169,36,32,209
2350 DATA161,32,47,166,96,164,83,200
2360 DATA200,200,200,208,139,206,6,4
2370 DATA32,128,160,173,6,4,208,8
2380 DATA169,2,32,44,162,76,28,161
2390 DATA174,84,32,189,161,76,203
2400 DATA160,201,0,240,38,201,1,240
2410 DATA201,3,240,68,201,4,240
2420 DATA86,201,5,240,101,136,32,254
2430 DATA161,133,80,32,22,165,200,202
2440 DATA32,254,161,133,81,32,22,165
2450 DATA76,245,164,136,32,254,161,133
2460 DATA80,32,22,165,169,32,133,81
2470 DATA76,245,164,136,32,254,161,133
2480 DATA80,32,22,165,200,232,32,254
2490 DATA161,133,81,32,22,165,76,245
2500 DATA164,200,32,254,161,133,80,32
2510 DATA22,165,136,232,32,254,161,133
2520 DATA81,32,22,165,76,245,164,200
2530 DATA32,254,161,133,80,32,22,165
2540 DATA32,254,161,133,80,32,22,165
2550 DATA169,32,133,81,32,22,165,76
2560 DATA245,164,200,32,254,161,133,80
2570 DATA32,22,165,136,202,32,254,161
2580 DATA133,81,32,22,165,165,80,201
2590 DATA24,176,10,201,17,144,6,56
2600 DATA233,16,32,128,165,165,81,201
2610 DATA24,176,10,201,17,144,6,56
2620 DATA233,16,32,128,165,165,81,201
2630 DATA176,9,201,17,144,3,169,16
2640 DATA32,209,161,96,72,165,81,201
2650 DATA24,176,10,201,17,144,6,169
2660 DATA128,133,80,104,96,201,17,176
2670 DATA6,169,0,133,80,104,96,201
2680 DATA32,208,6,169,0,133,80,104
2690 DATA96,104,96,72,165,81,201,24
2700 DATA176,10,201,17,144,6,169,128
2710 DATA133,81,104,96,201,17,176,6
2720 DATA169,0,133,81,104,96,201,32
2730 DATA208,223,169,0,133,81,104,96
2740 DATA0,255,1,255,0,0,1,1
2750 DATA0,1,255,1,0,0,255,255
2760 DATA133,70,173,3,4,133,71,173
2770 DATA0,4,24,101,70,201,10,144
2780 DATA122,56,233,10,141,0,4,173
2790 DATA1,4,105,0,201,10,144,113
2800 DATA169,0,141,1,4,173,2,4
2810 DATA105,0,201,10,144,105,169,0
2820 DATA141,2,4,173,3,4,105,0
2830 DATA201,10,144,97,169,0,141,3
2840 DATA4,173,4,4,105,0,201,10
2850 DATA144,89,169,0,141,4,4,173
2860 DATA5,4,105,0,201,10,144,81
2870 DATA169,0,141,5,4,165,71,205
2880 DATA3,4,240,21,173,7,4,201
2890 DATA9,240,14,152,72,138,72,32
2900 DATA199,250,104,170,104,168,238,6
2910 DATA4,152,72,138,72,32,128,160
2920 DATA32,250,250,104,170,104,168,206
2930 DATA11,4,96,141,0,4,76,221
2940 DATA165,141,1,4,76,221,165,141
2950 DATA2,4,76,221,165,141,3,4
2960 DATA76,221,165,141,4,76,221
2970 DATA165,141,5,4,76,221,165,165
2980 DATA80,166,81,201,35,240,17,201
2990 DATA38,240,13,201,37,240,9,224
3000 DATA95,240,5,201,80,240,1,96
3010 DATA32,16,251,96,0

```

There is always another brick in the wall in this fast machine code game written by Miles Dunlop.

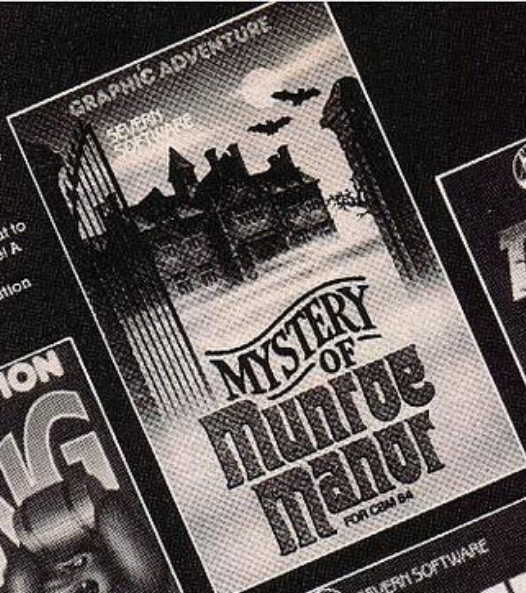
Listing 2.

```

5 REM FOR "_" READ POUND
SIGN
10 POKE623,28:DOKE621,47960
15 PRINTCHR$(17)
20 CLS
30 E$=CHR$(27)
40 PRINTE$"H"E$"G SCORE
BALLS ";
50 PRINTE$"I"E$"C"PPPPPPPPPPPP
PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP";
60 FORI=1TO4:GOSUB10000:
NEXT
70 C$="T":GOSUB20000
80 C$="U":GOSUB20000
90 C$="V":GOSUB20000
100 FORI=1TO3:GOSUB10000:
NEXT
110 C$="V":GOSUB20000
120 C$="R":GOSUB20000
130 C$="Q":GOSUB20000
140 FORI=1TO12:GOSUB10000
:NEXT
150 PRINTE$"I"E$"G";
160 B=#A700
170 FORA=#BB80TO#BFEO
180 POKEB,PEEK(A)
185 B=B+1
190 NEXTA
195 PRINTCHR$(17)
200 END
10000 PRINTE$"I"E$"C_
_";:RETURN
20000 PRINTE$"I"E$"C_";
20010 FORI=1TO36:PRINTC$;
:NEXTI
20020 PRINT"_";
20030 RETURN

```


...y of Munroe Manor
and yourself wandering the
moors when you come across
ates to Munroe Manor. Old man
w has disappeared but reports
of his wealth hidden somewhere
manor. The baying of hounds
within the grounds bring to mind
of wandering ghosts and hidden
You, our intrepid friend, are about to
apt to solve this mystery... and live! A
graphic adventure containing 70
ent screens displaying each location
action during the game.



SEVERN SOFTWARE
MYSTERY OF MUNROE MANOR
FOR CDM 64



Moria A challenging adventure game set in the mines of Moria. You'll have to try and survive encounters with the monsters of middle-earth while trying to locate Durin's Ring. The Wizard and Trader may help or hinder you on your journey to find and open the hidden door to freedom - a game that will really test your character and staying power.
Oric Author - Adrian Sheppard
Spectrum Author - Mike Howard
Oric 148K - £6.95
Oric Atmos - £6.95
Spectrum 1648K - £4.95



ARCADE ACTION
DINKY KONG

apt
cue
ively
end
s held
ve by the
of gorilla
u climb
connecting
ate and move
the gangways.
orilla will be
ing barrels and
ills at you! The only
o reach her is to
over these obstacles
progress to the top.
s action with sound
ics, skill levels, etc.
or - Adrian Sheppard
48K - £6.95



SEVERN SOFTWARE
Quincy

Quincy A superb dice game for 2 to 6 players. 3 throws per go to try and score points by obtaining certain combinations, i.e. 3 of a kind, a run, pairs, etc. 13 go's to complete a game. The highest score is the winner! It's a game that is easy to learn but can be won by skillful and thoughtful play. Full colour graphics, on-screen instructions, bonus scores, etc.
Author - Tony Churcher
Spectrum 48K - £4.95



ARCADE ACTION
JOGGER

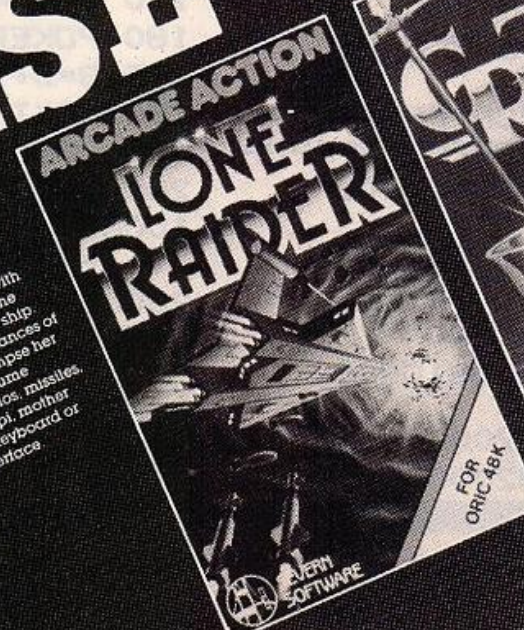
Jogger Guide your joggers across a 4-lane motorway and crocodile infested river to reach their safe haven through the gap in the fence. Each time a jogger is safely home the next one will have to encounter more lorries and cars on the motorway but fewer crocodiles and logs in the river. Full on-screen instructions, Meade sound effects and full action colour graphics.
Oric Author - Adrian Sheppard
Spectrum Author - Mike Howard
Oric 148K - £6.95
Spectrum 1648K - £4.95



SEVERN SOFTWARE
Encounter

Encounter A complex and intriguing classic text adventure. A Girl has been kidnapped by thugs - your job is to locate and rescue her! Everything you need can be found in the game but sometimes you may have to manufacture items. Chemistry knowledge will help! Most commands are verb followed by noun although abbreviations can be used. If the alarm sounds you have twenty moves to stop it before you too are caught. It's worthwhile making a map noting what you find and where as the time limit is only 500 moves.
Oric 148K - £7.50
Oric Atmos - £7.50
CDM 64 - £7.50
Spectrum 48K - £5.95

RISE TO THE



ARCADE ACTION
LONE RAIDER

Lone Raider As Captain of the spaceship 'Lone Raider' your mission is to save earth from the alien bugs who are aiming to destroy all forms of intelligent life in the Universe. The 'Lone Raider' possesses formidable weaponry such as phaser cannons and neutron bombs. Armed with these you will need to seek the mother ship. She is heavily guarded and your chances of surviving long enough to even glimpse her are slim. Superb graphics, volume control, hi-score, 4 screen scenarios, missiles, fuel dumps, mines, sharks, octopi, mother ship, etc. Can be played with keyboard or joystick using the Fose Lid interface.
Author - Adrian Sheppard
Oric 148K - £8.50
Oric Atmos - £8.50



SEVERN SOFTWARE
Grail

Grail You have been chosen to seek and recover the Holy Grail from the Castle Perilous. Throughout the course of your task you will have to use your skill, intelligence and logic (along with a little luck) as you encounter many losses. You will have the opportunity to gather weapons and armour to fight with, but if you are wounded your strength will drain away - many other features such as warp, jewels, etc.
Author - Adrian Sheppard
Oric 148K - £6.95
Oric Atmos - £6.95

Utilities

Address File Manager This is a new departure for software for the Oric-1 micro. It will allow you to keep ALL your important records of NAMES & ADDRESSES. Up to 255 can be kept in each file and files can be SAVED & LOADED using an ordinary cassette recorder. This means an unlimited amount of information can be permanently stored in a convenient format.

Features: Menu driven • Prompted Keyboard entry of data with check • Delete option for old data • Search by surname (handles multiple occurrences) • Sorts on screen or printer • Up to 255 records can be kept in each file. The program gives all information to the user in real-time and can be used by anyone who can operate the Oric-1.

Author: Mrs Howard
Oric-1 48K - £4.95
Oric Amos - £5.95

Oric Amos Extended Basic No Amos programmer can afford to be without this program! 23 extra commands yet taking up only 3K of RAM.

Commands include: Copy • Scroll • Rotate • Write • On & Off clock • Reset time • Enter upper and lower case and others • Demonstration program and full instructions included with program to enter yourself.

Author: Adrian Sheppard
Oric Amos - £8.95

Oric-1 Extended Basic A must for the programmer! Extended Basic offers the user 13 additional commands to the present Oric-1 48K commands and yet only takes up 2K of RAM.

Features: Commands include: Verify • Write • Recall • Find • Scroll • Draw box • Rotate and others • Takes up only 2K of RAM, so plenty of memory left for users to program. Demonstration programs - all detailed in the cassette info • Full instructions.

Author: Adrian Sheppard
Oric-1 48K - £7.50

Oricade A combined assembler, disassembler and editor for the Oric. Handles full 6502 Mnemonics • Fast, easy and reliable M/C address • Assembles and disassembles any program • Full instructions.

Author: Adrian Sheppard
Oric-1 48K - £3.50

The Typing Wizard If you want to learn to type or improve your typing capabilities this program is a must. Continuous on screen display and sound routines keep your eyes up and away from the keyboard to develop the proper technique. The teaching method is on a row to row basis starting at the home row with others being added. Each lesson has letter groups of letters, word and finally sentence drill and at the end of each lesson a point of the number of errors is given. A beep signals any errors during the exercises. You couldn't find a more patient teacher.

CBM 64 - £8.50

with your Oric-1,
Oric Amos,
Spectrum
or CBM 64.

CHALLENGE



Ghostman Control Ghost-Man around the maze-eating dots and fruit and avoiding the ghosts, who are very clever at finding you. If you are cornered by the ghosts, try to get to a Power-Pill (there's one in each corner) so you can become temporarily invincible to the ghosts. You can even catch the ghosts for extra points! When you have eaten all the dots and fruit you proceed to the next level where the action is even faster. Machine code action and sound. 9 levels of difficulty. Ghosts, Ghost-Man, Dots, Power-Pills, Fruit and Hi-Score.

Oric-1 48K - £7.50
Oric Amos - £7.50

All Oric-1 and Oric Amos titles available from Laskys, Dinky, Kool, also available from W. H. Smith. All Oric-1 and Oric Amos titles are recommended by ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

All Spectrum software is available on MICRONET 800.

Other titles available from selected retail outlets or direct from:
Severn Software
15 High Street
Lydney
Gloucestershire
GL15 5DP

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
Look out for our growing range of software. S.a.e. for full list.



CAMEL PRODUCTS

Firm up your S/ware with an EPROM PROGRAMMER

AT LAST! for the Spectrum user. Put your programs, utilities, Assemblers into EPROMs for instant load from the unique ROM-SP.



ROM-SP NEW for Spectrum
Ingenious unit for Spectrum, with 2 x 28 pin sockets and a Reset button allows up to 16K of Basic or M/C program to RUN or LOAD instantly from EPROMS. Cabled connector and full extender card.
NOTE: Does not disable Sinclair ROM. £29.95

PROMER-SP NEW for Spectrum
A brand new Spectrum programmer for 2764/128. Zero insertion force socket & software on tape. £29.95

PROMER 81.S NEW for ZX81
The very popular PROMER-81 for the ZX81 has been adapted to the Spectrum, and the price kept low. £22.95

ROM-81 for ZX81
Provides two 24 pin sockets for up to 8K of EPROM memory in the 8-16K area. Can use 2516/32 or 2716/32 £14.95

PROMER-81 for ZX81
At last! A low cost reliable programmer for 2516/32, 2716/32 EPROMS. Requires 4 x PP3 batteries £19.95

DHOB1 UV ERASER
Compact. Mains powered. Safe. Fully cased. Up to 3 EPROMS £18.95

DHOB2 With automatic timer £22.95

BLOPROM-81

A uniquely sophisticated EPROM PROGRAMMER

In use at various labs incl. Sinclair

Eprom programmer for the 2516, 27XX single supply families, yes, even the 27128 from Intel. Check, Read, Program + Verify all or part of Eprom.

So immensely user friendly you'll hardly need the manual. Designed for the beginner but includes a single key entry route for the professional. Supplied as firmware, the m/c driver routine alone is worth more than the price of BLOPROM-81. No personality

Cards, or other additions, just a ZX81. Several inbuilt safety features. On-board Vpp generation. 28pin ZIF socket. Cabled connector and extender plug. ABS case. £79.95

Dream-81

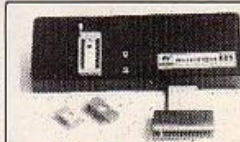
Full 64K Rampack with link options to disable 0-8-16K. Plus a 28 pin EPROM socket for 2716, 2732/2764 and even the latest 27128 from Intel. Fast/slow Eprom option, professionally built and tested. In an ABS case with an LED indicator £59.95

MEMIC-81

A 4K CMOS RAM and lithium battery unit. Easy SAVING, 10yr storage and instant retrieval of programs. Resides in 8-12K or 12-16K of ZX81. £29.95

CRAMIC-81

Ingenious hardware/software allows this 16K CMOS RAM with lithium battery to CO-exist in same memory area as ordinary RAM. ZX81 can multitask on two completely independent programs. £79.95



STATUS NO. OF SYSTEMS - HEX
EPROM TYPE - 27128
RAW START ADDR - 0000
EPROM ST. ADDR - 0000
JOB LENGTH - 0000
TASK - CHECK

WHICH TASK DO YOU WISH TO DO
0) CHECK THAT EPROM IS CLEAN
1) READ THE CONTENTS OF EPROM INTO RAM
2) BLOW AN EPROM WITH DATA FROM RAM
3) VERIFY THAT EPROM DATA IS THE SAME AS IN RAM
4) TO ERASE
5) TO RESTART

FAST CODES AVAILABLE
D H FOR WAY



PSC-3 for Epson MX-100 etc.
etc. 21" x 14" x 3.75" £22.95

P&P £3.50

CUSTOM PRINTER STANDS for larger printers

P.O.A.

POT Printer Output Tray for 11" fanfold paper P&P £3.50

£16.95

PRINTER/MONITOR ACCESSORIES

MSB Monitor Stand for BBC micro.

Sits over the Beeb 17" x 12" x 3.75" £19.95

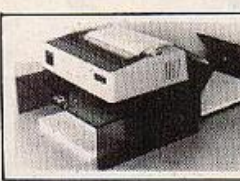
P&P £3.50

PSS Standard printer stands for OKI, Epson etc. 15" x 12" x 4.5".

P + P £3.50 £16.95

PSL Large model 17" x 14.5" x 3.75" P&P £3.50 £19.95

£19.95



UK. VAT extra. No VAT on exports P + P U.K. Free. Europe + 5% — overseas + 10% TLX 81574 CML

Cambridge Microelectronics Ltd, One Milton Rd, Cambridge CB4 1JY Tel (0223) 314 814

GEM SOFTWARE <BISHOP'S STORTFORD> LTD NEW RELEASES FOR EASTER

DISCO DAN For SPECTRUM 48K£4.95

Can poor Dan decontaminate the atomic fuel rods in time? In this new 3D machine code game, you control Dan Dan The Atomiser Man, jumping him from disc to disc, trying to reduce the ever increasing radiation levels in an atomic pile. However, Up 'n' Atom 'Arry and his gang of vagrant particles are thirsting for the energy in your back pack, which makes life a bit awkward at times. Then there's Ron the Rapacious Robot, not the sort to meet in a dark alley (or anywhere else for that matter!!)

GALACTIC EMPIRE For BBC-B (O.S. 1.0+) ..£9.95

A game of inter-stellar logistics, trade and battle. You and your fellow galactic war lords must wage war across the Galaxy, until one of you achieves total supremacy. You must balance your resources to fuel colonisation programs, starship production, battle campaigns and a host of other enterprises whilst fighting off attacks from other war lords, avoiding famine, plagues and natural disasters such as super novae, black holes and accidents in hyperspace.

DIGGER MAN For LYNX 48/96K£7.95

The nasties are out to get you, as you run around the levels and ladders of the four different screens in this new and exciting machine code game! Your only defence is your trusty spade! You must dig holes in the levels so that the nasties fall in, then bash them on the bonce, so that they fall all the way through. Beware though, give them time to crawl out of the hole and they turn purple with rage becoming twice as difficult to destroy!!

TWINKLE For LYNX 48/96K£7.95

Wave upon wave of swooping, darting, alien ramships, diving fireballs, perilous energy bands and moving space docks all combine with incredible sound and technicolour graphics, to make this one of the best and fastest games ever likely to be seen on your Lynx. With choice of joystick or keyboard controls.

Available from all good computer shops, or by mail order.
All tapes despatched within 48 hours of receipt of order.
Access orders welcome.

GEM SOFTWARE

Unit D, The Maltings, Station Road,
Sawbridgeworth, Herts. Tel: (0279) 723567



COMPUTER PARK '84

For a holiday
you will never forget

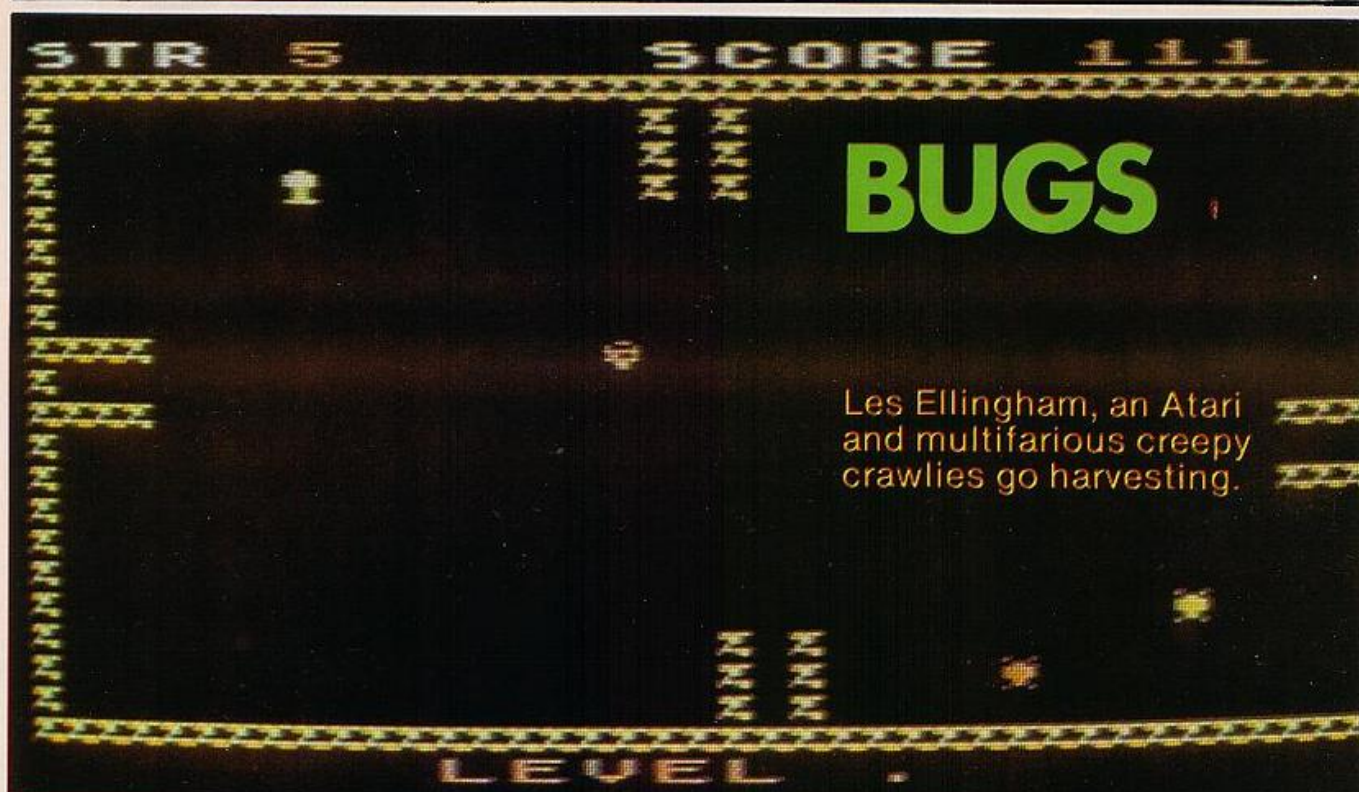
Join other computer enthusiasts for a week full of exciting and imaginative computer activities. At Computer Park we gather together in one place more equipment and expertise than you are likely to come across anywhere else. You will have the opportunity to use: a variety of computers, robots, turtles, graph plotters, light pens, graphics tablets etc.

Here are just a few of the Computer Park features:

- More computers than people!
- Computer rooms open from 9 am to 10 pm.
- Programming techniques: utilities; games; expert systems etc.
- Range of computer languages: Forth, LISP, Pascal, machine code etc.
- Activities suitable for beginners through to experts (more activities than you will have time for!).
- Excellent supervision (lots of enthusiastic, talented staff).
- Country House location.

Computer Park is a holiday designed specifically for those interested in computers. It is NOT simply an activity holiday with a computer option. Write or phone for your free brochure and judge for yourself.

Computer Park '84
25 Bridge Street, Rothwell, Kettering, Northants NN14 2JW
Telephone (0536) 712627



BUGS IS A SIMPLE game which I hope will show that some good games can be written for your Atari even if you do not understand some of the more advanced programming techniques. No player-missile graphics, no VBI routines, all of the action is achieved by Pokes to the screen. By level 9 the action gets quite fast.

You play the part of a ladybird who has to harvest a whole host of aphids by collecting them into one of four 'nests' on each side of the screen. Dotted around the place are several mushroom looking things which, if you touch them, will hatch out into more aphids. These are poisonous to a degree and will sap your strength but strength can be made up by pushing the aphids right into the nests and killing them. There are some aphids which are deadly — the orange ones — and touching these will mean instant death. These will multiply if you are not quick enough in collecting the green aphids. If your strength falls to zero, you die and you must have a certain strength ratio to progress to the next level.

In order to achieve the maximum speed possible in Basic, the main game loop has been kept short and all routines which may be needed during the course of play are at the beginning of the program. Routines which are used only once or infrequently are put at the end of the program.

Line 10 sends the program immediately to the initialisation and titles.

Line 20 is a simple delay loop with the variable DL set at different points in the program. By putting this loop at the beginning of the program more accurate timing can be achieved.

Lines 30-50 maintain the score. The variable SC keeps track of the points scored by killing aphids less points deducted for hatching them out. CSC is the maximum score at any one point during the game and

Score is only updated if the points gained exceed the maximum so far.

Thus hatching an aphid puts you back a number of points and you must kill more to get to a stage where you can increase your score. STR is a measure of your strength and if this falls to 0 the program jumps to the death routine. Line 50 stops the 'attract' mode.

Lines 60-150 are the main subroutine to determine if the aphids you are collecting collide with anything. The variables M and M2 hold the next location to which the aphid will be pushed. If that location is a 'mushroom' then the routine jumps to line 150 which hatches out the mushroom and decreases your score. If the aphid is going to collide with anything else — line 70 — then we must determine if it is possible for the aphid to move aside.

Death routine reached

This is determined in lines 95-110 which search an array for all possible locations of escape. If none can be found, the program exits the loop to line 115 which kills the aphid by Poking the ladybird into the aphid's position. The score is increased in line 120 and this line also resets the timer and checks to see if all the bugs have been killed. If there is room for the aphid to escape then line 105 jumps out of the loop and returns to line 75 which places the aphid at the next available blank position.

Lines 200-255 are the main game loop. Line 200 reads the joystick and if it is not being used, moves your ladybird to a new position chosen randomly from the array MPOS. This line also contains a delay routine according to the level of the game.

Line 210 determines the position you are trying to move to if the joystick is active and the following lines determine if something is in that position.

Line 240 contains a delay loop to set the action at a speed commensurate with current level and line 245 moves your ladybird to the next position.

Lines 500-580 determine bonuses and take you to the next level when all the bugs have been killed. Note that line 500 will skip the bonus and next level if you have failed to improve your score in a particular level. These lines are fairly simple and merely give you 5 bonus points for each remaining mushroom and then increase the level (LV).

Lines 600-665 are the death routine reached either by hitting the killer bug — line 230 — or by losing all your strength — line 45. Line 600 simply Pokes your position with all the characters available accompanied by some sound before going on to give an end of game message.

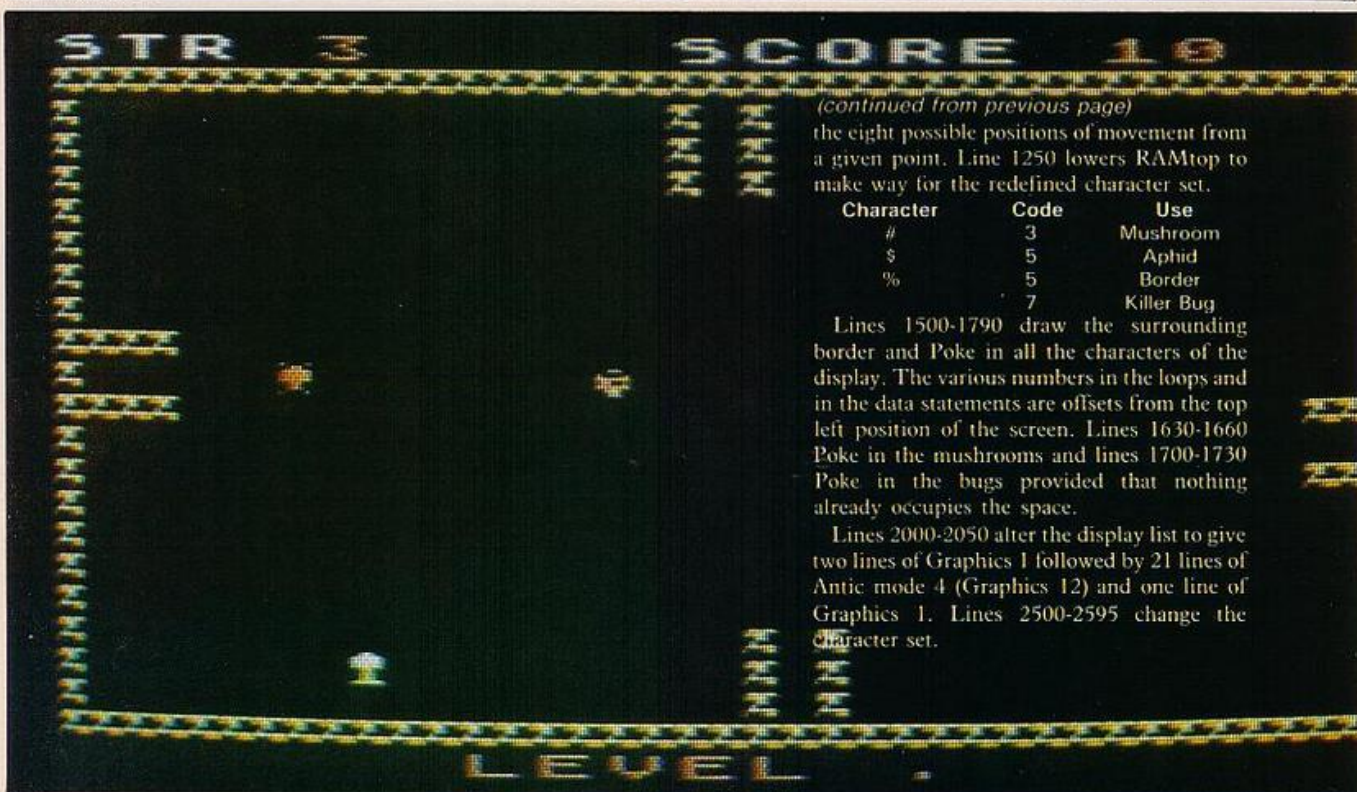
Lines 800-820 are the sounds used when an aphid is killed. Note that the routine is used in different ways by jumping to the beginning — line 530 — or entering part way through — line 115. By entering a subroutine at different points, one routine can serve several purposes.

Lines 900-930 add a new orange bug if a certain time has elapsed without killing an aphid — line 235. It simply Peeks the screen to find a blank position and then Pokes in the character representing the orange bug. If you want more killer bugs to appear reduce the figure 3 in line 235.

Lines 1000-1100 are the titles and options and are quite straightforward. Note again the sound subroutine being used at different points.

Lines 1200-1280 initialise things. The array ST holds the amount by which various positions of the joystick will move your character. By reading this array in line 210 much greater speed can be achieved than by using If...Then statements. MPOS holds

(continued on next page)



(continued from previous page)

the eight possible positions of movement from a given point. Line 1250 lowers RAMtop to make way for the redefined character set.

Character	Code	Use
#	3	Mushroom
\$	5	Aphid
%	5	Border
	7	Killer Bug

Lines 1500-1790 draw the surrounding border and Poke in all the characters of the display. The various numbers in the loops and in the data statements are offsets from the top left position of the screen. Lines 1630-1660 Poke in the mushrooms and lines 1700-1730 Poke in the bugs provided that nothing already occupies the space.

Lines 2000-2050 alter the display list to give two lines of Graphics 1 followed by 21 lines of Antic mode 4 (Graphics 12) and one line of Graphics 1. Lines 2500-2595 change the character set.

Listing 1.

```

10 GOTO 1000
11 REM XX DELAY SUBROUTINE XX
20 FOR D=1 TO DL:NEXT D:RETURN
21 REM XX UP-DATE SCORE ETC XX
30 IF SC<SC THEN SC=SC:SCORE=SC+BSC
35 STR=INT(SC/3):IF STR<0 THEN STR=0
40 POSITION 20,0: "STR ";INT(STR): "
  :POSITION 20,0: "SCORE ";SCORE: "
45 IF STR<0 THEN POP :GOTO 600
50 POKE 77,0:RETURN
51 REM XX CHECK FOR COLLISIONS ETC XX
60 H=22:H2=22-2
65 IF PEEK(H+M2)=3 THEN 150
70 IF PEEK(H+M2)=4 OR PEEK(H+M2)=5 OR
  PEEK(H+M2)=7 THEN 95
75 POKE H,0:POKE H+M2,4
80 SOUND 1,10,0,0:SOUND 1,0,0,0:RETURN
95 FOR I=0 TO 7:H2=MPOS(I)
105 IF PEEK(H+M2)=0 THEN POP :GOTO 75
110 NEXT I
115 POKE 2,0:POKE M,4:GOSUB 015
120 BUGS=BUGS-1:SC=SC+10:SCORE=SCORE+2
  :SC=SC+2:POKE 20,0:POKE 19,0:IF BUGS
  <=0 THEN POP :GOTO 500
125 H=M2:H2=0:GOSUB 30
130 RETURN
150 POKE H+M2,4:BUGS=BUGS+1:TS=TS-1:SC
  =SC-(LVX*6)+TS:Y4:GOSUB 30:GOTO 60
199 REM XX MAIN GAME ROUTINE XX
200 S=STICK(0):IF S=15 THEN 22=2:MPOS(
  INT(RND(0)*8)):FOR D=1 TO 72:LVX=0:NEXT
  D:GOTO 215
210 22=2:ST(S)
215 IF PEEK(22)=5 THEN 200
220 IF PEEK(22)=3 THEN GOSUB 150
225 IF PEEK(22)=4 THEN GOSUB 60
230 IF PEEK(22)=7 THEN GOTO 600
235 IF PEEK(19)>3 THEN GOSUB 900
240 FOR D=1 TO 45:LVX=0:NEXT D
245 POKE 2,0:2=2:POKE 2,6
250 SOUND 0,12,10,4:SOUND 0,0,0,0
255 GOTO 200
499 REM XX LEVELS AND BONUSES XX
500 IF SC<SC THEN 500
520 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 6,9: "LEVEL
  ";LV
525 FOR I=1 TO 20-(LVX*6)+TS:POSITI
  ON I-1,11: "X":BONUS=BONUS+5
530 V=2:GOSUB 810:V=1
535 DL=10:GOSUB 20
540 POSITION 6,13: "BONUS ";BONUS
545 NEXT I:BSC=BSC+BONUS
550 DL=500:GOSUB 20
555 LV=LV+1:IF LV>9 THEN LV=9
560 ? "CHR$(125):POSITION 6,9: "LEVEL
  ";LV:SOUND 0,255,10,0:SOUND 1,25
  4,10,0
565 FOR I=0 TO 255:POKE 700,1:NEXT I
575 DL=500:GOSUB 20:GOSUB 820
580 BONUS=0:GRAPHICS 0:POKE 755,0:POKE

```

```

710,0:GOTO 1260
599 REM XX END OF GAME ROUTINE XX
600 FOR I=255 TO 0 STEP -5:SOUND 0,255
  -1,10,0:FOR D=1 TO 5:NEXT D:POKE 2,1:N
  EXT I
610 FOR I=1 TO 3:GOSUB 815:NEXT I
620 GRAPHICS 10:POSITION 5,0: "GAME
  OVER"
625 IF SCORE>HI THEN HI=SCORE
630 POSITION 2,2: "SCORE ";SCORE: "
  : "HI ";HI
635 POSITION 5,4: "SCORE ";SCORE: "
  : "HI ";HI
640 POSITION 5,6: "SCORE ";SCORE: "
  : "HI ";HI
645 POSITION 2,8: "SCORE ";SCORE: "
  : "HI ";HI
650 POSITION 3,10: "press start to
  play again"
655 POKE 711,PEEK(20)
660 IF PEEK(53279)<6 THEN 655
665 GRAPHICS 0:POKE 710,0:POKE 755,0:S
  C=10:SC=0:BSC=0:LV=1:GOTO 1260
800 REM XX SOUNDS ETC XX
810 FOR S=14 TO 0 STEP -1:SOUND 0,5X10
  ,12,5:NEXT S
815 FOR S=14 TO 0 STEP -1:SOUND 0,150-
  5X10,12,5:NEXT S:SOUND 0,0,0,0:RETURN
820 SOUND 0,0,0,0:SOUND 1,0,0,0:RETURN
899 REM XX ADD NEW KILLER BUG XX
900 X=SCREEN+INT(RND(0)*799)+40
910 IF PEEK(X)<0 THEN 900
920 POKE X,7
930 POKE 19,0:POKE 20,0:RETURN
1000 REM XX TITLES XX
1005 GRAPHICS 18:V=1
1010 FOR I=1 TO 17 STEP 2:POSITION I,0
  : "X":POSITION I,11: "X": "NEXT
  I
1020 FOR I=1 TO 8:POSITION I,2: "X": "
  :POSITION I-1,2: "X": "POSITION 19-
  1,2: "X": "POSITION 20-1,2: "X": "
1025 GOSUB 80:NEXT I
1029 DL=500:GOSUB 20
1030 POSITION 9,2: "X": "ug"
1035 GOSUB 810
1040 POSITION 9,5: "X": "by":POSITION 4
  ,7: "X": "les ellingham"
1045 GOSUB 1200:DL=750:GOSUB 20
1050 POSITION 2,5: "X": "select level"
  :LV

```

```

1855 POSITION 1,7: "X": "press start to
  play"
1860 IF PEEK(53279)=5 THEN GOSUB 815:L
  V=LV+1:IF LV>9 THEN LV=1
1862 POSITION 15,5: "X":LV
1865 IF PEEK(53279)=6 THEN 1250
1868 P=PEEK(700):POKE 700,PEEK(710):PO
  KE 710,P
1890 DL=250:GOSUB 20
1100 GOTO 1060
1200 REM XX INITIALISE XX
1210 DIM ST(14),MPOS(7)
1215 LV=1:SC=10:V=1
1220 FOR I=1 TO 14:READ A:ST(I)=A:NEXT
  I
1225 DATA 0,0,0,0,41,-39,1,0,39,-41,-1
  ,0,40,-40
1230 FOR I=0 TO 7:READ A:MPOS(I)=A:NEX
  T I
1235 DATA 1,-1,39,-39,40,-40,41,-41
1245 RETURN
1250 POKE 106,PEEK(106)-5:GRAPHICS 0:P
  OKE 710,0:POKE 755,0
1255 GOSUB 2500
1260 H=0:H2=0:Z=0:2=0:BUGS=LVX*3:TS=LV
  X*6
1265 POKE 755,CS/256:GOSUB 2000
1270 POKE 710,10
1275 SCREEN=PEEK(80)+256*PEEK(89)
1280 GOSUB 1500:GOSUB 30:POKE 19,0:POK
  E 20,0:GOTO 200
1499 REM XX DRAW SCREEN XX
1500 FOR I=40 TO 79:POKE SCREEN+I,5:NE
  XT I
1510 FOR I=80 TO 839 STEP 40:POKE SCRE
  EN+I,5:POKE SCREEN+I+39,5:NEXT I
1520 FOR I=840 TO 879:POKE SCREEN+I,5:
  NEXT I
1545 RESTORE 1560
1550 FOR I=1 TO 5:READ A:POKE SCREEN+0
  85+I,A:NEXT I
1560 DATA 44,37,54,37,44
1570 POKE SCREEN+092,LV+16
1600 REM
1610 RESTORE 1620:FOR I=1 TO 24:READ A
  :POKE SCREEN+A,5:NEXT I
1620 DATA 361,362,363,441,442,443,98,1
  00,138,140,170,180,476,477,478,556,557
  ,558,740,742,788,782,820,822

```

```

1630 FOR I=1 TO LVX*6+6
1640 X=SCREEN+INT(RND(0)*799)+40
1650 IF PEEK(X)=5 THEN 1640
1660 POKE X,3:NEXT I
1700 FOR I=1 TO LVX3
1710 X=SCREEN+INT(RND(0)*799)+40
1720 IF PEEK(X)=5 OR PEEK(X)=4 THEN 17
  10
1730 POKE X,4:NEXT I
1740 Z=SCREEN+500+I:IF PEEK(Z)<0 THEN
  I=1:GOTO 1740
1745 POKE Z,6
1750 X=SCREEN+INT(RND(0)*799)+40
1760 IF PEEK(X)=5 OR PEEK(X)=4 OR PEEK
  (X)=3 THEN 1750
1770 POKE X,7
1790 RETURN
2000 REM X NEW DISPLAY LIST X
2005 POKE 559,0
2010 DL=PEEK(560)+256*PEEK(561)
2020 POKE DL+3,70:POKE DL+6,6
2030 FOR I=7 TO 27:POKE DL+I,4:NEXT I:
  POKE DL+28,6:POKE DL+29,65
2040 POKE DL+30,PEEK(560):POKE DL+31,P
  EEK(561)
2045 POKE 559,34
2050 RETURN
2500 REM X CHANGE CHARACTER SET X
2505 RESTORE 2530
2515 CS=(PEEK(106)+1)*256
2520 DIM MC$(32):FOR I=1 TO 32:READ A:
  MC$(I,1)=CHR$(A):NEXT I:A=USR(ADR(MC$
  ),57344,CS)
2530 DATA 104,104,133,204,104,133,203,
  104,133,206,104,133,205,162,4
2535 DATA 160,0,177,203,145,205,136,20
  8,249,230,204,230,206,202,200,240,96
2550 RESTORE 2580
2560 READ A:IF A=-1 THEN RETURN
2570 FOR J=0 TO 7:READ B:POKE CS+X*8+J
  ,B:NEXT J:GOTO 2560
2580 DATA 6,0,20,65,213,81,213,60,20
2585 DATA 4,139,40,170,170,170,40,40,1
  30
2590 DATA 3,60,255,255,169,40,40,40,17
  0
2592 DATA 7,65,20,85,85,20,20,65
2595 DATA -1

```


Commodore International Computer Art Challenge.



£150,000 in prizes to be won!

The Challenge. Commodore Computers are pleased to announce their first International Computer Art Challenge, and invite entrants to submit their work for judging by June 1st, 1984.

Entries for this important new competition must be generated on Commodore 64 or Vic 20 computers, and may consist of either a still picture or of dynamic graphics of no more than 60 seconds duration.

There are three age categories: under 12; 12 to 17; and 18 years or over. All entrants must be able to demonstrate their skill on Commodore equipment and explain their methods and development of their entry if required to do so by the panel of judges.

Prizes in each of the 3 age groups and the 4 entry classifications (explained in the leaflet) are as follows:

1st Prize. £1,500 worth of Commodore equipment to the winner's choice.

2nd Prize. £1,000 worth of Commodore equipment.

3rd Prize. £700 worth of Commodore equipment.

In addition, winners will have the opportunity to see their work in a series of unique exhibitions across the world, and a special scholarship worth £5,000 will be awarded to one winner in each participating country to further his or her art education.

All entrants will receive a certificate of entry. There are no cash alternatives to any of these prizes.

How to enter. Leaflets with full details of the Challenge and the entry form are available at Commodore dealers, Commodore User Clubs, most major retail computer shops and at stores with a

computer department. In case of difficulty or for additional copies, please write to:

The Commodore International Computer Art Challenge,
Granard Communications, 4 Babmaes Street, London SW1Y 6HD,
using the coupon provided.

 **commodore**
Number One
in the world of microcomputers.

Please rush me a leaflet and entry form for The Commodore International Computer Art Challenge.

Name _____

Address _____

YC



EMPIRES

**When a Galactic war breaks out,
there is only one winner —
make sure it's you!**

Empires is a game of the type which has not been seen before. It is a fully player interactive strategy game for up to six players and an umpire. The basic set contains three players. Expansion set one contains three more. Each player controls a unique race struggling to take over the galaxy. Mining companies, space fleets and sound strategy all contribute to the success of your race; but beware the other players will be trying to tear your empire apart. The skill required to organise your empire as it grows is enormous. To assist you galactic maps and data cards are provided. Soon further expansion sets will be available to give you an advantage over the other players. Move information is transferred via cassette to the umpire who analyses it with his program and returns the new data to the players. Messages can be sent to other players in the same way.

**THIS IS A NEW CONCEPT IN STRATEGY
GAME PLAYING.**

48K SPECTRUM

CONTENTS: THREE PLAYER CASSETTES, ONE UMPIRE CASSETTE,
4 GALACTIC MAPS, 81 DATA CARDS, 1 FULL SET OF RULES, 3 PLAYER INSTRUCTIONS

Price £19.95.

Please send me copy/copies of Empires Basic Set

Total cheque/P.O. enclosed
Cheques payable to Imperial Software.

Send order to:
IMPERIAL SOFTWARE
IMPERIAL HOUSE
153 CHURCHILL ROAD
PARKSTONE
POOLE
DORSET

Name

Address

..... Age



QUICK LOAD

Paul Rhodes with a program to stop you pulling your hair out!

TAPESYS is a machine code program for the 48K ZX Spectrum designed to alleviate loading frustration. Its main purpose is to decrease loading time, but it can also be used to save and load at a slower, more reliable rate than normal. The program also includes a head reader routine.

The program can be loaded to any location nnnnn in the top 32K of memory — from 32768 to 63663. Before Loading, type
CLEAR nnnnn - 1

This protects Tapesys from the Basic system and the New command. Then load with the line:

LOAD "TAPESYS" CODE nnnnn

Once the code has been loaded, enter the command

PRINT USR nnnnn

This will return the address from which the program can be run with either:

RANDOMIZE USR (run address)

or

RANDOMIZE USR USR nnnnn

followed by a colon, and one of the commands Pause, Save, Load, Verify, Merge or Cat. The syntax for these commands is the same as in Sinclair Basic, including the use of Line, Code, Screen\$ and Data as described in the Spectrum manual, the only exception being Cat — under key 9 — which is used with no parameters. Commands can be strung together, separated by colons, as in Basic, for example

RANDOMIZE USR USR nnnnn: PAUSE 4:
SAVE "Program" LINE 10: CAT

This line will call the machine code, set it to run at speed 4, Save the program to auto-run on loading from line 10, and finally enter the

head reading section of the program.

PAUSE: This command is used to select one of 10 operating speeds, numbered 0 to 9. The syntax for the command is:

PAUSE (required speed option)

The approximate baud rate will then be displayed at the bottom of the screen — see table for more accurate figures. Pause 1 is equivalent to the normal Spectrum load/save, while Pause 9 is nearly 2.5 times as fast. Pause 0 is a special low speed, giving greater reliability when loading. Note that a program or other data block can not be loaded at a different speed to that at which it was saved, so commercial software cannot be loaded using Tapesys — except at pause 1 — unless you make a high or low speed copy of the program. The Pause command can be used in conjunction with any of the other recognised commands.

SAVE, LOAD, VERIFY, MERGE: All these commands are used in exactly the same way as in Basic. They must follow a Rand USR statement, as shown above, and, if the speed is to be changed, a pause n command, as already described. For example
RANDOMIZE USR USR nnnnn: PAUSE 3: SAVE "name" DATA a\$: VERIFY
"" DATA a\$()

Approximate baud rates taking normal speed at 1500 baud.

Pause	Baud Rate
0	1431
1	1500
2	1860
3	1929
4	2747
5	3048
6	3236
7	3304
8	3474
9	3635

If you wished to save something else, say a screen, at the same speed, then the pause 3 command would not have to be repeated, so the line might read:

RANDOMIZE USR USR nnnnn: SAVE
"screen" SCREENS

The program has two other features worth mentioning here. First, when the item to be loaded is found in the tape, it is indicated on the screen by a flashing asterisk alongside the name. Secondly, if an error occurs during loading, other than Break, the program will instruct you to rewind the tape to the beginning of the program and will start the loading process again.

Now to the built-in head reader, which is called via the Cat command. This routine will load headers from the tape — provided that they were saved at the current operating speed — and will display the information contained in them. This information consists of the type of data on the tape — Basic program, "bytes" file, character (\$) or number (#) array; the filename; the auto-run Line number — for a Basic program, the start address — for a "bytes" file — or the array name; and the length of the data block. To exit from Cat, press Break.

The Tapesys program returns to Basic on encountering any character it does not understand. The character could be a CHR\$ 13 signifying the end of the line, a command other than Save, Load, Verify, Merge, Cat or Pause, or perhaps a colon placed immediately after a separating colon. This last method can be used to return to Basic in the middle of a line. For example

RANDOMIZE USR USR nnnnn: LOAD
"" CODE::BEEP 1,10

To enter the program, type
CLEAR 49999

load your favourite hexloader, or type in and
(continued on page 121)

ONLY THE BEST BECOME A....

FIGHTER PILOT

48K SPECTRUM

BY D.K. MARSHALL

A SPECTACULAR FLIGHT SIMULATION OF THE WORLD'S MOST EXCITING JET FIGHTER WITH STUNNING 3D COCKPIT VIEW AND THE MOST REALISTIC 3D AIR-TO-AIR COMBAT EVER SEEN ON THE SPECTRUM!

The SUPREME SIMULATION... it leaves the rest at the runway threshold!

£7.95

inc. VAT & p. & p.
Joystick Compatible
(Kempston, AGF, Sinclair
Interface 2, Protek etc.)*



*"Definitely the best
simulation for the
Spectrum..."*
- Crash Micro

OTHER

AMAZING FEATURES

- * Landing and take off from 4 runways plus steering on the ground.
- * Fully Aerobatic Performance
- * Airfield attack by the enemy
- * Cross winds, Turbulence and landing in fog.
- * 4 Pilot ratings, 8 Beacons, ground features and map
- * Artificial horizon, radar and flight computer.
- * ILS, Flaps, U/C and system failures
- * 100% machine code with complete instructions and pilot notes.

DIGITAL INTEGRATION

Watchmoor Trade Centre,
Watchmoor Road,
Camberley, Surrey GU15 3AJ

Selected products available from:

Boots, Woolworths, H.M.V., Menzies,
Greens, Lasky's, Currys, Rumbelows, Selfridges, Spectrum
Dealers, Video Palace, Zappo, and all good Computer
shops

Please send me the
following games for the

Fighter Pilot 48K ☐ £7.95
Night Gunner 48K ☐ £6.95
Football 48K ☐ £7.95
Taxi (Any Spectrum) ☐ £5.50

VAT and p. & p. inclusive within UK
(Overseas inc. 55p. per cassette)

Trade and
Export
enquiries
welcome.

Please send to Digital Integration, Dept
Watchmoor Trade Centre, Watchmoor Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3AJ



FOOTBALL

£7.95

48K Spectrum

League Analysis -
Easy to use Pools
Prediction.

With 9 methods of
team performance
analysis - let your
Spectrum guide you to
your pools selection.



NIGHT GUNNER

£6.95

48K Spectrum

Joystick Compatible *

The air battle where
only aces survive -
with enemy fighters
attacking from all
directions, guns
blazing, explosive 3D
ground attack sorties -
and there's still the
flight home.



TAXI
£5.50

Any Spectrum

Become a Taxi Driver
and test your skills -
but beware the
Reckless Drivers!

Fun for all the family

WIZARDS OF
COMPUTER GAMES
SOFTWARE



Lifetime Guarantee Cheques payable to Digital Integration

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for _____ Total.

Name _____

Address _____

Or debit my Access/

Account No. _____

Tele Sales Camberley (0276) 684959



Listing 1.

```
10 REM hexloader
20 DEF FN h$(a)=CHR$(INT (a/16)+48+7*(a>159))+CHR$(a-16*INT (a/16)+48+7*((a-16*INT (a/16))>9))
30 DEF FN h(h$)=CODE h$-48-7*(h$>"9")
40 INPUT "START ADDRESS:";s
50 INPUT "FINISH ADDRESS:";f
60 FOR n=s TO f STEP 8
62 PRINT n;"; ";
65 LET tot=tot+8
66 REM input the whole line of eight hexadecimal figures from the first digit to the last with spaces between
67 REM eg. at address 50000 in
```

```
put the line from C5 to 42
70 INPUT a$
75 IF a$="END" THEN STOP
77 PRINT a$
80 FOR b=0 TO 7
90 LET z=FN h(a$)*16+FN h(a$(2))
95 LET tot=tot+z
100 POKE (n+b),z
110 LET a$=a$(4 TO )
120 NEXT b
130 PRINT " = ";
135 REM enter total
140 INPUT t
150 IF t<>tot THEN PRINT "DATA INPUT ERROR": GO TO 62
160 PRINT t
170 NEXT n
```

(continued from page 119)

run listing 1. Enter 50000 decimal as the start address and 51871 as the end address. Then enter the bytes from listing 3.

Once it has all been typed in, save it with the command

SAVE "TAPEYSYS" CODE 50000,1872

and save the Basic hexloader, in case it is needed to rectify any mistakes. Verify them both, enter New and type in and run listing 2. This should produce a screen picture, save it at a speed you specify, then clear the screen and attempt to reload it. If you get an error during loading, remember: "If at first you don't succeed . . .".

If however, the computer does not act as expected, then pull the plug to clear the computer, type

CLEAR 49999

and reload the code and the hexloader. Add the line in listing 4, and then type

RUN 100

Check the bytes

The computer will then list the bytes for you to check against listing 3. Write down the address of any errors you see, and when the listing has finished the computer will allow you to correct these mistakes. When finished, type in S as the address, and the corrected code will be saved. Finally, enter New and go back to listing 2. If you cannot afford the time to type all the hex in, perhaps you can afford to send £3 to me at 104 Ventnor Gardens, Luton, Beds., LU3 3SW for a copy of the code on tape.

Finally, I shall mention a few interesting sections of the program. Most important are the SABTS — SAVE bytes — and LDBTS — LOAD bytes — which are almost directly copied from the equivalent ROM routines. Other major sections equivalent to ROM

routines are pointed out within the listing, and for further details you should refer to Dr. Ian Logan's excellent *Complete Spectrum ROM Disassembly*, which was invaluable during the development of the Tapesys program. The major extra routines I have added are those dealing with relocating the program, decoding the Basic line, changing the speed, and the head reader. I will now deal briefly with each of these.

The **RELOCATE** routine at the beginning of the program first works out the displacement of the routine from the address to which it was originally assembled — note that if you change the Org, you must also change the LD BC,C350 at the beginning of the program to fit new address. On entry, BC always holds the number in the USR statement. The start of the table of addresses to be altered — RELCD — is then calculated using this displacement.

The routine fetches in turn all the 2-byte addresses until it comes across a 0000 at which point it returns with the Run address — PSTRT — in BC.

It adds the displacement to find the enw address, fetches the 2-byte number from this address, adds the displacement to this number, and replaces it in the program, then

Listing 2.

```
10 BORDER 0: PAPER 1: INK 7: C
L5
20 FOR I=0 TO 174 STEP 2: PLOT
0,I: DRAW OVER 1,I,174-I: PLOT
255,I: DRAW OVER 1,-I,174-I: NEX
T
25 FOR I=0 TO 174 STEP 2: PLOT
0,I: DRAW OVER 1,174-I,-I: PLOT
255,I: DRAW OVER 1,-174+I,-I: N
EXT I
30 FOR I=1 TO 7: PRINT PAPER I:
- (I+1);AT 7+I,9;
NEXT I
40 INPUT "PAUSE (0 TO 9):";P
45 LET P=INT P: IF P<0 OR P>9
THEN GO TO 40
50 RANDOMIZE USR USR 50000: PR
USE P: SAVE "PIC-PAUSE"+STR$ P:SC
REEN$
60 CLS : RANDOMIZE USR USR 500
00 : LOAD "SCREEN$
70 GO TO 40
```

Listing 3.

```
50000: C5 E1 01 50 C3 A7 ED 42 = 1168
50008: E5 C1 21 10 CA 09 5E 23 = 811
50016: 54 23 7A B3 28 0F E5 EB = 941
50024: 09 5E 23 56 EB 09 EB 72 = 817
50032: 28 73 E1 18 E9 01 79 C3 = 957
50040: C9 C3 BB C4 21 A4 C4 E5 = 1401
50048: 21 80 1F CB 7F 2B 03 21 = 598
50056: 98 0C 0B 13 DD 2B F3 3E = 760
50064: 01 47 10 FE D3 FE EE 0B = 1056
50072: 06 A4 2D 20 F5 05 25 F2 = 776
50080: 92 C3 06 2F 10 FE D3 FE = 1129
50088: 3E 0B 06 37 10 FE D3 FE = 866
50096: 01 0C 3B 08 6F 18 09 7A = 346
50104: B3 28 0B DD 6E 00 7C AD = 858
50112: 67 3E 01 37 1B 17 6C 18 = 400
50120: F5 79 CB 78 10 FE 30 04 = 1011
50128: 06 1A 10 FE D3 FE 06 15 = 794
50136: 20 EF 05 AF 3C CB 15 20 = 767
50144: EB 1B DD 23 06 0B 3E 7F = 721
50152: DB FE 1F DD 7A 3C 20 C7 = 1125
50160: 06 3B 10 FE C9 14 0B 15 = 585
50168: F3 3E 09 D3 FE 21 A4 C4 = 1172
50176: E5 DB FE 1F E6 20 F6 02 = 1243
```

```
50184: 4F BF C0 CD B5 C4 30 FA = 1294
50192: 21 15 04 10 FE 2B 7C B5 = 676
50200: 20 F9 CD B1 C4 30 EB 06 = 1100
50208: 9C CD B1 C4 30 E4 3E C6 = 1222
50216: B8 30 E0 24 20 F1 06 C9 = 972
50224: CD B5 C4 30 D5 7B FE D4 = 1381
50232: 30 F4 CD B5 C4 D0 79 EE = 1393
50240: 02 AF 26 00 06 E2 1B 1F = 406
50248: 0B 20 07 30 0F DD 75 00 = 448
50256: 1B 0F CB 11 AD C0 79 1F = 776
50264: 4F 13 1B 07 DD 7E 00 AD = 649
50272: C0 DD 23 1B 0B 06 E4 2E = 763
50280: 01 CD B1 C4 D0 3E ED BB = 1222
50288: CB 15 06 E2 30 F3 7C AD = 1044
50296: 67 7A B3 20 CB 7C FE 01 = 1018
50304: C9 CD B5 C4 D0 3E 07 3D = 1073
50312: 20 FD A7 04 CB 3E 7F DB = 1064
50320: FE 1F D0 A9 E6 20 2B F3 = 1207
50328: 79 EE FA AF E6 07 F6 0B = 1179
50336: D3 FE 37 C9 F5 3A 4B 5C = 1188
50344: E6 3B 0F 0F 0D F3 FE 3E = 858
50352: 7F DB FE 1F FB 38 02 CF = 1147
50360: 0C F1 C9 CD E7 CB DF FE = 1567
50368: 3A C0 E7 FE FB 20 06 AF = 1196
```

jumps back to fetch the next address for alteration. The routine modifies itself, so running it a second time will have the same effect, except to return and Run address, which is why Randomize USR USR nnnnn works.

Decoding the Basic line is much simpler. It involves getting the next character in the line after the colon and comparing it to each of the six recognised commands in turn. If it matches, the correct routine is activated, then the next statement is considered. Otherwise, a return is made to Basic, with CH ADD holding the address of the character that does not match. Basic expects either a colon or Enter, so any other character will give error C — Nonsense in Basic.

The changing of the speed involves altering the lengths of the delay loops in SABTS and LDBTS. The eight values for each speed are stored near the end of the program at PAUSD, the current speed number in PAUSNO and the 'nnnn BD' messages at MSGP. The number of possible values recognised is limited to the value in the CP instruction near the beginning of the Pause routine.

Alter speeds easily

You can add your own speeds, or alter those included fairly easily, mainly by trail and error — the methods for calculating the exact values are too complicated to go into here, except that the fourth and seventh numbers should be identical, and the fifth number two greater. Remember, if you add a speed, you must also add a message to the MSGP list, terminated by 8D hex, and alter the CP instruction mentioned above. The routine that modifies the SABTS and LDBTS routines works on a table of displacements at PAUSD2. For example, the second number goes six bytes after the first, and the third, 14 bytes after the second. If you modify the program at all within the SABTS, LDBTS or TDE routines, you may have to alter those bytes too.

The CAT routine repeatedly loads a header from the tape and prints out the type and name as usual, then jumps to the relevant routine for the type to print out the line number/start address/array name, before returning to the next header on the tape.

I hope the program saves you much time and, perhaps, gives you ideas of your own to develop.

```
50376: 32 9E CA 1B 34 FE EF 20 = 1011
50384: 07 3E 01 32 9E CA 1B 29 = 545
50392: FE D6 20 07 3E 02 32 9E = 779
50400: CA 1B 1E FE D5 20 07 3E = 824
50408: 03 32 9E CA 1B 13 FE CF = 917
50416: 20 07 3E 04 32 9E CA 1B = 539
50424: 0B FE F2 C0 CD B0 CB 18 = 1301
50432: BA 01 11 00 3A 9E CA A7 = 789
50440: 2B 02 0E 22 F7 D5 DD E1 = 996
50448: 06 0B 3E 20 12 13 10 FC = 416
50456: DD 36 01 FF CD 9F CB 21 = 1128
50464: F6 FF 0B 09 03 30 0F 3A = 645
50472: 9E CA A7 20 02 CF 0E 78 = 902
50480: B1 2B 0A 01 0A 0D E5 = 688
50488: E1 23 EB ED 80 DF FE E4 = 1613
50496: 20 41 3A 9E CA FE 03 CA = 974
50504: 8A 1C E7 CD B2 2B CF F9 = 1272
50512: 30 0B 21 00 00 3A 9E CA = 510
50520: 3C 2B 10 CF 01 C2 8A 1C = 685
50528: 23 7E DD 77 0B 23 7E DD = 894
50536: 77 0C 23 DD 71 0E 3E 01 = 577
50544: CB 71 2B 01 3C DD 77 00 = 757
50552: EB E7 FE 29 20 DF E7 EB = 1482
```

(Listing 3 continued on next page)

(Listing continued from previous page)

50560: C3 31 C6 FE AA 20 1C 3A = 984
50568: 9E CA FE 03 CA BA 1C E7 = 1216
50576: DD 36 08 00 DD 36 0C 1B = 600
50584: 21 00 40 DD 75 0D DD 74 = 785
50592: 0E 1B 4A FE AF 20 4C 3A = 707
50600: 9E CA FE 03 CA BA 1C E7 = 1216
50608: CD 48 20 20 0C 3A 9E CA = 771
50616: A7 CA BA 1C CD E6 1C 1B = 1022
50624: 0F CD B2 1C DF FE 2C 28 = 939
50632: 0C 3A 9E CA A7 CA BA 1C = 965
50640: CD E6 1C 1B 04 E7 CD B2 = 1057
50648: 1C CD 99 1E DD 71 0B DD = 982
50656: 70 0C CD 99 1E DD 71 0B = 859
50664: DD 70 0E 60 69 DD 36 00 = 823
50672: 03 1B 3E FE CA 2B 06 DD = 812
50680: 36 0E 90 1B 14 3A 9E CA = 658
50688: A7 C2 BA 1C E7 CD B2 1C = 1121
50696: CD 99 1E DD 71 0B DD 70 = 1068
50704: 0E DD 36 00 00 2A 59 5C = 512
50712: ED 5B 53 5C 37 ED 52 DD = 1098
50720: 75 0B DD 74 0C 2A 4B 5C = 686
50728: ED 52 DD 75 0F DD 74 10 = 1025
50736: EB 3A 9E CA A7 CA 6B CB = 1329
50744: E5 01 11 00 DD 09 DD 22 = 732
50752: 9B CA 22 9A CA ED 73 9C = 1252
50760: CA DD E5 11 11 00 AF 37 = 916
50768: CD F5 C3 DD E1 30 F2 3E = 1443
50776: FE CD 01 16 FD 36 52 07 = 878
50784: 0E 80 DD 7E 00 DD 8E EF = 1139
50792: 20 02 0E F6 FE 04 30 D9 = 917
50800: 11 34 C9 C5 CD 0A 0C C1 = 887
50808: DD E5 D1 21 F0 FF 19 06 = 1218
50816: 0A 7E 3E 20 03 79 80 4F = 559
50824: 13 1A BE 23 20 01 0C D7 = 530
50832: 10 F6 3A 9E CA FE 04 C2 = 1132
50840: 1A C7 C5 E5 DD E5 3E = 1376
50848: 17 D7 3E 05 D7 3E 20 D7 = 829
50856: DD 7E 00 FE 00 20 22 DD = 888
50864: 7E 0E E6 C0 20 11 3E CA = 875
50872: D7 DD 4E DD DD 46 0E CD = 1037
50880: 2B DD CD E3 DD 1B 1A 3E = 677
50888: 01 11 55 C9 CD 0A 0C 1B = 355
50896: 10 FE 03 20 24 DD 4E DD = 653
50904: DD 46 0E CD 2B DD CD E3 = 1030
50912: 2D 3E 2C D7 DD 4E 0B DD = 897
50920: 46 0C CD 2B DD CD E3 2D = 852
50928: AF 11 55 C9 CD 0A 0C 1B = 729
50936: 1A DD 7E 0E E6 7F F6 40 = 1054
50944: D7 DD 7E 00 FE 02 20 03 = 853
50952: 3E 24 D7 3E 2B D7 3E 29 = 733
50960: D7 1B CE DD E1 D1 E1 C1 = 1518
50968: 0E FF CB 79 C2 49 C6 3E = 1120
50976: 20 D7 3E 12 D7 3E 01 D7 = 820
50984: 3E 2A D7 3E DD D7 E1 DD = 1055

50992: 7E 00 FE 03 2B 0C 3A 9E = 651
51000: CA 3D CA 99 C7 FE 02 CA = 1275
51008: 47 CB E5 DD 6E FA DD 66 = 1404
51016: FB DD 5E 0B DD 56 0C 7C = 1020
51024: B5 2B DD ED 52 3B 2B 28 = 689
51032: 07 DD 7E 00 FE 03 20 1F = 674
51040: E1 7C B5 20 06 DD 6E DD = 912
51048: DD 66 0E E5 DD E1 3A 9E = 1228
51056: CA FE 02 37 20 01 A7 3E = 775
51064: FF CD F5 C3 DA BE C4 11 = 1521
51072: 0A C9 AF CD 0A 0C DD 2A = 876
51080: 9B CA 2A 9A CA ED 7B 9C = 1268
51088: CA C1 E5 01 11 00 C3 49 = 910
51096: C6 DD 5E 0B DD 56 0C E5 = 1072
51104: 7C B5 20 06 13 13 13 EB = 635
51112: 1B 0C DD 6E FA DD 66 FB = 1191
51120: EB 37 ED 52 3B 09 11 05 = 696
51128: 00 19 44 4D CD 05 1F E1 = 636
51136: DD 7E 00 A7 2B 3E 7C B5 = 921
51144: 2B 13 2B 46 2B 4E 2B 03 = 339
51152: 03 03 DD 22 5F 5C CD EB = 885
51160: 19 DD 2A 5F 5C 2A 59 5C = 698
51168: 2B DD 4E 0B DD 46 0C C5 = 853
51176: 03 03 03 DD 7E FD F5 CD = 1059
51184: E5 16 23 F1 77 D1 23 73 = 861
51192: 23 72 23 E5 DD E1 37 3E = 976
51200: FF C3 79 C7 EB 2A 59 5C = 916
51208: 2B DD 22 5F 5C DD 4E 0B = 795
51216: DD 46 0C C5 CD E5 19 C1 = 1152
51224: E5 C3 DD 55 16 DD 2A 5F = 1096
51232: 5C 23 DD 4E 0F DD 46 10 = 748
51240: 09 22 4B 5C DD 66 0E 7C = 671
51248: E6 C0 20 0A DD 66 0E 22 = 842
51256: 42 5C FD 36 0A 00 D1 DD = 905
51264: E1 37 3E FF C3 79 C7 DD = 1333
51272: 4E 0B DD 46 0C C5 03 F7 = 839
51280: 36 80 EB D1 E5 E5 DD E1 = 1530
51288: 37 3E FF CD F5 C3 3B 03 = 1076
51296: C3 7F C7 E1 ED 5B 53 5C = 1249
51304: C3 D2 0B E5 3E FD CD 01 = 1163
51312: 1F AF 11 A1 09 CD 0A 0C = 611
51320: FD CB 02 EE CD 04 15 DD = 1355
51328: E5 11 11 00 AF CD 7C C3 = 962
51336: DD E1 06 32 76 10 FD DD = 1110
51344: 5E 0B DD 56 0C 3E FF DD = 962
51352: E1 CD 7C C3 C3 BE C4 01 = 1331
51360: 00 00 3A 9E CA FE 04 C8 = 876
51368: E7 CD 8C 1C CD F1 2B C9 = 1294
51376: E7 CD B2 1C CD 99 1E 79 = 1103
51384: FE 0A DD 32 B5 C9 DD 21 = 1158
51392: B6 C9 21 D1 C3 11 06 CA = 1045
51400: A7 CB 21 CB 21 CB 21 06 = 881
51408: 00 DD 09 06 0B C5 DD 7E = 788
51416: 00 77 06 00 EB 4E EB 13 = 692
51424: 09 DD 23 C1 10 EF C9 11 = 931

51432: 64 C9 3A B5 C9 F5 D5 3E = 1261
51440: 00 CD 01 16 3E 16 D7 AF = 702
51448: D7 AF D7 21 00 01 11 00 = 656
51456: 01 CD B5 03 D1 F1 CD 0A = 1055
51464: 0C C9 FF 0D 12 01 10 02 = 518
51472: 11 06 13 01 20 4C 4F 41 = 295
51480: 44 49 4E 47 20 2D 45 52 = 505
51488: 52 4F 52 20 2D 2D 20 52 = 479
51496: 45 57 49 4E 44 20 2A 52 = 523
51504: 41 50 45 20 8D 0D 3E 42 = 528
51512: 41 53 49 43 8A 0D 23 41 = 587
51520: 52 52 41 59 8A 0D 24 41 = 618
51528: 52 52 41 59 8A 0D 3E 42 = 645
51536: 59 54 45 53 8A 80 20 42 = 737
51544: 59 54 45 53 8D 4E 4F 20 = 655
51552: 4C 49 4E C5 BD 31 34 30 = 714
51560: 30 20 62 64 BD 31 35 30 = 569
51568: 30 20 62 64 BD 31 38 35 = 577
51576: 30 20 62 64 BD 31 39 30 = 573
51584: 30 20 62 64 BD 32 37 35 = 577
51592: 30 20 62 64 BD 33 30 35 = 571
51600: 30 20 62 64 BD 33 32 35 = 573
51608: 30 20 62 64 BD 33 33 30 = 569
51616: 30 20 62 64 BD 33 35 30 = 571
51624: 30 20 62 64 BD 33 36 35 = 577
51632: 30 20 62 64 BD 09 46 41 = 563
51640: 34 AC AE CB AC 16 43 3E = 921
51648: 31 80 B2 CB 80 16 35 30 = 905
51656: 32 C2 C4 DB C2 15 33 2E = 953
51664: 21 C5 C7 DA C5 15 23 1E = 930
51672: 11 DB DA E6 DB 0C 1F 1A = 966
51680: 0D DC DE E9 DC 0A 1D 1B = 971
51688: 0B DF E1 EB DF 09 1C 17 = 977
51696: 0A E0 E2 EC E0 0B 1B 16 = 977
51704: 09 E1 E3 EC E1 0B 1A 15 = 977
51712: 0B E2 EA ED E2 07 06 0E = 952
51720: 60 21 0B 05 13 FE 00 EF = 654
51728: 76 C3 C9 C4 04 C4 DF C4 = 1537
51736: EA C4 F5 C4 71 C6 F2 C6 = 1622
51744: 7A C3 7D C3 6A C4 B2 C4 = 1265
51752: 32 C6 1D C7 7A C7 70 C7 = 1121
51760: 80 C7 02 CB 81 C5 45 CB = 1124
51768: A0 C3 FE C3 C6 C6 97 C7 = 1406
51776: 1B C4 22 C4 0C C4 31 C4 = 906
51784: 3B C4 FD C4 1D C5 51 C6 = 1209
51792: 5C CB 61 CB 86 CB 9A CB = 1277
51800: 05 C5 2B C5 43 C5 40 C6 = 965
51808: 43 C6 37 C7 6F C7 8B C7 = 1164
51816: 8B C7 47 C6 3B C7 40 C7 = 1128
51824: 8F C7 A3 CB 0C CB C3 CB = 1492
51832: C6 CB 56 C5 8B C5 AB C5 = 1379
51840: 86 C5 CA C5 FE C5 93 C6 = 1574
51848: 9B C6 9D CB 8C C4 EB CB = 1523
51856: EB CB 8C CB 53 C3 00 00 = 1101
51864: 01 5F 00 40 36 C3 01 FF = 665

MORE MONITOR FOR THE MONEY

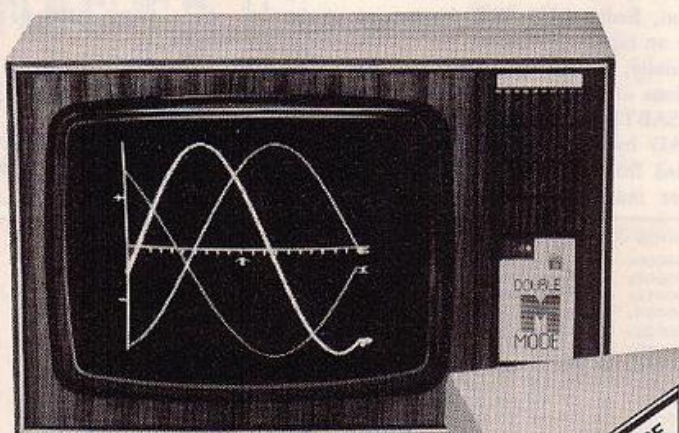
DOUBLEMODE RGB MONITOR 20", 22", 26" £97.75 EACH

Carriage £7.00 including free lead to suit BBC or Electron

The Doublemode RGB colour monitor cuts the cost of computer hardware to the BBC and Electron user. A top quality re-cycled T.V. originally developed for educational use, factory reconditioned and tested to BSI standards, including mains isolating transformer with 5 year guarantee.

3 MONTH FULL REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

Educational and computer club discounts available. Trade enquiries welcome.



DOUBLE MODE

DOUBLEMODE LTD.
16 McAdam Place,
South Newmoor Industrial Estate,
Irvine, Ayrshire,
Scotland KA11 4HP.
Tel: Irvine (0294) 216339

HANNIMEX COMPUTER TAPE CASSETTE WITH REMOTE AND TAPE COUNTER
£24.95 inc. P + P

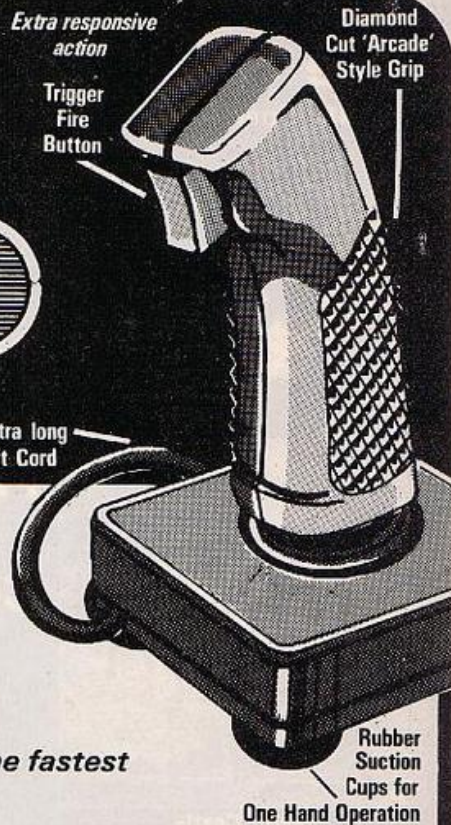
VISA

At last, the first joystick that puts the firing button where it should have been in the first place.

**THE TOP
AMERICAN
JOYSTICK
IS NOW
AVAILABLE
IN THE U.K. . . .**



IS HERE!



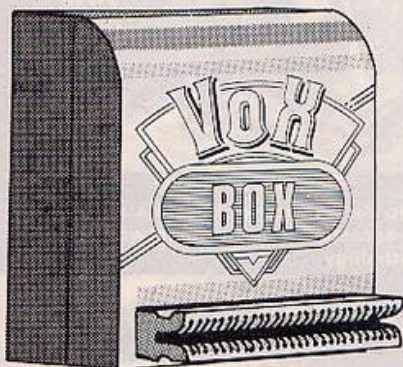
**To fit your SPECTRUM
ONLY £19.99 + £1.50 P + P**

- Including Interface to plug straight into the Spectrum.
- The first Joystick to give you "Arcade" feel and control.
- "Jet Style" heavy duty, diamond cut grip.
- Fire Trigger placed under your index finger . . . the finger with the fastest reflex action.
- Self centring, 360° action.
- Compatible with most of the latest Software including:

- | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Manic Miner | <input type="checkbox"/> 3D Tunnel | <input type="checkbox"/> Slippery Sid | <input type="checkbox"/> Cosmic Guerilla | <input type="checkbox"/> Brain Damage | <input type="checkbox"/> Frenzy | <input type="checkbox"/> Jetman | <input type="checkbox"/> Transam |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Jetpack | <input type="checkbox"/> Cosmos | <input type="checkbox"/> SS Enterprise | <input type="checkbox"/> Kong | <input type="checkbox"/> Last Sunset . . . | <input type="checkbox"/> Astroblaster | <input type="checkbox"/> Frogger | <input type="checkbox"/> Robotics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cookie | <input type="checkbox"/> Cyber Rats | <input type="checkbox"/> Nite Flite | <input type="checkbox"/> Armageddon | <input type="checkbox"/> Mazeman | <input type="checkbox"/> Knot in 3D | <input type="checkbox"/> Blind Alley | <input type="checkbox"/> Armageddon |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PSSST | <input type="checkbox"/> Galaxians | <input type="checkbox"/> Meteoroids | <input type="checkbox"/> Mission Impossible | <input type="checkbox"/> Galaxians | <input type="checkbox"/> Joust | <input type="checkbox"/> Galactic Jailbreak | <input type="checkbox"/> Exterminator |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Timegate | <input type="checkbox"/> Spookyman | <input type="checkbox"/> Gulpman | <input type="checkbox"/> Atik Atak | <input type="checkbox"/> ETX | <input type="checkbox"/> Spectres | | <input type="checkbox"/> Detective |

NOTE: THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF THE MANY COMPATIBLE GAMES

Also available for Commodore/Atari/BBC/



**SPEECH
SYNTHESIZER
WITH BUILT
IN JOYSTICK
INTERFACE**

FOR THE SPECTRUM



- Simply plug into an exciting new world of computer speech synthesis.
- Latest State of the Art Electronics. • Uses the Allophone system.
- Produces any word or phrase from an unlimited vocabulary.
- Speaks directly through TV speaker.
- Also Amplifies Spectrums own sound through TV speaker!
- Built in Joystick Interface accepts any Atari type joystick for full games control. (Kempston compatible).
- Complete with Demo Cassette. • Full Instructions.

<input type="checkbox"/> Triga Command Spectrum	£19.99	<input type="checkbox"/> Triga Command BBC	£19.99
<input type="checkbox"/> Triga Command Atari	£12.99	<input type="checkbox"/> Vox Box, Spectrum	£29.99
<input type="checkbox"/> Triga Command Commodore	£12.99	<input type="checkbox"/> Vox Box and Triga Command	£39.99

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ALLOW 7 DAYS

Postage Please Add £1.50

DATTEL ELECTRONICS
UNIT 8, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON,
STOKE-ON-TRENT
TEL: 0782 273815

24 HR CREDIT
CARD LINE



The Quill

48K Spectrum



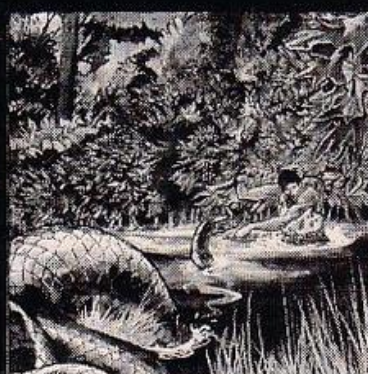
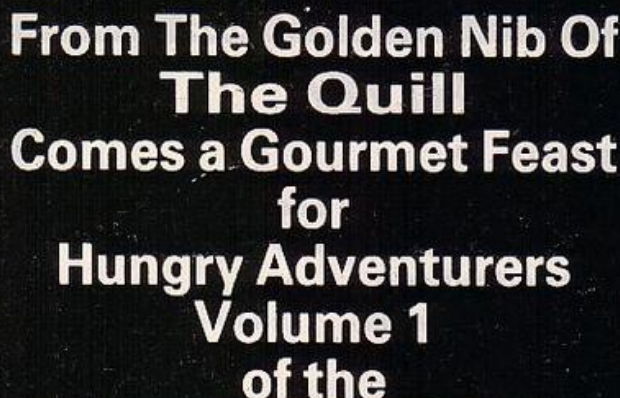
The Quill is a major new utility written in machine code which allows even the novice programmer to produce high-speed machine code adventures of superior quality to many available at the moment without any knowledge of machine code whatsoever.

Using a menu selection system you may create well over 200 locations, describe them and connect routes between them. You may then fill them with objects and problems of your choice. Having tested your adventure you may alter and experiment with any section with the greatest of ease.

A part formed adventure may be saved to tape for later completion. When you have done so The Quill will allow you to produce a copy of your adventure which will run independently of the main Quill editor, so that you may give copies away to your friends. The Quill is provided with a detailed tutorial manual which covers every aspect of its use in writing adventures.



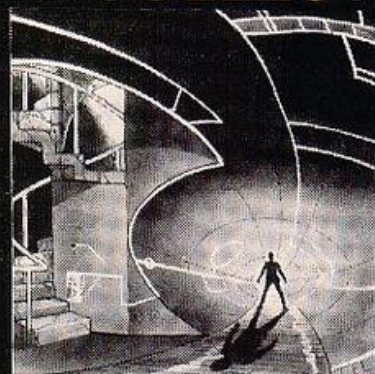
Rescue the Princess from the Magic Castle but beware of Vampires and Booby Traps.



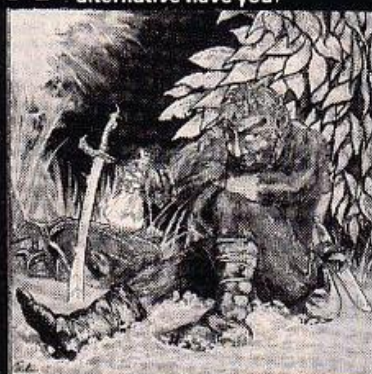
Escape from the infamous prison maybe impossible, but what alternative have you?



Can you survive and complete your mission high in the sky over enemy territory?



Only you alone can save the world
from the terrible power of the
Mindbender.



Help Barsak recover the treasures of his ancestors from the underworld of mythology.



Where in this city of death and intrigue is the stolen Sinclive Diamond?

A Superb collection of adventures for the 48K Spectrum written with the Quill.

From the fertile imaginations of many authors, we have selected this fine volume of adventures for you to collect. Each adventure is complete in itself and is presented in the distinctive livery of the series to grace your software shelf as you build up the collection.

The adventures are priced at only £5.95 each.



What is the secret of the deserted Hotel and where are all the guests?

Selected titles available from good computer shops nationwide including:-

W. H. Smiths, Boots, Menzies

Or direct from us by post or telephone

SAE for full details of our range

Dealer enquiries welcome

Credit Card Order Line

Personally Manned for 24 hours

☎: 0222 41361 Ext 430



GILSOFT

**30 Hawthorn Road
Barry
Soth Glamorgan
CF6 8LE
☎: (0446) 732765**

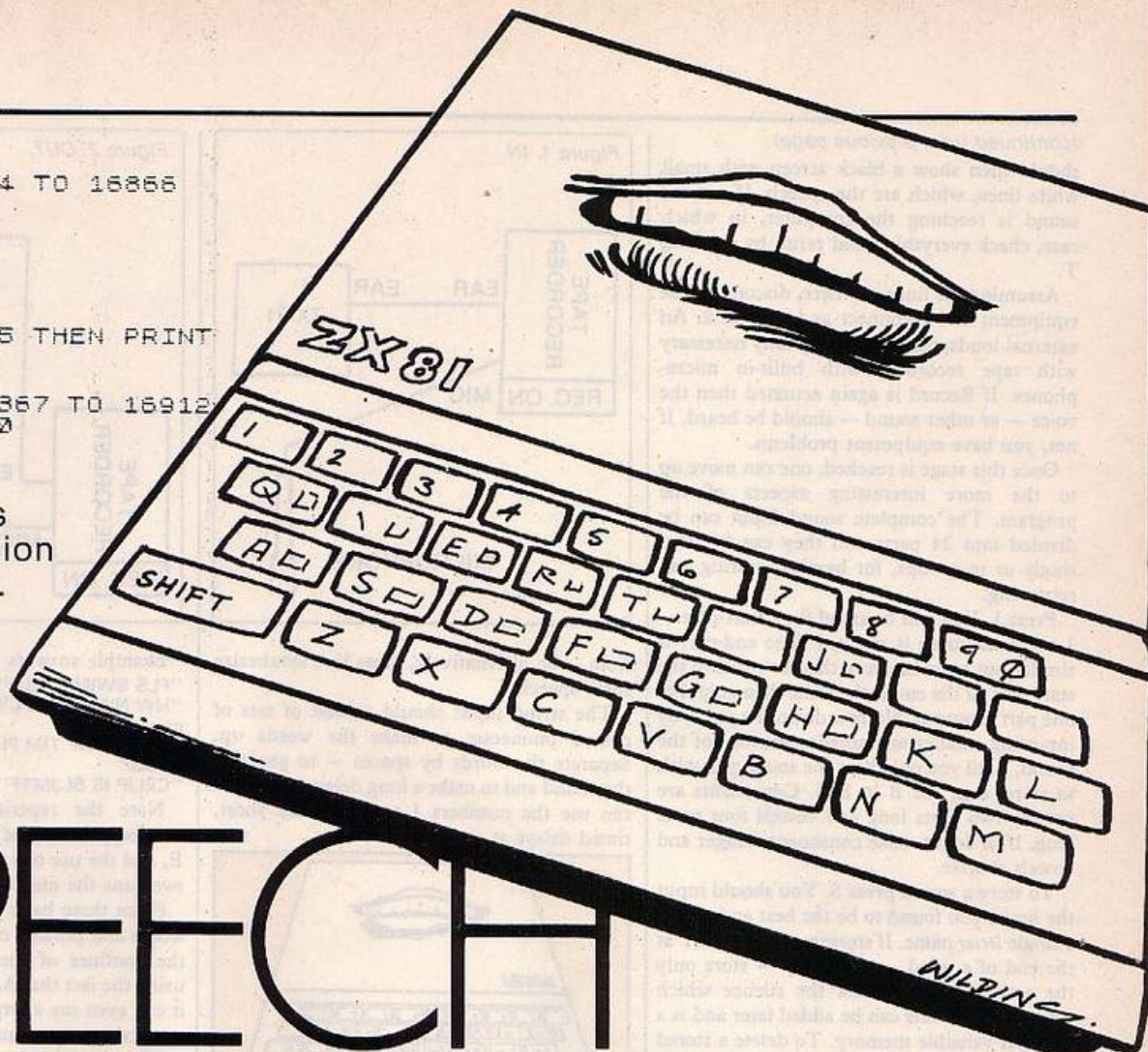
Listing 1.

```

10 LET T=0
20 FOR A=16514 TO 16866
30 INPUT X
40 POKE A,X
50 SCROLL
60 PRINT A,X
70 LET T=T+X
80 NEXT A
90 IF T<>32625 THEN PRINT
  "ERR
OR IN DATA":0
100 FOR A=16867 TO 16912
110 POKE A,70
120 NEXT A

```

J N Creak gets into conversation with his ZX-81.



SPEECH

Listing 2.

```

10 PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY TO CON
T."
15 PAUSE 4E4
20 RAND USR 16514
25 PAUSE 4E4
30 POKE 16542,104
35 POKE 16556,128
40 CLS
50 RAND USR 16540
60 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 150
70 FOR A=1 TO 50
80 NEXT A
95 GOTO 50
100 GOSUB 3000
105 GOSUB 1000
110 PRINT "WHAT NAME?"
115 INPUT A$
120 CLS
130 POKE 16670,CODE A$
140 POKE 16671,U-0+1
150 POKE 16672,0+103
160 LET A=INT (USR 16676/255)
170 IF A=1 THEN GOTO 2100
180 IF A=2 THEN GOTO 2200
190 RETURN
200 GOSUB 3000
205 PRINT "WHAT LETTER?"
210 INPUT A$
215 CLS
220 POKE 16670,CODE A$
230 IF USR 16741/255 THEN GOTO

```

```

2300
240 RETURN
500 GOSUB 1000
510 POKE 16542,103+0
520 POKE 16556,104+0
530 RETURN
1000 PRINT "WHAT START (1 TO 24)
?"
110 INPUT 0
120 PRINT "AND END (1 TO 24) ?"
130 INPUT 0
140 RETURN
1500 IF INKEY$="T" THEN RUN
1510 IF INKEY$="1" THEN GOSUB 50
0
1520 IF INKEY$="S" THEN GOSUB 10
0
1530 IF INKEY$="V" THEN GOTO 200
0
1540 IF INKEY$="D" THEN GOSUB 20
0
1550 GOTO 30
2000 POKE 16542,104
2005 GOSUB 3000
2010 PRINT "ENTER LETTERS NOW"
2015 CLEAR
2020 DIM A$(25)
2025 INPUT 24
2030 CLS
2035 LET A$=A$+" "
2040 IF USR 16670/255 THEN GOTO
2500
2050 FOR A=1 TO 140

```

```

2060 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 240
0
2070 NEXT A
2080 GOTO 2040
2100 PRINT "NO ROOM - MEM. FULL.
"
2110 PRINT "THINK AGAIN"
2120 PAUSE 100
2130 RETURN
2200 PRINT "DATA LIST FULL."
2210 PRINT "THINK AGAIN"
2220 PAUSE 100
2230 RETURN
2300 PRINT "NO SUCH PHONEME: "
2310 AS:=""
2320 PAUSE 100
2330 RETURN
2340 CLEAR
2350 GOTO 1100
2360 PRINT "PHONEME NAME NOT FOU
ND."
2370 PAUSE 100
2380 GOTO 2400
3000 PRINT "PHONEME: ", "LENGTH: "
3010 LET A=PEEK 16673+255*PEEK 1
3074
3080 IF A=16867 THEN GOTO 3050
3090 FOR A=16867 TO A+3 STEP 3
3100 PRINT TAB 2,CHR$ PEEK A,TAB
15,PEEK (A+2)
3150 NEXT A
3160 PRINT ""
3170 RETURN

```

USING THE excellent 48K Spectrum Speaks article in the June 1983 edition of *Your Computer*, it is possible to make an actual speech processor on a 16K ZX-81.

This program uses a "ZX-81isation" of that routine as its basis. Manipulation of the data is, however, made far easier.

The sounds can be stored and retrieved so that it is possible to construct whole sentences phonetically by joining together the stored sounds. 16K RAM is very limiting for the amount of data necessary to make useful speed possible, but the program uses it to its best possible advantage.

To enter the program first set RAMtop to 19712 in the usual way by:

```

POKE 16389,77
NEW

```

Next type in the hexadecimal loader program - listing 1 - and enter the machine code. When this is complete delete the loader program line-by-line and enter listing 2.

I suggest you now save it several times in case the machine code crashes when executed. A single error will generally cause a complete system reset, deleting everything, including any data above RAMtop.

Set up tape recorder

The next thing to do is to set up your tape recorder and ZX-81 as in figure 1. This works on the principle that almost all portable tape recorders have a monitor function during recording. This means that what is being recorded through the microphone can be put to an external loudspeaker or, in this case, to a

computer. If you have no separate microphone but your tape recorder has a built-in one, then use that.

Set up the equipment, insert a fairly long blank tape - or one that can be overwritten - and start recording. Alternatively, you can play a recorded tape into the computer directly, without speaking, at about 1 1/4 times normal loading volume.

Set to Fast mode. Type Run and you will get a prompt. Decide what to say into the machine first, press Newline, and say it. If you make a mistake or over-run the time limit, hold down T when the prompt reappears. When it reappears for a second time it is ready to go again. If you have said the word correctly, just press Newline. The TV screen

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

should then show a black screen with small white lines, which are the speech. If not, no sound is reaching the computer, in which case, check everything and rerun by pressing T.

Assuming the lines are there, disconnect the equipment and reconnect as in figure 2. An external loudspeaker is usually only necessary with tape recorders with built-in microphones. If Record is again actuated then the voice — or other sound — should be heard. If not, you have equipment problems.

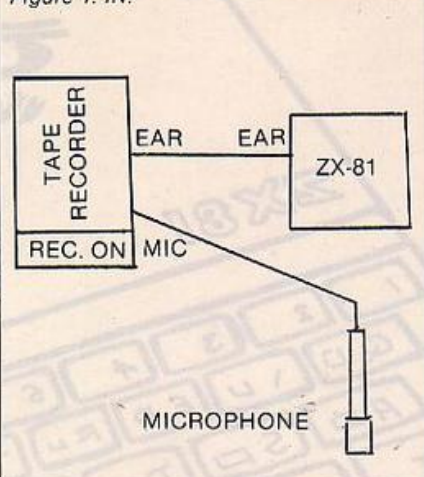
Once this stage is reached, one can move on to the more interesting aspects of the program. The complete sound input can be divided into 24 parts and they can be used singly or in groups, for hearing, storing and retrieving.

Press 1. You will be asked for a start-part — 1 to 24 inclusive is allowed. The end-part is similar but must be more than or equal to the start-part. If the end is the same then only that one part is output. Narrow down the parts, by inputting smaller and smaller sections of the sound, until you only hear the sound you wish to store, e.g., the B in Ball. Consonants are usually two parts long and vowels four parts long. If in doubt make consonants longer and vowels shorter.

To store a sound press S. You should input the limits you found to be the best and give it a single letter name. If storing a sound like P at the end of a word — as in help — store only the actual noise and not the silence which precedes it, as this can be added later and is a waste of valuable memory. To delete a stored phoneme at any time, press D.

When you have stored all the sounds you want from a particular word in memory, press T to input another word — to get more sounds

Figure 1. IN.



from — or, alternatively, press V to synthesize some speech.

The string input should consist of sets of named phonemes to make the words up. Separate the words by spaces — to generate the sound and to make a long delay — and you can use the numbers 1 to 9 to make short, timed delays at any point.

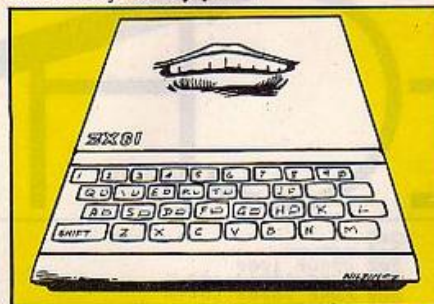
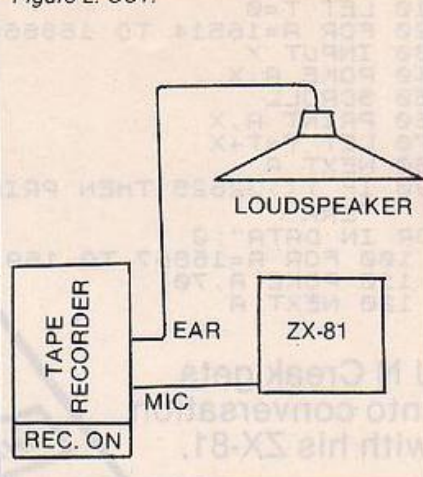


Figure 2. OUT.



Example answers to the synthesis input:

"FLS SWIM QICLIF" — 'eels swim quickly'

"HW NW BRWN CW" — 'how now brown cow'

"TEL MF HF TIM PLFZ" — 'tell me the time please'

"CELIP IS SLJM1F" — 'kelp is slimy'

Note the repetition of sounds to save memory, the use of E and F as soft and hard E, and the use of 1 as a short delay. If a word overruns the memory a tone is generated.

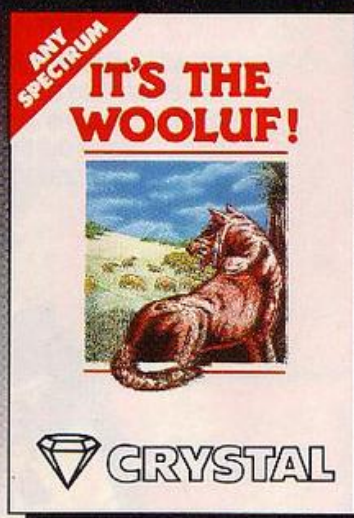
From these basic principles large, complex words and phrases can be synthesized, within the confines of the memory. For example, using the fact that A, B, C, D etc. end in "ee", it can even say a large part of the alphabet, if correctly programmed.

This program does all it can with the RAM available, but is still very limited. Nevertheless, it gives a good demonstration of what can be done on a small microcomputer.

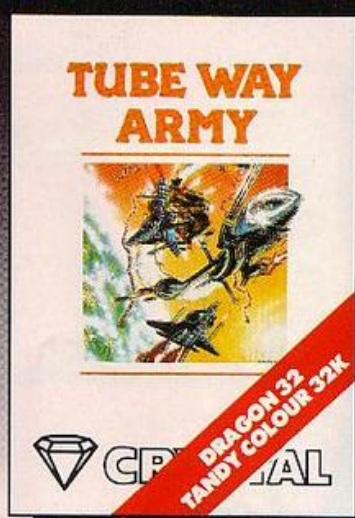
Machine code.

16514	33	0	104	6	0	16689	6	1	208	237	91
16519	219	254	254	255	32	16694	33	65	33	16	66
16524	2	203	254	203	62	16699	167	237	82	6	2
16529	16	244	203	14	35	16704	200	33	30	65	237
16534	124	254	120	32	234	16709	160	33	35	65	18
16539	201	33	0	104	6	16714	19	237	160	237	83
16544	0	203	70	40	4	16719	33	65	27	26	71
16549	62	0	211	205	4	16724	14	0	102	46	0
16554	0	219	254	203	0	16729	27	26	67	30	0
16559	16	240	203	6	36	16734	237	176	122	50	35
16564	124	254	120	32	230	16739	65	201	17	3	0
16569	201	42	16	64	1	16744	33	30	65	33	237
16574	0	0	9	17	0	16749	65	6	15	190	257
16579	104	35	70	120	254	16754	40	3	16	250	201
16584	12	200	229	254	0	16759	62	70	190	40	83
16589	32	255	122	30	162	16764	235	42	33	65	167
16594	64	205	166	64	62	16769	237	82	229	213	17
16599	160	6	0	42	0	16774	3	0	6	0	4
16604	0	42	0	0	16	16779	167	237	82	32	250
16609	248	61	32	243	225	16784	225	229	35	78	58
16614	24	217	254	29	56	16789	35	65	145	197	71
16619	20	254	38	48	16	16794	167	237	82	86	97
16624	214	20	71	14	0	16799	14	0	80	107	237
16629	11	98	107	19	64	16804	176	122	50	35	65
16634	0	237	176	225	24	16809	193	225	43	78	84
16639	196	33	227	65	6	16814	93	35	27	27	241
16644	15	78	185	40	7	16819	197	245	193	0	0
16649	35	35	35	16	247	16824	0	213	237	176	237
16654	225	201	35	35	70	16829	63	33	65	209	193
16659	14	0	43	102	46	16834	19	26	145	18	18
16664	0	237	176	225	24	16839	19	16	248	62	70
16669	166	0	0	0	227	16844	18	4	201	167	237
16674	65	77	14	0	68	16849	82	119	34	33	65
16679	31	65	71	58	35	16854	35	35	78	58	35
16684	65	128	38	105	188	16859	65	145	50	35	65
						16864	6	1	201		

TWO NEW RELEASES FROM CRYSTAL IT'S THE WOOLUF! TUBE WAY ARMY



Written by: Martin Buller



Written by: Rainbow Software

From the creators of 'Halls of the Things', 'Invasion of the body snatchas', and many other software classics come these exciting new games. Games to tax your judgement and puzzle and frustrate you for months on end. Don't forget our other titles, which have attracted enthusiastic reviews like "Spectacular, one of the best games I've seen"... POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY and "Excellent, dangerously addictive, could change the Spectrum games scene overnight"... SINCLAIR USER.

COMING
SOON
RETURN
OF THE
THINGS



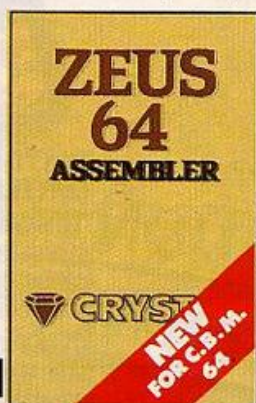
HALLS OF THE THINGS

Written by: Neil Mottershead,
Simon Brattel and
Martin Horsley



INVASION OF THE BODY SNATCHAS

Written by: Simon Brattel
and Neil Mottershead



Written by:
Graham Stafford



ROMMELS REVENGE

Written by: Martin Horsley



THE DUNGEON MASTER

Written by: Graham Stafford

All titles for
48K Spectrum
unless
otherwise
stated

Selected titles available from:-

John Menzies



spectrum

HMV
WOOLWORTH

other large department stores and all good major software retailers. Alternatively, send the coupon to:-



CRYSTAL

CRYSTAL COMPUTING, 2 ASHTON WAY,
EAST HERRINGTON, SUNDERLAND SR3 3RX.
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME:- Tel: 061-205 6603.
CRYSTAL COMPUTING IS THE TRADING NAME OF CHANDREX LTD.
The name Crystal is used under licence

PROGRAMMERS! WRITTEN ANY SOFTWARE THAT COMES UP TO OUR STANDARDS? IF SO SEND IT TO US FOR EVALUATION. WE OFFER GENEROUS ROYALTIES.

Please supply: **INVASION OF THE BODY SNATCHAS** ☐ £6.50
HALLS OF THE THINGS ☐ £7.50 **THE DUNGEON MASTER** ☐ £7.50
IT'S THE WOOLUF ☐ £6.50 **ROMMELS REVENGE** ☐ £6.50
TUBE WAY ARMY ☐ £7.50 **ZEUS 64** ☐ £9.95
CATALOGUE OF LATEST SOFTWARE ☐

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

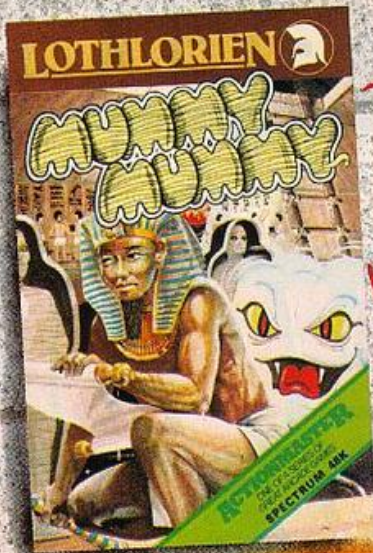
I enclose cheque/p.o. for _____
P & P included. Overseas orders, please add £1.50 per item.

NEW

MUMMY, MUMMY

Woken from eternity by a mad archeologist and armed only with a spade you must bury the spirits in the masonry of the Pyramid if you are ever to read the cartouches and return to your golden sarcophagus.

Spectrum 48K £5.95



WOT NO SPACE INVADERS?



NEW

GRID PATROL

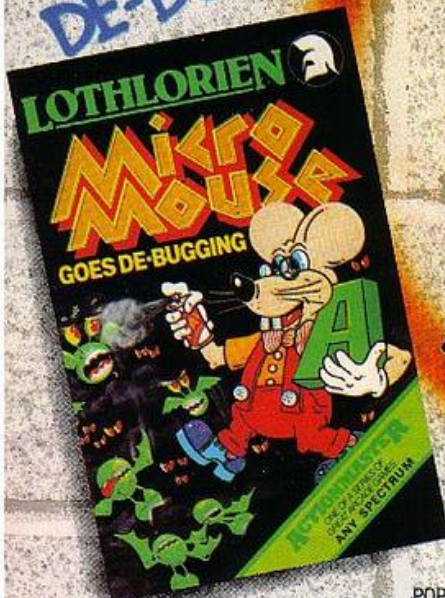
Fast and furious. Eight different screens test your lightning reactions as you attempt to wipe out the aliens in a devastating

crossfire from surrounding tanks. High score table. Fully redefinable keys. 100% machine code. Joystick option.

Any Spectrum £5.95

WORTH SHELLING OUT FOR

MICRO MOUSE IS AN ACE DE-BUGGER!



LOTHLORIEN ARE CHAMPIONS O.K.

MICROMOUSE

"Graphically excellent with smooth moving sprites."

POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

At last, educational arcade action! Fight off the software bugs and help Micromouse de-bug his programs. Datakill available. Fight through the levels to the highest score.

Any Spectrum £5.95

Commodore 64 £6.95



TWO GUN TURTLE

"Entertaining and original. An arcade game of the highest quality."

GAMES COMPUTING

In the middle of winter a turtle is defending his strawberry patch against a variety of marauding bugs

... some go for strawberries, some go for you ... some don't go for anything unless they're accidentally attacked. But this is winter and you never know when it might snow.

Oric 48K (ATMOS compatible) £6.95
Any Spectrum £5.95



BEDLAM BLASTER

"Top marks for redefinable keys. Sound and graphics superb. Good animation. Fun to play."

PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS

Any Spectrum

£5.95

BEETLEMANIA

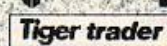
"Graphics are excellent. Increasing difficulty is a welcome feature."

PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS

Any Spectrum

£5.50

You'll find the full range of Lothlorien ACTIONMASTER, WARMMASTER and ADVENTUREMASTER games at leading record shops and good software shops including



LOTHLORIEN

N.S.S. (selected outlets)

LIGHTNING Dealers

more action for your money

For a complete list of Lothlorien games send for our FREE colour catalogue.

M/C Lothlorien, 56a Park Lane, Poynton, Stockport, Cheshire, SK12 1AE. Tel: Poynton (0625) 876642.



BBC

Fintan Culwin
explains a utility
written in machine code
which will allow ASCII files to be
transferred from back store to printer.

SPOOLER

PROFESSIONAL MICROS and dedicated word processors have the ability to print a document "in the background", while the machine is actually being used for some other activity. I have always regarded the BBC as a professional machine and have produced this utility which allows ASCII files to be transferred from backing store to printer without causing too many problems for the machine's user.

The routine is written in machine code and assembles into just 253 bytes of memory, allowing it to be fitted into the cassette filing system's reserved page (&OD), or any extra page of memory for the disc system. The code is non-relocatable and will have to be reassembled if its location is to be moved. The routine has been written to Acorn's published standards for adding utilities and should cause no problems for other such systems. Unfortunately it appears to be incompatible with Wordwise. Possibly this is because Wordwise

redirects screen output in an unusual way.

Once installed in memory the routine is activated by a call to its load address plus hex 1A — &D1C in the page &OD version. It can also be installed on disc and accessed with a *Spool command — see your disc manual. The routine will clear the screen announce itself and await input of the file name and the number of copies.

The spooler will only cope with ASCII files. That is Basic listings which have been Execed — see user guide page 402 — or text files which have been saved in a formatted state as in Wordwise option 8.

Non-user-friendly

In order to fit the routine into one page of memory some degree of user-friendliness has been sacrificed. The number of copies to be spooled and the name of the file to be spooled have to be given in one command. The first character is interpreted as the number of

copies, and the remaining characters up to a maximum of 10 as the filename. The one character determining the number of copies is interpreted by subtracting &30 from its ASCII code. Conveniently this gives one copy for the character "1", two copies for "2" etc. If more than nine copies are required then the alphabetic characters

;; <=>?@ABC . . .

onwards have to be used. Not friendly or convenient to use but it did save a few bytes.

For tape users the cassette relay will become active as the CFS — cassette filing system — looks to open the file on the tape; this could take some time and would require the tape to be rewound after each copy of the document had been spooled. For disc users, the file — if it exists — will be opened; otherwise the Spool Error message will be output to the printer.

Once the file has been opened, one

(continued on next page)

```
100*FX 5,2
110*FX 8,5
120WRCHV = &20E
130OSWORD = &FFF1
140OSFIND = &FFCE
150OSBGET = &FFD7
160OSWRCH = &FFEE
170OSBYTE = &FFF4 :REM operating system locations
180form_feed% = &0C
190CODE% = &D02 :REM address of machine code
200temp% = CODE%
210STOREVECT = CODE%+1 :REM new vector location
```

(listing continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

character will be sent from the file to the printer every time a character is sent to the screen. If you are not going to be using the micro for a period of time and want the spooling to continue, put in a dummy list or preview command. Spooling will slow the system down. This is especially noticeable for tape users every time an inter-block gap is met. This is not too much of a problem, as whilst spooling the micro can run faster than I can type. After each copy of the document has been spooled, a form-feed will be executed. After the last copy has been spooled the routine will disable itself and can be called again in the same way.

For those who have no wish to delve into the mysteries of the operating system or assembler code then all that needs to be noted about the listing is that the location of the routine is determined by the value of the variable Code% in line 190 of the listing. I have used Basic 1, the early part of the listing can be simplified by using the EQU assembler commands available in Basic2.

After the spooler has been installed by running the assembler program the utility can be saved directly by using the command: 6"SAVE" SPOOL" PPPP + FF (PPPP + &27) where PPPP is the hex page address of the code, +FF gives the length of the code and (PPPP + &27) is the execution address hex 27 bytes higher than the value of Code%. When assembling into page &0D the first two bytes should be left unused as this area is polled by O.S. 1.2 and the Econet filing system. It is usually safe to start at the beginning of a page in other locations.

Vectored through RAM

The most obvious method to implement such a system would be to use the vectored interrupts of the BBC operating system. The spooler would then act totally independently of the front end of the system. For example, every second tenth of a second or so — which is no good for this application, as the interrupt routine must return within one to two milliseconds. When dealing with peripheral devices, even discs, this time limit cannot be guaranteed and other methods have to be used.

The other method of diverting the micro from its usual path is to use the vectored routines; the two most obvious are the Read character vector and the Write character vector. These are not time critical, and will cope with the long delays of the tape system. Every time the keyboard is read or a character is output to the screen the operating system and any other system which has been correctly written uses OSWRCH for writing and OSRDCH for reading.

The obvious place to put the routine would be via OSRDCH. But this would only send characters to the printer every time a key is pressed — which is slower than if it were every time a character was sent to the screen. The problem with using OSWRCH is that the routine itself should use OSWRCH to send characters to the printer.

Both these routines are vectored through the machine's RAM space, allowing them to be changed. If they existed solely in ROM then

(continued on page 133)

(listing continued from previous page)

```

220channel% = CODE%+3 :REM channel number location
230count% = CODE%+4 :REM number of copies location
240name% = CODE%+5 :REM name of file location
250FOR OPT% = 0 TO 3 STEP 2
260P% = CODE%
270[OPT OPT% : .data% : ]
280?P% = (count% MOD 256)
290P%?1 = (count% DIV 256)
300P%?2 = &0B
310P%?3 = &20
320P%?4 = &7E :REM set up OSWORD data block
330P% = P%+16
340[OPT OPT% : .emess% : ]
350?P%=&0D : $P% = "RORRE LOOPS"
360message% = P% + 5 :REM spooler messages
370P% = P% + 12
380[ OPT OPT% : .SPOOL%
390 LDA #&0C
400 JSR OSWRCH \ clear the screen
410 LDX #5
420 .mout% LDA message%,X
430 JSR OSWRCH
440 DEX
450 BPL mout% \ output prompt
460 LDY #(CODE% DIV 256)
470 LDX #(CODE% MOD 256)
480 LDA #0
490 JSR OSWORD \ input spool command
500 LDA count%
510 SEC
520 SBC #&30
530 STA count% \ correct count to absolute
540 LDA #0
550 STA channel% \ clear channel number
560 JSR store_vect% \ store original vectors and activate spooler
570 RTS \ end of spooler initialisation
580 .entry% PHA \ entry to main routine
590 TXA
600 PHA
610 TYA
620 PHA \ stack processor status
630 JSR reset% \ deactivate spooler
640 LDY channel%
650 BNE main% \ branch if channel active
660 LDX count%
670 BEQ alt_exit% \ branch if finished
680 DEX
690 STX count% \ decrement count
700 LDY #(name% DIV 256)
710 LDX #(name% MOD 256)
720 LDA #&C0
730 JSR OSFIND \ attempt to open file
740 STA channel% \ store channel number
750 CMP #0
760 BEQ error% \ branch if file unopenable
770 .exit% JSR setvec% \ exit with spooler active
780 .alt_exit% PLA \ exit with spooler inactive
790 TAY
800 PLA

```

(listing continued on page 133)

Joystick and Interface

for Sinclair Spectrum with these features to give you endless hours of enjoyment.

1. Super positive response fire button.
2. Firm suction cups for stable one hand operation.
3. Snug fit hand moulded grip.
4. Additional fire button.
5. Extra long 4 ft lead.

The Interface supplied with the Quick Shot TM has a two joysticks facility.

The first port simulates 6789 & 0 keys. The second port simulates in [31] command. It will run any Software.

1. Using keys 6, 7, 8, 9 and 0.
2. Having redefinable key function.
3. Using in [31] i.e. Kempston.
4. Any Software you write yourself.

A New Dimension in Spectrum Hardware

Light pen

The LIGHT PEN enables you to produce high resolution drawings on your own TV screen simply by plugging into the ear socket of your Spectrum. The controlling software supplied with the light pen has 16 pre-defined instructions. You can change colour (Border, Paper, Ink), draw circles, arcs, boxes, lines and insert text onto the screen at any chosen place, you can also draw freehand. There is a feature to retain the screens and animate. On the 48K Spectrum you can retain 5 screens. You can also use the machine code on its own in your own programs, for selecting out of a menu etc. The LIGHT PEN is supplied with a control interface, to adjust the sensitivity/pen alignment.

£19.95

£22.95

Keyboard for use with a Spectrum or ZX81

Our cased keyboard has 52 keys, 12 of which form a numeric pad. The 12 keys comprise 1-9 numeric plus full stop and shift keys, all in red, to distinguish from the main keyboard keys which are in grey, the keys contrast with the black case to form a very attractive unit. The case has been designed to take a ZX81 or Spectrum computer. 16K, 32K or 64K can also be fitted to the motherboard inside the case (81 model only). The case is also large enough for other add-ons like the power supply to be fitted, giving a very smart self-contained unit with which other add-ons e.g. printer etc. can still be used. Our ZX Professional keyboard offers more keys and features than any other model in its price range making it the best value keyboard available.

£45.00

Keyboard now microdrive compatible

Spectra-Sound

The so-called speaker in your Spectrum is really on a 'buzzer'. With the DK Tronics "SPECTRA SOUND" you can generate fully amplified sound through the speaker on your TV set. SPECTRA SOUND is a very simple but highly effective add-on. This means that you no longer have a faint beep but a highly amplified sound, which can be adjusted with the TV volume control. The SPECTRA SOUND fits compactly and neatly inside the Spectrum case and is connected by three small crocodile clips.

£9.95

dk'tronics

DK Tronics Ltd., Unit 6, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Telephone: (0799) 26350 (24 hrs) 5 lines

Please send me @ £.....

Please send me @ £.....

Please add on £1.25 for post and packing.

I enclose cheque/PO payable to DK Tronics total £..... or debit my Access/Barclaycard No.

.....

Signature

Name

Address

Send to: DK Tronics Ltd., Unit 6, Shire Hill Ind. Est., Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Tel: (0799) 26350 (24 hrs) 5 lines

Free software, only £225.

If you own a BBC Micro, you can now download, store and run programs (transmitted free of charge via Ceefax) with the new Teletext Adaptor, priced £225 inc. VAT.

These programs make up the BBC Telesoftware Service (which is intended to become a computer software broadcasting channel) and although primarily educational, they will soon develop into general interest and business areas.

And, as they will change every two weeks, you'll soon be able to build up a vast bank of top quality software without ever having to put your hand in your pocket.

But that's not all the adaptor has to offer. It also enables you to gain access to the normal teletext store of data. This is different to simply having a teletext TV because it means

this data can now be transferred to memory and manipulated in any way you wish (making graphs or bar charts for instance).

It's yet another development in our programme to help you fully realise your BBC Micro's potential.

If you're a credit card holder you can order the Teletext Adaptor by ringing 01-200 0200 at any time or 0933-79300 during office hours.

(You can also find out the address of your local BBC Micro dealer by calling the same numbers.)

Alternatively, you can order it by sending off the coupon below.



Technical Specifications

Access to Teletext and Telesoftware Services broadcast on U.H.F. channels E21 to E69.
Speed of max. data capture rate approx. 128k baud.
(8 lines of Teletext per frame.)
Height 70mm. Width 210mm. Depth 350mm. Weight 2kg.
Colour: BBC Computer cream.
Construction: Moulded top and bottom to match BBC computer profile. ABS injection moulded plastic.
Controls: Four tuning potentiometers on rear panel.
Mains on/off switch on rear panel.
Power in 240v, 50Hz, 15w.
Operating Temperature: 10° to 35°C.
Designed and manufactured to comply with BS415 Class 1 standard.

To: BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing,
Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.
Please send me _____ BBC Teletext Adaptors at £225 each, inc. VAT and delivery. I enclose PO/cheque payable to Readers A/C, Acorn Computers Ltd, or charge my credit card.

Card Number _____
Amex/Diners/Visa/Access (Delete)

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Signature _____

Registered No. 140 3810 VAT No. 215 400220

The BBC Microcomputer System.

Designed, produced and distributed by Acorn Computers Limited.

(continued from page 130)

any changes would be impossible. By changing the address given in the RAM part the routine can be redirected to the spool routine before being allowed to continue with its original task.

The code itself is in two parts. I will not give a complete description as the code is annotated. It is in two sections. The first part initialises the system by clearing the screen and then outputting the message Spool. It then uses Osword to input the command into its own memory space. The number of copies now stored at location Count% is converted from ASCII to absolute. The current channel number is set to zero, the vector stored and the vector set.

The OSWRCH routine vectors through location &20E/&20F usually labelled as WRCHV. The contents of this location are copied to a location labelled Storevect. WRCHV can now be changed to point to our own routine labelled by the variable Entry%. With the vector set OSWRCH will indirect to our own routine which will terminate with a jump to the address stored in Storevect.

The initialising routine now returns control to the host system. The next time OSWRCH is used the actual routine which performs the spooling will be activated.

This routine commences by storing the accumulator, X and Y registers on the stack, and terminates by unstacking the information and jumping to the main OSWRCH routine via Storevect. In the interim OSWRCH will have to be used to output characters to the printer. If the vector was still active then it would reenter the spool routine. A recursive situation which would never terminate!. To cope with this the vector is restored after the registers have been stacked and in most cases is set before exit. If the spooling is finished or an error has been detected then the exit is made without setting the vector, leaving the spooler inoperative.

To perform the spooling the routine first establishes if a file is active by examining the current channel number. Zero indicates that a file is not active and any other number should indicate an active file. If no file is active then one is opened, using Osfel the channel number stored and the document count decremented. If the counter reaches zero then all copies have been spooled and the vector is left unset on exit.

If a file is active then the routine labelled Main% will obtain the next character using OSBGET and send it directly to the printer. Error conditions can occur if the file cannot be opened or a character cannot be obtained from the file these are dealt with in the routine labelled Error%.

The end of file is determined by OSBGET returning with the accumulator containing &FE and the carry bit set. This causes Channel% to be set to zero indicating no file is open and a form feed is sent to the printer.

Errors detected by the spooler will result in the message "Spool Error" being printed by the printer and a form-feed. The spool routine is exited without the vector being set so the spooler is left inactive. Operating system errors are met with the vector reset also and will display an operating system error message.

(listing continued from page 130)

```

810 TAX
820 PLA \ unstack processor
status
830 JMP (STOREVECT) \ jump to usual OS
WRCH routine
840 .main% JSR OSBGET
850 STA temp% \ get and store one
byte
860 BCS qerror% \ carry set indicate
s error
870 JSR print_on%
880 LDA temp%
890 JSR OSWRCH \ send one byte to p
rinter
900 JSR print_off%
910 JMP exit% \ exit with vector s
et
920 .qerror% CMP #&FE
930 BNE error% \ branch if not EOF
940 JSR print_on%
950 LDA #form_feed%
960 JSR OSWRCH \ print form feed
970 JSR print_off%
980 LDY channel%
990 LDA #0
1000 STA channel% \ clear channel numb
er
1010 JSR OSFIND \ close file
1020 JMP exit%
1030 .error% JSR print_on%
1040 LDA #&OD
1050 JSR OSWRCH \ print channel numb
er
1060 LDX #&OC
1070 .emout% JSR print_on%
1080 LDA emess%,X
1090 JSR OSWRCH
1100 DEX
1110 BPL emout%
1120 JSR print_off% \ print error
message
1130 JMP alt_exit%
1140 .print_on% LDA #02
1150 JSR OSWRCH
1160 LDA #01
1170 JSR OSWRCH
1180 RTS \ send next OSWRCH c
all to printer
1190 .print_off% LDA #03
1200 JSR OSWRCH
1210 RTS \ wally trap
1220 .store_vect% LDA WRCHV
1230 STA STOREVECT
1240 LDA WRCHV+1
1250 STA STOREVECT+1 \ store original v
ector and
1251 \ continue by sett
ing vector
1260 .setvec% LDA #(entry% MOD 256)
1270 STA WRCHV
1280 LDA #(entry% DIV 256)
1290 STA WRCHV+1
1300 RTS \ set vector for spooler
1310 .reset% LDA STOREVECT
1320 STA WRCHV
1330 LDA STOREVECT+1
1340 STA WRCHV+1
1350 RTS \ restore original
1360 J
1370 NEXT
1380 STOP
1390 CALL SPOOL%
1400 STOP

```


SUPERCHESS 3.0

ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED ABLE TO BEAT ALL OTHER SPECTRUM CHESS PROGRAMS

Superchess 3.0 has been developed to bring you the strongest chess program yet for the Spectrum computer.

At the tournament level Superchess 3.0 has a look-ahead of five to seven ply (moves) in the middle game, and ten to twelve ply in the end game. This gives Superchess 3.0 a substantial advantage against other chess programs and promises the experienced player an interesting and challenging game of chess.

Unlike other chess programs, Superchess 3.0 is not just a brute-force calculator, but employs artificial intelligence techniques to allow deeper searching along the main lines of play.

FEATURES:

- 10 levels—all play within tournament time limits.
- First level made especially easy for beginners.
- Easy to use—help menus provided.
- Recommended move option.
- Change sides and level during game.
- Self play mode.
- Set up/advance position.
- Technical information—how the program 'thinks'.
- Program's internal score for position displayed.
- Number of evaluated positions displayed.
- Library of opening moves.
- Select your own colour scheme for graphic board display.
- Solve mating problems—up to mate in four.



48K SPECTRUM—Price £8.95

BRIDGE PLAYER

PLAY AN ENTIRE GAME OF BRIDGE AGAINST YOUR SPECTRUM —WITHOUT GETTING IN THREE FRIENDS FOR THE PURPOSE

Dealing—the program shuffles, deals and sorts the cards to produce randomly dealt hands. An almost infinite number of hands are therefore possible, with all kinds of distributions.

Bidding—is in the familiar ACOL system, including Stayman and Blackwood conventions. You bid your hand while the Spectrum bids the other three hands.

Card Play—you play from your own and dummy's hands, which are displayed as they would be at the bridge table, with the program playing the other two hands.

Scoring—at the end of each hand the score is calculated, including honours, slam and rubber points. Both the old and new scores are displayed in the usual manner.

Replay—at the end of each hand, all four hands can be displayed and, if desired, the hand replayed.

**48K SPECTRUM
BRIDGE PLAYER—£8.95**

An ideal complement to the Bridge Player Program:

Bridge Tutor (Beginners)—£5.95
Bridge Tutor (Advanced)—£5.95

SPECIAL OFFER:

**Bridge Player and both
Bridge Tutors—£18.95**



Available at most good computer stores.

DELIVERY:

UK—prices include VAT and postage & packing.
EUROPE—add 80p per program
ALL OTHER PLACES—for air mail add £2 for the first program and 50p for each subsequent program. Surface delivery add 80p per program.

Send SAE for Catalogue.

Send Cheque, Postal Order or Access No. to:
CP SOFTWARE, Dept YC1
2 Glebe Road, Uxbridge
Middlesex UB8 2RD

CP software



AIRBASE INVADER

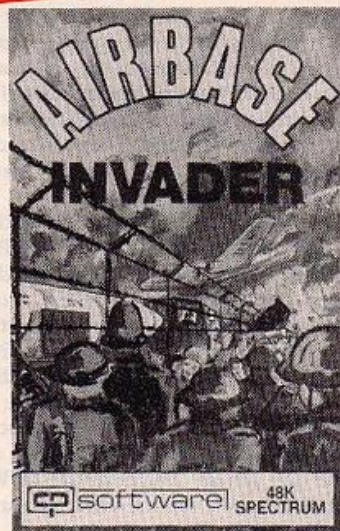
Non-sexist, non violent, satirical, sprite graphic all-action arcade adventure.

Featuring:

- Iron Lady
- Ronnie Raygun
- Old Bill
- Squaddies
- Gutter-press photographers
- Peace women

—and maybe the end of the world!

48K SPECTRUM—£5.95



SUPERCODE —for 16K and 48K Spectrum

100+ ROUTINES

This is a superior machine code tool kit with one hundred machine code routines that are relocatable for use in your own BASIC and/or machine code programs, the combined user friendly BASIC program, 48k Spectrum only, gives easy access to all routines: • Index of routines. • Call up details of each routine including all information required to tailor the routine to your needs. • Demonstration of how the routine works under software control, the demonstration is repeatable. • Save and verify individual routines. • Comprehensive user guide.

1. Block Memory Insert	24. Sci-Fi Character Set	47. Wait-Key
2. Block Line Delete	25. Memory Available	48. Strings to Upper Case
3. Chr\$ Swap	26. Line Renumber	49. Strings to Lower Case
4. Chr\$ Scramble	27. Uni-Note Sound-Gen	50. Program to Upper Case
5. Super-Remember	28. Dual Note Sound-Gen	51. Program to Lower Case
6. 2 Byte Converter	29. Uni-BEEP Simulator	52. Confuse
7. Doc->Hex Converter	30. Multi-BEEP Simulator	53. Clarify
8. Hex->Doc Converter	31. Screen Fill	54. Space Saver
9. Remkill Condenser	32. Screen Store	55. Screen Overprint
10. On Error Goto	33. Screen Exchange	56. Screen Invert
11. On Break Goto	34. Protect Program	57. Clear All
12. Free-Scroller	35. Block Copy	58. Ink Change
13. Non-Deletable Lines	36. Contract	59. Paper Change
14. Border Effects	37. Expand	60. Flash On
15. Screen Search	38. Expand Rem	61. Flash Off
16. Variables Search/List	39. Append	62. Bright On
17. 24-Line Printing	40. Count Program	63. Bright Off
18. Star Draw	41. Tape Header Reader	64. Screen Print
19. Flash Switch	42. Address	65. Random Number Generator
20. Bright Switch	43. Checker-Board	
21. Paint Shape	44. Remove Colours	
22. Record Sound	45. Display Memory	
23. Replay Sound	46. Hex Loader	

Routines 66-100: Screen routines

SUPERCODE £9.95

Plus for 48K Spectrum unless otherwise stated:

FLOATING POINT FORTH with EDITOR	£13.95	
INTEGER FORTH	£9.95	PINBALL WIZARD
SUPERCHESS II	£5.95	(48K Spectrum)
SUPERCHESS I (16K ZX81)	£4.95	PINBALL WIZARD
16K SUPERCHESS (16K Spectrum)	£6.95	(Commodore 64)
REVERSI	£6.95	DRAUGHTS
		BACKGAMMON
		SNAIL LOGO (Turtle Graphics)
		GOLFING WORLD
		SPECTRUM EXTENDED BASIC

SPECIAL OFFER:

LOGO and Floating Point Forth	£20.95
SUPERCHESS and EXTENDED BASIC	£17.95
DRAUGHTS and BACKGAMMON	£9.95

WANTED:

Interesting programs for Spectrum, Commodore 64 and QL

ESPECIALLY WANTED:

QL/Commodore 64 Bridge Player
QL/Commodore 64 Backgammon

ANY OFFERS?



THE MICRODRIVE FILE

MY PLANS FOR LAST month's Microdrive File were thrown into confusion when I became aware of another version of the Microdrive ROM.

At the time, it was assumed to be the finished ROM which would supersede the EPROM of the early Microdrives and remove some of the bugs. As you can imagine, I was not too keen to continue with the possibility of changes to calls in the programs depending upon which version of the Microdrive the reader had.

Fortunately in one way, the new ROM was in fact, meant for an entirely new product, the QL. This in itself has raised a new set of difficulties, the problem now becomes one of non-interchangeability between cartridges

'formatted' and 'written to' by the different ROM operating systems.

Do we just ignore the problem and accept that the files, data programs etc. can not be mixed or do we take the minimal step of at least writing the new commands in such a way as to enable programs to be networked?

This means that the rather long winded Microdrive save routines could be changed from:

SAVE *'m';1;'file-name'

to either,

*1S'file-name'

or

SAVE MDV1—file-name—1

for the QL the MDV1 is not necessary, but if left out the command would refer to a cassette

Kathleen Peel with more on Sinclair's Microdrive.

save on the Spectrum.

The use of the later style of command completely negates the reason for writing new commands in the first place, i.e., to simplify

(continued on next page)

Figure 1. "Free memory" program listing.

```

1 PRINT AT 10,7;"REMOVE CARTRIDGE": P
AUSE 15: LET a$=INKEY$: IF INKEY$="" THE
N GO TO 1
2 CLEAR 65535: GO SUB 9931
100 FOR a=(PEEK 23735+256*PEEK 23736)-5
TO 65535: PRINT a,PEEK a: NEXT a: STOP
500 ERASE "m";1;"uprog": SAVE *"m";1;"u
prog": CAT 1: STOP
9931 DEF FN t(s)=PEEK s+256*PEEK (s+1):
LET s=23730: LET nt=FN t(s)-80: CLEAR nt
: RESTORE 9934: LET s=23730: LET nt=FN t
(s): LET rt=nt+80: LET h=INT (nt/256): L
ET l=nt-256*h: IF rt<=FN t(s+2)-2 THEN
IF PEEK (rt+2)=42 AND PEEK (rt+3)=42 THE
N POKE (rt+10),l: POKE (rt+11),h: GO TO

```

9933

```

9932 POKE 23736,h: POKE 23735,l+4
9933 POKE (s+1),h: POKE s,l: FOR a=1 TO
80: READ d: POKE (nt+a),d: NEXT a: RETUR
N
9934 DATA 42,42,0,215,24,0,254,245,194,2
40,1,215,32,0,254,42,40,2,231,0,215,32,0
,205,183,5
9936 DATA 215,26,31,42,178,92,237,66,68,
77,215,43,45,215,227,45,195,193,5
9937 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
9938 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
9939 CLOSE #3: FORMAT "t";600: OPEN #3;"
t": RETURN

```


Figure 2.

**NOP	42 42 0	Routine Marker	DEF W	0	Non sense in Basic
CALL NN	215 24 0	Get Char routine old ROM	CALL NN	215 32 0	Check last expression
CP 'PRINT'	254 245	Is char 'PRINT'	CALL NN	205 183 5	SYNTAX CHK return
dP NZ ERR	194 240 1	No Jump original vector address.	CALL NN	215 26 31	Bytes in Use in BC
CALL NN	215 32 0	call next char routine of ROM	LD HL (RAMTOP)	42 178 92	Get RAMTOP
CP '**	254 42	Is char '**	SBC HL BC	237 66	Get Spare in HL then into BC
JR Z DIS	40 2	Jump	LD 8 H	68	
RST 32	231	Call new ROM Error Routine	LD C L	77	
			CALL STK-BC	215 43 45	Place on stack
			CALL PRNT-FP	215 227 45	PRINT
			JP END	195 183 5	EXIT OK message.

(continued from previous page)
data entry.

In writing this month's article, it has become apparent that certain precautions need to be taken when writing machine code routines for use with the Microdrives.

The problem lies in the fact that it is possible to erase all your hard work by a couple of accidental Pokes. I have therefore amended the Basic program to include a warning to remind you to remove the microdrive cartridge before testing a new routine.

This month I have produced a very simple "memory free" command that will enable me to explain two of the problems encountered in producing this type of command as opposed to the graphics command of the previous article.

Figure 1 is the Basic program listing and figure 2 the annotated listing. I have chosen the command

PRINT *

to provide the 'memory left function'.

The items of note are as follows:

The last jump used in the run time section

is the new ROM O'K error message. Without this, all sorts of messages can be printed which are irrelevant when the command is used in the direct mode.

Changing the format to

*f

will provide a value of free memory, but it is printed in the last used print position, which if the command is typed in directly, is the input area and so it is overwritten by the next system message.

One way round this is to use the command in a line i.e.

10 PRINT AT 0,0, '*f:STOP

As you will have noticed, this part of the Microdrive File is rather short, so I will add a couple of points of more general interest.

I have lately seen a number of solutions to the monitor problem of the Spectrum. These generally involve making the Vid link on the PCB near the modulator, invalidating the guarantee.

One of the side effects of making the link on the Spectrums I have is a reduction in output level through the normal TV outlet, this

generally shows up as loss of colour on the more sensitive TV's.

An alternative solution you might like to try is the use of the 0V and Y connections — Page 180 of the manual. These work well on my monochrome monitor and a MK2 Spectrum and do not affect the normal TV output. The connection can be made on a rear expansion plug which does not entail opening the Spectrum and invalidating the guarantee.

All program development is done on the monitor and the program run on a normal TV to check colour operation. It's a lot easier on the eyes without ghosting, shimmer and dot crawl.

Interface 2 does not take the video connections though. This means that to get video quality from the cartridge software, it is necessary to use a double ended connector between the Interface and the computer, further increasing the likelihood of the dreaded wobbles.

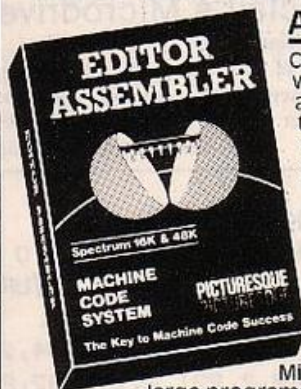
The Microdrive wallet is expected to be available sometime in the summer, at present there is no indication of price.

The Key to Spectrum Machine Code Success.

Picturesque's MACHINE CODE SYSTEM is used and recommended by professional software writers, yet the excellent documentation and the friendly, easy-to-use programs have been highly recommended for beginners.

You will only buy one Machine Code System, so buy the best, the one the professionals use.

NEW IMPROVED PROGRAMS — MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE



ASSEMBLER

Completely self-contained with its own line editor, giving an easy-to-read 40 column tabulated listing. Auto line numbering, line renumbering and auto tabulation make this one of the fastest and easiest Assemblers to use. 5-character label names. Decimal, Hex or ASCII constants. SAVE/LOAD/VERIFY both the listing and Machine Code to cassette/MICRODRIVE/NETWORK. Assemble from cassette or Microdrive into memory for very large programs. Customise to most Centronics printer interfaces, or RS232 (with interface 1) for 80 column printout. FAST ASSEMBLY — 1k of code in 7 seconds. Assembler Directives:— ORG, END, DEFB, DEFH, DEFW, EQU, DEFL. (Microdrive and Centronics facilities only operate with 48K machines.)

£8.50

INCL. VAT & P&P.

Programs supplied on cassette with option to Save onto Microdrive (cartridge not supplied)

Existing owners can obtain the new programs by returning the cassette only to Picturesque, along with a cheque/PO for £1.50 per program inc. VAT & P&P. New cassettes will be supplied by return of post.

Available from the "SPECTRUM" chain of stores, branches of John Menzies and all good computer shops, or by mail order by sending cheque/PO to:
PICTURESQUE, 6 Corkscrew Hill, West Wickham, Kent, BR4 9BB. Send SAE for details.



MONITOR

The ideal tool to help the beginner get started, yet it contains all the commands for the experienced programmer to run and de-bug machine code programs. Inspect and alter memory contents in Hex or ASCII. Breakpoints and full Register display. NOW WITH SINGLE STEPPING through RAM or ROM. Disassemble any part of memory, RAM or ROM. Dec-Hex-Dec number converter. Printer output to ZX printer or via RS232 (with interface 1) or customise to most Centronics printer interfaces. General memory management commands include Hex dump, Insert, Delete, Fill and Move. Can reside in memory with the Assembler (48K machines only) to give a complete Machine Code programming system.

£7.50

INCL. VAT & P&P.

PICTURESQUE
PICTURESQUE
PICTURESQUE

PROGRAM FEATURE

BC BASIC (Commodore 64) £57.50

At last the ultimate has arrived under the name of BC Basic. This is a complete 9K Extension supplied in a Rom pack. Over 97 new or modified commands without affecting the speed or operation. Main areas of enhancement are: Hi-res, Sprites, Text Graphics, UDG, Sound, Machine Code Aids, Structured programming, I/O and more.

Kuma

TERMS: Please add £1.00 post and packing to orders under £20.00 carriage free on all cash, cheque or credit card orders over £20.00 in the U.K. Telephoned credit card orders accepted on our 24 hour ansaphone service. All prices include VAT

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

LOGO	£9.95
The 'Turtle' Graphics language	
ZEN Editor/Assembler	£12.50
A must for the serious programmer	
SUPERCHESS 3.0	£8.95
The strongest Chess program yet	
FOOTBALL FORECAST	£15.00
Written by Professor Frank George	
HOME BUDGET	£6.95
Home Accounting System	
MAP OF U.K.	£11.95
Educational U.K. Geography	
HORSE RACE FORECAST	£15.00
The Serious Punter's Aid	
HISOFT PASCAL Compiler	£25.00
Compiling Pascal	
VEGETABLE CRASH	£6.95
Exciting Arcade game in M/C	
FROG SHOOTER	£6.95
Exciting Arcade game in M/C	
PINBALL WIZARD	£5.95
Fast-action graphics and sound	
BRIDGE PLAYER	£8.95
Pit your wits against the Spectrum	
BACKGAMMON	£5.95

commodore 64

HOME BUDGET	£9.95
Home Accounting System	
DATABASE	£24.50
360 pages at 10 lines/page	
BC BASIC	£57.50
Complete 9K Extension in ROM pack	
SIMPLE ACCOUNTS	£24.50
Non-VAT accounting system	
PAINTPIC	£19.50
Drawing/Painting using multi-colour bitmap	
HORSE RACE FORECAST	£19.95
The Serious Punter's Aid	
POOL PERM	£17.25
Improve your pools winning chances	
FOOTBALL FORECAST	£19.95
Written by Professor Frank George	

SHARP MZ 700

NEW	
● GUNMAN	£6.95
Fast arcade game in M/C	
● COSMIC SCRAMBLE	£5.95
Space Adventure Game	
● CHESSMAN	£6.95
Save the chessmen from destruction!	
● BREAKTHROUGH	£5.95
Fast arcade game	
● SUPER SPACE INVADERS	£6.95
A new version of the arcade classic	
● QUADRAX	£5.95
Line up the counters and foil opponents	
● PINBALL KING	£6.95
Colourful fast-action game in M/C	
● PELMANISM	£5.95
Game of memory	
● MOONLANDER 11	£5.95
Land the lunar module on the moon	
● ATHLETE	£5.95
Fast, colourful maze game	
● STARTREK PLUS	£6.95
The adventures of the starship 'Enterprise'	
● CURSED CHAMBERS	£6.95
Testing adventure game	
● SPEECH SYNTHESIS	£14.50
Over 60 different sound building blocks	
● TYCOON	£6.95
Stock Market game	
● XANAGRAMS	£9.95
Challenging word game in M/C	
● BIORHYTHMS PLUS	£6.95
Program generates biorhythms	
● DISASSEMBLER	£12.50
Zen compatible	
● KUMA COMPILER V2.0	£29.50
Get the best out of your MZ700	
● HU-BASIC	£34.50
220 Commands + D.P.	
● HU-CAL	£34.50
Spreadsheet Calculator in M/C	
● EASIDATA	£19.50
Fast information storage/retrieval	
● PAKMAN/MILLIPEDE	£9.95
Superb sound and graphics	

EPSON HX-20

DESKMASTER 2	£33.93
Word Processor	
DESKMASTER 2/D	£56.93
Word Processor for disc TF-20	
DESKMASTER 3	£33.93
Spreadsheet Calculator. 16K	
DESKMASTER 3.5	£45.43
Spreadsheet Calculator for expanded HX-20	
DESKMASTER 5	£45.43
The Editing Terminal	
DESKMASTER 6	£22.43
Decision Maker	
DESKMASTER 7	£22.43
Editor Assembler	
DESKMASTER 8	£22.43
Mail Lister	
DESKMASTER 9	£33.93
RAM Database	
DESKMASTER 10	£22.43
Labeller	
DESKMASTER 17	£56.93
Pert and Critical Path Analysis	
DESKMASTER 20	£68.43
Viewdata	
PASCAL Compiler	£45.43
True object code	
FFOSSWRITER	£109.25
Wordprocessor	
CASH EXCHANGE	£22.43
USER DEFIN GRAPHICS	£20.13
A useful asset for the HX-20 user	
HOME BUDGET	£22.43
Home Accounting System	
HORSE RACE FORECAST	£28.17

SINUS 1 apricot

KUMA FORTH	£207
Full Fig Forth	
BASIC TOOLKIT	£97.75
Ten major subroutines	
ISLES OF ARTUAN	£22.43
Extensive adventure game	
OTHELLO	£22.43
With fine graphics	
MAZE RUNNER	£16.68
Thinking Mans' Maze Game	

PHONE NOW (073 57) 4335

or SEND FOR DETAILS

Please tick box for information required, and send coupon to:

Kuma Computers, Ltd.
12, Horseshoe Park,
Horseshoe Road,
Pangbourne,
Berks RG8 7JW

Hardware
☐ SHARP PC-5000
☐ SIRIUS
☐ SHARP PC 1500
☐ SHARP 700
☐ SHARP A

Software
☐ SHARP 3541
☐ SAGE
☐ APRICOT
☐ EPSON HX-20
☐ EPSON QX-10

Hardware
☐ NEWBRAIN
☐ COMMODORE 64
☐ ELECTRONIC MAIL
☐ PRINTERS
☐ SPECTRUM

Software
☐

NAME ADDRESS

POST CODE

I use a micro-computer.

Choice

PRODUCTS FOR THE VIC-20 + SPECTRUM

SPECTRUM OWNERS! NOW AVAILABLE

THE ULTIMATE IN JOYSTICK INTERFACES

THE FOX PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE —
AN INTERFACE WITH:

- ★ Complete compatibility with all programs.
 - ★ In-built memory to store up to 16 different games keysets at one time.
 - ★ Battery back-up so no loss of memory after power off. (Battery recharged during use so no replacements are required).
 - ★ One switch only for simplicity of use.
 - ★ Full casing.
 - ★ Through port for further expansion.
 - ★ Proven compatibility with the microdrive
 - ★ Built-in pseudo Rom facility with room for personnel tool kit.
 - ★ Compatible with all Atari-type joysticks.
- The superior interface without awkward trailing leads, just plug in and start your game.

LAUNCH PRICE ONLY £34.95 INCL



SPECTRUM UPGRADES

ONLY **£21.00**

FOX ELECTRONICS LTD.

INCLUSIVE (Issue 2 machines only)

FOX ELECTRONICS LTD.

A high quality kit at a new low, low price which simply plugs into existing socket within your Spectrum, no soldering is required and step by step instructions are supplied. Takes your 16K to 48K in simple steps.

PROBABLY THE BEST KIT AVAILABLE AT DEFINITELY THE LOWEST PRICE

AND FOR THE VIC-20

Vixen RAM Cartridge

Switchable between 16K or 8K + 3K.

Gives you the option of full 16K RAM or 8K and 3K RAM in one package. When added to a standard VIC-20 gives 16384 bytes of extra memory in memory blocks 1 and 2 or 3092 bytes of extra memory into the 3K memory block AND 8192 bytes of extra memory switchable between memory blocks 1 and 3

- Fully compatible with available motherboards/modules.
- Simply plugs into the rear expansion port of computer.
- No re-addressing of existing BASIC programs needed.



Only £34.95



SEND NOW TO

**FOX
ELECTRONICS**

141 ABBEY ROAD, BASINGSTOKE, HANTS. TEL: 0256 20671

CALLERS
WELCOME

Please send me:—

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Joystick interface | <input type="checkbox"/> | Name..... |
| Spectrum upgrade | <input type="checkbox"/> | Address..... |
| Vixen Ram | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Catalogue | <input type="checkbox"/> | |

I enclose £.....

Ideally a home computer should allow you to play high speed arcade games, have a mass storage system and also double up as a word processor.

The Adam, from Cabbage Patch kid makers Coleco, comes close. Win one from *Your Computer*.

RULES

- The winner of the competition will be the person who enters the best solution to the puzzle and, in the view of editor, completes the unfinished sentence in the most interesting way.
- The name of the winner will be printed in the July issue of *Your Computer*.
- All entries must arrive at the *Your Computer* offices by the last working day in May 1984.
- Each person may enter the competition only once.
- Entries to the competition cannot be acknowledged.
- No employees of Business Press International or their relatives may enter the competition.
- The decision of the editor is final.
- No correspondence on the result of the competition will be entered into. Business Press International assumes no responsibility or liability for any complaints arising from this competition.



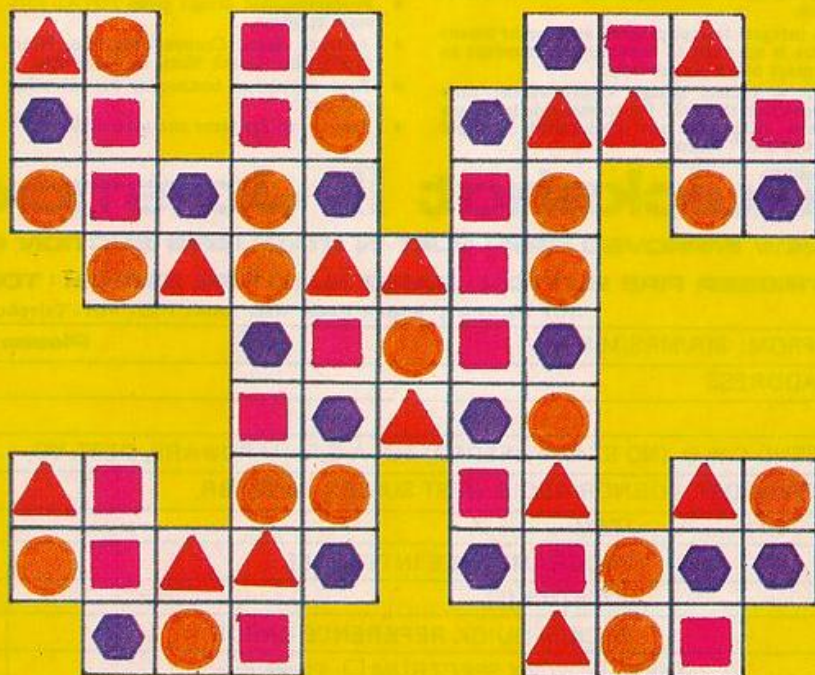
COLECO ADAM Competition

Start on any square and, moving one square vertically, horizontally or diagonally in any direction, step onto four squares, one of each shape. Then continue to step from square to square on shapes in the same sequence of shapes as your first four steps. How many steps in total can you take before the sequence is broken? No square can be stepped on more than once. Draw out your solution on the grid and complete the following sentence in 12 words or fewer and send this coupon to Coleco Adam Competition, *Your Computer* L.213, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

"With arcade fun and word processing in one

Name _____

Address _____



AGF

PROGRAMMABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE

MICRODRIVE
COMPATIBLE

for

Spectrum

or ZX81

**Works with
QUICKSHOT II &
TRACKBALL**

Recognised as the only true Hardware Programmed joystick interface this product offers all the features associated with such a design.

You can use any Atari-compatible joystick controller with any software for your Sinclair Spectrum or ZX81, not just those with a joystick option.

Movement of the joystick is recognised by the computer exactly the same as pressing the appropriate control keys, and can therefore give the most immediate response to that movement. The hardware programmed design works with all possible key-reading methods, both BASIC and Machine Code.

Eight directional movement, with or without the fire button being pressed, can be achieved by only programming the left, right, up, down and fire keys required by the game.

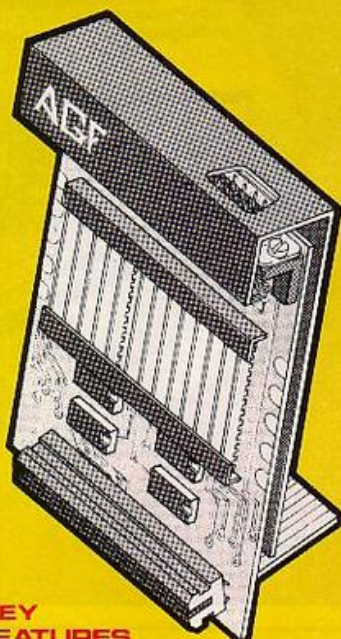
Programming is achieved by a two-digit code, which is looked up on the Programming Chart supplied, for each direction and firing button. These two numbers are then selected on a pair of leads which are clipped onto appropriately numbered strips on the interface.

Once configured this can be marked onto a Quick Reference Programming Card for storing with the game. As the programming is not power dependent the interface can be immediately used when next switched on.

The keyboard remains fully functional and can be used simultaneously with the joystick.

An integral rear expansion connector means there is no need to remove the interface to connect other peripherals.

NB. A recent design improvement now means that the AGF Programmable Interface works with the new Quickshot II rapid "Auto Fire" feature.



KEY FEATURES

- ★ Programmable design gives TOTAL software support.
- ★ Accepts Atari, Competition Pro, Wico, Starfighter, Quick Shot, Le Stick etc.
- ★ Rear extension connector for all other add-ons.
- ★ Free demo program and instructions.

PACK CONTENTS SUPPLIED

- Programmable Interface Module as illustrated, complete with clip-on programming leads.
- Self adhesive programming chart detailing how to define which key is simulated by UP, DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT, and FIRE.
- One pack of ten Quick Reference Programming Cards for at-a-glance setting to your games requirements.
- 12 months guarantee and full written instructions.



ONLY
11.95
+£1 P&P



Quickshot II. JOYSTICK

NEW IMPROVED GRIP : BUILT-IN STABILIZING SUCTION CUPS

TRIGGER FIRE BUTTON : RAPID AUTO FIRE SWITCH : TOP FIRE BUTTON

AGF Hardware, Bognor Regis, West Sussex PO22 9BY. Telephone: (0243) 823337.

FROM: MR/MRS/MISS

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

ADDRESS

SEND C.W.O. (NO STAMP NEEDED) TO: A.G.F. HARDWARE, DEPT. YC,

FREEPOST, BOGNOR REGIS, WEST SUSSEX, PO22 9BR.

QTY	ITEM	ITEM PRICE	TOTAL
	PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE	27.95	
	JOYSTICK(S)	12.95	
	PACK(S) QUICK REFERENCE CARDS	1.00	
ZX81 <input type="checkbox"/> ZX SPECTRUM <input type="checkbox"/> Please tick		FINAL TOTAL	
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME EXPORT PRICES ON APPLICATION			

John Dawson continues his map-plotting feature with a look at map printing from a series of bearings.

S
Hughes' Farm
N
Black Barn

Typing Q or q when you are asked for an object exits from this part of the program and you are asked if you wish to save the array on tape. PROCtapesave stores the array on tape

Figure 2 shows a typical array printout. The

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

very primitive and could be improved enormously by using some of the procedures listed in the Heartstop series. You have to enter .E. to escape from the editing routines when the program asks you for a new entry — lines 2520 and 2530.

The following Oric printer commands are used in this program:

VDU 1,17 sends a control character to make the printer output text. The manual incorrectly says that the number of characters per line is fixed by an internal switch in the printer. The switch is wired permanently inside the case and the number of characters per line is altered by the S code in graphics mode. The setting you establish in graphics mode remains in force on return to text mode.

VDU 1,18 sends the control character 18 decimal to the printer to switch it into graphics mode.

C — Change the pen colour. The four colours are designated 0-3; 0 = Black; 1 = Blue; 2 = Green; 3 = Red when the pens are correctly installed.

D — Draw a line from the present position to another absolute set of XY co-ordinates.

H — Move the plotting head to the present Home position.

I — Set the present position of the plotting head as the Home position — in other words initialise the plotter.

J — Draw a line from the present position to another position which is calculated by adding or subtracting the co-ordinates following the command to the present position.

M — Move to the absolute position set by the co-ordinates following the command.

0	John's H	260	320	
1	Knight's H	239	304	..
2	Grant's H	230	297	..
3	Cottage	225	290	..
4	T	225	301	f
5	P	320	326	f
6	P	278	323	d
7	P	235	312	dq
8	Pine trees	226	275	d
9	fence	206	297	f
10	fence	164	202	f
11	fence	145	36	f
12	tree	130	30	f
13	fence	110	21	f
14	fence	85	1	f
15	yew	189	323	g
16	tree	162	325	g
17	Graves	136	343	g
18		135	332	r
19		126	346	rg
20	logs	150	281	..
21	Hughes' Farm	183	239	..
22	Black Barn	170	210	..
23	Rectory	85	345	..
24	post	190	307	..
25		85	1	..
26		320	326	r

Figure 2. Current items in the bearing array.

P — In graphics mode, print the text following the command.

S — Set the size of the letters printed using the P command. S0 is very small — 80 characters per line.

The map parameters may change if you use a different plotter, the baseline found in line 1430 may be much larger if you are using an A4 flat-bed plotter. PROCplot, PROCnorth and PROCmakelinks all use commands that are specific to the Oric printer/plotter. However the important procedure is PROCxy and this is plotter-independent.

PROCxy takes the two bearings for each object from the OB\$ array and turns the strings into real numbers — lines 1870 and 1880. The bearing of Base 1 from Base 2 has

been stored previously in NDirection and this is subtracted to bring the bearings to a correct magnetic north orientation.

Lines 1890 and 1900 use the bearings and the length of the baseline to calculate the X and Y co-ordinates of each object relative to Base 1. These figures are then converted into absolute X and Y co-ordinates by Lines 1910 and 1920. Finally, the results are stored in two further slots in the array in the same lines.

Line 1780 takes the absolute XY co-ordinates and outputs them to the Oric plotter. Line 1790 marks the position with a + and prints the name of the object immediately afterwards.

The baseline lies across the map because angles near the line between the two bases are difficult to calculate and tend to produce inaccurate results. A very small alteration in the bearing makes a very large difference in the apparent position of the object.

The scale of the map will depend on the distance from the base stations of the objects that you measure. The field shown in figure 3 is about 300 yards across the long axis and it was plotted with the scale set to 0.9.

If you attempt to set the scale so that the baseline is longer than the X axis of the map the program will clear the screen and ask you to input the scale again — lines 1410 and 1420.

When you set up the Chainlinks that you want before plotting a map, you are asked for the link, which must be the same character as you have entered into the array, and then the colour which is to be used for the plot. You should enter 0, 1, 2, or 3 to select the colour that you want.

Figure 1.

```

10
20
30
40 REM MAP PLOTTING PROGRAM - 2
50 REM STARTED 11 MARCH 1984
60
70 DIM OB$(5,50): DIM HELP$(10)
80 DIM LINK$(9,1)
90 P=20: L=1: NN=0: NDirection = 0
100 XN = 0: YN = 0: NORTH = 0
110 NORTHLINE = 75: LS1 = 0: LS2 = 0
120 BASELINE = 0: BASE = 300
130 A = 0: B = 0: X = 0: Y = 0
140
150 *KEY 9 "LISTO 7 IM MODE 7 IM IN LIST IM"
160 *KEY 0 "RUN IM"
170 *KEY 2 "VDU 2 IM *FX6,0 IM"
180 *KEY 3 "VDU 3 IM"
190 HELP$(0) = "A Add bearings to the array"
200 HELP$(1) = "C Clear the array for a fresh start"
210 HELP$(2) = "E Edit an item in the array"
220 HELP$(3) = "L List the items in the array"
230 HELP$(4) = "F Plot a map"
240 HELP$(5) = "D Draw MAP PLOTTER to BASIC"
250 HELP$(6) = "R Read bearings array from tape"
260 HELP$(7) = "? HELP - Display this screen"
270
280 PROCinitialise
290
300 REPEAT
310 CLS
320 PRINT TAB(7,20): "MAP PLOTTING PROGRAM"
330 PRINT TAB(0,22): "Press ? for help or enter command"
340 REPEAT
350 K$ = INKEY$(10)
360 UNTIL K$ <> ""
370 IF K$ = "A" THEN PROCadd
380 IF K$ = "C" THEN PROCclear
390 IF K$ = "E" THEN PROCeditarray
400 IF K$ = "L" THEN PROClist
410 IF K$ = "F" THEN PROCplotmap
420 IF K$ = "D" THEN PROCplotmap
430 IF K$ = "?" THEN PROCtestplot
440 IF K$ = "R" THEN PROCtaperead
450 UNTIL K$ = "D"
460 CLS
470 END
480
490 DEF PROCinitialise
500 FOR Z = 0 TO 5
510 FOR ZZ = 0 TO 50
520 OB$(Z,ZZ) = ""
530 NEXT ZZ: NEXT Z
540 N=0
550 ENDPROC
560
570 DEF PROCtypein
580 CLS
590 ENDF = FALSE
600 PRINT "Type in object name and bearings"
610 PRINT "Enter 'Q' or 'q' to finish entering data"
620 Y$ = INKEY$(500)
630 REPEAT
640 CLS
650 PRINT "Object ";N+1;
660 INPUT " " OB$(0,N)
670 IF OB$(0,N) = "Q" THEN ENDF = TRUE: GOTO 770
680 IF OB$(0,N) = "q" THEN ENDF = TRUE: GOTO 770
690 IF OB$(0,N) = "" THEN OB$(0,N) = " "
700 INPUT "Bearing 1 " OB$(1,N)
710 IF OB$(1,N) = "" THEN 700
720 INPUT "Bearing 2 " OB$(2,N)
730 IF OB$(2,N) = "" THEN 720
740 INPUT "Chainlink " OB$(5,N)
750 IF OB$(5,N) = "" THEN OB$(5,N) = "."
760 N=N+1
770 UNTIL N=50 OR ENDF = TRUE
780 ENDPROC
790
800 DEF PROCadd
810 PROCtypein
820 PRINT TAB(0,10): "Save the array on tape (Y) "
830 INPUT " " Y$
840 IF Y$ = "Y" THEN PROCtapesave ELSE ENDFPROC
850 ENDPROC
860
870 DEF PROCclear
880 CLS
890 INPUT "Are you SURE you want to? " Wipe out the array
900 IF Y$ <> "!" THEN ENDFPROC
910 PROCinitialise
920 PROCadd
930 ENDPROC

```

(continued on page 144)

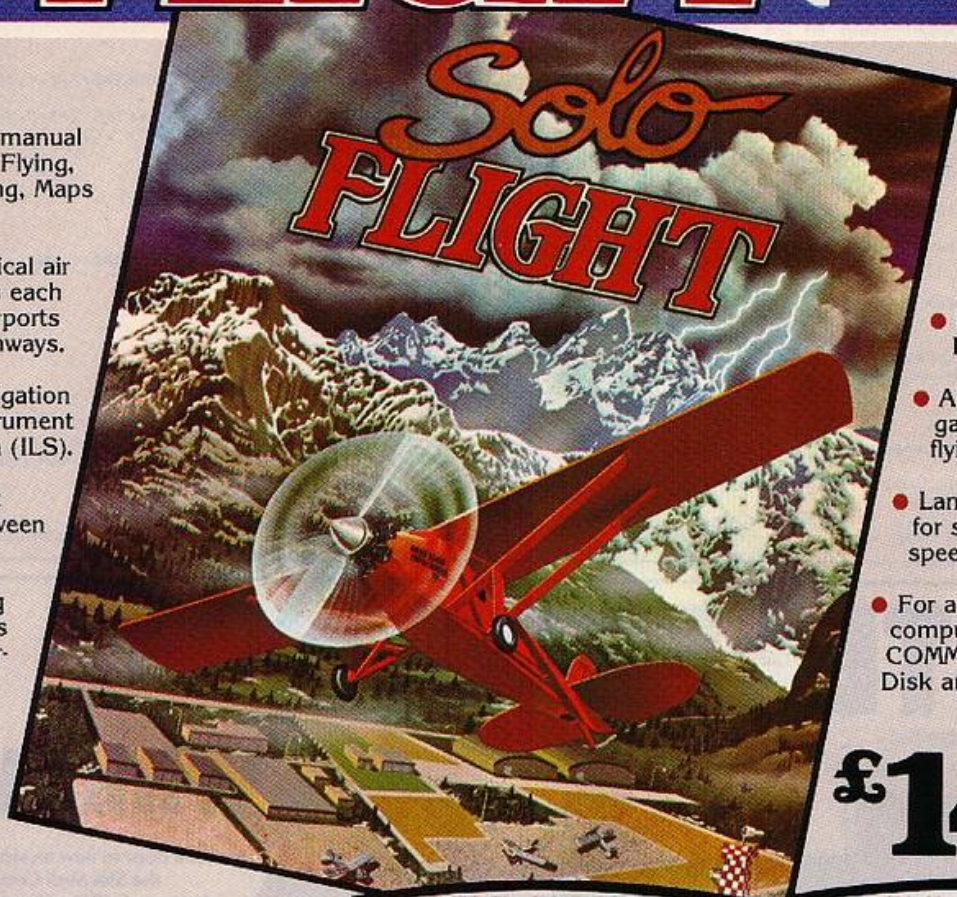
At last... A REAL FLIGHT SIMULATOR!

Solo FLIGHT



commodore 64

- Extensive flight manual including Basic Flying, Instrument Flying, Maps and Charts.
- Three geographical air navigation areas each with multiple airports and multiple runways.
- Dual Radio Navigation (VOR) and Instrument Landing System (ILS).
- On screen flight path review between flights.
- Multiple Landing Approach Charts and Design-your-own approach feature.
- Take-offs and Landings under all weather conditions.



- Cross-Country Navigation via Landmarks, VOR Stations and Dead Reckoning.
- Emergency Procedure Practice.
- Air Mail delivery game to test your flying skills.
- Landing ratings for smoothness and speed.
- For all ATARI computers, COMMODORE 64 Disk and Cassette.

£14.95

SOLO FLIGHT is an advanced simulation that uses realistic three dimensional terrain graphics, actual configuration instrument panel, multiple air navigation maps, and accurate aircraft performance characteristics to provide the challenge, thrill, excitement, and joy of the flight experience.

SOLO FLIGHT is a quality product from MicroProse Software



THE ULTIMATE IN AMERICAN SOFTWARE FOR YOU ON U.S. GOLD

U.S. Gold is stocked by all leading computer stores including:



WHSMITH

DEALERS! For information on how to become a U.S. Gold Stockist write to: Centresoft Ltd., Unit 24, Tipton Trading Estate, Bloomfield Road, Tipton, West Midlands DY4 9AH. Telephone: 021-520 7591. Overseas enquiries welcome.

U.S. GOLD

All American Software

(continued from page 142)

```

940
950 DEF PROCHELP
960 CLS
970 PRINT TAB(0,5): "HELP INSTRUCTIONS"
980 PRINT: PRINT
990 FOR H= 0 TO 10
1000 PRINT HELP*(H)
1010 NEXT H
1020 Y# = INKEY*(1000)
1030 IF Y# = "?" THEN PROCHELP
1040 ENDPROC
1050
1060 DEF PROClist
1070 CLS
1080 PRINT TAB(5,10):
1090 INPUT "Display on printer <Y> " Y#
1100 IF Y# <> "Y" THEN 1130
1110 PROCprintarray
1120 ENDPROC
1130 ENDF = FALSE
1140 CLS
1150 PRINT "CURRENT ITEMS IN THE BEARINGS ARRAY"
1160 NN=0
1170 REPEAT
1180 FOR L= 2 TO P
1190 PRINT TAB(0,L) OB*(0,NN):
1200 PRINT TAB(25,L) OB*(1,NN):
1210 PRINT TAB(33,L) OB*(2,NN):
1220 IF NN >= N-1 THEN ENDF = TRUE: GOTO 1260
1230 NN = NN+1
1240 NEXT L
1250 PRINT TAB(0,23): "Press any key for next page ":
1260 REPEAT
1270 Y# = INKEY*(10)
1280 UNTIL Y# <> ""
1290 CLS
1300 UNTIL ENDF = TRUE
1310 ENDPROC
1320
1330 DEF PROCplotmap
1340 PROCmapparameters
1350 PROCplot
1360 ENDPROC
1370
1380 DEF PROCmapparameters
1390 CLS
1400 PRINT TAB(0,10): "Enter scale":
1410 INPUT " " SCALE
1420 IF BASE * SCALE > 480 THEN 1390
1430 BASELINE = BASE * SCALE

```

```

1440 PRINT: INPUT LINE "Enter title " TITLE#
1450 PRINT: INPUT "Enter bearing of Base 1 from Base 2 "
NDIRECTION
1460 PRINT: INPUT "Do you want Chainlinks <Y> " Y#
1470 IF Y# = "Y" THEN PROCchainlink
1480 ENDPROC
1490
1500 DEF PROCplot
1510 VDU 15
1520 VDU 2
1530 VDU 1,18
1540 PRINT "S1"
1550 VDU 1,17
1560 PRINT
1570 PRINT TITLE#
1580 VDU 1,18
1590 PRINT "C0"
1600 PRINT "D0,-600"
1610 PRINT "I"
1620 PRINT "D479,0"
1630 PRINT "D479,600"
1640 PRINT "D0,600"
1650 PRINT "S0"
1660 PROCnorth
1670 PRINT "C2"
1680 PRINT "M";STR$(230-(BASELINE/2));",300"
1690 PRINT "P2+"
1700 PRINT "M";STR$(240-(BASELINE/2));",300"
1710 PRINT "J";STR$(BASELINE);",0"
1720 PRINT "P+1"
1730 XREF = 240+(BASELINE/2)
1740 YREF = 300
1750 PRINT "C0"
1760 FOR NN = 0 TO N-1
1770 PROCxy
1780 PRINT "M";OB*(3,NN);",OB*(4,NN)
1790 PRINT "P+";OB*(0,NN)
1800 NEXT NN
1810 PROCmakelinks
1820 PRINT "H"
1830 VDU 3
1840 ENDPROC
1850
1860 DEF PROCxy
1870 A = EVAL(OB*(1,NN))-NDIRECTION
1880 B = EVAL(OB*(2,NN))-NDIRECTION
1890 Y = (BASELINE * SIN(RAD(A)) * SIN(RAD(B))) /
SIN(RAD(180-B-(180-A)))
1900 X = -Y * (1/TAN(RAD(A)))
1910 OB*(3,NN) = STR$(INT(XREF-X))

```

(continued on page 146)

INTERFACE...

With Music

Open the door to new musical horizons with the Siel Midi Computer Interface. Use any MIDI equipped synthesizer to exchange data and store information with your Sinclair ZX Spectrum, Sinclair ZX 81, Commodore CBM 64, Apple II or indeed any other MIDI equipped musical instrument via the Siel MIDI Computer Interface. A RANGE OF SOFTWARE IS ALSO AVAILABLE.

For further details
please write to:

SIEL

Siel (UK) Ltd.
Suffolk House, Massetts Road, Horley, Surrey RH6 7DT.
Dealer enquiries welcome

BEACH-HEAD™

Unique Games Concept
Multiple Screens
High Resolution
Scenario

100% Machine Language

It's a unique arcade experience in sound and vision and a stunning display of Commodore 64 capabilities.

Available on **CASSETTE** £9.95 **DISK** £12.95



DEALERS! For information on how to become a U.S. Gold Stockist write to: Centresoft Ltd., Unit 24, Tipton Trading Estate, Bloomfield Road, Tipton, West Midlands DY4 9AH. Telephone: 021-520 7591. Overseas enquiries welcome.

U.S. GOLD
All American Software

(continued from page 144)

```

1920 OR*(4,NN) = STR$(INT(YREF-1));
1930 ENDPROC
1940
1950 DEF PROCprintarray
1960 VDU 2
1970 #FX0,0
1980 PRINT TAB(15); "CURRENT ITEMS IN THE BEARING ARRAY"
1990 PRINT STRING$(70,"-")
2000 FOR NN = 0 TO N-1
2010 PRINT NN; " "; OB*(0,NN);
2020 PRINT TAB(35);OB*(1,NN), OB*(2,NN), OB*(5,NN)
2030 NEXT NN
2040 VDU 3
2050 ENDPROC
2060
2070 DEF PROCnorth
2080 IF SCALE >= 1.0 THEN 2100
2090 NORTH = NORTHLINE * SCALE
2100 PRINT "CS"
2110 PRINT "M";STR$(1.5*NORTH);"; STR$(600-(1.5*NORTH));
2120 PRINT "PS"
2130 XN = INT(NORTH * COS(RAD(NDIRECTION)))
2140 YN = INT(NORTH * SIN(RAD(NDIRECTION)))
2150 PRINT "J";STR$(XN);"; STR$(YN)
2160 PRINT "PN"
2170 ENDPROC
2180
2190 DEF PROCtapesave
2200 X=OPENOUT("BEARINGS")
2210 FOR J = 0 TO N
2220 FOR K = 0 TO 5
2230 PRINT#X,OB*(K,J)
2240 NEXT K
2250 NEXT J
2260 CLOSE#X
2270 ENDPROC
2280
2290 DEF PROCtaperead
2300 CLS
2310 PRINT TAB(0,10); "Start tape ... ";
2320 J = N
2330 X=OPENIN("BEARINGS")
2340 REPEAT
2350 FOR K = 0 TO 5
2360 INPUT#X,OB*(K,J)
2370 NEXT K
2380 J = J + 1
2390 UNTIL EOF#X
2400 CLOSE#X
2410 N = J - 1

```

```

2420 ENDPROC
2430
2440 DEF PROCeditarray
2450 REPEAT
2460 CLS
2470 PRINT TAB(0,10); "Enter the number of the
entry?" "that you want to modify "
2480 INPUT " " K
2490 PRINT STR$(0),STR$(1),STR$(2),STR$(5); PRINT
2500 PRINT OB*(0,K),OB*(1,K),OB*(2,K),OB*(5,K)
2510 PRINT: INPUT "Enter array element " J
2520 PRINT: INPUT "Type in new entry " L#
2530 IF L# <> ".E." THEN OB*(J,K) = L#
2540 UNTIL L# = ".E."
2550 ENDPROC
2560
2570 DEF PROCchainlink
2580 CLS
2590 INPUT "How many links do you want " LS
2600 IF LS > 9 THEN 2580
2610 FOR LS1 = 1 TO LS
2620 PRINT STR$(LS1);: INPUT " Link " LINK$(LS1,0)
2630 INPUT " Colour <0-3> " LINK$(LS1,1)
2640 NEXT LS1
2650 PRINT: PRINT "Are these entries correct <Y> ";
2660 INPUT " " Y#
2670 IF Y# <> "Y" THEN 2580
2680 CLS
2690 ENDPROC
2700
2710 DEF PROCmakelinks
2720 FOR LS1 = 1 TO LS
2730 LS2 = 0
2740 Y# = LINK$(LS1,0)
2750 IF Y# = "" THEN 2780
2760 YY = INSTR(OB*(5,LS2),Y#)
2770 IF YY <> 0 THEN GOTO 2800
2780 LS2 = LS2+1
2790 IF LS2 >= N THEN 2880 ELSE 2760
2800 PRINT "C";LINK$(LS1,1)
2810 PRINT "H";OB*(3,LS2);";OB*(4,LS2)
2820 REPEAT
2830 LS2 = LS2+1
2840 YY = INSTR(OB*(5,LS2),Y#)
2850 IF YY = 0 THEN 2870
2860 PRINT "D";OB*(3,LS2);";OB*(4,LS2)
2870 UNTIL LS2 >= N
2880 NEXT LS1
2890 ENDPROC
2900

```

Ready for the BIG time?

If you're ready to take on the challenge of professional programming for the hobbyist micro market, then we want to help you.

We are Severn Software — creators and producers of high quality software for the Oric-1, CBM 64 and of course the Spectrum. Our software includes adventure and arcade games, educational programs and utilities. It is distributed through the leading high street outlets, like W H Smith and Laskys. So if you have the right product we have the market.

Whether you've written a certain winner, need some help with a partly finished program or simply have a good idea, we would like to talk to you. We can turn your program into cash. This leaves you free to write more, and count the cash, while we handle the worries.

SEVERN SOFTWARE Write to:
ROGER BUFFREY,
SEVERN SOFTWARE,
15 HIGH STREET,
LYDNEY,
GLOS. GL15 5DP



TOP SAVINGS

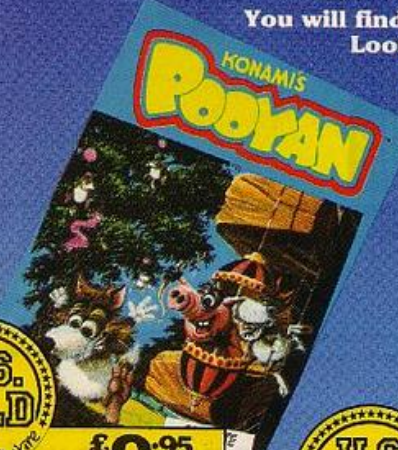
PRINTERS	EX VAT	INC VAT
BROTHER HR 15	349.00	401.35
TRACTOR	68.00	78.20
SHEETFEEDER	195.00	224.25
KEYBOARD	142.00	163.30
EPSON RX80T	215.00	247.25
EPSON RX80F/T	242.00	276.30
EPSON FX80P/T	329.00	376.35
EPSON MX100F/T	375.00	431.25
EPSON FX100F/T	430.00	494.50
FX80 TRACTOR	30.00	34.50
JUKI 6100	345.00	396.75
MANNESMANN TALLY MT 60	199.00	228.85
OKI MICROLINE 80AP	180.00	207.00
OKI MICROLINE 82A	289.00	332.35
OKI MICROLINE 83A	435.00	500.25
OKI MICROLINE 92P	395.00	454.25
SEIKOSHA GP100A	178.00	201.25
SHINWA CP80	178.00	201.25
STAR GEMINI 10X	199.00	228.85
COMPUTERS		
COMMODORE 64	156.51	179.99
COMMODORE 1841 DISK	163.21	189.99
COMMODORE C2N CASSETTE	36.51	41.99
INTERFACE 64-PAREL	59.50	68.43
APRICOT 2"D+MON	1575.00	1811.25
SANYO MBC555	799.00	918.85
EPSON QX10	1600.00	1840.00

MAYFAIR MICROS
 362 YORK ROAD, LONDON SW18 1SP
 01-870 3255

Introducing U.S. GOLD

U.S. Gold is a new concept in software marketing. We are dedicated to bringing to you the best in American software at a sensible price.

You will find U.S. Gold in all leading computer stores.
Look for the U.S. Gold emblem — it's the mark of quality software.



U.S. GOLD
AI American Software

POOYAN
Commodore 64

£9.95 CASSETTE
£12.95 DISK



U.S. GOLD
AI American Software

ZAXXON
Atari Systems

£14.95 CASSETTE ONLY



U.S. GOLD
AI American Software

O'RILEY'S MINE
Atari/Commodore 64

£9.95 CASSETTE
£12.95 DISK



U.S. GOLD
AI American Software

CAVERNS OF KHAFKA
Atari/Commodore 64

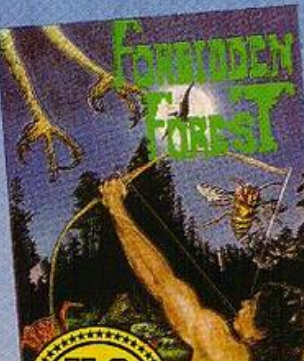
£8.95 CASSETTE
£12.95 DISK



U.S. GOLD
AI American Software

SLINKY
Atari/Commodore 64

£8.95 CASSETTE
£12.95 DISK



U.S. GOLD
AI American Software

FORBIDDEN FOREST
Atari/Commodore 64

£8.95 CASSETTE
£12.95 DISK



U.S. GOLD
AI American Software

AZTEC CHALLENGE
Atari/Commodore 64

£8.95 CASSETTE
£12.95 DISK

THE ULTIMATE IN AMERICAN SOFTWARE FOR YOU ON U.S. GOLD

U.S. Gold is stocked by all leading computer stores including:



WHSMITH

DEALERS! For information on how to become a U.S. Gold Stockist write to: Centresoft Ltd., Unit 24, Tipton Trading Estate, Bloomfield Road, Tipton, West Midlands DY4 9AH. Telephone: 021-520 7591. Overseas enquiries welcome.

U.S. GOLD

All American Software

RUN (Enter)

ORG [] Location (when used as the first creative code line it will locate the m/code will be assembled to locations)
 Table [] Equ [] Value (will assign the value "Value" to the table "Lable" n.b only locations work)

* All characters following are ignored
Editor directives: *ASSM* will assemble the
source code to 29000 unless otherwise
specified.

LOAD will load a source file into memory. If merge is used two files will be merged.

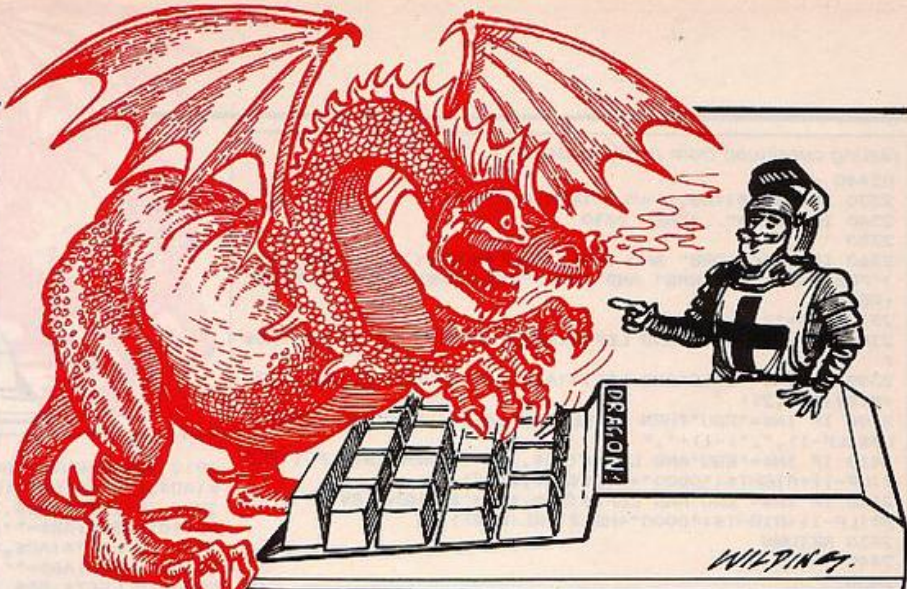
TEST will execute the file i.e., EXEC 29000 or as specified by Exec [] Location.

EDIT allows you to change, delete, replace etc. all or parts of the source code — see below.

Editor directives: L: — Lists whole program; L1 — lists line 1; L1, 10 — list lines 1 to 10 inclusive; L10, — lists lines 10 to end of program; L, 10 — Lists to line 10.

The first character indicates editor mode and the other character are Data.

Other directives: D Delete line/lines; L List line/lines; A Alter line/lines; I Insert lines before — terminated by "end"; R Replace line/lines — the strings are inputted separately; E End Edit and return to normal



mode.

```
EXAMPLES (1)
0001) || LDX || #$400
0002) Loop || COM || X +
0003) || CMPX || #$600
0004) || BLO || LOOP
0005) || RTS
0006) ASSM
```

When assembly is completed type "TEST" (Enter) and observe the results. This is equivalent to the Basic program.

```

1 X = &H400
2 POKE X, (256 - PEEK(X)):X = X + 1
3 IF X < &H600 THEN 2
4 END

```

Now if we want to change the program to fill the screen with spaces. Instead of rewriting the whole routine we can edit it. Type "EDIT" and you will be prompted with "Command —"

Then we want to Insert line 2 "LDA #0".
Alter line 3 "LOOP STA,X+" so type 12
Enter

And then "`|| LDA || #0`"

to leave Insert type "END" and you are prompted with "Command" now list the program by typing L Enter. You should now see:

```
0001] LDX # $400
0002] LDA # 0
0003] LOOP COM ,X +
0004] CMPX # $600
0005] BLO LOOP
0006] RTS
```

Command: We want to "A"lter line 3 so type "A3" you will see "ALTER)" and the line you desired. (If you press Enter without typing in any data the line will be unchanged). Type in "LOOP [] STA [], X+" Enter. You should now have "COMMAND"—Try listing it L and then Type E to return to Editor. You should see "0007)".

Which is asking you for the next line and type "ASSM" Enter. Then test it as before described.

You can write your own editor which will work as long as the syntax is the same and is stored in LS.

```

870 LINE INPUT* SEARCH STRING ?;SS$
880 LINE INPUT* REPLACE WITH ?;RR$
890 FOR I=-SL TO EL
900 IF L$(I)="" THEN RETURN
910 PP=INSTR(L$(I),SS$)
920 IF PP=0 THEN GOTO 970
930 FF$=LEFT$(L$(I),PP-1)
940 AA$=MID$(L$(I),PP,LEN(SS$))
950 L$(I)=FF$+RR$+AA$
960 PRINTTAB(1;"0000"+MID$(STR$(1),2),4);TAB(6);L$(I)
970 NEXT I
980 BL=VAL(HIDE(CH$(2)))
990 PRINTRIGHT$(1;"0000"+MID$(STR$(SL),2),4);" "*(LINE
INPUT ?);AA$
1000 IF AA$="END" THEN RETURN
1010 QQ=QQ+1
1020 FOR J=1 TO 500
1030 IF L$(J)="" THEN EL=J+GOTO1050
1040 NEXT J:PRINTHD SPACE ?;RETURN
1050 FOR I=EL TO SL-1 STEP -1
1060 L$(I)=L$(I-1)
1070 NEXT I
1080 L$(SL)=AA$:BL=SL+1;GOTO990
1090 REM *** START ASSEMBLY ***
1100 IP=1;LP=1;ASSEMBLY ***
1110 ST=29000
1120 LO=29000
1130 BL=29000
1140 BA=29000
1150 IF LEFT$(L$(IP),4) <> "ORG" THEN 1210
1160 IF MID$(L$(IP),6,1) = "H" THEN LO=VAL("BH"+MID$(L$(IP),7)
1170 ELSE LO=VAL("HL"+MID$(L$(IP),6))
1180 BM=LO
1190 BL=BA
1200 ST=LO
1210 IF IP=1
1210 "
1220 PRINT"*****ASSEMBLING*****";
1230 KKS=L$(IP)
1240 IF KKS="" THEN 1480
1250 IF LEFT$(KKS,1) = "J" THEN IP=IP+1;GOTO1230
1260 IF LEFT$(KKS,1) = "J" THEN 1330
1270 SP=INSTR(KKS," ")
1280 IF SP=0 THEN PRINT"SYNTAX IN LINE "*(IP);RETURN
1290 LP=L$(IP)+KKS,SP=1
1300 PP=RIGHT$(1;"0000"+HEX$(LO),4)
1310 L$(LP)=L$(LP)+PP$;LP=LP+1
1320 KKS=MID$(KKS,SP)
1330 IF KKS="" THEN 1480
1340 AS=MID$(KKS,2);GOSUB 1920
1350 IF HD$="" THEN HD$=" "
1360 IF ER$="" THEN 1370 ELSE PRINT"PRINTERS" IN LINE
1370 "
1370 PRINTHEX$(LO);IF HD$ <> "" THEN AC$(AP)=HEX$(LO)+
+HD$;AP=AP+1
1380 IF LEFT$(L$(IP),1) <> "T" THEN PRINTTAB(6);LEFT$(L$(IP),
INSTR(L$(IP)," ")-1);
1390 PRINTTAB(16);INSTR(TAB(22);AS)
1400 IF INSTR(HD$,"E") = 0 AND INSTR(HD$,"H") THEN LO=
LO+LEN(HD$)/2;IP=IP+1;GOTO1230
1410 IF RIGHT$(HD$,1) = "J" THEN 1450
1420 IF INSTR(HD$,"J") = 0 THEN 1450

```

[illegible][illegible]

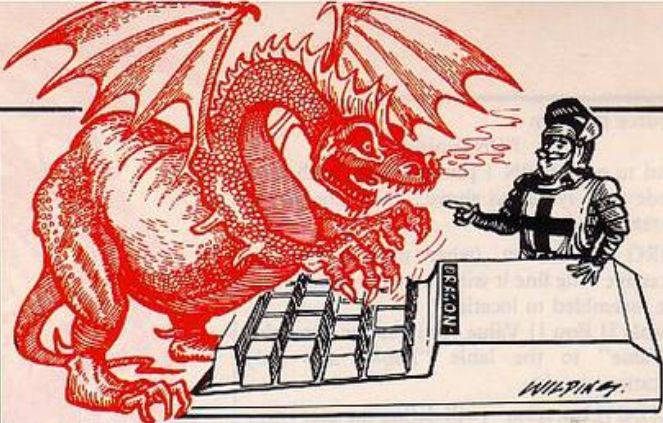
(listing continued next page)

(listing continued from previous page)

```

02440
2330 IF LEFT$(IN$,2)="LB" THEN F$="10"
2340 IF HD$<>".." THEN 2440
2350
2360 IF IN$<>"ORG" AND IN$<>"EQU" AND IN$<>"FCC" AND IN$<
>"FCB" AND IN$<>"RMB" AND IN$<>"EXEC" THEN ER$="JOPCODE"
:RETURN
2370 ER$=""
2380 IF IN$="EXEC" AND LEFT$(AD$,1)<>"$" THEN ST=VAL(AD$
)
2390 IF IN$="EXEC" AND LEFT$(AD$,1)="$" THEN ST=VAL("&H"
+MID$(AD$,2))
2400 IF IN$="EQU" THEN LB$(LP-1)=LEFT$(LB$(LP-1), INSTR(
LB$(LP-1),",")-1)+",
2410 IF IN$="EQU" AND LEFT$(AD$,1)="$" THEN LB$(LP-1)=LB
$(LP-1)+RIGHT$("0000"+MID$(AD$,2),4)
2420 IF IN$="EQU" AND LEFT$(AD$,1)<>"$" THEN LB$(LP-1)=L
B$(LP-1)+RIGHT$("0000"+HEX$(VAL(AD$)),4)
2430 RETURN
2440
2450
2460 AMODE=0
2470 IF LEFT$(IN$,3)="PSH" OR LEFT$(IN$,3)="PUL" THEN AM
=1
2480 IF LEFT$(AD$,1)="$" AND INSTR(AD$,"")=0 THEN AM=1
IMMEDIATE
2490 IF INSTR(AD$,"(DP)")<>0 THEN AM=2 DIRECT PAGE
2500 IF AM=0 AND (LEFT$(AD$,1)="$" OR INSTR(AD$,"")=0
) THEN AM=4
2510 IF AD$="OR IN$="TFR" OR IN$="EXG" THEN AM=5
2520 IF MID$(TP$,6,1)<>"." THEN AM=6
2530 IF AM=0 THEN AM=3
2540 IF MID$(TP$,AM,1)=". THEN ER$="JADDRESS TYPE-" :RE
TURN
2550 HE$=F$+MID$(TP$,AM,1)+RIGHT$(HD$,1)
2560 HD$=HE$
2570 IF AM<>1 THEN 2650
2580 IF LEFT$(IN$,3)="PSH" OR LEFT$(IN$,3)="PUL" THEN 33
40
2590 IF MID$(AD$,2,1)="$" THEN DD$=MID$(AD$,3)
2600 IF MID$(AD$,2,1)<>"$" AND ASC(MID$(AD$,2,1))>58 TH
EN HD$=HD$+"["+MID$(AD$,2)+"]":RETURN
2610 IF MID$(AD$,2,1)<>"$" THEN DD$=HEX$(VAL(MID$(AD$,2
)))
2620 IF LEN(DD$)<>LN*2 THEN DD$="0"+DD$: IF LEN(DD$)>4
THEN ER$="JADDRESS":RETURN ELSE GOTO 2620
2630 HD$=HD$+DD$
2640 RETURN
2650 IF AM<>2 THEN 2690
2660 RR$=MID$(AD$,6)
2670 IF LEFT$(RR$,1)="$" THEN HD$=HD$+MID$(RR$,2):RETUR
N
2680 HD$=HD$+RIGHT$("000"+HEX$(VAL(RR$)),2):RETURN
2690 IF AM<>4 THEN 2730
2700 IF MID$(AD$,2,1)="$" THEN DD$=RIGHT$("00000"+HEX$(
VAL(MID$(AD$,3))),4):HD$=HD$+DD$:RETURN
2710 IF MID$(AD$,1,1)<>"$" THEN HD$=HD$+"["+AD$+""]":RE
TURN
2720 HD$=HD$+RIGHT$("0000"+MID$(AD$,2),4):RETURN
2730 IF AM<>5 THEN 2760
2740 IF IN$<>"EXG" AND IN$<>"TFR" THEN RETURN
2750 GOTO 3200
2760 IF AM=6 THEN HD$=HD$+"@"+AD$+"@":RETURN
2770 REM INDEXED
2780 DD$="00000000":AB$=""
2790 IF LEFT$(AD$,1)="$" THEN AD$=MID$(AD$,2,LEN(AD$)-2
):CN=1 ELSE CN=0
2800 IF LEFT$(AD$,1)="$" AND MID$(AD$,2,1)<>"-" AND RIGH
T$(AD$,1)<>"+" THEN AB$="": DD$="1"+RIGHT$(AD$,1)+
"000100":GOTO 3040
2810 IF LEFT$(AD$,2)="$A," THEN DD$="1"+RIGHT$(AD$,1)+
"00110":AB$="":GOTO 3040
2820 IF LEFT$(AD$,2)="$B," THEN DD$="1"+RIGHT$(AD$,1)+
"00101":AB$="":GOTO 3040
2830 IF LEFT$(AD$,2)="$D," THEN DD$="1"+RIGHT$(AD$,1)+
"01011":AB$="":GOTO 3040
2840 IF INSTR(AD$,"")>1 AND RIGHT$(AD$,1)<>"+" AND LEF
T$(AD$,1)<>"A" AND LEFT$(AD$,1)<>"B" AND LEFT$(AD$,1)<>"
D" AND INSTR(AD$,"PCR")=0 AND MID$(AD$,2)<>"-" THEN 2850
ELSE 2920
2850 IF LEFT$(AD$,1)<>"$" THEN DD$="1"+RIGHT$(AD$,1)+
"01001":AB$="["+LEFT$(AD$,INSTR(AD$,"")-1)+"]":AB$=0:GO
TO 3040
2860 IF MID$(AD$,2,1)="$" THEN NN=VAL("&H"+MID$(AD$,3,I
NSTR(AD$,"")-3))
2870 IF MID$(AD$,2,1)<>"$" THEN NN=VAL(MID$(AD$,2,INSTR
(AD$,"")-2))
2880 IF NN>=16 AND NN<=15 THEN AB=NN-32*(NN<0):AB$="
":DD$="0"+RIGHT$(AD$,1)+
"0000000":GOTO 3040
2890 IF NN>=128 AND NN<=127 THEN NN=NN-(NN<0)*256:AB$=
RIGHT$("00"+HEX$(NN),2):AB$=0:DD$="1"+RIGHT$(AD$,1)+
"001000":GOTO 3040
2900 IF NN<0 THEN NN=NN+&HFFF

```

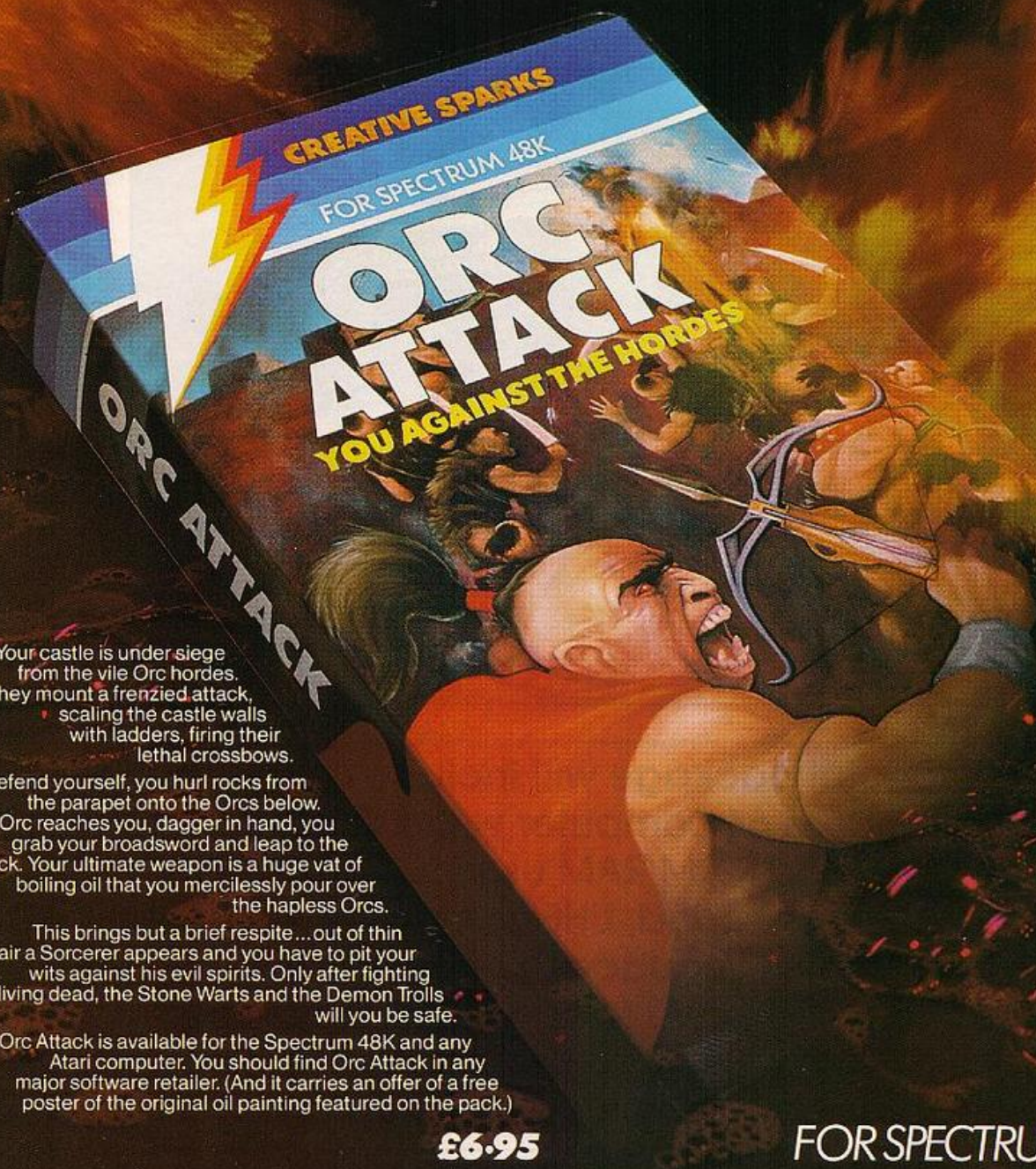


```

2910 AB$=RIGHT$("00000"+HEX$(NN),4):AB$=0:DD$="1"+RIGHT
$(AD$,1)+
"001001":GOTO 3040
2920 IF LEFT$(AD$,2)="$A," THEN DD$="1"+RIGHT$(AD$,1)+
"00110":AB$=0:AB$="":GOTO 3040
2930 IF LEFT$(AD$,2)="$B," THEN DD$="1"+RIGHT$(AD$,1)+
"00101":AB$=0:AB$="":GOTO 3040
2940 IF LEFT$(AD$,2)="$D," THEN DD$="1"+RIGHT$(AD$,1)+
"01011":AB$=0:AB$="":GOTO 3040
2950 IF RIGHT$(AD$,2)="$+" THEN DD$="1"+MID$(AD$,2,1)+
"000001":AB$=0:AB$="":GOTO 3040
2960 IF RIGHT$(AD$,1)="$+" THEN DD$="1"+MID$(AD$,2,1)+
"000000":AB$=0:AB$="":GOTO 3040
2970 IF MID$(AD$,2,2)="$--" THEN DD$="1"+RIGHT$(AD$,1)+
"00011":AB$=0:AB$="":GOTO 3040
2980 IF INSTR(AD$,"PCR")=0 AND MID$(AD$,2,1)="$-" THEN DD
$="1"+RIGHT$(AD$,1)+
"000010":AB$=0:AB$="":GOTO 3040
2990 IF LEFT$(AD$,1)<>"$" THEN AB$="@"+MID$(AD$,1,INSTR
(AD$,"")-1)+
"@" :AB$=0:DD$="10001101":F$="":GOTO 3040
3000 NN=VAL(MID$(AD$,2,INSTR(AD$,"")-2))
3010 IF NN>=128 AND NN<=127 THEN DD$="10001100":AB$=RIG
HT$
("00"+HEX$(NN-256*(NN<0)),2):AB$=0:GOTO 3040
3020 IF NN<0 THEN NN=NN+&HFFF:AB$=RIGHT$("0000"+HEX$(
NN),4):DD$="10001101":AB$=0:GOTO 3040
3030 AB$=RIGHT$("0000"+HEX$(NN),4):DD$="10001101":AB$=0
:GOTO 3040
3040 BY=0
3050 IF LEFT$(DD$,1)="$1" THEN BY=BY+128
3060 IF MID$(DD$,2,1)="$1" THEN BY=BY+64
3070 IF MID$(DD$,3,1)="$1" THEN BY=BY+32
3080 IF MID$(DD$,4,1)="$1" THEN BY=BY+16
3090 IF MID$(DD$,5,1)="$1" THEN BY=BY+8
3100 IF MID$(DD$,6,1)="$1" THEN BY=BY+4
3110 IF MID$(DD$,7,1)="$1" THEN BY=BY+2
3120 IF MID$(DD$,8)="$1" THEN BY=BY+1
3130 BY=BY+AB
3140 IF MID$(DD$,2,1)="$Y" THEN BY=BY+32
3150 IF MID$(DD$,2,1)="$U" THEN BY=BY+64
3160 IF MID$(DD$,2,1)="$S" THEN BY=BY+64+32
3170 IF CN=1 THEN BY=BY+16
3180 HD$=HD$+RIGHT$("0000"+HEX$(BY),2)+AB$
3190 RETURN
3200 'EXG /TFR
3210 CP=INSTR(AD$,"")
3220 FF$=LEFT$(AD$,CP-1)
3230 TT$=MID$(AD$,CP+1)
3240 PB=0
3250 FOR L=0 TO 1
3260 IF L=0 THEN G$=FF$ ELSE G$=TT$
3270 IF G$="D" THEN PB=0
3280 IF G$="X" THEN PB=1 ELSE IF G$="Y" THEN PB=2 ELSE IF G$="U
" THEN PB=3 ELSE IF G$="S" THEN PB=4 ELSE IF G$="PC" THEN PB=5 ELSE
IF G$="B" THEN PB=6 ELSE IF G$="CC" THEN PB=10 ELSE IF G$="DP" THEN
PB=11
3290 IF G$="A" THEN PB=8
3300 IF L=0 THEN FF$=16*PB:PB=0
3310 IF L=1 THEN FF$=FF$+PB
3320 NEXT L
3330 HD$=HD$+RIGHT$("0000"+HEX$(FF),2):RETURN
3340 REM PUSH PULL
3350 IF LEFT$(AD$,1)="$" THEN HD$=HD$+RIGHT$(AD$,2):RET
URN
3360 IF INSTR(AD$,"")=0 AND ASC(LEFT$(AD$,1))<58 THEN
HD$=HD$+RIGHT$("0000"+HEX$(VAL(AD$)),2):RETURN
3370 PB=0
3380 CP=INSTR(AD$,"")
3390 IF CP=0 THEN CC$=AD$:LA=1 ELSE CC$=LEFT$(AD$,CP-1)
:LA=0:AD$=MID$(AD$,CP+1)
3400 IF CC$="PC" THEN PB=PB+128
3410 IF CC$="S" THEN PB=PB+64
3420 IF CC$="Y" THEN PB=PB+32
3430 IF CC$="X" THEN PB=PB+16
3440 IF CC$="DP" THEN PB=PB+8
3450 IF CC$="B" THEN PB=PB+4
3460 IF CC$="A" THEN PB=PB+2
3470 IF CC$="CC" THEN PB=PB+1
3480 IF LA=0 THEN 3380
3490 HD$=HD$+RIGHT$("0000"+HEX$(PB),2)
3500 RETURN

```


ORC ATTACK- Can you survive...?



Your castle is under siege from the vile Orc hordes. They mount a frenzied attack, scaling the castle walls with ladders, firing their lethal crossbows.

To defend yourself, you hurl rocks from the parapet onto the Orcs below. If an Orc reaches you, dagger in hand, you grab your broadsword and leap to the attack. Your ultimate weapon is a huge vat of boiling oil that you mercilessly pour over the hapless Orcs.

This brings but a brief respite...out of thin air a Sorcerer appears and you have to pit your wits against his evil spirits. Only after fighting the living dead, the Stone Warts and the Demon Trolls will you be safe.

Orc Attack is available for the Spectrum 48K and any Atari computer. You should find Orc Attack in any major software retailer. (And it carries an offer of a free poster of the original oil painting featured on the pack.)

£6.95

FOR SPECTRUM 48K



CREATIVE SPARKS

- ★ Europe's No 1 group of retail outlets
- ★ Check our multi-national network for your nearest dealer
- ★ Backed by an after-sales service second to none
- ★ Up to £1,000 instant credit
Write for details

This month's special feature from the BIG Commodore 64 Pack

**LOW
PRICES
BEST SERVICE**



This special package will include a Commodore 64 computer with its colour sophisticated ROM/RAM user, full business applications, sound, UHF/composite video. Proven basic language, high resolution graphics, disk drive MPS PRINTER, easy script, easy file, Introduction Part 1 basic on disk plus a 6 games disk.

**For an
incredible
price of just
£629**

**Micro Management Head Office:
16 Princes Street, Ipswich, Suffolk. Tel: 0473 219461**


BBC Hardware

A full colour 32K ROM computer with text and graphics modes up to 640 x 256 graphics and 80 column text screen, extended Microsoft basic, built in assembler 1 MHZ and tube interface, sideways ROM, RS 423, A/D converter.



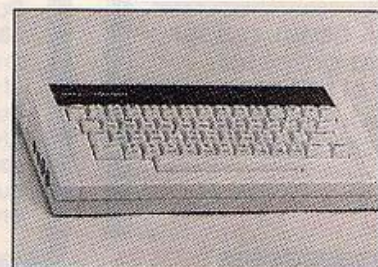
**BBC
Model B
£399**

Electron

*Son of BBC at selected
BIG  dealers now!*

Manufactured by the same company as the BBC, who have used their experience and knowledge to great effect to produce another winning computer. Many BBC programs are compatible with the Electron.

£199



Panasonic 3" Disk Drive

Panasonic 3" Micro drive, the industry standard, accepts sealed disk media. The latest technology from Japan virtually incorruptible now being introduced by all major manufacturers in the world.

5 1/4" compatible, limited supplies, check with your local dealer for availability. The drive ahead of the rest.

The Apple IIe Business Package



The heart of the system is the Apple IIe Microcomputer. This package includes Disk Drive with Controller plus a second Disk Drive, a suite of Business Software which includes Sales Ledger, Sales Invoicing, and Purchase Ledger by Peachtree Software International, TV Modulator, £25 Apple Software Rebate Voucher, Certificates, Micronet/Prestel Discount Software Certificates and a catalogue of Hardware and Software.

Normal recommended retail price £2668

**BIG  PRICE,
JUST £1449**

Atari 600XL 800XL



A fully expandable home computer. Ideal for the first time user. With cassette recorders, disk drives, printer, joysticks and other add-on peripherals. 2000 software titles readily available. All peripherals for the Atari 600XL are completely compatible with the Atari 400 and 800 machines already on the market.

**16K £159.99
64K £249.99**

£5

GIFT VOUCHERS

Want to buy a present
but don't know exactly
what to get?

Big 'M' Gift Vouchers are
the answer, in £5, £10 and £20
denominations. Available at
your local Big 'M' dealer
— check out list for your
local store.

£5

£1 OFF

PURCHASES OVER £20

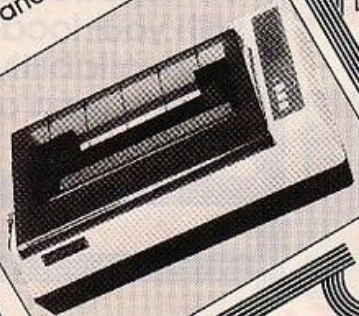
Use this coupon to get even better value at your local Big 'M' dealer. Check our list for your nearest dealer. This coupon can be used at any official Micro Management dealer. The bearer is entitled to a £3 reduction on purchases over £75. Only one coupon per person can be redeemed. Valid until January 30th 1984. Micro Management 16 Princes Street, Ipswich, Suffolk.

**SPECIAL
OPPORTUNITY**

ASTRON JP80

£259

The high speed printer 80 column high speed dot matrix printer. This inexpensive printer is ideal for the home and small business user.



ASTRON MCP40



The No 1 Colour Printer
Uses four different colour pens to achieve plotting facilities and giving four colour drawing capabilities.
Standard Centronics parallel interface compatible with almost every micro on the market.

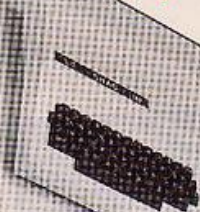
Price £171.00

DRAGON 32

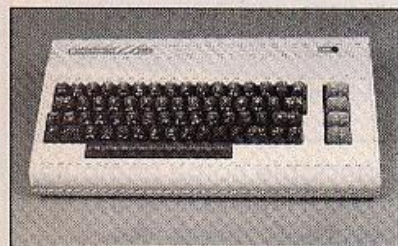
32K RAM, colour, extended basic, sound 5 octaves 255 tones, vast software range, typewriter keyboard, standard cassette drive, high resolution graphics 256 x 192, text 16 + 32.

DRAGON 32
DRAGON 64

£174.99
£225.00



COMMODORE 64 Portable Computer,



7 headline 9" full colour screen, Commodore 64 compatible. Built in Disk drive, Easy Scrip, Future Finance, Easy File and High Flier.

£895

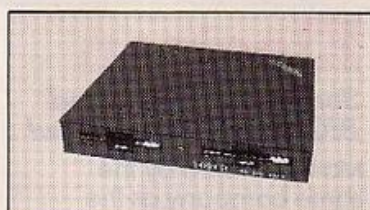
Sinclair ZX Spectrum



16K and 48K basic, colour and text and graphics. Vast range of software, including educational. Many add-ons now available.

16K £99.95 48K £129.95

TORCH Z80 DISK PACK 800K.



Dual disk drive complete with Z80 second processor and CPM to run on the BBC. Gives BBC 64K of usable RAM. Ideal for a small business machine with CPM giving access to a huge range of software currently available on CPM machines.

£839.50

PRINTERS



SEIKOSHA GP100
SEIKOSHA GP250
EPSON MX100
EPSON RX-80 PRINTER
SMITH CORDONA D/WHEEL
TEC STARWRITER (40cps)
TEC STARWRITER RIBBON
MCP40 (Colour Printer)
JUKI 6100 (Daisywheel)
SEIKOSHA GP-700A
Colour Printer
DSMOS JP80

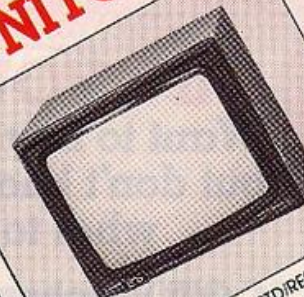
£215.00
£276.00
£488.75
£339.25
£454.25
£511.75
£1265.00
£7.47
£171.35
£458.85
£488.75
£288.85

DISK DRIVES



DISK DRIVE 100K SINGLE **£201.25**
DISK DRIVE 200K SINGLE **£241.50**
DISK DRIVE 400K SINGLE **£396.75**
DISK DRIVE 800K DUAL **£711.85**
1 DRIVE CABLE FOR ABOVE **£12.65**
2 DRIVE CABLE FOR ABOVE **£17.25**
TORCH Z80 DISK PACK **£839.50**

MONITORS



RGB COLOUR MONITOR STD IRES **£247.25**
RGB COLOUR MONITOR HIRES **£632.50**
PLINTH FOR RGB MONITOR **£8.63**
RGB CABLE **£5.75**
12" GREEN MONITOR **£99.00**
12" AMBER MONITOR **£120.75**
FIDELITY MTV 1400 Monitor T.V. **£247.25**

The Big International Dealer Network

Altringham

Pharmacy Computer Systems
Copeland
37 Stamford New Road
Altringham
Cheshire WA4 1EB
061 928 0087

Beverley

Beverley Computer Centre
1 Windmill Passage
55 Lairgate
Beverley
N. Humberside
0482 881911

Birmingham

The Micro Centre
1756 Pershore Road
Cottbridge
Birmingham
021 458 4564

Bishops Cleeve

Computus (East Anglia)
3 Church Street
Bishops Cleeve
Herts.
0279 506802

Bolton

Selecta Video
5 Belmont Road
Astley Bridge
Bolton
Lancs.
0204 52804

Bridgend

Automation Services
42 Dunraven Place
Bridgend
Mid Glam CR31 4NS
0656 3550

Brighton

Gamer
24 Gloucester Road
Brighton
Sussex
0273 698424

Bristol

Brensal Computers Ltd
24 Park Road
Bristol
0272 294188

Brixham

Computer Systems (Torbay)
Pump Street
Brixham
Devon
08045 6565

Bromley

Data Store
6 Chatterton Road
Bromley
Kent BR2 9QN
01-460 8991

Bury

Entertainment in Leisure
88 The Rock
Bury
061 797 3463

Cambridge

GCC Cambridge Ltd
66 High Street
Sawston
Cambridge
0223 835330

Canterbury

Canterbury Software Centre
9 The Friars
Canterbury
Kent
0227 53531

Cardiff

Stevens Computer Centre
Castle Arcade
Cardiff
0222 41905

Chelmsford

Essex Computer Centre
216 Moulsham Street
Chelmsford
Essex
0245 358702

Chester-Le-Street

Knowledge Computer Centre
15 Northburns
Chester-Le-Street
Co. Durham
0385 881014

Colchester

Anglia Newsagents
Braintree Computer Centre
193 Lexden Road
Colchester
0376 24922

Colchester

Capricorn Computers Ltd
32 North Hill
Colchester
01 68471

County Antrim

Everyman Computers
80 Charlotte Street
Ballymoney
Co. Antrim
N. Ireland
02656 62116/62658

Dartford

Anirog Computers
29 West Hill
Dartford Kent
0322 92513

Derby

First Byte Computers
10 Castlefields
London Road
Derby
0332 365280

Dover

Dover International
Computer Centre
18/19 The Charlton Arcade
High Street
Dover Kent
0304 212433

Dyfed

Business Information System
Computer Centre
18 Riverside Market
Haverford West
Dyfed
0437 2776/68228

Evesham

Evesham Micro Centre
Crown Courtyard
1 Bridges Street
Evesham Worcs.
0386 49641

Hastings

The Computer Centre
37 Die Robertson Street
Hastings
East Sussex
0424 439190

Harpenden

Hobbyte
153 Grove Road
Harpenden
Herts
0587 3542

Heckmondwike

Thoughts and Crosses
37 Market Street
Heckmondwike
West Yorkshire
0924 402 337

Hemel Hempstead

Faxminster Ltd
25 Market Square
Hemel Hempstead
Herts.
0442 55044

High Wycombe

South Bucks Computer Centre
c/o Hull Loosley & Pearce
12/123 Oxford Road
High Wycombe
Bucks.
0494 442311

Hornchurch

Comptel Computer Systems
112a North Street
Hornchurch
Essex
04024 46741

Horsham

Micro Store
13b West Street
Horsham
W. Sussex
0403 52297

Horsham

Orchard Business Systems Ltd
34 East Street
Horsham
W. Sussex RH12 1HL
0403 68461

Ipswich

Brainwave
24 Crown Street
Ipswich
Suffolk
Ipswich 50965

Lancashire

Blackpool Computer Stores
179 Church Street
Blackpool
Lancashire FY1 3NX
0253 27091

Lerwick

Tomorrow's World
20 Commercial Road
Lerwick
Shetland Isles
0595 2145

London

Computers of
Wigmore Street
87 Wigmore Street
London W1H 9FP
01-486 0373

London

CLM I/a Malmos
14/16 Childs Place
Earls Court
London
01-373 5000/6607

London

Cubegate Ltd
301 Edgware Road
London
01-836 9373

Maldenhead

Chiswick Organs
45 Nicholson's Walk
Maldenhead
0628 31765

Marlow

Citybench
2/4 Elton Place
Marlow
Bucks
06284 75244

Merseyside

Source Computers
4 Cross Lane
New-Le-Willows
Merseyside
092 524394

Milton Keynes

Landmark Computer Ltd
Micro Land
Litherburn Court
Brunel Centre
Bletchley
Milton Keynes
0908 368018

Norwich

Abacus
12a Pottersgate
Norwich
Norfolk
0603 614441

Peterlee

General Northern Computing
8 Whitworth Road
South West Ind. Estate
Peterlee
Durham
0783 860314

Preston

Format Computing
67 Friar Gate
Preston
Lancs.
0772 561952

Rye

Tollgate Video
Tollgate Garage
New Winchelsea Road
Rye
E. Sussex
Rye 223106

Scunthorpe

Ashby Computer Centre
186 Ashby High Street
Scunthorpe
S. Humberside
0724 871756

Southend

Estuary Software
261 Victoria Avenue
Southend
Essex
0702 43568

Southall

Twiststar Computers
17 Regina Road
Southall
Middx.
01-574 5271

St. Ansell

Computavision
4 Market Street
St. Ansell
0726 5297

Stirling

Micro Store
38 The Arcade
King Street
Stirling
Central Region
0786 64571

Stoke On Trent

Town Computer Centre
30 Town Road
Hanley
Stoke On Trent
0782 287540

Stoneleigh

Diamond Duel Records
75 The Broadway
Stoneleigh
Surrey
01-393 4944

Stourbridge

Interac Systems
Marchill House
151 Worcester Road
W. Hagley
Stourbridge
W. Midlands
0562 885456

Stroud

The Model Shop
22 High Street
Stroud
Glos.
04536 5920

Surbiton

Computasolve Ltd
8 Central Parade
St. Marks Hill
Surbiton
Surrey
01 390 5135

Taunton

Sinewave Computer Services
Corporation Street
Taunton
Devon
0823 57526

Tewkesbury

Sabre Consultants Ltd
103 High Street
Tewkesbury
Gloucester
0684 298866

Truro

Truro Micro Ltd
Unit 1 Bridge House
New Bridge Street
Truro
Cornwall
0872 40043

Uxbridge

J.K.L. Computers
7 Windsor Street
Uxbridge
Middlesex UB8 1AB
0895 51815

Welling

North Kent Computer Centre
52/54 Bellgrove Road
Welling
Bedley
Kent DA16 3DY
01-301 2677

Whitley Bay

Video & Home Computers
Centre
3 Roxburgh House
Park Avenue
Whitley Bay
Tyne & Wear
0632 534725

Wolverhampton

Wolverhampton Computer
Centre
17/19 Lichfield Street
Wolverhampton WV1 1EA
0902 29907

Worthing

Worthing Computer Centre
32 Liverpool Road
Worthing
W. Sussex

For your nearest European
Dealer telephone Belgium or
Holland

Belgium

Micro Management
Belgium
Ballaststraat 75
2018 Antwerp
Belgium
03-238 9284

Holland

Micro Management
Nederlands
Rood Huisstraat 98 2406
Ah Alphen-aan-den-rijn
01720 - 72580

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL DEALER FOR SPECIAL BARGAINS AND NEW PRODUCT RELEASES

(All products normally in stock but to prevent a wasted journey phone your local dealer first before calling. All prices inclusive of VAT)

THIS PROGRAM is a mixture of machine code and Basic and runs on the 16K and 48K ZX Spectrums.

The object of the game is to move your Zebbedy up a series of continuously shifting platforms. This is done by jumping through the holes which appear. To avoid falling through them and suffering an agonising death, you can move him either left or right.

At the beginning of the game you will have only to jump the platforms. When you reach the top platform you should proceed to strike a bell on the top left-hand corner of the screen with the provided hammer. This will gain you bonus points and entry into the next round of the game where you will encounter a UFO — which, like all the obstacles in the game, you must avoid — flying across any one of the platforms. To enter the next round you sound the bell again.

In this round you avoid, not another UFO, but a swooping robot which can lose you some lives if you are not careful.

If you get to enter the last round you'll be

Figure 2.

```
10 REM Machine Code Loader
20 LET a=32000
30 INPUT b
40 PRINT a,b: POKE a,b
50 LET a=a+1
60 IF a<32160 THEN GO TO 30
```

He wishes he were back
on the *Magic
Roundabout* now that
he's met Vincent and
Peter Li's Spectrum
UFOs.

up against a two-gunned extra-terrestrial, hobbling up and down in the centre of the screen, firing plasma beams in either or both directions between the platforms.

These rounds are repeated, if you're lucky to survive through the first.

Key 1 to move Zebbedy left

Key 2 to move Zebbedy right

Key 0 to jump

Initially, you are assigned five Zebbedies to amass a high score. For every successful or attempted jump you are awarded 50 points. An extra 500 points are gained as bonus every time you succeed in striking the bell.

A Zebbedy is lost every time you fail to avoid the holes in the platforms or the obstacles. The game will end when all your men have been used up.

The program comes in three parts: Basic, user-defined characters and machine code.

The order of programming is as follows:

1. Type in the machine code loader in

ZEBE

Figure 3.

```
32000: 6 8 213 213 225 35 197 1
32008: 31 0 26 237 176 43 119 35
32016: 35 19 193 225 17 0 1 25
32024: 229 209 16 230 201 0 0 0
32032: 6 8 213 213 225 43 197 1
32040: 31 0 26 237 184 35 119 43
32048: 43 27 193 225 17 0 1 25
32056: 229 209 16 230 201 0 243 17
32064: 64 64 205 0 125 17 191 64
32072: 205 32 125 17 0 72 205 0
32080: 125 17 127 72 205 32 125 17
32088: 192 72 205 0 125 17 63 80
32096: 205 32 125 0 205 154 125 197
32104: 6 8 203 30 23 16 251 119
32112: 35 193 16 243 205 154 125 203
32120: 56 203 56 203 56 72 17 7
32128: 0 25 17 16 0 6 8 126
32136: 245 43 16 251 25 13 32 245
32144: 205 154 125 241 119 35 16 251
32152: 251 201 6 24 33 128 127 201
```

Figure 1.

```
10 REM ZEBBEDY
20 REM @ VINCENT &
30 REM PETER LI (LEE), 1983
40 LOAD "CODE": CLEAR 32000
50 LET a=0: GO SUB 610
60 LET x=0: INKEY$="1": INKEY$="2"
70 IF x=0 THEN LET x=30
80 IF x=30 THEN LET x=0
90 PRINT AT 0,0: INK 3;"0" AT
100 INK 1;"P"
110 RANDOMIZE USR 32062
120 REM enter letters between
130 quotation marks in graphics
140 PRINT AT 21,0: INK 4;"c"
150 IF y=0 AND x=1 THEN PRINT AT
160 0,1: BRIGHT 1: INK 4;"0": BEEP
170 0.5: LET s=s+500: LET s=s
180 GO SUB 680: IF s=5 THEN GO
SUB 675
190 PRINT AT y,x: INK 4;"AB": AT
200 y+1,x: INK 3;"CD"
210 IF SCREEN$ (y+2,x)="" THEN
220 IF SCREEN$ (y+2,x+1)="" THEN G
230 SUB 630
240 IF INKEY$="0" THEN IF SCREE
250 NS (y-1,x)="" THEN IF SCREE
260 (y-1,x+1)="" THEN GO SUB 630
270 IF INKEY$="0" THEN PRINT AT
280 y,x: "AT y+1,x": LET y=y
290 LET s=s+500
300 LET key: LET s=s
310 LET a=a-1: IF a=-1 THEN LET
a=5
320 IF s=2 THEN GO TO 230
330 IF s=3 THEN GO TO 300
340 IF s=4 THEN GO TO 420
350 GO TO 50
360 POKE 32155,24: POKE 32157,1
370 IF c=0 OR c>27 THEN LET c=c
380 LET d=d
390 IF t=0 THEN LET e=e+f
400 IF t=1 OR t=0 THEN LET c=c+
c
410 IF e=0 OR e>18 THEN LET e=e
420 LET f=f
430 PRINT AT e,c: INK 4;"4CHR
```

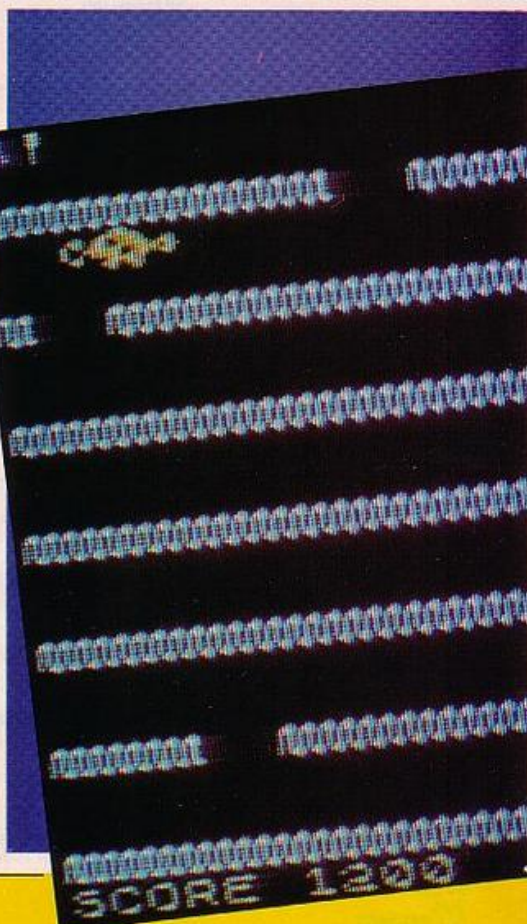


figure 2. Run and enter code from figure 3.

2. Using the UDG loader in figure 4, enter the code from figure 5.

3. Write in the main program in figure 1.

4. Finally, save the lot by entering:

SAVE "ZEBBEDY" LINE 10

SAVE "GRAPHICS" CODE USR "A", 168:

SAVE "ZEBCODE" CODE 32000, 160

and verify them.

The machine code used in the game consists of two self-written routines. The first scrolls with wrap-around specific lines by one character either left or right and the second adds animation to selected user-defined graphics.

ZEBBEDY

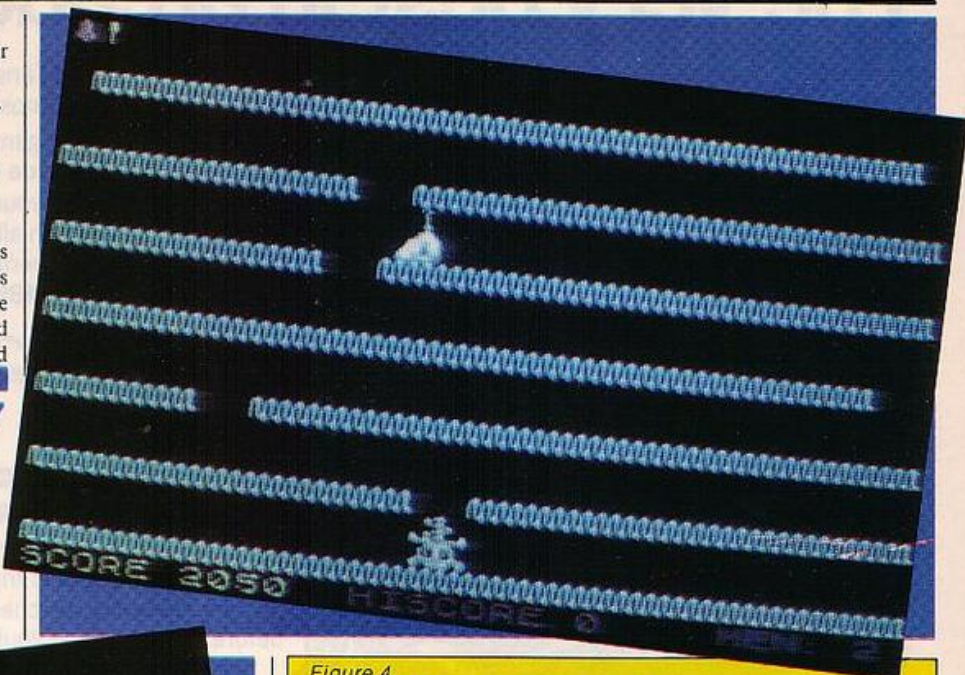
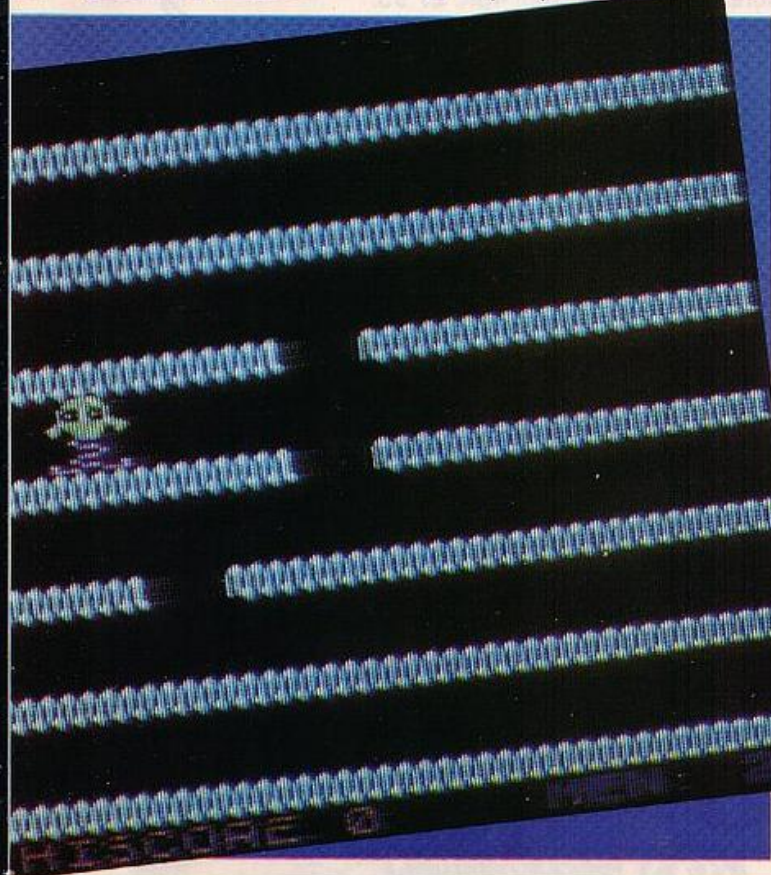


Figure 4.

```
10 REM Graphics Loader
20 LET a=USR "a"
30 INPUT b
40 PRINT a,b: POKE a,b
50 LET a=a+1
60 IF a<(USR "a"+168) THEN GO TO 30
```

Figure 5. GRAPHIC

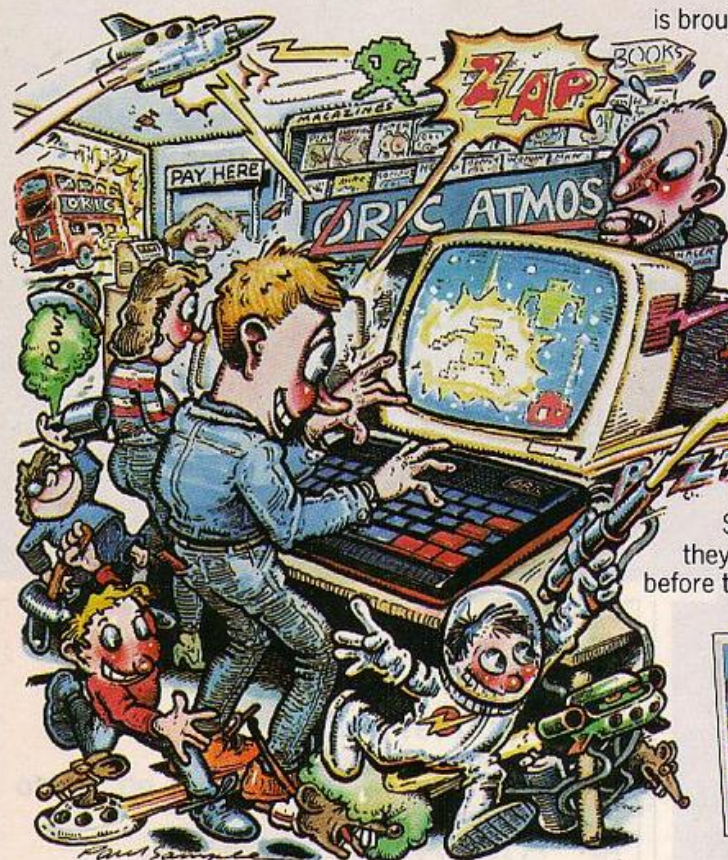
```
A: 7,15,17,21,17,63,239,71,
B: 224,240,136,168,136,252,247,226,
C: 3,12,3,0,3,12,195,252,
D: 192,0,192,48,192,0,195,63,
E: 60,126,219,126,24,24,189,63,
F: 0,0,113,139,143,139,112,0,
G: 60,255,159,159,243,243,126,231,
H: 0,0,128,206,241,206,0,0,
I: 0,0,1,1,3,7,15,15,
J: 60,126,255,255,164,231,0,252,
K: 0,0,128,224,252,254,15,240,
L: 127,85,127,85,127,28,8,60,
M: 20,8,8,8,8,28,8,60,
N: 0,238,170,170,170,170,187,0,
O: 0,24,60,60,60,126,126,24,
P: 0,28,28,28,8,8,8,8,
Q: 0,32,112,224,80,8,4,2,
R: 14,24,63,49,253,181,191,31,
S: 112,24,253,141,239,172,252,248,
T: 28,134,163,171,255,169,160,128,
U: 60,97,197,213,255,149,5,1,
```

```
% (155+a) AT e+1,c BRIGHT 1. IN
K 5: "IUK": LET j=e: LET k=c
370 BEEP .0005,60
380 IF ATTR (y+1,x-1)=89 THEN G
0 SUB 530
390 IF ATTR (y+1,x+2)=89 THEN G
0 SUB 530
400 PRINT AT J,K: "AT J+1,K)
410 GO TO 50
420 POKE 32155,16: POKE 32157,2
430 LET t=INT (RND*3)
440 PRINT AT e+15, BRIGHT 1, IN
K 2: "R3": AT e+1,15: "TU": LET j=e
LET k=15
440 IF t=1 OR t=2 THEN BEEP .00
1,60: PRINT AT e+1,3: INK 7: b5
IF ATTR (y+1,x+2)=7 THEN GO SUB
530
450 PRINT AT e+1,3:c5
460 IF t=0 OR t=2 THEN BEEP .00
1,60: PRINT AT e+1,17: INK 7: b5
IF ATTR (y+1,x-1)=7 THEN GO SUB
530
```

```
470 PRINT AT e+1,17:c5
480 LET e=e+r
490 IF e>3 OR e>15 THEN LET r=-
500 PRINT AT J,K: "AT J+1,K)
510 IF e=y AND x=15 THEN GO SUB
530
520 GO TO 50
530 FOR y=2 TO 15 STEP 3: PRINT
AT y,x: INK 4: "AB": AT y+1,x: IN
K 3: "CD": BEEP .007,9: PRINT AT
y,x: "AT y+1,x) NEXT y
540 FOR x=1 TO 5: FOR y=7 TO 0
STEP -1: BEEP .003,5: BEEP .003
550 PRINT AT y,x: INK 3: "CD": AT
y+1,x: INK 4: "AB": NEXT y: NEXT
x
550 LET men=men-1: PRINT AT 21,
30: INK 1: men: IF men=0 THEN PRI
NT AT 10,12: FLASH 1: INK 9/20:
GAME OVER: GO TO 570
560 LET x=15: LET y=13: RETURN
570 INPUT "WANT ANOTHER TRY (y/
```

```
n) ?":a5
580 IF s>h: THEN LET h:=s
590 IF s#="y" THEN GO SUB 610
GO TO 50
600 GO TO 9999
610 BORDER 0: PAPER 0: CLS
620 FOR g=2 TO 15 STEP 3: PRINT
AT g,0: INK 5: "NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN
NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN
271+4) " NEXT g
630 PRINT AT 20,0: INK 5: "NNNNN
NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN
640 LET b#=""
650 LET c#=""
660 LET sc=0: LET men=5
670 PRINT AT 21,0: INK 4: "SCORE
680 AT 21,12: INK 2: "HI SCORE
690 AT 21,25: INK 1: "MEN: "men
700 LET s1=1
710 LET y=15: LET x=13: LET c=0
LET d=2: LET e=0: LET f=3
720 LET r=0: LET s=0
730 LET a=1: LET j=0: LET k=0
740 RETURN
```


The very best in arcade action-



is brought to you by Tansoft – the specialists of the Oric-1 and Atmos Computers.

The games that people are fighting for are:-
Defence Force:

Pilot your space-craft through alien territory and fight off the enemy approaching from both sides. 48K. £7.95.

Ultima Zone:

Shoot the Walkons, avoid the bouncing Brunes and battle your way through the satellite zone. 48K. £8.50.

Rat Splat:

A revolting game.

Splat the rats in the sewer before they consume the cheese, and destroy the monsters before they consume you! 48K. £7.95.



or let's get down to business!

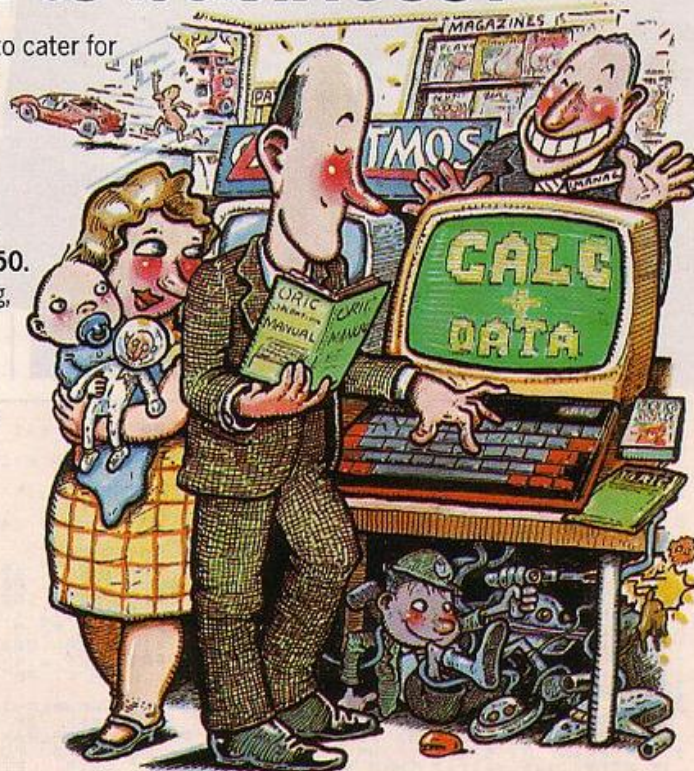
Tansoft produce a wealth of business and utility software to cater for every interest. The 'not so' games-minded people may be coming to grips with:-

Author: A powerful word-processor program which includes word-wrap and word-count. Ideal for letters and reports. 48K. £14.50.

Oric Calc: A full spread-sheet program allows you to sum columns or rows and apply complex formulae. 48K. £14.50.

Oric Cad: A computer aided design program for displaying, rotating, enlarging and shading objects on the screen. 48K. £9.99.

For the full range of Tansoft software – which currently numbers over 20 titles – pick up a catalogue in your local Computer Store or contact Tansoft at Unit 1, The Techno Park, 645 Newmarket Road, Cambridge. Tel. Teversham (02205) 2261.



TANSOFT



T Barrett shows you how the IRQ can speed up your games.

IRQ INTERRUPTS

THIS ARTICLE DESCRIBES how to use the IRQ for faster action on the CBM-64. First, what is an IRQ? Well, for those who are unfamiliar, an IRQ is a routine that is normally used for keyboard scanning, updating the internal clock, etc. However, it can be used to great advantage to the user because, by changing a couple of pointers, you can get the IRQ to deal with your routine and then pick up where it left off.

The two pointers in question are 788 (\$0314 hex) and 789 (\$0315 hex). These two addresses hold the LO and HI byte respectively of the start address of a particular routine, which is referred to as a wedge.

To get a better idea of how to set up an IRQ wedge, you will need a machine code monitor, but if you do not have one, you will have to make do with the Basic loader.

The following example shows how to set up

an IRQ wedge using a monitor:

```

.. C000 78      SEI
.. C001 A9 0D   LDA # $0D
.. C003 8D 14 03 STA $0314
.. C006 A9 C0   LDA # $C0
.. C008 8D 14 03 STA $0315
.. C00B 58      CLI
.. C00C 60      RTS
.. C00D (Your routine starts here)

```

(continued on next page)

```

10 REM *****
15 REM **          ASTRO/DODGE          **
20 REM **
25 REM ** (C) COPYRIGHT 1984 **
30 REM **
35 REM **          T.BARRETT.          **
40 REM **
45 REM *****
50 PRINTCHR$(147)CHR$(129)
55 POKE$3281,0:POKE$3280,0
60 GOSUB475:REM SET UP M/C & SPRITES
65 GOSUB340:REM TITLE PAGE
70 SYS(49152)
75 PRINTCHR$(147):SP=35:SE$="000000"
80 POKEVC+21,63:SC=0
85 PY(1)=VC+3:PX(1)=VC+2
90 PY(2)=VC+5:PX(2)=VC+4
95 PY(3)=VC+7:PX(3)=VC+6
100 PY(4)=VC+9:PX(4)=VC+8
105 PRINTCHR$(19):TAB(13):$=ASTRO/DODGE $*
110 PRINTCHR$(128)
115 REM ----- MAIN LOOP -----
120 SC=SC+1:IF SC=STR$(SC)
125 S1$=RIGHT$(SC,LEN(SC)-1)
130 SC$=LEFT$(SC$,6-(LEN(S1$)))+S1$
135 IF SC$=HITFNHI=SC:HI$=SC$
140 POKEVC+30,0
145 PRINTCHR$(19):SCORE$=SC$
150 PRINTCHR$(19):TAB(29):HIGH$=HI$
155 SP=SP-.1:IF SP<10:THEN SP=10
160 D=PEEK(VC+30)
165 IF D=30RD=50RD=90RD=170RD=33:THEN205
170 POKE$36325,INT(SP)
175 POKEVC+37,INT(RND(1)*15+1)
180 POKEVC+38,INT(RND(1)*15+1)
185 FOR I=1 TO 4
190 IF PEEK(PY(I))>230:THEN POKEPK(I),INT(RND(1)*210+40)
195 NEXT I
200 GOTO120
205 REM ---- SORRY YOU'VE BEEN HIT ----
210 S=54272:FOR I=0 TO 24:POKE$+I,0:NEXT
215 POKE$+5,31:POKE$+6,15:POKE$+4,129
220 POKEVC+23,63:POKEVC+29,63
225 POKE$2040,15:FOR K=15 TO 0 STEP-.2
230 POKEVC+28,63:POKEVC+39,INT(RND(1)*15)
235 POKE$+24,K:POKE$+100,POKE$+1.5
240 POKEVC+37,INT(RND(1)*15+1)
245 POKEVC+38,INT(RND(1)*15+1)
250 NEXT K
255 POKE$+4,0:POKEVC+21,0
260 PRINTCHR$(19)
265 FOR J=1 TO 4:PRINT:NEXT J
270 PRINTTAB(5):*****
275 PRINT:PRINT
280 PRINTTAB(5):*** SORRY YOU'VE BEEN HIT! ***
285 PRINT:PRINT
290 PRINTTAB(5):*** -GAME OVER- ***
295 PRINT:PRINT
300 PRINTTAB(5):*** ANOTHER GO? (Y/N) ***
305 PRINT:PRINT
310 PRINTTAB(5):*****
315 GETK$:IF K$="" THEN GOSUB565:GOTO75
320 IF K$="Y" THEN GOSUB565:GOTO75
325 POKE49154,49:POKE49157,234
330 SYS(49152):PRINTCHR$(147)CHR$(154)
335 POKE$3280,14:POKE$3281,6:POKE$36325,42:END
340 REM ----- TITLE PAGE -----
345 PRINTCHR$(19)
350 PRINTTAB(12):"
355 PRINTTAB(12):"
360 PRINTTAB(12):"
365 PRINTTAB(12):"
370 PRINTTAB(12):"
375 PRINTTAB(12):"
380 PRINTTAB(12):"
385 PRINTTAB(12):"
390 PRINTTAB(12):"
395 PRINTTAB(12):"
400 PRINTTAB(12):"
405 PRINTTAB(12):"
410 PRINTTAB(12):"
415 PRINTTAB(12):"
420 PRINTTAB(12):"
425 PRINTTAB(12):"
430 PRINTTAB(12):"
435 PRINTTAB(12):"
440 PRINT:PRINT
445 PRINTTAB(4):*(C) COPYRIGHT T.BARRETT. 1984*
450 PRINT:PRINT
455 PRINTTAB(6):** PRESS TRIGGER TO START **
460 IF PEEK($36320)<11:THEN460
465 RETURN
470 REM ----- SET UP MACHINE CODE -----
475 FOR I=49152 TO 49220
480 READJIC=CC+J
485 POKEI,J:NEXT I
490 READJ:IF CC<J:THENEND
495 DATA120,169,13,141,20,3,169,192
500 DATA141,21,3,60,96,236,3,200,230,5
505 DATA200,230,7,200,236,9,200,230,11
510 DATA200,173,0,220,281,123,240,7
515 DATA201,119,240,16,76,49,234,173,0
520 DATA200,201,50,240,3,200,0,200,76
525 DATA49,234,173,0,200,201,255,240,3
530 DATA230,0,200,76,49,234,0
535 DATA0073:REM#CHECKSUM#
540 REM ----- SET UP SPRITES -----
545 FOR K=0 TO 2
550 FOR I=0 TO 63:READJ
555 POKEI+(64*(13+K)),J
560 NEXT I,K
565 POKE2040,13
570 FOR I=0 TO 4:POKE2041+I,14:NEXT
575 VC=53240
580 POKEVC+28,63:POKEVC+37,7
585 POKEVC+38,1:POKEVC+39,12
590 POKEVC+40,8:POKEVC+41,0
595 POKEVC+42,8:POKEVC+43,0
600 POKEVC+44,8
605 POKEVC+23,63:POKEVC+29,62
610 POKEVC,155:POKEVC+1,150
615 POKEVC+2,95:POKEVC+3,170
620 POKEVC+4,40:POKEVC+5,240
625 POKEVC+6,100:POKEVC+7,200
630 POKEVC+8,200:POKEVC+9,80
635 POKEVC+10,60:POKEVC+11,50
640 DATA 0,24,0,0,24,0,0
645 DATA 24,0,0,24,0,0,60
650 DATA 0,60,0,0,60,0
655 DATA 0,126,0,2,231,64,3
660 DATA 219,192,3,255,192,7,255
665 DATA 224,15,255,240,15,255,240
670 DATA 15,60,240,14,60,112,12
675 DATA 24,48,0,60,16,0,126
680 DATA 0,0,219,0,0,0,0
685 1
690 DATA 0,0,0,0,16,0,0
695 DATA 152,0,0,132,0,0,132
700 DATA 0,0,152,0,2,154,0
705 DATA 2,06,0,2,06,0,2
710 DATA 86,0,2,86,0,9,117
715 DATA 120,9,117,120,9,117,120
720 DATA 10,06,120,2,06,0,2
725 DATA 154,0,2,170,0,0,160
730 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
735 1
740 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
745 DATA 60,0,0,255,0,3,07
750 DATA 240,15,60,124,13,169,152
755 DATA 15,90,124,3,60,252,3
760 DATA 106,112,13,153,156,15,213
765 DATA 112,0,247,192,0,63,0
770 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
775 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
780 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
785 RETURN

```



```

10 REM COMMODORE 64
20 REM IRQ INTERRUPT
30 REM DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
100 DATA120,169,13,141,20,3,169,192
110 DATA141,21,3,88,96,173,0,220,201
120 DATA126,240,15,201,125,240,24,201
130 DATA123,240,33,201,119,240,42,76
140 DATA49,234,173,1,208,201,25,240,3
150 DATA206,1,208,76,49,234,173,1,208
160 DATA201,220,240,3,238,1,208,76,49
170 DATA234,173,0,208,201,20,240,3,206
180 DATA0,208,76,49,234,173,0,208,201
190 DATA255,240,3,238,0,208,76,49,234
210 DATA11279:REM*CHECKSUM*
300 FORI=49152TO49238
310 READJ:CC=CC+J
320 POKEI,J:NEXTI
330 READJ:REM*CHECKSUM*
340 IFCC<>J THEN PRINT"DATA ERROR"
350 SYS(49152)
400 REM*DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM*
410 FORI=0TO62:POKEI+832,255:NEXTI
420 POKEVC+21,1:POKEVC+39,14
440 POKEVC,150:POKEVC+1,120
450 END

```

(continued from previous page)

The next routine will allow you to move a sprite around the screen under joystick control; however, this does not include movement on the extreme right of the screen.

Included in the routine is a short demo that sets up a sprite to show off its potential.

After typing it in and saving it, type Run and, after a few seconds, Ready will appear on the screen plus a square sprite in the centre. Now plug in a joystick in port 2 and move the joystick in all directions. Hey Presto, faster movement. You will notice that this routine runs independent of any Basic program.

The IRQ can be speeded up even faster by

POKE 56325, (0 - 50)

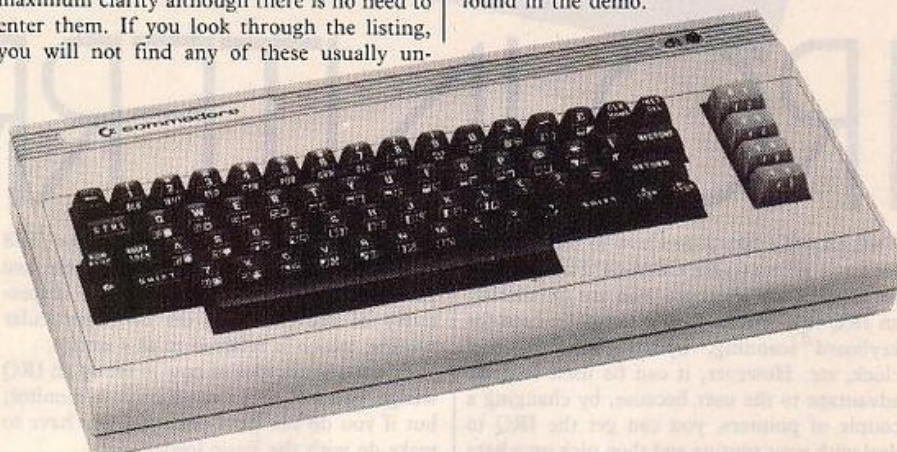
The lower the number, the faster the action.

The main program is a complete game that can be very enjoyable. The idea of the game is to fly your spacecraft as far as you can through a storm of rather large fireballs that fall relentlessly from the top of the screen, build-

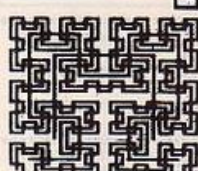
ing up speed as they go, until it is near on impossible to avoid them. The game uses multi-color sprite characters for greater effect.

The listing has been heavily Remed for maximum clarity although there is no need to enter them. If you look through the listing, you will not find any of these usually un-

readable control characters, instead, I have used CHR\$ functions in their place which goes to show that you don't really need them. The program contains a slightly different version of the code than that which is to be found in the demo.



HISOFT PASCAL DEVPAC



Quality ZX SPECTRUM* Software

HISOFT PASCAL 4T

"I haven't seen any other compiler that could match Hisoft's Pascal" . . . Using the Spectrum Micro - Autumn 1983
 "This is a very impressive product . . . of benefit to any Spectrum programmer . . . David Bolton ZX COMPUTING Aug/Sept 1983
 Just two comments from full length reviews of our powerful and virtually full implementation of Standard Pascal. The advantages of using Pascal are well-known - fast, self-documenting, and above all, structured programs and now, with Hisoft Pascal, you can reap all these benefits on a wide range of home computers, including the 48K Sinclair Spectrum!
 Hisoft Pascal produces programs that run typically 40 times faster than equivalent ZX BASIC programs and, sometimes, up to 1,000 times faster!
 Hisoft Pascale supports FOR . . . DO, WHILE . . . UNTIL, CASE . . . OF, INTEGERS, REALS, CHARACTERS, RECORDS, POINTERS, SETS, ARRAYS etc. etc. - it is not a Tiny Pascal but a virtually full implementation of the language allowing the user to develop true high-level language skills while attaining execution speed close to that of machine code. Complete with a 70 page manual.
 Hisoft Pascal is also available in a variety of disk formats, including sequential FILE handling.

HISOFT DEVPAC 3

" . . . DEVPAC is most highly recommended. The documentation is first class." Your Computer May 1983
 " . . . if you write programs in machine code, buy DEVPAC - it is the best currently on the market." Adam Denning, ZX SOFT in Which Micro September 1983
 Two comments from reviews of earlier versions of DEVPAC - now we have DEVPAC 3 available: a powerful Z80 assembler with conditional assembly, assembly from tape (to enable generation of very large code files), ORG, EQU, DEFB, DEFS, DEFW, DEFB, labels of any length - in fact all you need for fast (3,000 line per minute) and powerful assembly programming. But it doesn't stop there: DEVPAC 3 also includes an incredible debugger/dis-assembler giving you a 'front panel' display of the Z80 system and allowing extensive debugging of your machine code program, including single-stepping programs EVEN IN ROM!! Open up the secrets of low-level programming with DEVPAC 3.

Prices:
 Hisoft Pascal 4T (ZX SPECTRUM) £25 inclusive
 (NewBrain, SHARP M2700 etc) £35 plus VAT
 Hisoft Pascal 4D, many disk formats £45 inc.
 Hisoft DEVPAC 3 (ZX SPECTRUM) £14 inclusive
 (NewBrain) £25 inclusive

STOP PRESS Hisoft Pascal for the SPECTRUM now comes complete with a Turtle Graphics package allowing fast and easy production of complex graphic displays.
 Hisoft Pascal and Hisoft Devpac also available on ZX Microdrive please write for details



HISOFT
 13 Gooseacre, Cheddington
 Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 0SR
 Tel: (0296) 668955



*and others



LOOKING FOR A HOME COMPUTER? ALL ROADS LEAD TO MICRO POWER

MEMOTECH MTX500

An excellent choice for both the beginner and the Spectrum owner wishing to upgrade.

Features: 32K, Z80A processor, SN76489A sound chip (the same as in the BBC Micro), 256 x 192 graphics resolution, 16 colours, 32 sprites (easily programmed moveable objects to make games writing easier), two Atari-type joystick ports, composite video socket, number pad. Sophisticated utilities to aid programming include built-in Assembler/Disassembler and monitor.

Complete with 5 cassettes including Draughts, Toado and a Head Cleaner.

SPECIAL PRICE
~~£275~~
£249

MEMOTECH MTX512

This computer has the same specification as the MTX500, but has 64K RAM (Random Access Memory).

SPECIAL PRICE
~~£345~~
£284

COMMODORE 64 £184.95

Features: 64K, Microsoft BASIC, 16 colours, 8 multi-coloured sprites, sound synthesiser (producing the best sound on any micro), 320 x 200 graphics resolution, four function keys, two Atari-type joystick ports, cartridge slot, parallel printer interface.

COMMODORE Cassette Recorder only £39.95 (Only available with computer).

CASSETTE RECORDERS

(All have an index counter and come complete with cassette lead.)

Acorn Recorder	£33.90
Date/Lloytron Recorder	£29.90
Ferguson Recorder	£38.95

MAIL ORDER ADDRESS:
MICRO POWER LTD.
8/8a REGENT STREET
CHAPEL ALLERTON
LEEDS LS7 4PE
Tel: (0532) 683186 or 696343

SHOWROOM ADDRESS:
NORTHWOOD HOUSE
NORTH STREET
LEEDS LS7 2AA
Tel: (0532) 458800

*AMPLE FREE PARKING!

HIRE PURCHASE FACILITIES
AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONTACT
US FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



BBC MODEL B £399

Made by Acorn and used extensively in schools and colleges.

SPECIAL OFFER:
FOUR FREE Program Power
tapes (worth up to £39.80)

Features: 32K, BBC BASIC (the fastest on any home computer), 8 display modes, 16 colours, 640 x 256 high resolution graphics, 3 voice sound plus noise channel, RS423 and Centronics printer interfaces, joystick port, built-in Assembler, 10 user definable function keys. Complete with a 16 program cassette and 512 page User Guide.

ORIC 1 £129.95

Features:
48K,
Extended
Microsoft

FREE Oric Software Pack (consists of
Flight Simulator, Multigames, Home
Finance, and Teach Yourself BASIC).

BASIC, 8 colours, 240 x 200 graphics resolution, 3 voice sound plus noise channel.

ACORN ELECTRON £199

(Subject to
availability)

The scaled down version of the BBC Micro.

Features: BBC BASIC, 32K, 7 display modes (including 80 column text mode and 640 x 256 graphics resolution), 16 colours, 9 octave sound plus noise channel, built-in Assembler.

Complete with an Introductory
Cassette containing 16
programs, a
User Guide, and
a book: "Start
Programming on
the Electron".

CARRIAGE FREE
FOR BBC AND
MEMOTECH.
ALL OTHER
COMPUTERS £5

We also stock a
wide range of
printers, joysticks, disk drives,
monitors, light pens,
books, software and
much more! Please send for
our complete list.



LORDS OF TIME

Joins our range of acclaimed pure-text puzzle adventures, at £9.90, for:

BBC 32K COMMODORE 64 SPECTRUM 48K LYNX 48K NASCOM 32K ORIC 48K ATARI 32K

ADVENTURE REVIEWS

"Adventures which have a fast response time, are spectacular in the amount of detail and number of locations, and are available to cassette owners... Simply smashing!"

— *Soft, Sept 83*

"Colossal Adventure is included in Practical Computing's top ten games choice for 1983: 'Poetic, moving and tough as hell.'"

— *PC, Dec 83*

"Colossal Adventure... For once here's a program that lives up to its name... a masterful feat. Thoroughly recommended"

— *Computer Choice, Dec 83*

"Colossal Adventure is one of the best in its class. I would recommend it to any adventurer."

— *Acorn User, Feb 84*

"Adventure Quest... This has always been one of the best adventures for me as it seems to contain the lot. In all it took me about eight months to solve."

— *PCW, 18th Jan 84*

"To sum up, Adventure Quest is a wonderful program, fast, exciting and challenging. If you like adventures then this one is for you"

— *NILUG issue 1.3*

"Colossal Adventure is simply superb... For those who want to move onto another adventure of similar high quality, Dungeon Adventure is recommended. With more than 200 locations, 700 messages and 100 objects it will tease and delight!"

— *Educational Computing, Nov 83*

ADVENTURE REVIEWS

"Colossal Adventure... undoubtedly the best Adventure game around. Level 9 Computing have worked wonders to cram all this into 32K... Finally Dungeon Adventure, last but by no means least. This is the best of the lot - a truly massive adventure - you'll have to play it yourselves to believe it."

— *CBM 64 Users Club Newsletter*

"The puzzles are logical and the program is enthralling. Snowball is well worth the money which, for a computer program, is a high recommendation."

— *Micro Adventurer, Dec 83*

"Snowball... As in all Level 9's adventures, the real pleasure comes not from scoring points but in exploring the world in which the game is set and learning about its denizens... this program goes to prove that the mental pictures conjured up by a good textual adventure can be far more vivid than the graphics available on home computers."

— *Which Micro?, Feb 84*

"Lords of Time. This program, written by newcomer Sue Gazzard, joins my favourite series and is an extremely good addition to Level 9's consistently good catalogue... As we have come to expect from Level 9, the program is executed with wonderful style - none of those boring 'You can't do that' messages! Highly recommended."

— *PCW, 1st Feb 84*



MIDDLE EARTH ADVENTURES

1: COLOSSAL ADVENTURE

A complete, full size version of the classic mainframe game "Adventure" with 70 bonus locations added.

2: ADVENTURE QUEST

Centuries have passed since the time of Colossal Adventure and evil armies have invaded The Land. The way is long and dangerous; but with cunning you can overcome all obstacles on the way to the Black Tower, source of their demonic power, and destroy it.

3: DUNGEON ADVENTURE

The trilogy is completed by this superb adventure, set in the Dungeons beneath the shattered Black Tower. A sense of humour is essential!

THE FIRST SILICON DREAM ADVENTURE

1: SNOWBALL

The first of Pete Austin's second trilogy. The giant colony starship, Snowball 9, has been sabotaged and is heading for the sun in this massive game with 7000 locations.

THE LORDS OF TIME SAGA

7: LORDS OF TIME

Our congratulations to Sue Gazzard for her super design for this new time travel adventure through the ages of world history. Chill to the Ice-age, go romin' with Caesar's legions, shed light on the Dark Ages, etc.

Price: £9.90 each (inclusive)

Level 9 adventures are available from good computer shops, or mail-order from us at no extra charge. Please send order, or SAE for catalogue, to:

LEVEL 9 COMPUTING

Dept Y, 229 Hughenden Road,
High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5PG
Please describe your computer

RESPONSE FRAME

Do you have a problem? Your manual is incomprehensible or you just cannot get the hang of that programming trick you tried — whatever it is, Tim Hartnell will do his best to answer your queries. Please include only one question per letter and mark them "Response Frame".

QL OR BBC?

I was planning to buy a BBC Micro, to upgrade from my 16K ZX-81. However, now that I have seen advertisements for the Sinclair QL, and have read several reviews, I think I will get a QL instead. I know that although you could not load ZX-81 programs directly into a Spectrum, most of them would work fairly well if just typed in. Is this true for the QL? I would hate to lose all the hours I've put into writing my ZX-81 programs.

Graham Westbrook,
Tintagel.

THE QL USES A LANGUAGE which Uncle Sir Clive and his crew have called SuperBASIC. I suspect that the name was given only to reassure people who know how to program in Basic, so they wouldn't get the feeling they were going to have to learn a new language. Sinclair Research have tried to, in the words of Clive's sidekick Nigel Searle, 'make right all the things which were wrong with Basic'. It is a brave attempt, and one which should be applauded, given the immense impact any computing decision made by Sinclair can have.

Acorn tried it with the Atom and produced a strange language which was strongly defended by those who learned to use it. It proved to be very flexible, and formed the basis of the Basic supplied with the BBC Micro. But it did not ever really take off. SuperBASIC will enjoy wide use, simply because of the zillions of QLs which will be sold. However, although you will be able to transfer some of your ZX-81 knowledge, there is no real question of typing in programs direct, and hoping they will run.

The QL user guide is a frightening document, much bigger than the computer. However, once you realise that half of it refers to the software supplied with the machine — Quill, Abacus, Easel and Archive — it seems to become more manageable. You'll recognise many of the commands — such as Beep and CLS — though others — like Baud, Block for window definition and CSize for setting the character size — will be new, although not particularly difficult to understand. However, like BBC Basic (but going beyond its somewhat modest testing-the-water approach) SuperBASIC is a disciplined, structured language, making much use of defined procedures and functions.

Its numerical range is extraordinary (10^{-15} to 10^{15}) and in contrast to some Basics which get excited at strings more than 128 or

255 characters long, SuperBASIC is understood to accept strings up to 32K long!

The string handling — using To instead of the Left\$, Mid\$ and Right\$ of most other Basics — is the same as with the ZX machines. In conclusion, then, you'll find quite a bit you can take with you from the ZX computers, and a hell of a lot you'll need to learn from scratch if you're going to make the most of the QL's capabilities.

16K/48K DIFFERENCE

I have a 48K Spectrum. While typing in programs which contain machine-code routines, I have experienced difficulty in getting them to run if it was stated that the program was for the 16K Spectrum. Those that are for the 48K Spectrum run perfectly. Is there a difference between the machines which would cause this, and how can the problem be solved?

Andrew Torry,
Harare,
Zimbabwe.

THE LOCATION OF routines in machine code is vital, as is the destination of relative jumps. As has been shown by the large amount of correspondence by people who have succeeded in getting routines written for 48K machines to work on 16K Spectrums, there is no single answer which will apply for every routine.

On a 16K computer, for example, you may well be storing your machine code above address 61439 whereas the equivalent address on your 16K machine may be 28671.

PRINTER FOR ZX-81

I am attracted by the virtues of the Tandy CGP115 colour printer which was glowingly reviewed about a year ago in *Your Computer*. Can this printer be interfaced with the ZX-81? I wish to use the printer for word processing.

T C Hanson,
Southwick,
West Sussex.

THE SHORT ANSWER is Yes. Almost anything can be interfaced with almost anything else if you can be bothered to do so, and can afford to do so. However, before you start down the road to jury-rigged connections, it would be best to ask yourself a few questions. How important will this word processing be to you? If you're doing a lot of it, starting with a ZX-81 is hardly ideal. Is it worth buying a printer such as the one you mentioned (with colour!) to cripple it by joining it to a limited machine such as the ZX-81? Would it not be better to examine your

needs, and then spend your money on a system which is — in the end — likely to produce far better results for you. Like the man who got confused when giving another man directions, I feel like ending up by saying 'If that's where you want to go, I wouldn't start from here.' Coupling a quality colour printer to your poor little ZX-81 is not a route guaranteed to lead you where you want to end up.

VIC-20 SOUND

I own a Vic-20, and am very interested in upgrading a number of programs I have written by adding to the sound. I have used all of the routines in the manual — the "whistling birds" and the "explosion" and the rest — but want to be able to produce sounds which are more like real synthesizers. Can you tell me how to do that?

Peter Dascoign,
Anstey,
Leicester.

THE ANSWER to that question would possibly take up the whole of this issue of *Your Computer*. However, Philip Campbell, author of *Delving Deeper into your Vic-20*, suggests you could try a technique of rapidly switching the sound registers — or the volume register — on and off, or from one pitch to another. This is a very useful technique, he says, for sounds like motors or laser beams. A sample routine to show this is:

```
10 REM LASER
20 S1=36874:S2=S1+1:S3=S1
  +2:N=S1+3:V=S1+4:
  POKEV,15
30 FOR Z=1 TO 15: POKE S3,235
  +Z:POKE S2,238+Z
40 POKE S3,0:POKE S2,0:NEXT
```

COMPATIBILITY

I have had an Oric now for just over a month. It is my first computer. I have seen user-defined graphics on the Spectrum and understand that it is possible to do the same thing on the Oric. However, I couldn't make the instructions from a Spectrum book work on the Oric. Are the computers that different? I managed to make several of the programs work fairly well, so why am I having trouble with graphics?

Brett Hale,
Chalfont St Giles.

PERHAPS YOU WERE just lucky with the programs you chose. Many of the very standard elements of the Basic language are almost identical from computer to computer. Other parts of the language, such as those controlling graphics, are wildly different. On the Spectrum, for example, the graphics are on an eight by eight grid, while those on the Oric — contrary to the claims made in one *Granada* book on the subject — are on a six by eight grid. The Oric characters are held in memory from locations 46080 to 48120, and you can Poke a new shape into place so that each time you would normally get, say, the 'X', you get instead a

fierce alien. Although the techniques, in general, are the same for creating graphics on the Spectrum and the Oric, their implementation is quite different.

GOTO STATEMENT

I have a BBC Micro Model B and I have written a number of games on it in Basic. I previously owned a ZX-81. A friend of mine was looking at my programs — which all run pretty well — and became quite critical of the way I had written them. He said that using Goto was bad programming practice, and said I should use the BBC's procedures. Apart from the fact that I don't know how to use procedures — there aren't any on the ZX-81, on which I learned to program — I can't see anything wrong with Goto. If the program works well, isn't that enough?

Simon Ross,
Newport,
Green.

THE ANSWER is partly yes, and partly no. The real argument against the use of Goto — an argument, by the way, which makes some people very, very excited and angry — arose in the 'old days' when Basic only allowed a Goto after an IfThen.

This means you could not do If something Then Let A=10 or If something then Print "string". As a result, programs used to leap all over the place, creating what was known poetically as spaghetti code. The programs were a nightmare to follow and debug.

However, now that we can follow an IfThen with practically anything, Gotos are often used to send programs round in endless loops, rather than to jump back and forth. A Repeat/Until sequence is much better for this on the BBC Micro. And you really should examine procedures, as they are quite simple to use. But, and this will surprise your critical friend, in many programs a procedure is slower than a Goto on the BBC Micro.

CORRECTION

Andrew Gallon from Walmer, Deal, Kent, writes to correct a recent printing error in Response Frame:

In the answer you gave to a question about how to tell the difference between a 48K Spectrum and a 16K one, you suggested entering directly DIM A\$(40,000), on the assumption that a computer which accepted it (without an out of memory error message) was a 48K. The Spectrum will not accept the comma in the number, so it should read DIM A\$(40000).

Another program to do this, which was supplied by Sinclair Research, is to enter PRINT PEEK 23733/4 — 15.75;"K". This will print 48K at the top of the screen if it is a 48K machine, and 16K at the top of the screen for a 16K machine.

At last!

MASTER MACHINE CODE

on your Spectrum



MASTERING MACHINE CODE ON YOUR ZX SPECTRUM

Toni Baker £9.95
This 315-page book is designed to teach you the essential elements of programming in machine code. Written by Toni Baker, author of the highly successful 'Mastering Machine Code on the ZX81', this new book assumes absolutely no previous knowledge of machine code whatsoever, and yet promises to take you to a level of proficiency beyond your wildest dreams. Starting with simple addition and subtraction you'll be slowly guided through the entire subject of machine

code. The book explores and utilises the incredible speed of machine code, giving you real time graphics games like BREAKOUT and leads you up to a full working DRAUGHTS program. Among other useful skills you'll acquire the ability to create music in real time (impossible in BASIC) and to plot in high-resolution graphics faster than you would have believed possible.

SPECTRUM MACHINE CODE MADE EASY

Volume One — James Walsh
Volume Two — Paul Holmes

These two books provide a graduated course in machine code programming on the ZX Spectrum. Book one starts off with the basic concepts of machine code, followed by an explanation of binary maths, hexadecimal and base conversion, leading as quickly and painlessly as possible onto the rules and types of addressing the Spectrum's



powerful Z80 microprocessor. Book two is designed for those who already understand the rudiments of machine code programming, and now wish to increase their skills.
Each book is just £5.95



THE SPECTRUM MACHINE CODE REFERENCE GUIDE

Microdrive, Interface 1, and ROM Disassembly

Richard Ross-Langley £4.95

This 170-page reference work for Spectrum machine code programmers contains a full disassembly of the Spectrum ROM, with details of the Microdrive and Interface 1.

Features of the disassembler include: Zilog mnemonics are used, eg LD A, (HL) instead of MOV A, M; relative jumps show the signed decimal offset and the result; hex values are default and are printed without suffix; decimal values are preceded by a plus or minus sign; and some restart instructions are followed by data bytes. The absolute addresses of all system variables and several important routines have been named, using where possible the standard names shown in the manual. The chapter headings in the Microdrive/Interface 1 section of the book include the RS232 Interface; Microdrive Channel data; Local Area Network; Network Algorithms; System Variables; and a summary of functions. This book is a must reference work for serious Spectrum machine code programmers.

Interface Publications, Dept. YC, 9-11 Kensington High Street, London W8 5NP.

Please send me the following books. I enclose £_____

- ☐ Mastering Machine Code on your ZX Spectrum — Toni Baker — £9.95
- ☐ Spectrum Machine Code Made Easy, Volume One for beginners — James Walsh — £5.95
- ☐ Spectrum Machine Code Made Easy, Volume Two for advanced programmers — Paul Holmes — £5.95
- ☐ The Spectrum Machine Code Reference Guide — Richard Ross-Langley — £4.95
- ☐ Creating Adventures on your ZX Spectrum — Peter Shaw and James Mortleman — £4.95
- ☐ Putting Your Spectrum to Work (includes 15 major programs, including a word-processor and spread-sheet calculations) — Chris Callender — £4.95
- ☐ Creating Arcade Games on the ZX Spectrum — Daniel Haywood — £3.95
- ☐ Programming Your ZX Spectrum — Hartnell/Jones — £6.95
- ☐ 60 Games and Applications for the ZX Spectrum — David Harwood — £4.95
- ☐ Beyond Simple BASIC — Delving Deeper into your ZX Spectrum — Dilwyn Jones — £7.95

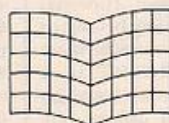
- ☐ Instant Spectrum Programming (tape and book) — Tim Hartnell — £4.95
- ☐ 20 Simple Electronic Projects for the Spectrum — Stephen Adams — £6.45
- ☐ Giant Book of Computer Games — Tim Hartnell — £7.95

Name:

Address:

INTERFACE
PUBLICATIONS

We're the experts!



All books available from computer and book stores, including WHSmiths, Menzies, and Dixons.
Trade supplied by: The Computer Bookshop, 30 Lincoln Road, Olton, Birmingham B27 6PA (021 707 7544, telex 334361).

SOFTWARE FILE

Software File gives you the opportunity to have your programs, ideas and discoveries published. We will accept contributions for any home computer provided they are submitted to *Your Computer* exclusively. Please double-check your programs and specify the memory they require before sending them, preferably on cassette. We pay between £6 and £36 for contributions published.

Ack-ack

A M Tucker,
Charminster,
Dorset.

THE GRAPHICS animation in this game is very smooth, through the use of the excellent machine-code routine by Robert Newman, *Your Computer*, April 1983. This is used for nearly all the graphics, including the introductory title.



In the game, a spaceship descends slowly in a series of diagonal slants across the screen. You have an ack-ack gun with controls for range and elevation. The shell travels in a parabola, making aiming more difficult, especially at extreme range. Also, the spaceship has only one vulnerable spot: a hit elsewhere is quickly repaired. If you succeed in destroying the spaceship, your score will depend mainly on the height at which you did it.

The section 1000-1120 should be entered first and saved, together with the bytes. Then the rest of the program can be entered, and saved, using

SAVE "name" LINE 1

The bytes are then put on the tape after the main program, using the name and code details as in line 410 of the main program. On loading, the program should load the bytes and self-run.

The first address in the machine code must be the address immediately following RAMtop, which will have to be set in a 16K Spectrum to not more than 32399. The machine code would then start at 32400, and the calling address will be Rand Usr 32411. The various Poke addresses will also have to be changed.

```
10 REM Ack Ack
    by A.M.Tucker,
    Charminster.

20 CLEAR 61149: GO SUB 410: IN
K 0: CLS
30 PRINT TAB 10;"* ACK ACK *"
    Use n & m for range.
    Use a & z for elevation.
    Use x to fire.
40 PRINT AT 10,0;"To destroy t
he spaceship, it must be hit exac
tly in the centre: damage from
other hits will be repaired."
50 INPUT "To start choose sing
le shot or automatic (s/a)
- ";f$
60 CLS: PLOT 255,15: DRAW -25
5,0: DRAW 18,0: DRAW 0,10: DRAW
25,0
70 RESTORE B0: FOR n=61150 TO
61155: READ a: POKE n,a: NEXT n:
PRINT INK 0: RANDOMIZE USR 611
61
80 DATA 120,27,32,12,1,13
90 PRINT INK 0;AT 19,30;"S": R
EM graphics S
100 LET hit=0: LET rd=0: LET e=
32: LET r=16: LET s=5: LET t=0
110 FOR n=0 TO 670: LET x=(230-
n)*(n<231)+(n-230)*(n>230 AND n<
461)+(690-n)*(n>460)
120 LET y=INT (170-n*.225): IF
y<24 THEN LET y=24
130 RESTORE 130: FOR p=61150 TO
61155: READ q: POKE p,q: NEXT p
: DATA x,y,24,9,1,1: PRINT INK 0
: RANDOMIZE USR 61161
140 IF n>600 THEN NEXT n
150 IF INKEY$="x" AND s=6 AND f
$="s" THEN GO TO 270
160 IF s<5 THEN GO TO 240
170 IF (s/4+t)>48 THEN LET t=0:
POKE USR "a",0: POKE USR "a"+1,
0
180 LET e=e+(INKEY$="a")*(e<35)
-(INKEY$="z")*(e>1)
190 LET r=r+(INKEY$="m")*(r<24)
-(INKEY$="n")*(r>3)
200 PRINT AT 21,21;"E: ";e*2+20;
" ";r;"R: ";r*4: LET f=r*.33
210 LET b=INT ((s(e)-2.7*f)*f+1
5.5): IF b>175 THEN LET b=175
215 IF b<33 THEN LET b=33
220 LET a=245-INT (c(e)*f+.5):
IF a<0 THEN LET a=0
230 IF s>4 AND INKEY$="x" THEN
INK 2: LET s=0: POKE 61155,9: GO
TO 300
240 IF s<4 THEN INK s+2: POKE 6
1155,9+s: GO TO 330
250 IF s=4 THEN LET s=5: POKE 6
1154,0: GO TO 330
260 LET s=s+1
270 LET t=t+1-50*(t=50): NEXT n
280 PRINT INK 0: RANDOMIZE USR
61161
```

```
290 DRAW 1,0: FOR n=1 TO 10: DR
AW 0,-1: PAUSE 6: NEXT n: GO TO
370
300 IF a=x+B AND b=y THEN GO TO
350
310 IF a>x+1 AND a<x+15 AND b=y
THEN POKE USR "a"+(a>x+8),3: LE
T hit=hit+10
320 BEEP .05,-56: LET rd=rd+1
330 POKE 61150,a: POKE 61151,b:
POKE 61152,8: POKE 61153,8
340 RANDOMIZE USR 61161: INK 0:
GO TO 260
350 POKE 61155,5: PRINT INK 2:
RANDOMIZE USR 61161: BEEP .1,-4
0: BEEP .1,-48: BEEP .1,-56
360 FOR p=1 TO 80: NEXT p: POKE
61154,0: RANDOMIZE USR 61161: L
ET hit=hit+20
370 INK 0: PRINT AT 21,0;"Score
= ";hit+y-24;TAB 14;"Rounds fir
ed = ";rd
380 INPUT "Another game? (y/n)
- ";q$
390 IF q$="y" THEN CLS: POKE U
SR "a",0: POKE USR "a"+1,0: GO T
O 30
400 STOP
410 LOAD "ackack"CODE 61156,200
: CLS: PRINT AT 10,8;"Switch of
f tape"
420 DIM s(36): DIM c(36): FOR n
=10 TO 45: LET s(n-9)=SIN (n*.03
5)*45: LET c(n-9)=COS (n*.035)*4
5: NEXT n
430 CLS: BORDER 5: PRINT PAPER
4:AT 21,0,
440 POKE 61152,8: POKE 61153,8:
POKE 61154,1
450 INK 2: LET a=1: FOR i=0 TO
2: POKE 61155,a
460 PRINT AT 20,8;"A" AND i<1:T
AB 14;"C" AND i<2:TAB 20;"K" AND
i<3: PAUSE 30: BEEP .07,-48
470 FOR n=0 TO 80: POKE 61150,6
4+i*48-n/2.5*i: POKE 61151,n+15:
RANDOMIZE USR 61161: NEXT n
480 PRINT AT 20,8;"A" AND i<1:T
AB 14;"C" AND i<2:TAB 20;"K" AND
i<3: PAUSE 30: BEEP .07,-48
490 FOR n=0 TO 80: POKE 61150,6
4+i*48+n/2.5*(2-i): POKE 61151,n
+15
500 RANDOMIZE USR 61161: NEXT n
: LET a=3+8*i: NEXT i
510 PLOT 60,84: DRAW 0,14: DRAW
112,0: DRAW 0,-14: DRAW -112,0
520 RESTORE 530: FOR n=USR "a"
TO USR "a"+159: READ a: POKE n,a
: NEXT n: RETURN
530 DATA 0,0,0,3,-1,192,15,-1,2
40,9,36,144,15,-1,240,63,-1,-4,6
3,-1,-4,4,0,32,14,0,112,0,0,0,0,
0
540 DATA 0,145,0,4,82,32,2,0,64
,0,76,0,28,1,56,0,200,0,2,0,64,4
,82,32,0,145,0,0,0,0,0,0
```

```
550 DATA 0,0,20,56,28,40,0,0,0,
16,4,64,2,32,8,0,24,66,1,128,1,1
28,3,84,8,64,2,128,0,65,0,36
560 DATA 56,28,0,0,84,42,8,0,18
6,93,28,0,84,42,a,28,186,73,28,4
2,84,8,42,93
570 DATA 16,62,28,42,16,-1,42,9
3,19,-1,136,42,63,-1,200,8,127,-
1,a,-4,-1,a,a,a
580 DATA 128,64,32,16,14,30,60,
-1,0,112,80,112,0,0,0,0
998
999 REM * Hex loader & code *
1000 LET a=10: LET b=11: LET c=1
2: LET d=13: LET e=14: LET f=15
1010 FOR n=0 TO 9: READ a$: FOR
i=1 TO 20
1020 POKE 61155+n*20+i,VAL a$(i*
2-1)*16+VAL a$(i*2): NEXT i: NEX
T n
1030 DATA "0000000000dd2ab25cdd2
32a7b5cdd5e051dcb23"
1040 DATA "cb23cb23160019ebdd4e0
0dd4601dd7e03f5c5dd"
1050 DATA "7e02dd7706cdaa22dd770
7dd34072fe6073cdd77"
1060 DATA "08d5e5cdddb0be1d1ddcb0
44620050100001805eb"
1070 DATA "46234eebdd360908dd360
a097edd3507280907dd"
1080 DATA "350add350720f7cb21cb1
017dd350add35062013"
1090 DATA "dd350a280607dd350a20f
a77c1f1053d209bc9dd"
1100 DATA "3509200addcb04462804e
b231825dd350820cdd"
1110 DATA "350a280607dd350a20fa7
723d5e5f5cdddb0bf1e1"
1120 DATA "d1dd360808dd360701189
94eebdd36090818d300"
```

Bomb squad

D. Green,
Ashford,
Kent.

ZX-81

THIS PROGRAM is a fast flicker-free machine-code game for the 16K ZX-81. The idea behind the game is original, and in it you have to get to several bombs that are lying around, represented on the screen by flashing numbers. If a bomb reaches zero then it will explode, destroying everything next to it, and one or two more bombs will appear to replace it. You lose a life every time you get caught in one of these explosions, but get an extra one for every 10000 points that you score. Scoring for each bomb reached is proportional to how near it is to exploding. When all of the bombs have been defused you get some bonus points,

(continued on next page)

SOFTWARE FILE

(continued from previous page)

more bombs appear, and the game gets faster.

To enter the program you will need a line 1 Rem statement at least 640 characters — five complete lines — and then to Edit it to make four lines of this length. Then type in, as direct commands:

```
Poke 16510,0
Poke 16511,146
Poke 16512,2
```

This will make them into one big line.

Next you will have to type in a hex loader, preferably one with a checksum. Then enter the machine code shown in listing 1. Do not include any spaces. This should not take too long as the program has been made as short as possible. When you have finished this, type in the Basic program in listing 2 that displays the instructions and sets up the data for the game — the instructions are optional but make sure

Name:	Function:	Start:
1. Bombprint	Subroutine to print a bomb at a random position.	16514
2. Set	Sets various variables (score etc.).	16580
3. Borderprint	Draws border and prints bombs by calling Bombprint.	16636
4. Bombscan	Counts down all bombs on screen — if any bomb has got to zero then prints explosion and new bomb.	16675
5. Move	Moves the player and checks if hit by explosion.	16768
6. Erase	Erases all explosions on screen, waits for a short time, and then jumps to Bombscan.	16849
7. Explosion	Prints a hi-res explosion and subtracts a life.	16907
8. Endgame	Prints "Game Over" and returns to Basic.	16954
9. Allgone	Prints "All Bombs Defused etc." and starts new wave.	16975
10. Score	Subroutine to add 10 to score and to check for a bonus life.	17096

that the first-declared variable is the string AS\$ with at least 66 characters in it, otherwise the machine code will crash when you call it. Save the completed program on tape and then try out the game.

If the program does not work or you want to modify it, then the following table should come in useful. It shows what every section of the machine code does. So if, for example, the

program only gets as far as drawing the border then the error is probably in the Bombprint routine, and you will only have to check the hex codes from 16514 to 16579, instead of the whole program.

Useful addresses that you can Poke are 16605 which is the number of bombs at the start of the game and 16610 which is the speed of the game.

Listing 1. The machine code.

```
16514: ED 5B 40 40 13 1A E6 1F
16522: 3C 3C F7 1E 30 F6 2A
16530: 40 23 BE 28 04 23 3D
16538: FC 13 1A E6 1F 3C 3C
16546: 13 30 F6 D5 11 21 00
16554: 28 04 19 3D 20 FC D1
16562: B7 20 D1 13 1A E6 03
16570: 28 F9 C6 A2 77 ED 53
16578: 40 C9 2A 0C 40 11 5A
16586: 19 22 3C 40 3A 34 40
16594: 3A 35 40 E6 07 57 ED
16602: 40 40 3E 05 32 3F 40
16610: 0A 32 3E 40 2A 10 40
16618: 03 00 19 E5 01 01 15
16626: F5 08 E5 D1 E1 01 1E
16634: ED 00 2A 0C 40 3E 1F
16642: 20 23 77 10 FC 11 1F
16650: 06 13 23 23 77 19 77
16658: F9 23 06 20 23 77 10
16666: 3A 3F 40 47 CD 82 40
16674: FB 2A 0C 40 06 14 C5
16682: 7E FE 76 28 4E E6 7F
16690: 1C 38 F4 FE 26 30 F0
16698: FE 00 30 05 C6 7F 77
16706: E6 D6 80 77 FE 1C 20
16714: E5 11 22 00 AF ED 53
16722: 06 77 23 77 23 77 11
16730: 00 19 77 23 23 77 19
16738: 23 77 23 77 CD 82 40
16746: 5B 40 40 13 1A ED 53
16754: 40 E6 0F FE 0F CC 82
16762: E1 18 AC C1 10 A8 2A
16770: 40 7E FE 08 CA 0B 42
16778: 00 00 3E EF DB FE CB
16786: 20 03 11 21 00 CB 5F
16794: 03 11 DF FF CB 57 20
```

```
16802: 13 3E F7 DB FE CB 67
16810: 01 1B 35 00 19 7E FE
16818: CA 0B 42 FE 20 04
16826: 3C 40 AF 57 28 0C
16834: 47 3E 26 90 47 CD
16842: 10 FB 36 3D 22 3C
16850: 00 2A 0C 40 06 14
16858: FE 76 28 1A FE 08
16866: 36 00 FE 1C 20 02
16874: 7E E6 7F FE 1C 3E
16882: 28 30 E3 14 18 E0
16890: 7A B7 CA 4F 42 3A
16898: 47 0B 78 B1 20 FB
16906: 41 01 00 19 36 BD
16914: ED 47 36 3D B1 20
16922: 1F ED 47 36 00 01
16930: CD F5 08 7E 3D 77
16938: CA 3A 42 2A 0C 40
16946: 01 19 22 3C 40 C3
16954: 01 0A 0A CD F5 08
16962: 10 40 11 3C 00 19
16970: 00 00 ED B0 C9 01
16978: CD F5 08 E5 2A 10
16986: 21 00 19 D1 01 11
16994: B0 E5 01 0B 0C CD
17002: E8 E1 01 0A 00 ED
17010: 64 CD C8 42 10 FB
17018: 40 C6 05 FE 9B 20
17026: 05 32 3F 40 3A 3E
17034: 03 FE FE 20 02 C6
17042: 3E 40 01 00 00 0B
17050: 20 FB 01 1E 15 CD
17058: 7E 3C FE 26 20 02
17066: 77 2A 0C 40 E5 11
17074: 19 22 3C 40 E1 06
17082: 7E FE 76 20 05 10
17090: FC 40 36 00 18 F1
```

```
17098: 2A 0C 40 11 BF 02 19
17106: E5 23 23 23 7E 3C
17114: 20 05 36 1C 2B 18
17122: E1 7E B8 28 09 01
17130: CD F5 08 7E 3C 77
17138: 40 5F 3A 34 40 E6
17146: ED 53 40 40 E1 C1
```

Listing 2. The Basic program.

```
0 REM ...MACHINE CODE...
1 LET A$="SCORE:000000"
2 LET B$="LIVES:3"
3 LET C$="BOMB SQUAD:TA
4 LET D$="TAB 5;"
5 LET E$="TAB 4;"
6 LET F$="TAB 3;"
7 LET G$="TAB 2;"
8 LET H$="TAB 1;"
9 LET I$="TAB 0;"
10 PRINT "YOU HAVE TO GET TO
11 THE BOMB BEFORE THEY COUNT
12 DOWN TO ZERO AND EXPLODE (BE
13 CAREFUL NOT TO GET CAUGHT IN A
14 NY EXPLOSIONS)."
15 PRINT "YOU SCORE ACCORDIN
16 G TO HOW NEAR THE BOMB IS TO GOI
17 NO OFF (10 POINTS, 100
18 POINTS)."
19 PRINT "YOU START OFF WITH
20 3 LIVES, AND GET AN EXTRA ONE F
21 OR 10000 PTS."
22 PRINT "TAB 2; 'USE ARROW KE
23 YS TO MOVE.'"
24 PRINT "TAB 2; 'BOMB SQUAD'"
25 PRINT "TAB 2; 'BOMB SQUAD'"
26 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 70
27 IF INKEY$=" " THEN GOTO 80
28 CLS
29 LET X=USR 16580
30 GOTO 70
31 SAVE "SQUAD"
32 RUN
```

The hex loader.

```
10 PRINT "START ADDRESS ?"
20 INPUT S
30 PRINT "FINISH ADDRESS ?"
40 INPUT F
50 FOR N=5 TO F STEP 3
60 LET T=0
70 SCROLL
80 PRINT N; " - ";
90 INPUT A$
100 PRINT A$; " = ";
110 INPUT TOT
120 PRINT TOT
130 LET Z=0
140 FOR K=1 TO LEN A$ STEP 2
150 LET C=(CODE A$(K)-26)*16+CD
160 LET T=T+C
170 POKE N+Z,C
180 LET Z=Z+1
190 NEXT K
200 IF TOT=T THEN GOTO 240
210 SCROLL
220 PRINT "ERROR - PLEASE ENTER
230 AGAIN"
240 GOTO 60
250 NEXT N
260 STOP
```

Moving sprites

David Angier,
Leamington Spa,
Warwickshire.



USING SPRITES on the Commodore 64 is a very easy way of getting moving graphics, but if a Basic program has to control more than about three sprites then everything gets very slow and the arcade quality of the game drops

rapidly. Instead of having to change the co-ordinates of a sprite continually, this program allows you to supply x/y velocities and let a machine code program look after the rest.

Just type in program 1 — a loader program — to get the machine code added to a program.

The program is controlled by poking into locations 688 to 719. The first 16 locations are the x/y speeds, they are in the same order as the VIC registers so 688 is sprite #1 x Speed

and 691 is sprite #2 y Speed. Then locations 704 to 719 are the x/y directions: — 255 is left/up, 0 is stationary, 1 is right/down and again they are in the same order as the VIC sprite registers.

Example: If you want sprite #2 to move down rapidly and left slowly to give a diagonal speed, then the following commands will do the job:

```
POKE 690,4 : REM SPRITE #2 X SPEED SLOW
```


SOFTWARE FILE

POKE 691,1 : REM SPRITE#2 Y SPEED FAST

POKE 706,255: REM X DIRECTION LEFT
POKE 707,1 : REM Y DIRECTION DOWN

Also if the sprite is not to move in the x direction then set its direction to zero. The lower the speed value the faster it will go.

Program 2 is an example showing all eight sprites moving at once with a reasonable speed.

For technical buffs the source code is also shown with a few cryptic comments to help you understand. The general principle is re-directing the routine that updates the clock every 60th of a second to my own routine that decrements timers, and when zero moves the corresponding sprite in the right direction.

Variable list

Neil Canham,
Colchester,
Essex.



THIS MACHINE-CODE PROGRAM for the 16K or 48K Spectrum lists all the variables so far defined by a Basic program, with the exception of arrays, to provide a feature often found on larger micros, but rarely present on those such as the Spectrum.

The name and contents of each numeric or string variable are printed and the name of each control variable only printed, in inverse video.

There are several methods of entering the code:

If you have an assembler then the opcodes can be entered. Note that the assembler used required line numbers — third column of listing. The final machine code should be stored at address 65195 for 48K Spectrum, or 32427 for 16K Spectrum. Alternatively, the hex codes in column 2 of the assembler listing can be entered using a standard hex-loader. Again, the code should be stored at, and run from the relevant address mentioned above. Either way, the code should be saved using

48K — SAVE "Variables" CODE 65195,173
16K — SAVE "Variables" CODE 32427,173

If you find any of this confusing, then enter the Basic program, which will lower RAMtop by the required amount, and Poke the code in automatically. The program will stop if it detects an error, using a built-in check-sum. Finally, the code will be automatically saved to tape.

Whichever method of entry is used, the code should be loaded using

Program 1.

```
10 FOR I=0TO90:READA:POKE12*4096+I,A:NEXT
20 SYS12*4096
1000 DATA120,169,192,141,21,3,169,13,141,20,3,88,96,162,15,169,128
1010 DATA141,61,3,141,60,3,222,208,2,208,44,189,176,2,157,208,2
1020 DATA189,192,2,240,33,16,12,189,0,208,8,222,0,208,40,240,7
1030 DATA208,19,254,0,208,208,14,173,60,3,208,9,173,61,3,77,16
1040 DATA208,141,16,208,173,60,3,208,3,78,61,3,73,128,141,60,3
1050 DATA202,16,191,76,49,234
```

Program 2.

```
5 V=13*4096
10 FOR I=0TO90:READA:POKE12*4096+I,A:NEXT:REM ENTER MACHINE CODE
20 FOR I=0TO62:READA:POKE832+I,A:NEXT:REM SET UP SPRITE
25 FOR I=0TO31:POKE688+I,0:NEXT:REM CLEAR M/C REGISTERS
30 FOR I=0TO7:POKE2040+I,13:NEXT:REM SET SHAPES THE SAME
40 POKEV+21,255:FORI=1TO3:FORJ=1TO3:REM ENABLE SPRITES
50 S=(I*3+J-4)*2:IFS>9THENS=S-2:REM GET SPRITE NO IN S
60 POKEV+S,(I-1)*120:POKEV+S+1,(J-1)*115:REM GIVE A POS
70 IFJ=1THENPOKE704+S+1,1
80 IFJ=3THENPOKE704+S+1,255:REM AND A
90 IFI=1THENPOKE704+S,1:REM DIRECTION
100 IFI=3THENPOKE704+S,255
110 NEXTJ,I
120 FORI=0TO15:POKE688+I,1:NEXT:REM SET ALL SPEEDS AT 1
130 FOR I=0TO7:POKEV+39+I,8+I:NEXT:REM SET UP COLOURS
135 POKEV+23,255:POKEV+29,255:REM ENLARGE THEM
140 SYS12*4096:REM ALL SYSTEMS GO
150 LIST:REM AND LIST PROG AT SAME TIME!!
999 REM MACHINE CODE
1000 DATA120,169,192,141,21,3,169,13,141,20,3,88,96,162,15,169,128
1010 DATA141,61,3,141,60,3,222,208,2,208,44,189,176,2,157,208,2
1020 DATA189,192,2,240,33,16,12,189,0,208,8,222,0,208,40,240,7
1030 DATA208,19,254,0,208,208,14,173,60,3,208,9,173,61,3,77,16
1040 DATA208,141,16,208,173,60,3,208,3,78,61,3,73,128,141,60,3
1050 DATA202,16,191,76,49,234
1999 REM SPRITE DEFINITION
2000 DATA0,127,0,1,255,192,3,255,224,3,227,224
2010 DATA7,217,240,7,223,240,7,217,240,3,231,224
2020 DATA3,255,224,3,255,224,2,255,160,1,127,64
2030 DATA1,62,64,0,156,128,0,156,128,0,73,0,73,0
2040 DATA0,62,0,0,62,0,0,62,0,0,28,0
```

48K — Clear 65194: LOAD"" CODE
16K — Clear 32426: LOAD"" CODE
and called when required using
48K — Randomise Usr 65195
16K — Randomise Usr 32427

The Spectrum manual contains quite a lot of information about variables, hidden away in Chapter 24. There are six different types of variables, each stored in a different way. First, the code of the first letter of the variable name has 96 subtracted from it, so as to leave bits 5, 6 and 7 as zeros. These three bits are then used to identify each type of variable with its own unique code.

The contents of the next byte will depend upon the type of variable in question. If it is a numeric variable with a one-character name, then the next 5 bytes after the letter will contain the number, in 5-byte floating point form. If however, the numeric variable has a name of more than one character, then the first character is stored as mentioned, using code 101 for bits 5, 6 and 7. Then comes the second character, with bit 7 reset, up to the

last character of the name, which has bit 7 set. This is followed of course by the number, in 5 byte floating point form again.

Control variables for For-Next loops have code 111, and are followed by 18 bytes of information about line number, present value, step etc. Strings are easiest to handle. First, the character of the name is stored, using code "010" as bits 5, 6 and 7. This is followed by 2 bytes containing the number of characters of the string, followed by the text itself.

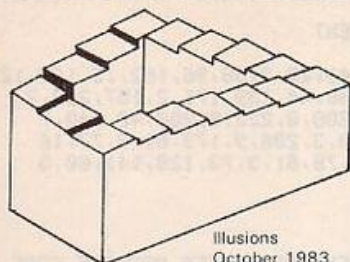
The way in which arrays are handled is slightly more complex. However, anyone wishing to add their own array — handling routines to my program will find the necessary information on page 167 and 168 of the Spectrum manual.

The program first checks to find out what type of variable it has found, then calls the relevant routine to either print the name and value of the variable, or just the name, in inverse video, of control variables for For-Next loops, or to jump over the correct number of bytes to find the next variable.

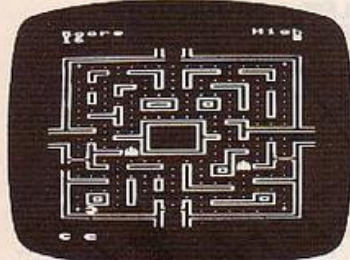
```
10 REM variables list code
20 REM N.R.CANHAM
30 LET a=(PEEK 23730+256*PEEK
23731)-173
40 CLEAR a
45 LET s=0
50 LET a=PEEK 23730+256*PEEK 2
3731
55 FOR n=1 TO 173
60 READ b: LET s=s+b: POKE a+n
```

```
,b: NEXT n
70 DATA 62,2,205,1,22,205,107,
13,42,75,92,126,254,128,200,203,
127,32,6,203,111,40,52,24,85,203,
119,32,6,203,111,32,115,24,6,20
3,111,40
80 DATA 2,24,8,35,94,35,86,25,
35,24,218,229,62,2,205,1,22,225,
62,20,215,62,1,215,126,238,160,2
```

(continued on page 169)



Illusions
October 1983



Munchman October 1983



3D Surfaces October 1983



BBC MICRO

REGISTERED REFERRAL CENTRE FOR THE BBC PROJECT

BEEBUG FOR THE BBC MICRO

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SINGLE-MICRO USER GROUP

MEMBERSHIP NOW EXCEEDS 20,000

20,000 members can't be wrong — BEEBUG provides the best support for the BBC Micro. BEEBUG Magazine — now 64 pages including new product guide supplement — devoted exclusively to the BBC Micro, Programs — Hints & Tips — Major Articles — News — Reviews — Commentary. PLUS members discount scheme with National Retailers. PLUS members Software Library. 10 magazines a Year. First issue April 1982. Reprints of all issues available to members.

Jan/Feb issue: Program Features: Block Blitz, an excellent arcade style game. A Disassembler for the BBC micro, the Ray Box game to test your powers of deduction, Large Digital Displays in Mode 7. Dancing Lines, an interesting visual demonstration of random numbers. Plus articles on Machine Code Graphics, the first of an introductory series, Teletext Mode (Part 4) with a set of useful procedures, Protecting your own programs, and an Introduction to forth. Plus reviews of Double Density Disk Controllers, Graphics Tablets, new Software, Product news, Post bag, Hints and Tips.

March issue: Program features: Krazy Football Ogame, the Manhole game, requiring quick thought and fast reaction, Extending ASTAAD, our popular Computer Aided Design Program. The Stonemason, Multiple Disc Catalogues, a program version of Bach's Cantata No.147, a program for Printing Your Own Function Key Labels. Plus articles on Acorn's Latest Developments, Testing Out Your Micro (Sideways ROMs), Machine Code Graphics (part 2), Compact Function Key Definitions. Plus Reviews of FORTH for the BBC micro, Memory Expansion Board Review, Software Reviews, Hints and Tips.

April issue: Program Features: Elevation a fast action game, Dartboard game, with joystick or keyboard control, Domestic Accounts — Annual Budgets, for the home user, Colourful 3D Bar Charts, Indexing Programs on Cassette, a useful utility, Moving Text Display and our own April Fool program. Plus articles on Testing Out Your Micro (this month the Video ULA), Machine Code Graphics (Part 3), Plus Reviews of Acorn's Teletext Adaptor, Books on Disc Systems, and the Latest Computer Games. Plus News of new products, Postbag, Hints and Tips.

SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY OFFER

Join by April 15th for your

£1 VOUCHER

Exchangable for software & hardware.

The voucher will be mailed to all members with the May issue of BEEBUG magazine

Send £1.00 & SAE for Sample

Membership: UK 5.40 for six months, £9.90 for one year.

Overseas one year only: Europe £16.00, Middle East £19.00, Americas & Africa £21.00, Other Countries £23.00

Make cheque to BEEBUG Dept 4, PO Box 109, High Wycombe, Bucks

For editorial material to: The Editor, BEEBUG, PO BOX 50, St Albans, Herts AL1 2AR

NOW
3RD
GREAT
YEAR!

HIRE

SPECTRUM
and ZX81
PROGRAM
TAPES

FREE

ILLUSTRATED
QUARTERLY
MAGAZINE WITH
TIPS, NEWS,
REVIEWS
DISCOUNT OFFERS
PLUS
OUR TOP 60
TAPES CHART
BASED ON THOUSANDS
OF SCORES!

JOIN
OVER
3,000
DELIGHTED
MEMBERS!

UP TO
2 WEEKS
FROM ONLY
64p
+ P/P & VAT!

ADVENTURE
GAMES
ARCADE and
SIMULATION GAMES
BUSINESS
and PRACTICAL
PROGRAMS
UTILITIES
M/C COMPILERS
EDUCATIONAL
FROM OVER
50 TOP SUPPLIERS
ALL WITH
PERMISSION!

**YOUR FIRST TAPE
FREE**
IF YOU JOIN NOW!

Formerly Sinclair Owners' Software Library

NOW READ THE FACTS

We were the first Sinclair library, and have since built up a vast stock — apart from over 200 different programs costing up to £15 each, we maintain a supreme service with up to 30 copies of the most popular ones. We're run not from a back-room but from our own shop and offices which members can visit or phone. Six staff give prompt, friendly help. Plus our free magazine and guaranteed satisfaction;

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

To: SOFTWARE LIBRARY, Farnham Road, West Liss, Hants GU33 6JU.

NAME.....Machine.....

ADDRESS.....

THE
ORIGINAL
SINCLAIR
LIBRARY!

Special offer from this issue: LIFE MEMBERSHIP £6 (normally £9.50). Overseas (Europe only) £10, or join a local branch: Scandinavia: Peder Lykkesvej 33, 2300 Copenhagen S. Benelux: Jacobsmidslaan 75, B-2400 MOL, Belgium. W. Germany: Postfach 7809, 4800 Bielefeld. S. Africa: PO Box 1769, Manzini, Swaziland. Eire: 122 South Circular Rd., Dublin 8. YC

campbell systems

NEW!
with MYRMIDONS
Micro-Print 42/51
upto 51 columns!

Masterfile Spectrum 48K YES - Microdrive compatible!

Acclaimed as the definitive filing system for the 48K Spectrum — MASTERFILE'S machine coded flexibility gives you 32K (max) per file — 26 fields per record — up to 128 characters per field — multiple level searches for numeric or character comparisons — data presentation in any one of 36 user-defined displays which may be sequenced by any field — USER-BASIC for tailored processing. "...the most comprehensive of the data-bases..."

Sinclair User June 1983

With example file and detailed manual £15.00

Drawmaster Spectrum 48K

DRAWMASTER is the ultimate DRAW AND PAINT utility for the Spectrum — compose your own HI-RES pictures with 8 direction 2 speed hand draw keys — fast fill — enlarge/reduce facility for all or part of the screen plus all the Spectrum colours and attributes — over 50 commands in all.

With detailed instructions £6.95

DLAN DISPLAY LANGUAGE Spectrum 16/48K

DLAN ('dee-lan') DISPLAY LANGUAGE is a powerful machine coded interpreter for generating DYNAMIC TEXTUAL DISPLAYS for advertising and education — all commands are single letter or symbol — with 4-way scroll of 11 type-faces through user-defined windows.

With detailed manual £7.95

All programs mailed 1st class by return.

Prices include VAT and postage within Europe.

SAE for full list.

Dept. (YC) 15 Rous Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex, IG9 6BL England 01 504 0589



SOFTWARE FILE

(continued from page 167)

15,62,13,215,17,19,0,25,24,192,2
29,62,2,205,1,22,225,126,215
90 DATA 62,36,215,62,61,215,62
,34,215,35,70,35,35,126,215,35,1
6,251,62,34,215,62,13,215,24,157
,229,62,2,205,1,22,225,126,203,1
75,215,62,61,215,35,126,35,94,35
100 DATA 86,35,78,35,70,35,229,

205, 178, 42, 205, 227, 45, 225, 62, 13,
215, 24, 216, 229, 62, 2, 205, 1, 22, 225
, 126, 238, 224, 215, 35, 126, 203, 127,
32, 3, 215, 24, 247, 203, 191, 215, 24, 2
04

```
110 IF s<>18235 THEN PRINT "Error  
has occurred. Please check code": STOP
```

```
150 SAVE "variables"CODE a+1,17
```

Hopit

Andrew Watson,
Glossop,
Derbyshire.



THIS IS A GAME program for the Dragon 32, written largely in Basic, with machine code subroutines and controlled by the right-hand joystick.

The game is formed by a pyramid of green cubes over which the hopper can roam under control of the joystick in an attempt to avoid the red bounding ball which can only move downwards. When a ball reaches the bottom of the pyramid, a new one is introduced at the top. The hopper, in avoiding the bouncing ball, must hop from cube to cube changing each green-topped one to blue, until all are changed, when a new game is started, and a bonus is added to the score.

If the hopper fails to avoid the ball, then a life is lost, the screen is refreshed and the game restarts. This process will continue until all three lives are lost, when the game will end.

Line 1500 contains a Poke which alters the machine speed. On certain versions of the Dragon 32, the program will crash, if the machine speed is altered, and therefore the Poke should be removed from line 1500 on those machines.

The program listing shows a ξ symbol, this is printer interpretation of a hash #. Save the program under the name HOPIT before running it, as an error in the machine code could cause the program to crash.

The game is loaded and operated as follows:

Type CLOAD "HOPIT". On completion of successful load — screen display OK, then type RUN. The program will be activated, a

screen display of the program name and HOPIT symbol will appear on the screen for eight seconds while the program constructs the high-resolution screen, after which the display changes to ask whether the inbuilt program instructions are to be displayed, before proceeding with the game.

The program description is as follows:

150-690	Draw hi-res screen.
700	Program variables.
710-1120	Main instruction sequence.
1130-1200	Life loss and screen refresh.
1210-1430	Game over and high score table.
1440-1520	Completed screen, bonus update.
1530-1660	In-built instructions.
1670-2020	Title screen.
2020-2070	Machine code.

To alter the degree of difficulty, the variable LE in line 700 should be altered in steps of 50. Increasing the value reduces difficulty, and conversely decreasing LE increases difficulty.

```

110 CLS
120 CLEAR500,31999:PCLEAR8
130 DIMA(10),A$(10):FORF=1TO10:A(F)=10000-(F*1000):A$(F)
=F="HOPIT":NEXTF
140 GOSUB1670
150 DIMQQ(3),WW(3),EE(3),RR(3)
160 PMODE3,1:PCLS
170 DRAW"BM108,20;C3;E15F15G15H15F15E15D15G15U15D15H15
U15"
180 DRAW"BM108,35;C3;G15F15E15D15G15U15D15H15U15"
190 DRAW"BM73,65;C3;G15F15E15D15G15U15D15H15U15"
200 DRAW"BM78,95;C3;G15F15E15D15G15U15D15H15U15"
210 DRAW"BM63,125;C3;G15F15E15D15G15U15D15H15U15"
220 DRAW"BM138,35;C3;F15G15H15D15F15U15D15E15U15"
230 DRAW"BM153,65;C3;F15G15H15D15F15U15D15E15U15"
240 DRAW"BM168,95;C3;F15G15H15D15F15U15D15E15U15"
250 DRAW"BM183,125;C3;F15G15H15D15F15U15D15E15U15"
260 DRAW"BM123,65;C3;F15G15H15D15F15U15D15E15U15"
270 DRAW"BM108,95;C3;F15G15H15D15F15U15D15E15U15"
280 DRAW"BM93,125;C3;F15G15H15D15F15U15D15E15U15"
290 DRAW"BM138,95;C3;F15G15H15D15F15U15D15E15U15"
300 DRAW"BM153,125;C3;F15G15H15D15F15U15D15E15U15"
310 DRAW"BM48,155;C3;G15E15F15E15F15E15F15E15F15E15F15
E15F15G15H15G15H15G15H15G15H15G15H15G15H15"
320 DRAW"BM123,125;C3;F15G15H15D15F15U15D15E15"
330 COLOR2,1
340 CIRCLE(15,14),4
350 LINE(11,20)-(19,20),PSET
360 PAINT(15,14),2,2
370 LINE(10,12)-(20,12),PSET
380 LINE(14,11)-(16,11),PSET
390 PSET(15,10,4)
400 LINE(13,17)-(13,20),PSET
410 LINE(17,17)-(17,20),PSET
420 PSET(15,14,4)
430 PSET(15,20,1)
440 GET(10,10)-(20,20),QQ,G
450 CIRCLE(30,30),5,4;CIRCLE(30,30),2,4
460 GET(25,25)-(35,35),EE,G
470 PAINT(0,0),4,3
480 DRAW"BMS,5;C1;D20U10R10U10D20"
490 DRAW"BM20,5;C2;BM+3,+0;G3D14F3R4E3U14H3L4"
500 DRAW"BM35,5;C1;D20U17E3R4F3D4G3L4H3"
510 DRAW"BM50,5;C2;R10L5D20R5L5"
520 DRAW"BM65,5;C1;R10L5D20"
530 DRAW"BM80,5;C2;BM+2,+0;G2D10F2E2U10H2;BM82,20R1F2D
1G2L1H2U1E2"
540 PMODE3,5:PCLS
550 PCOPY1T05:PCOPY2T06:PCOPY3T07:PCOPY4T08
560 SCREEN0,1
570 DIMN$(11)

```

```

580 N$(0) = "C1BM+0, -1FR2EU4HL2GD4"
590 N$(1) = "C1BM+1, +0U6G"
600 N$(2) = "C1BM+4, +0L4EUR2EUHL2G"
610 N$(3) = "C1BM+0, -1FR2EUHL2R2EUHL2G"
620 N$(4) = "C1BM+3, 0U6G3R4"
630 N$(5) = "C1BM+0, -1FR2EU4HL3U2R4"
640 N$(6) = "C1BM+0, -2ER2FDGL2HU4ER2F"
650 N$(7) = "C1BM+2, +0U2E2U2L4"
660 N$(8) = "C1BM+1, +0R2EUHL2HUJER2FDGL2GDF"
670 N$(9) = "C1BM+0, -1FR2EU4HL2GDFR3"
680 S$ = "C1BM+0, -1FR2EH4ER2FBM+4, +5HU4ER2FHL2GD4FR2EBM+
4, +1R2EU4HL2GD4FBM+6, +0U6R3FDGLRF3BM+4, +0R4L4U3R4L4U3R
4"
690 GOSUB 1530
700 SC=0:LI=3:LE=250:T=0:A=0:B=0:C=0:E=0:D=0
710 CLS:PRINT@266," R E A D Y ":PLAY"Q2V31T5L8GAAB03C
02GAGE01C03C"
720 PMODE3,1:SCREEN1,0:X=118:Y=20:TF=0:SX=118:SY=80
730 GET(X,Y)-(X+10,Y+10),WW,G
740 GET(SX,SY)-(SX+10,SY+10),RR,G
750 DRAW"SB"
760 DRAW"BM180,20"+S$
770 QQ=JOYSTK(0):WW=JOYSTK(1)
780 PUT(X,Y)-(X+10,Y+10),WW,PSET
790 IFQQ>0THENX=X+15:Y=Y+30:GOTOB30
800 IFQQ<3THENX=X-15:Y=Y-30:GOTOB30
810 IFWW<3THENX=X+15:Y=Y-30:GOTOB30
820 IFWW>60THENX=X-15:Y=Y+30
830 IFPPPOINT(X,Y+10)=4THENGOTO1130
840 IFPPPOINT(X-1,Y-1)=1THENPAINT(X,Y),3,3:SC=SC+100:TF
=TF+1:C=C+1
850 IFX=SX ANDY=SY THEN1130
860 GET(X,Y)-(X+10,Y+10),WW,G
870 PUT(X,Y)-(X+10,Y+10),QQ,PSET
880 IFLE>0THENFORF=1TO LE:NEXT
890 IFTF=21THEN1440
900 PUT(SX,SY)-(SX+10,SY+10),RR,PSET
910 IFT=0THENSY=SY+30
920 IFSX=X THENR=RND(2) ELSE960
930 IFR=1THENSX=SX+15:IFPPPOINT(SX-1,SY-1)=4THENSX=SX-3
0
940 IFR=2THENSX=SX-15:IFPPPOINT(SX-1,SY-1)=4THENSX=SX+3
0
950 GOTO980
960 IFX<SX THEN SX=SX-15:IFPPPOINT(SX-1,SY-1)=4THEN SX=
SX+30
970 IFX>SX THENSX=SX+15:IFPPPOINT(SX-1,SY-1)=4THENSX=SX
-30
980 GET(SX,SY)-(SX+10,SY+10),RR,G
990 PUT(SX,SY)-(SX+10,SY+10),EE,PSET

```

(continued on page 171)

**is Britain's biggest selling
computer magazine —
subscribe
today!**

Take out a year's subscription to Your Computer today and enjoy the privilege of receiving your favourite home computer magazine every month in the comfort of your own home. **Simply fill in the form below and return it to the address stated, today.**



SOFTWARE FILE

(continued from page 169)

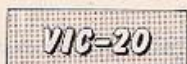
```

1090 COLOR4,1:LINE(180,21)-(256,40),PSET,BF
1100 DRAW"SB"
1110 DRAW"BM180,40"+N$(E)+"BM195,40"+N$(D)+"BM210,40"+
N$(C)+"BM225,40"+N$(B)+"BM240,40"+N$(A)
1120 GOTO770
1130 LI=LI-1
1140 EXEC32500:PLAY"D1T4V31L4G6L76GL4B-AA6GFEG"
1150 IFLI=0THEN1210
1160 PRINT@266,"LIVES="LI
1170 T=0
1180 FORF=1TO1000:NEXTF
1190 PMODE3,1:PCLS
1200 PCOPY5TO1:PCOPY6TO2:PCOPY7TO3:PCOPY8TO4:SCREEN1,0
:GOTO720
1210 POKE&HFFD6,0:PLAY"V3101T2L4G6L8B-AA6GFEG"
1220 CLSO
1230 PRINT@266,"game";"over";
1240 FORF=1TO250
1250 B=0
1260 NEXTF
1270 FORF=1TO10
1280 IFSC>A(F) THENB=F:F=10
1290 NEXTF
1300 IFB=0THEN1350
1310 FORF=10TO B STEP-1:A(F)=A(F-1):A$(F)=A$(F-1):NEXT
F
1320 CLS:A(B)=SC:INPUT"YOU ARE ONE OF THE TOP SCORERS
PLEASE ENTER YOUR NAME (LESS THAN 10 LETTERS)";B$
1330 IFLN(B$)>10THEN1320
1340 A$(B)=B$
1350 CLS:PRINT:PRINT"      HOPIT      HALL OF FAME"
1360 PRINT:FORA=1TO10:PRINT"  A...  "A(A)"  ...A$(A)"
1370 NEXTA
1380 PRINT:PRINT" PRESS (SPACEBAR) TO PLAY AGAIN";
1390 SCREEN0,1
1400 FORF=1TO300
1410 AA$=INKEY$:IFAA$="" THENNEXTF:EXEC32000:GOTO1400
1420 IFAA$=CHR$(32) THENCLS:PCOPY5TO1:PCOPY6TO2:PCOPY7
TO3:PCOPY8TO4:GOTO700
1430 GOTO1420
1440 CLSO
1450 PRINT@266,"well";CHR$(128);"done";
1460 PLAY"02T5CEFL1GP4L4CEFL1GP4L4CEFL2GECEL1DP8L4EEDL
2.CL4CL2EL4G6GL1FL4EFL2GEL4CL8DD+EGL4AL103C"
1470 LE=LE-50
1480 IFLI=3THENS=SC+1000:D=D+1
1490 IFLI<>3THENS=SC+500:FORF=1TO5:C=C+1:IFC>9THEND=D
+1:C=0 ELSE NEXTF
1500 IFLE=0THENPOKE&HFFD7,0:LE=150
1510 T=0
1520 PCOPY5TO1:PCOPY6TO2:PCOPY7TO3:PCOPY8TO4:GOTO720
1530 CLS:PRINT@266,"INSTRUCTIONS (Y/N)?"
1540 AA$=INKEY$:IFAA$="" THEN1540
1550 IFAA$="N" THEN RETURN
1560 IFAA$<>"Y" THEN1540
1570 CLS:PRINT"YOU ARE THE LONELY HOPIT AT THE TOP OF
THE PYRAMID OF CUBES.HALF WAY DOWN THE PYRAMID STARTS
THE EVIL BOUNCING RED BALL WHICH"
1580 PRINT"JUST BE AVOIDED AT ALL COSTS.THE BALL CAN O
NLY MOVE DOWN THE SCREEN AND CANNOT BOUNCE UPWARDS.
WHEN THE BALL REACHES THE"
1590 PRINT"BOTTOM IT REAPPEARS AT THE TOP OF THE PYRA
MID.":PRINT:PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE";:EXEC411
94
1600 CLS:PRINT"TO MAKE THINGS HARDER THE BALL HOMES I
N ON YOU,SO BEWARE!"
1610 PRINT" EACH TIME YOU JUMP ON A GREEN TOP CUBE IT
CHANGES TO A BLUE TOP CUBE AND YOU GAIN 100 POINTS
IF YOU CHANGE ALL THE CUBE ";
1620 PRINT"TOPS BLUE THEN YOU GO ONTO A NEW FASTER
SHEET AND GAIN A BONUS TO YOUR SCORE"
1630 PRINT:PRINT" TO CONTROL THE HOPIT YOU USE THE R
IGHT JOYSTCK.":PRINT:PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE":
EXEC41194
1640 CLS:PRINT" IF YOU CHOOSE TO USE THE JOYSTIC
K THEN USE THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS TO MOVE:--"
1650 PRINT:PRINT" UP-LEFT = LEFT":PRINT:PRINT" UP-RIGH
T = UP":PRINT:PRINT" DOWN-LEFT = DOWN":PRINT:PRINT" DO
WN-RIGHT = RIGHT":PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY TO S
TART":EXEC41194
1660 RETURN
1670 CLS:PRINT"      HOPIT"
1680 DATA2,2,7,2,2,3,7,3,2,4,7,4,2,5,3,5,4,5,5,5,6,5,7
,5,2,6,7,6,2,7,7,7,2,8,7,8
1690 DATA10,3,10,4,10,5,10,6,10,7,11,2,11,8,12,2,12,8,
13,2,13,8,14,8,14,2,15,3,15,4,15,5,15,6,15,7
1700 DATA18,2,19,2,20,2,21,2,22,2,18,3,23,3,18,4,23,4,
18,5,19,5,20,5,21,5,22,5,18,6,18,7,18,8
1710 DATA26,2,27,2,28,2,29,2,30,2,31,2,28,3,29,3,28,4,
29,4,28,5,29,5,28,6,29,6,28,7,29,7,26,8,27,8,28,8,29,8
,30,8,31,8
1720 DATA34,2,35,2,36,2,37,2,38,2,39,2,40,2,41,2,37,3,
38,3,37,4,38,4,37,5,38,5,37,6,38,6,37,7,38,7,37,8,38,8
,999,0
1730 CLSO
1740 READX,Y:IFX=999THEN1760
1750 SET(X+10,Y,5):GOTO1740
1760 DATA7,11,28,11,29,11,30,11,24,12,25,12,26,12,27,
12,28,12,29,12,30,12,31,12,32,12,20,13,21,13,22,13,23,
13,24,13,25,13,26,13,27,13,28,13,29,13,30,13,31,13,32,
13,33,13,34,13,35,13,999,0
1770 READX,Y:IFX=999THEN1790
1780 SET(X,Y,8):GOTO1770
1790 FORF=25TO30:SET(F,14,2):NEXTF
1800 FORF=24TO31:SET(F,15,2):NEXT
1810 FORF=23TO32:SET(F,16,2):NEXT
1820 FORF=22 TO 33:SET(F,17,2):NEXT
1830 FORF=21TO34:SET(F,18,2):NEXT
1840 FORF=17TO38:SET(F,19,2):NEXTF
1850 FORF=20TO35:SET(F,20,2):NEXT
1860 FORF=21TO34:SET(F,21,2):NEXT
1870 FORF=22TO33:SET(F,22,2):NEXT
1880 FORF=23TO32:SET(F,23,2):NEXT
1890 FORF=24TO31:SET(F,24,2):NEXT
1900 FORF=24TO31:SET(F,25,2):NEXT
1910 PRINT@428,CHR$(159);:PRINT@431,CHR$(159);
1920 PRINT@269,CHR$(206);:PRINT@270,CHR$(205);:PRINT@3
01,CHR$(203);:PRINT@302,CHR$(199);
1930 PRINT@333,CHR$(156);:PRINT@334,CHR$(156);
1940 FORF=1TO3:PRINT@457+F,CHR$(223);:NEXT:FORF=1TO3:P
RINT@462+F,CHR$(223);:NEXT
1950 PRINT@457,CHR$(215);:PRINT@466,CHR$(219);
1960 DATA17,20,17,21,17,22,17,23,16,22,18,22,38,15,38,
16,38,17,38,18,37,16,39,16,999,0
1970 READX,Y:IFX=999THEN1990
1980 SET(X,Y,2):GOTO1970
1990 DATA32,40,3,41,32,1,14,4,18,5,23,32,23,1,20,19,15
,14,32,50,56,47,49,49,47,49,57,56,51,999
2000 A=0
2010 READX:IFX=999THEN2030
2020 POKE1504+AA,X:AA=AA+1:GOTO2010
2030 DATABASE,04,00,8C,06,00,27,29,A6,00,B1,40,25,17,81,
80,25,19,1F,89,C4,FO,84,OF,43,F7,FF,84,OF,8B,7F,FF,
A7,80,20,DE,8B,40,A7,80,20,DB,8B,C0,A7,80,20,DB,39
2040 FORF=1TO50:READZZ$:POKE31999+F,VAL("&H"+ZZ$):NEXT
F
2050 DATABASE,06,00,A6,00,43,A7,80,8C,1E,00,26,F6,39
2060 FORF=1TO14:READZZ$:POKE32499+F,VAL("&H"+ZZ$):NEXT
F
2070 RETURN

```

Moon Land

P Ingram,
Stoke-on-Trent,
Staffordshire.



THIS GAME for the unexpanded Vic-20 is based on an arcade game. The object of the game is to land your ship on any of the three red bases, the controls to do this are: Z = Left and C = Right.

If you decide that you cannot make a landing you can abort the mission by pressing the space-bar. This will launch your ship back into space but will use more fuel. When all of

your fuel is used up you will fall to the surface of the planet. However you can still guide your ship to the landing base.

When you land a ship you are awarded a number of points — the amount depends upon the speed of the game and the amount of fuel left.

If you crash you will lose one of your six lives. A two-part relocatable machine-code routine is used to reprint the background to prevent the ship erasing the stars, part 1 (SYS 673) saves the displayed picture in RAM; part 2 (SYS705) reprints the picture stored in RAM back on to the screen.

The screen shows score; ships and a fuel bar

which turns red as the fuel is used.

Lines	
110-430	Main program
600	Crash routine
700	Landed routine
800	Game over
1000	Abort routine
1200	No fuel routine
2000	Instructions, chr + M/C DATA, lower ram top

The program works by looking at each colour location 38400 to 38905. The value Peaked at each location is loaded into the

(continued on next page)

SOFTWARE FILE

(continued from previous page)

accumulator, this value is first added with 15 and then compared with the two chosen colours; if it is one of the two chosen colours then the accumulator is loaded with the opposite colour, the program then jumps back

and Pokes the memory location with the new colour.

If it is not one of the chosen colours the program jumps back and Pokes the memory with the old value i.e., no change in colour.

This is repeated until all of the screen has

been covered.

If the value Peeked at each location is not added with 15 the program will not work due to the fact that the character colour is only four bits long but each location peeked is eight bits long.

```
110 GOSUB2000:H=400:W=0:L=5:F=10:N=0
250 A=0:P=INT(RND(TI)*17)+7702:IF=10
254 FORG=1TO10:POKEB170+G,37:POKE38890+G,5:NEXT
255 PRINT"SCORE: "W;TAB(14)"SHIPS: "L
256 PRINT"          FUEL E"
260 K=PEEK(197):R=INT(RND(TI)*3):IF=F-.3
265 POKEP+A,35:POKEP+A+30720,1:POKE36878,10:POKE36877,253
268 M=PEEK(P+A+22)
270 IFK=32ANDP+A<0142THEN1000
280 IFR=0ANDK=64THENA=A+22
290 IFR=1ANDK=64THENA=A+21
300 IFR=2ANDK=64THENA=A+23
310 IFK=33THENA=A+21
311 IFK=34THENA=A+23
350 IFM<32ANDM<46THEN500
360 FORDE=1TOH:NEXT:SYS705:IFH>15THENH=H-1
365 IFF<0THEN1200
420 FORG=1TOFSTEP-1:POKE38890+G,2:NEXT:GOTO260
430 IFF+A<0105THEN260
600 IFM=27THEN700
610 POKE36877,200:L=L-1
620 FORS=15TO0STEP-.1:POKE36878,S:NEXT
630 PRINT"          CRASHED"
635 FORDE=0TO2000:NEXT:SYS705
640 POKE36877,0:IFL<0THEN800
650 GOTO250
700 POKE36878,15
710 FORJ=0TO2:FORI=200TO220:POKE36876,I:NEXTT,J:POKE36876,0
720 PRINT"          LANDED":N=N+1
740 W=W+100+INT(5000/H+P)
750 FORDE=0TO2000:NEXT:SYS705:GOTO250
900 FORDE=0TO3000:NEXT
810 PRINT"          GAME OVER":PRINT"          YOU SCORED "W
830 PRINT"          AND LANDED "N":END
1000 POKE36878,15:POKE36877,130
1020 FORS=0TO7:POKEP+A,35:POKEP+A+30720,1:IF=F-.2:IFF<0THENPOKE
```

```
36877,0:GOTO1200
1030 FORDE=0TO90:NEXT:POKEP+A+22+30720,2
1040 POKEP+A+22,38:FORDE=0TO90:NEXT:POKEP+A+22,39
1050 FORDE=0TO90:NEXT:SYS705
1060 IFF+A-22>7702THENA=A-22
1070 NEXT
1080 POKE36877,0:POKE36878,0:GOTO260
1200 PRINT"          NO FUEL"
1210 POKE36879,15
1220 FORU=235TO180STEP-5:POKE36876,U:NEXT
1230 POKE36878,0:POKE36876,0:IFL<0THEN800
1235 GOTO260
2000 PRINT"          POKE36879,10
2010 PRINT"          MOON LANDER"
2040 PRINT"          LEFT":PRINT"          RIGHT"
2070 PRINT"          SPACE  TO ABORT"
2080 FORA=0TO511:POKE7169+A,PEEK(32768+A):NEXT
2090 FORA=0TO39:READZ:POKE7448+A,Z:NEXT
2110 PRINT"          POKE36879,0:POKE36879,255
2130 FORA=0TO30:S=INT(RND(TI)*300)
2140 POKE7702+S,46:POKE38422+S,7:NEXT
2150 PRINT"          POKE38422+S,7:NEXT
2160 L=673
2170 READZ:IFZ=-1THEN2210
2180 POKEP,2:L=L+1:GOTO2170
2200 POKE51,50:POKE52,24:POKE55,50:POKE56,24
2210 SYS673
2220 RETURN
2250 DATA24,36,126,50,126,36,66,231,24,100,131,0,0,0,0,0
2260 DATA255,255,255,255,255,0,0,0,0
2270 DATA36,36,24,24,0,0,0,0,90,66,36,36,24,24,0
2280 DATA162,0,189,22,30,157,136,24,189,242,30,157,180,25
2290 DATA189,22,150,157,64,26,189,242,150,157,28,27
2300 DATA232,224,220,208,227,96
2310 DATA162,0,189,136,24,157,22,30,189,100,25,157,242,30
2320 DATA189,64,26,157,22,150,189,28,27,157,242,150
2330 DATA232,224,220,208,227,96,-1
```

Space hopper

Gavin Day,
Bungay,
Suffolk.

ORIC

SOME TIME AGO I saw for the first time, the popular arcade game Moon Buggy. I thought it would be good to write a variation of this on my Oric 1.

This game is very simple as only the space bar is used for jumping. You control a space hopper while exploring the moon's surface.

The problem is, as you move along, you come across craters which, if you fall down, you die. These must be jumped over. You have to get as far as possible with one life. If you think that's boring then you had better read on.

Every so often a landing pad or Jewel appears on which you can land for bonus points. At the end of the game you will be told your score and whether it is a new high score or not. If it is left like this for long enough, the computer will exit from that part and return to the instructions via a colourful display.

This program includes some machine code

which was submitted to the July 1983 edition of *Your Computer* by Myles Dunlop. The machine code scrolls the screen from right to left. I used Pokes for printing the Moon Hopper and Peeks to check if it is going to hit a landing pad or jewel or if it is going to fall down a crater. The machine code is located in high-resolution graphics memory so it would be advisable not to type Hires before saving the game, otherwise it will have to be retyped in. Warning: Take a £ sign for A#.

For those of you who are new to programming, each subroutine is labelled with a Rem.

```
5 REM MOON HOPPER - G.DAY
7 PAPER0:INK7
9 REM M/C COURTESY OF MYLES DUNLOP / JULY YOUR COMPUT
ER
10 A=#9800
20 READB:IFB=999THEN154
30 POKEA,B
40 A=A+1
50 GOTO20
60 DATA#A9,128,#85,128,#A9,187,#85,129
70 DATA#A9,1,#85,130,#A5,128,#85,131
80 DATA#A5,129,#85,132,#A6,130,#A5,131
90 DATA#18,#69,40,#85,131,#A5,132
100 DATA#69,0,#85,132,#CA,#DO,240
110 DATA#AO,3,#B1,131,#88,#91,131,#CB
120 DATA#CB,#CO,39,#DO,245,#A9,32
125 DATA#91,131,#88,#91,131
130 DATA#A6,130,#E8,#E0,28
140 DATA#FO,5,#86,130,#1B,#90,198,#60
150 DATA999
154 GOSUB1500:UDG'S
155 GOSUB1000:INSTRUCTION OP.
160 REM INITIALISE
170 SC=0:LP=000:J=000:PC=0:HS=100
180 PRINTCHR$(17)
200 REM MAIN LOOP
201 CLS:PAPER0:INK7
210 POKE775,255
220 A=INT(RND(1)*1)+23
230 REPEAT
235 PC=PC+1
240 PLOT37,A,126:PLOT37,24,126:PLOT37,25,126:PLOT37,2
6,126
250 CALL#9800
```

```
260 UNTILPC=37:PC=0
270 X=48888
280 POKEP,97:POKEP+1,98:POKEP+40,99:POKEP+41,100
290 PLOT10,5,"PRESS ANY KEY TO BEGIN"
300 GETZZ$
310 CALL#9800
320 POKEP,97:POKEP+1,98:POKEP+40,99:POKEP+41,100
330 POKEP-1,32:POKEP+39,32
340 A=INT(RND(1)*2)+23
350 PLOT37,A,126:PLOT37,24,126:PLOT37,25,126:PLOT37,2
6,126
360 K$=KEY$
370 IFK$=" " THENGOSUB430
380 IFPEEK(X+80)=32THEN570
401 IFPEEK(X+41)=101THEN610
402 J=J+1
403 IFJ=050THENPLOT36,21,105:PLOT37,21,106:PLOT36,22,
107:PLOT37,22,108:J=0
404 LP=LP+1
405 IFLP=025THENPLOT36,22,101:PLOT37,22,102:LP=0
406 SC=SC+1
429 GOTO310
430 REM JUMP SUBROUTINE
440 FORN=1TO4
450 POKEP,97:POKEP+1,98:POKEP+40,99:POKEP+41,100
451 A=RND(1)*2+23
452 PLOT37,A,126:PLOT37,24,126:PLOT37,25,126:PLOT37,2
6,126
460 CALL#9800
470 X=X-40
480 POKEP+80,32:POKEP+81,32:POKEP-1,32:POKEP+39,32:PO
KEP+79,32
```

(continued on page 174)

Set course for Britain's biggest ever home computer exhibition – The Computer Fair. Over 150 stands will be packed at the show with microcomputers, add-ons and software.

Earls Court
June 15-17*

Because it's held at Earls Court, The Computer Fair is easy to travel to by car, bus or tube. So program the co-ordinates and make sure you're locked on course for The Computer Fair, June 15 – 17, 1984 Earls Court, London.

'LOCK ON COURSE FOR THE COMPUTER FAIR'

It's a must for every experienced microcomputer user and it's the ideal way of seeing how useful and what fun home computers can be for visitors who would like an introduction to microcomputing, with expert advice on hand.

'Practical Computing' 'Your Computer' and 'Computer Choice' magazines are sponsoring the show, so you can be sure a visit is worthwhile.

THE Computer Fair
*Personal computers
Home computing
Small business systems*

Opening times: 10 – 6 daily 10 – 5 last day

Admission prices: £3.00 for adults

£2.00 for children under 16 and O.A.P.'s.

* Trade day only, June 14



Sponsored by

**YOUR
COMPUTER**

**Practical
Computing**

**micro
business**

**COMPUTER
CHOICE**

SOFTWARE FILE

(continued from page 172)

```

490 NEXTN
500 FORN=1TO4
510 POKE X,97:POKE X+1,98:POKE X+40,99:POKE X+41,100
511 A=RND(1)*2+23
512 PLOT37,A,126:PLOT37,24,126:PLOT37,25,126:PLOT37,2
6,126
520 CALL#9800
530 X=X+40
540 POKE X-40,32:POKE X-39,32:POKE X-1,32:POKE X+39,32:PO
KEX-41,32
545 IFPEEK(X+80)=101ORPEEK(X+81)=101ORPEEK(X+80)=102T
HENGOSUB610
546 IFPEEK(X+80)=107ORPEEK(X+80)=108ORPEEK(X+81)=107T
HENGOSUB680
550 NEXT
560 RETURN
570 REM CRASH SUBROUTINE
580 POKE X,32:POKE X+1,32:POKE X+40,103:POKE X+41,104
590 FORN=12TO1STEP-1:MUSIC1,3,N,0:PLAY1,0,1,5000:NEXT
600 GOTO720
610 REM LAND ON PAD SUBROUTINE
620 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINTSPC(10)CHR$(142)"WELL DONE
!!!!!"
630 PRINTSPC(10)CHR$(142)"WELL DONE !!!!"
640 FORN=1TO8:PING:WAIT4:NEXTN
650 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"          500
BONUS"
655 WAIT50
660 FORN=1TO13:FORN=1TO37:PLOTN,M,32:NEXT:NEXT
665 SC=SC+500
666 PRINT"          PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
667 GETZZ$
668 FORN=1TO3:GOTO450
675 REM LAND ON JEWEL SUBROUTINE
680 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINTSPC(10)CHR$(138)"1000"
690 PRINTSPC(10)CHR$(138)"1000"
700 FORN=1TO6:MUSIC1,N,7,10:WAIT2:NEXT:PING
704 SC=SC+1000
705 X=X+40
710 RETURN
720 FORN=1TO6:INK0:PAPER7:INK7:PAPER0:NEXT
730 CLS
740 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINTSPC(9)"YOUR SC
ORE IS ";SC
750 IFSC>HSTHENPLOT10,15,"A NEW HIGH SCORE":HS=SC
770 PLOT5,23,"PRESS SPACE FOR ANOTHER GAME"
780 PLOT6,24,"PRESS 'I' FOR INSTRUCTIONS"
788 DOKE#276,65535
789 REPEAT
790 ZZ$=KEY$
800 IFZZ$=" "THENRUN
810 IFZZ$="I"THEN1070
820 UNTIL DEEK(#276)=65035
821 GOSUB2000'DISPLAY
1000 REM INSTRUCTION OPTION
1010 CLS:PRINT"          m n n o p n q q r s"
1020 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"DO YOU REQUIRE INS
TRUCTIONS (Y/N) ?"

```

```

1030 INPUTI$
1040 IFI$="N"THEN160
1050 IFI$="Y"THEN1070
1060 GOTO1030
1070 CLS:PRINT"          m n n o p n q q r s"
1080 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"          YOU PATROL A MOON HOPPER
AND "
1090 PRINT"HAVE TO HOP OVER THE MOONSCAPE "
1100 PRINT"AVOIDING THE HOLES AND CRATERS USING"
1110 PRINT"THE SPACE BAR TO JUMP.EVERY SO OFTEN"
1120 PRINT"A LANDING PAD OR A JEWEL WILL APPEAR"
1130 PRINT"ON WHICH YOU CAN LAND TO GAIN EXTRA"
1140 PRINT"POINTS."
1150 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"          ab"
1160 PRINT"          cd = MOON HOPPER (YOU)
1170 PRINT:PRINT"          ij"
1180 PRINT"          kl = JEWEL"
1190 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"          ef = LANDING PAD"
1200 PLOT5,26,"PRESS ANY KEY TO START"
1210 GETZZ$:GOTO160
1500 REM USER DEFINED GRAPHICS
1510 FORY=1TO19
1520 READDTA:FORI=DTATODTA+7
1530 READF:POKEI,F
1540 NEXTI:NEXTY
1550 DATA46856,16,8,4,3,7,9,19,63
1560 DATA46864,2,4,8,48,56,36,50,63
1570 DATA46872,54,31,13,7,9,16,16,56
1580 DATA46880,27,62,44,56,36,2,2,7
1590 DATA46888,0,63,10,12,16,31,40,48
1600 DATA46896,0,63,20,12,2,62,5,3
1610 DATA46904,32,25,15,12,25,31,54,26
1620 DATA46912,6,40,48,48,48,8,42,12
1630 DATA46920,0,0,0,1,3,6,13,27
1640 DATA46928,0,0,0,32,48,56,60,62
1650 DATA46936,55,23,31,15,15,7,3,1
1660 DATA46944,63,62,62,60,60,56,48,32
1670 DATA46952,18,63,63,63,63,51,51,18
1680 DATA46960,12,30,63,51,51,63,30,12
1690 DATA46968,18,59,63,63,63,55,18
1700 DATA46976,18,51,51,63,63,51,51,18
1710 DATA46984,30,63,59,63,62,56,56,16
1720 DATA46992,31,62,48,62,62,48,62,31
1730 DATA47000,30,63,59,63,60,62,55,19
1740 RETURN
2000 CLS:Q=1:PRINT
2001 REPEAT
2010 A=INT(RND(1)*7)+128
2020 PRINTCHR$(142)CHR$(A)"          m n n o p n q q r
s"
2030 PRINTCHR$(142)CHR$(A)"          m n n o p n q q r
s"
2035 Q=Q+1
2036 PRINT:PRINT
2037 MUSIC1,5,Q,8
2040 UNTILQ=6
2045 WAIT20
2050 PING
2060 WAIT100:GOTO1070

```

Black Adder

Nigel Gray,
Bolton,
Lancashire.

BBC

ELECTRON

AT THE MENTION of machine code, most people scream and try to forget they had ever heard of it. One of the most attractive features of the Acorn Electron is its built-in assembler, which makes learning machine code so much easier for this type of person. For the experienced programmer, it makes the debugging process so much easier and quicker.

The Black Adder is a game written for the Electron in assembly language, though it will run on a BBC Model B with MOS 1.2. After assembling the code, the program asks you if you require instructions. On hitting Y it will tell you that you play a snake — a very hungry snake — who is trying to eat all the strawberries as they appear. Eating a strawberry causes the snake to grow one character bigger; then another strawberry will appear for the snake to eat.

However, there are quite a few snags. These are not ordinary strawberries, but mutant

ones. After a certain time, they mutate into an alien fruit, lethal to your snake. What is more, even if the snake manages to eat the strawberry in time, the area around it is still contaminated, causing a mutant fruit to grow after the original time limit has elapsed.

You can probably see that as the game goes on, and your snake gets longer and longer, and the screen begins to fill with poison fruit, it becomes increasingly difficult, until eventually it is downright impossible! To make it even worse, the snake also dies if it crashes into the wall or tries to eat itself.

To control the snake, use keys A — up, Z — down, N — left, M — right. To run the program, simply enter it in, and type run, whereupon the machine code will be assembled. Pressing a key will ask you if you want instructions and — why not type it in and see? Or if you find the listing too daunting to type, a cassette version is available from me at the address below. If you require a cassette, please send £3.50 including postage and packing. Nigel Gray, 53 Buttermere Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 0RJ, Lancs. In the listing please read a hash sign wherever there is a £.

```

100IMQX1000
20FORIX=0TO3STEP3
30PX=0X
40OPTIX
50.HX EQUB 10
60.HY EQUB 15
70.TX EQUB 12
80.TY EQUB 15
90.Count EQUB 128
100.TempX EQUB 0
110.TempY EQUB 0
120.TempA EQUB 0
130.Len EQUB 3
140.Dir EQUB 0
150.X EQUB RND(38)
160.Y EQUB RND(24)
170.Plot PHA
180LDA#31
190JSR&FFEE
200TXA
210JSR&FFEE
220TYA
230JSR&FFEE
240PLA
250JSR&FFEE
260RTS
270.Read LDA#31
280JSR&FFEE
290TXA
300JSR&FFEE
310TYA
320JSR&FFEE
330LDA#135
340JSR&FFEE
350RTS
360.Snake LDX HX
370LDY HY
380LDA#224
390JSR Plot:INX
400JSR Plot:INX
410JSR Plot
420RTS
430.Starg LDX X
440LDY Y
450LDA#225
460JSR Plot
470RTS
480.Snake LDX Dir
490CPX#0
500BEQ Left
510CPX#1
520BEQ Right
530CPX#2
540BEQ Up
550CPX#3
560BEQ Down
570RTS
580.Left JSR Testch
590LDA#32
600LDX TX
610LDY TY
620JSR Plot
630LDX HX
640LDY HY
650LDA#224
660DEX
670STX HX
680JSR Plot
690JSR Edge
700JSR Tail
710RTS
720.Right JSR Testch
730LDA#32
740LDX TX
750LDY TY
760JSR Plot
770LDX HX
780LDY HY
790 LDA#224
800INX

```


SOFTWARE FILE

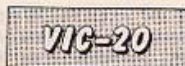
```

810STX HX
820JSR Plot
830JSR Edge
840JSR Tail
850RTS
860.Up JSR Testch
870LDA#32
880 LDX TX
890 LDY TY
900JSR Plot
910LDX HX
920LDY HY
930LDA#224
940 DEY
950STY HY
960JSR Plot
970JSR Edge
980JSR Tail
990RTS
1000.Down JSR Testch
1010LDA#32
1020LDX TX
1030LDY TY
1040JSR Plot
1050LDX HX
1060LDY HY
1070LDA#224
1080INY
1090STY HY
1100JSR Plot
1110JSR Edge
1120JSR Tail
1130RTS
1140.Testch LDX Dir
1150CPX#0
1160BEQ Dleft
1170CPX#1
1180BEQ Dright
1190CPX#3
1200BEQ Ddown
1210CPX#2
1220BEQ Dup
1230JMP TestX
1240.Ret LDX Dir
1250CPX#0
1260BEQ Chleft
1270CPX#1
1280BEQ Chright
1290CPX#2
1300BEQ Chup
1310CPX#3
1320BEQ Chdown
1330RTS
1340.Dleft LDX HX
1350LDY HY
1360DEX
1370.Read0 STX TempX
1380STY TempY
1390JSR Read
1400CPX#129
1410BEQ Increase
1420JMP TestX
1430.Increase LDX TempX
1440LDY TempY
1450LDA#224
1460JSR Plot
1470STX HX
1480STY HY
1490INC Len
1500RTS
1510.Dright LDX HX
1520LDY HY
1530INY
1540 JMP Read0
1550.Oup LDX HX
1560LDY HY
1570DEY
1580JMP Read0
1590 .Odown LDX HX
1600LDY HY
1610INY
1620JMP Read0
1630.Chleft LDX HX
1640LDY HY
1650DEX
1660 .Readch STX TempX
1670STY TempY
1680JSR Read
1690CPX#128
1700BEQ Dead2
1710RTS
1720.Dead2 JMP Finish
1730.Chright LDX HX
1740LDY HY
1750INY
1760JMP Readch
1770.Chup LDX HX
1780LDY HY
1790DEY
1800JMP Readch
1810.Chdown LDX HX
1820LDY HY
1830INY
1840JMP Readch
1850.TestX LDA Dir
1860CPX#0
1870BEQ Xleft
1880CMP#1
1890BEQ Xright
1900CMP#2
1910BEQ Xup
1920CMP#3
1930BEQ Xdown
1940JMP Ret
1950.Xleft LDX HX
1960LDY HY
1970DEX
1980.ReadX STX TempX
1990STY TempY
2000JSR Read
2010CPX#130
2020BEQ Dead1
2030 JMP Ret
2040.Dead1 JMP Finish
2050.Xright LDX HX
2060LDY HY
2070INY
2080JMP ReadX
2090.Xup LDX HX
2100LDY HY
2110DEY
2120JMP ReadX
2130.Xdown LDX HX
2140LDY HY
2150INY
2160JMP ReadX
2170.Edge CPX#0
2180BEQ Dead3
2190CPX#39
2200BEQ Dead3
2210CPY#3
2220BEQ Dead3
2230CPY#29
2240BEQ Dead3
2250RTS
2260.Dead3 JMP Finish
2270.Tail LDX TX
2280LDY TY
2290DEY
2300STX TempX
2310STY TempY
2320JSR Read
2330JSR Jump
2340LDX TX
2350LDY TY
2360INY
2370STX TempX
2380STY TempY
2390JSR Read
2400JSR Jump
2410LDX TX
2420LDY TY
2430DEX
2440STX TempX
2450STY TempY
2460JSR Read
2470JSR Jump
2480LDX TX
2490LDY TY
2500INY
2510STX TempX
2520STY TempY
2530JSR Read
2540JSR Jump
2550RTS
2560.Jump CPX#128
2570BEQ Testn
2580RTS
2590 .Testn LDX TempX
2600LDY TempY
2610CPX HX:BEQ TestY
2620CPY HY:BEQ TestX
2630.Reta DEY
2640JSR Read
2650STX#70
2660LDX TempX
2670LDY TempY
2680INY
2690JSR Read
2700CPX#128
2710BEQ Comp1
2720.Testleft LDX TempX
2730LDY TempY
2740DEX
2750JSR Read
2760STX#70
2770LDX TempX
2780LDY TempY
2790INY
2800JSR Read
2810CPX#128
2820BEQ Comp2
2830JMP Newtail
2840.Comp1 CPX#70
2850BNE Testleft
2860RTS
2870.Comp2 CPX#70
2880BNE Newtail
2890RTS
2900.TestY CPY HY:BNE Reta:RTS
2910.TestX CPX HX:BNE Reta:RTS
2920.Newtail LDX TempX
2930LDY TempY
2940STX TX
2950STY TY
2960PLA:PLA
2970RTS
2980.Finish LDA#1:STA#71:PLA:PLA:RTS
2990.Counter DEC Count:BEQ Change:RTS
3000.Change LDX X:LDY Y:JSR Read:CPX#128:BEQ End:LDA#
226:LDX X:LDY Y:JSR Plot:.End RTS:]
3010NEXT
3020A=GET
3030MODE4
3040PRINT"" "Do you want instructions?(Y/N)"
3050A=GET#:IFA#="Y"THENPROCINSTRUCT
3060PROCSETUP
3070PROCDEFINE
3080CLS:COLOUR129
3090PRINTTAB(0,3);"
";TAB(0,29);"
"
3100FORI=3TO29:PRINTTAB(0,I);CHR#32;TAB(39,I);CHR#32:
NEXT
3110COLOUR128:COLOUR1
3120CALL Dsnake
3130CALL Dtag
3140CALL Snake
3150CALL Counter
3160IF?&71=1THENGOTO3310
3170IFINKEY(-66)THEN?Dir=2
3180IFINKEY(-98)THEN?Dir=3
3190IFINKEY(-86)THEN?Dir=0
3200IFINKEY(-102)THEN?Dir=4
3210FORN=0TO50:NEXT
3220IF ?Count=0 THEN PROCNEW
3230IF?Count=128THENGOTO3130
3240GOTO3140
3250DEFPROCNEW
3260SOUND1,1,100,5
3270?X=RND(38):?Y=RND(24)+4
3280X=?X:Y=?Y:IF (USR(Read)AND&FF00)DIV&100=128 THE
N GOTO 3270
3290?Count=128
3300ENDPROC
3310PRINTTAB(1,4);"You are dead"" You grew to a leng
th of "?Len
3320SOUND1,1,0,10
3330PRINT"" "Do you want another game(Y/N)"
3340?FX15,1
3350A=GET#
3360IF A#="Y"THENGOTO3030
3370END
3380DEFPROCDEFINE
3390VDU19,0,3,0,0,0:VDU19,1,1,0,0,0
3400VDU23,8202,0,0,0;
3410VDU23,224,231,231,231,24,24,231,231,231
3420VDU23,225,226,54,127,127,127,62,28,8,0
3430VDU23,226,8,28,62,127,62,28,8,0
3440ENDPROC
3450DEFPROCSETUP
3460?HX=10:?HY=15
3470?TX=12:?TY=15
3480?Count=128
3490?Len=3
3500?Dir=0
3510?X=RND(38):?Y=RND(24)+4:IF (USR(Read)AND&FF00)DIV
&100=128THENGOTO3510
3520?&71=0
3530ENDPROC
3540DEFPROCINSTRUCT
3550CLS
3560PRINT"" "TAB(10)"*****SNAKE*****"
3570PRINT"" "You are a snake in a garden."
3580PRINT"" "You must eat the strawberries, "CHR#225" w
hich eventually mutate into poisonous fruit, "CHR#226
" which you must not eat"
3590PRINT"" "You also die if you crash into the wall or
eat yourself"
3600PRINT"" "A-UP N-LEFT""Z-DOWN M-RIGHT"
3610PRINT"" "Press any key to continue"
3620A=GET
3630ENDPROC

```

The Sirus Grid

Andrew Farlow,
Widley,
Portsmouth.



THIS GAME FOR the Vic-20 requires 3K expansion and a joystick. The instructions are

as follows:

A choice of skill is available before you start.

You have been sent to the grid, where you will be required to collect the light discs, which will be in each of the four corners of the grid — if you have chosen an easier level of skill there will only be light discs in the top corners of the grid.

Growing horizontally from the middle left

and right of the grid and vertically from the top of the grid, there is a living wall. The horizontal walls will grow towards the centre of the grid; you will lose a life if either of the horizontal walls reach the centre of the grid.

If the vertical wall reaches the white cross lower down the grid you will also lose a life — the white cross will be placed according to the current skill level. The higher the skill level

(continued on page 177)

ZX MICROFAIR

**DON'T
FORGET TO
BE AT
ALLY PALLY
ON APRIL
28th**

See the best and see it ALL at Ally Pally on 28th April 1984. The ideal day out for every Sinclair Computer owner!

Doors open at 10 a.m. and you can stay all day for only £1.25 adults or 60p (kids under 14).

Of course we'll have to ask you to leave at 6 p.m. when the exhibition closes, but by that time you should have seen all the new software, hardware, add-ons, books, computers, user groups, and picked-up one of those bargains that has become a regular feature of the show!

So make a note of the date:
Saturday 28th April.

You'll kick yourself if you forget it!



HIRE SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

CHOOSE FROM OUR VAST RANGE

FREE 26 page CATALOGUE with full details of our range of over 280 different programs for the ZX SPECTRUM. All hired with the consent of the publishers. Whether you prefer to ZAP aliens, get lost in an ADVENTURE game, EDUCATE your children, CALCULATE the family finances or COMPILE machine code programs WE HAVE THE RIGHT TAPES FOR YOU TO HIRE.

FAST SERVICE

We stock up to 60 manufacturers' original copies of each tape (over 3000 tapes in stock), and can normally despatch your tapes the day we receive your order, and we always use first class post.

LOWEST PRICES

We believe our prices are the lowest of any library, yet we offer the LARGEST range of titles. Hire up to 3 tapes at a time, for 2 weeks, for only £1.07 each (inc. VAT & p&p).

FREE TAPE HIRE

For a limited period, we will send your first tape (your choice) FREE, so join our library now. You can't afford NOT to! If you've tried another library and are wary of our claims send a stamp and we'll gladly send you a copy of our catalogue - we're confident you'll join when you see it!



**NATIONAL
SOFTWARE
LIBRARY**

200 Mulgrave Road,
Cheam, Surrey SM2 6JT

I enclose cheque for £6.00 for LIFE MEMBERSHIP and I understand that my first tape hire will be FREE. If, within 28 days, I'm not delighted with your service you'll refund my membership fee.

Name _____

Address _____

YC5

ORIC AND SINCLAIR COMPUTERS



Oric 1 computers 48K £143 (£141) £151. Oric colour printer £134 (£123) £140. New Sinclair QL Computer £495 (£455) £475. New Sinclair QL Computer £495 (£455) £475. Sinclair Spectrum 48K £131 (£131) £143. Spectrum 16K £101 (£105) £117. Microdrive £70 (£65) £75. RS232 interface £70 (£65) £75. Blank microdrive cartridges £8 (£8) £9. 32K memory upgrade kit for 16K Spectrum issue 2 and 3 only £31 (£28) £30. Fuller Master Unit for the Spectrum including speech unit, sound synthesizer, amplifier and joystick port £56 (£50) £62. Fuller full sized FDS keyboard for the Spectrum with proper space bar £52 (£52) £62. Spectrum printer interfaces with cables: - Centronics £57 (£53) £58. RS232 £35 (£33) £38. ZX printer £41 (£40) £50. 5 printer rolls £13 (£11) £21. ZX81 computer £45 (£44) £54. ZX81 16K ram packs £28 (£25) £30.

COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Commodore 64 £204 (£184) £204. Vic 20 £104 (£97) £117. Converter to allow most ordinary mono cassette recorders to be used with the Vic 20 and Commodore 64 £10.95 (£11) £13. Bargain package: - cassette converter + compatible cassette recorder £37 (£38) £44. Commodore cassette recorder £43 (£44) £50. Centronics printer interfaces for Vic-20 and Commodore 64 £45 (£44) £50. RS232 printer interface £45 (£44) £50. 1541

Disc drives £233 (£209) £234. 1525 Printer £235 (£220) £245. 1526 Printer £350 (£330) £360.

ACORN COMPUTERS

Electron £203 (£209) £229. BBC Model B £404 (£357) £487. 14" Colour monitor £228 (£229) £319. Kenda double density disk interface system for beeb £139 (£125) £135. 3" Floppy disc drive £178 (£160) £190. 80 track double sided 5.25" drives: - Single 400/800K £245 (£230) £250. Dual 800/1600L £455 (£420) £450.

PRINTERS



Brother HR5 £185 (£171) £190. Epson RX80 £306 (£271) £302. Epson RX80FT £346 (£316) £346. Shinwa CTI CP80 £225 (£218) £248. Epson FX80 £440 (£408) £438. Epson MX100/3 £494 (£465) £495. Oki Microline 80 £213 (£197) £238. Oki Microline 84 £831. Combined matrix printers and electric typewriters: - Brother EP22 £173 (£166) £186. Brother EP44 £258 (£235) £260. Smith Corona TP1 Daisy wheel printers £252 (£225) £255. Oric colour printer £134 (£123) £140. Interfaces to run the above printers from Vic and the Commodore 64 £45 (£44) £50. We can supply interfaces to run the above printers from Sharp computers £58 (£52) £55.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

The Computer Export Specialists.
Dept YC, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, England.
Tel: SWANLEY (0322) 64851

Nothing extra to pay. All prices are inclusive. UK prices are shown first and include post and VAT. The second price in brackets is for export customers in Europe and includes insured air mail postage. The third price is for export customers outside Europe (including Australia etc) and includes insured airmail postage. Official orders welcome.

SOFTWARE FILE

(continued from page 175)

the higher the white cross, and so the less time you have to collect the discs.

Another difficulty is a laser, which will

move from left to right along the bottom of the grid. This will randomly fire a laser bolt which is lethal.

When you have collected all the discs you

must go down to the bottom of the grid, where this is a door — marked D — there you must wait until you are let in. You will then go onto the next grid skill level.

```

1 POKE36879,93:POKE36878,15
3 PRINT"J"
5 POKE37879,255
7 POKE36869,255
10 FORB=742407432:POKEB,0:NEXT
20 UD=7168
25 FORN=21070250:FORN=NTON+4:POKE36876,E:NEXT
30 FORT=0705:NEXT
40 READDD
45 POKEUD,DD
50 UD=UD+1
55 NEXT:POKE36876,0
100 DATA0,24,0,126,66,126,126,60
110 DATA126,126,126,126,36,100,4,6
120 DATA126,126,126,126,36,36,36,96
130 DATA0,56,56,16,124,16,40,68
140 DATA0,0,255,129,185,149,148,185,129
200 POKE36878,15
210 PRINT"WHICH GRID DO YOU"
230 PRINT" WISH TO ATTEMPT "
250 PRINT" THE LOWER THE GRID "
260 PRINT" THE EASIER I "
270 PRINT" PRESS A KEY FROM(1-9) "
280 GETSR:IFSR=" "THEN280
310 SR=VAL(SR):SR=" "
320 POKE36879,172
340 REM COPYRIGHT ANDREW FARLOW(C)1983
350 PRINT"THE SIRUS GRID"
360 PRINT" LEVEL:SR
370 CS=0:SI=SR/10/2:L1=3:SM=8166:LC=1
380 YD=8130-SR+22
390 L1="CCC"
400 GOSUB1220
410 PRINT"GRID:SR
420 PRINT" LIVES:L1
430 POKE36874,0
440 POKE8174,4
450 IFSR<2THENPOKE7770,209:POKE7767,210
460 IFSR<1THENPOKE7770,209:POKE7767,210:POKE8122,211
470 IFSR<2THENPOKE7770,209:POKE7767,210:POKE8122,211:POKE8139,193
480 K1=7900:Y1=7756:X2=7921
490 SH=7910:AV=1
500 POKEYD=30720,1
510 GOSUB1220
512 POKE36878,0:POKE36878,LC
515 IFLC=1THENLC=2:GOTO520
517 IFLC=2THENLC=1
520 PRINT" LIVES:L1
530 POKE8174,4
540 PRINT" SCORE:SC
550 SM=SM+1:POKESM,230:POKESM-1,219
560 IFSM<8162THENPOKESM,219:SM=8167
570 IFL=17THENL=0:GOSUB8900
580 IFPEEK(7770)<209ANDPEEK(7767)<210THENCJ=17
590 IFCJ=17ANDPEEK(8122)<211ANDPEEK(8139)<193THENCJ=0:POKE36876,209:ID=0.5:CB=17
600 IFD=INT(D)THENPOKE36876,0
610 IFPEEK(36876)=209ANDPEEK(SH+22)=4THEN1070
620 IFX1<7900THENPOKEK1,219:X1=X1+1
630 IFX2<7922THENPOKEK2,219:X2=X2+1
640 IFY1<7734THENPOKEY1,219:Y1=Y1+22
650 POKEINT(X1),230:POKEINT(Y1),230:POKEINT(X2),230
660 X1=X1+0.14:X2=X2+0.14:IFAV=INT(AV)THENY1=Y1+22
670 IFX1<7910:Y1<7756:Y1<7921THEN1100
680 IFRND(0)<0.2ANDCB<17ANDSM<8174THENGOSUB1470
690 AV=AV+0.25:GOTO510
710 POKE37139,0:POKE37154,127:U=PEEK(37137):U0=((UAND4)+0)
720 U1=((UAND0)+0):U2=((UAND16)+0):U4=((UAND32)+0)
730 W=PEEK(37152):U3=((WAND128)+0):POKE37154,255
740 IFU0<8ANDPEEK(SH-22)<230ANDPEEK(SH-44)=219THENS=SH-22:
F1=-22:POKESH+22,219:CF=17
750 IFCF=17THENC=0:POKESH+44,219
760 IFU1<8ANDPEEK(SH+66)<230THENS=SH+22:F1=22:POKESH-22,219:CF=17
770 IFCF=17THENC=0:POKESH-44,219
780 IFU2<8ANDPEEK(SH-1)<230ANDPEEK(SH-2)<235THENS=SH-1:CJ=17
790 IFCJ=17THENCJ=0:F1=1:POKESH+1,219:POKESH+23,219
800 IFU3<8ANDPEEK(SH+1)<230ANDPEEK(SH+2)<243THENS=SH+1:CJ=17
810 IFCJ=17THENCJ=0:F1=1:POKESH-1,219:POKESH+21,219
820 IFU0<8ANDU2<0THENF1=-23
830 IFU0<8ANDU3<0THENF1=-21
840 IFU1<8ANDU2<0THENF1=-21
850 IFU1<8ANDU3<0THENF1=-23
860 IFU4<0THENL=17
870 RETURN
890 M=SH
950 FORH=8708
960 POKEM,174
910 POKE36877,200-H
920 FORT=07010:NEXT
930 IFM=INT(X2)THENX2=X2+1:POKEM,230:GOSUB1360:GOTO1060
940 IFM=INT(X1)THENX1=X1+1:POKEM,230:GOSUB1360:GOTO1060
950 IFM=INT(Y1)THENY1=Y1+22:POKEM,230:GOSUB1360:GOTO1060
960 IFM<7768THENPOKEM,219:GOTO1030
970 POKE36877,200-H
980 POKESH,0:POKESH+22,LC
990 POKEM,219
1000 M=M+1
1010 IFPEEK(M+1)=235ORPEEK(M-1)=235THEN1030
1020 NEXT:POKEM-F1,219
1030 IFSR<2THENPOKE7770,209:POKE7767,210
1040 IFSR<1THENPOKE7770,209:POKE7767,210:POKE8122,211
1050 IFSR<2THENPOKE7770,209:POKE7767,210:POKE8122,211:POKE8139,193
1060 POKE36877,0:POKE36876,0:RETURN
1070 POKE36876,0:PRINT"JELL DONE"
ADVANCE TO LEVEL:SR
1080 YD=YD-22:CB=0
1090 PRINT"SR:SR+1:SC=SC+500:SI=SR+10/2:GOTO400
1100 L1=L1-1:IFL1=0THEN1370
1110 IFL1=2THENL1="CC"
1120 IFL1=1THENL1="C"
1130 PRINT"
1140 IFL1=1THENPRINT" LIFE LEFT:GOTO1160
1150 PRINT" LIVES LEFT"
1160 FORSS=1TOS
1170 FORR=200T0180STEP-1:POKE36876,R:NEXT
1180 FORR=180T0200:POKE36876,R:NEXT
1190 NEXT:POKE36876,0
1200 GOSUB1220
1210 GOTO440
1220 FOR=200T0230:FORN=ETOE+5:POKE36876,N:NEXT:POKE36876,0
1225 PRINT"
1230 AS="
1240 FORA=0T020:PRINTA:POKE36877,200:NEXT:PRINT"
1250 POKE8184,192:POKE30904,6:POKE8185,192:POKE38905,6
1260 BS="+++++++"
1270 FORA=0T020:PRINTB:NEXT
1280 PRINT" FORA=0T021:PRINT" :NEXT
1290 POKE8184,219:POKE30904,6:POKE8185,219:POKE38905,6
1300 POKE36877,0:FORT=07040:NEXTT:FOR=200T0178STEP-2:POKE36877,E:
NEXT:POKE36877,0
1310 FOR=180T0190:POKE36875,E:NEXT:POKE36875,0
1320 FORP=7600T08165STEP2:POKEP,235:NEXT
1330 FORP=7701T08185STEP2:POKEP,243:NEXT
1340 PRINT" GRID:SR
1350 RETURN
1360 POKE36877,0:FORN=180T0200:POKE36876,N:NEXT:SC=SC+51:RETURN
1370 POKE36869,240:PRINT" GAME OVER "
1380 PRINT" YOU SCORED:SC
1390 FORN=230T0180STEP-1:FORG=NTON-4STEP-1:POKE36876,0:NEXT:NEXT
1400 FORN=200T0190STEP-1:POKE36876,N:NEXT
1410 POKE36876,0
1420 PRINT" PRESS THE FIRE "
1430 PRINT" BUTTON TO "
1440 PRINT" PLAY AGAIN"
1450 WAIT37137,32:WAIT37137,32,32
1460 RUN
1470 GOSUB1710
1480 POKE36875,140
1490 POKESH,0:POKESH+22,LC
1500 FORKL=SMTOSM-418STEP-22
1510 POKEKL,194
1520 IFPEEK(SH)=194THENPOKE36877,0:GOSUB1580
1530 NEXT
1540 FORKL=SMTOSM-418STEP-22:POKEKL,219
1550 NEXT
1560 POKE36875,0
1570 RETURN
1580 FORT=07010:NEXT
1590 POKE36875,0:POKE36877,150
1600 E1=SH-1:E2=SH+1:E3=SH-22:E4=SH+22:E5=SH-23:E6=SH+23
1610 POKEE1,81:POKEE2,124:POKEE3,90:POKEE4,125:POKEE5,70:POKEE6,112
1620 POKEE1,219:POKEE2,219:POKEE3,219:POKEE4,219:POKEE5,219:
POKEE6,219
1630 E1=E1+1:E2=E2+1:E3=E3-22:E4=E4+22:E5=E5-23:E6=E6+23
1640 IFC3=SH-132THEN1660
1650 GOTO1610
1660 FOR=150T0240:POKE36877,E:NEXT
1670 FORT=07020:NEXT
1680 FOR=240T0208STEP-1:POKE36877,E:NEXT
1690 POKE36877,0:GOTO1100

```

Back-up

John Chippendale,
Basingstoke,
Hampshire.

115-20

THIS PROGRAM will enable you to make back-up copies of practically all Basic and most

machine code programs.

Load the program and when finished it will run itself. To get out of this press Run/Stop, this should cause a sound to be heard. This can be stopped by pressing the Run/Stop and Restore keys. When all is ready the program can be Run and first time round the computer will show:

PRESS PLAY ON TAPE
OK

The computer will not display Searching although it is really. It will also only load the first part of a program if the program is in two or three parts. When it has loaded the first part, another sound will be heard. This means the computer is waiting for the original cassette to be replaced with a blank cassette. After this the screen will show:

PRESS PLAY ON TAPE
OK

(continued on page 179)

You're going to a computer class.
You have a computer in one hand,
a tape, plug, leads, and two manuals
in the other . . . and it is raining.
It is a half mile to the the 'bus stop.'

Now ask yourself one important question . . .



The Jenart dedicated range of computer carrying and storage cases.

Designed respectively for
ELECTRON, DRAGON & B.B.C. MODELS

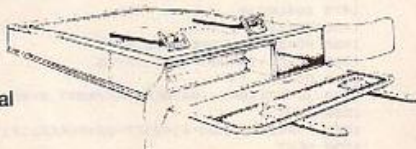
Attractively constructed in a heavy-duty antique vinyl finish, your computer will fit snugly into the coloured foam-lined interior. All edges are sturdily double-bound for added protection against accidental knocks, and the adjustable straps are made of real leather.

An invaluable accessory for the portable computer, these cases are available to you at less than the cost of most computer software. If you are in any way dissatisfied with a Jenart product, we always undertake to refund you money (including postage) provided it is returned to us undamaged within fourteen days of delivery.

*All cases have a reinforced carrying handle

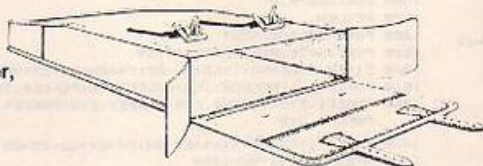
ELECTRON CASE:

Holds computer, transformer, all leads, welcome tape and the two instruction manuals fit into a special inside pocket. £10-95



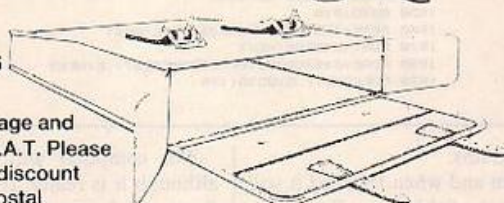
DRAGON 32 & 64 CASE:

Holds computer, transformer, leads & Manual £12-95



B.B.C CASE;

Holds Computer, Instruction Manual, and all leads. £13-95



These prices include postage and packing (U.K. only) and V.A.T. Please enquire about bulk order discount rates. send cheques or postal orders to:

Jenart Trading

19 SPIRE LAKE, BISHOPS NYMPTON, SOUTH MOLTON, DEVON, EX36 4NY

Telephone: Bishops Nympton (076-97)693

A QUALITY BRITISH HANDMADE PRODUCT



* Jenart Trading are the sole manufacturers of the Jenart dedicated range of computer carrying cases.

Every computer needs

CHATTERBOX II

"Listen creep, I am the leader...."

For ZX81
SPECTRUM
BBC
TRS 80
APPLE
NASCOM
VIC/PET/64
(Please state)



SPEECH
SYNTHESIS
by
WILLIAM
STUART
SYSTEMS

**NEW!
EXCLUSIVE!**

**PITCH
CONTROL**

£39
COMPLETE
OR £33 (DIY KIT)

CHATTERBOX II™ can say anything!

Genuine phoneme synthesis - not just recorded speech - hence unlimited vocabulary. Programmable pitch for more natural intonation (exclusive to Wm Stuart Systems) - solid tone cabinet for quality sound - integral beep/music amplifier. **PLUS** expansion socket for BIG EARS voice recognition system. Full instructions technical notes and software supplied with this outstanding educational unit.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

As seen on BBC TV "Computer Programme"

BIG EARS

**SPEECH
INPUT
FOR ANY
COMPUTER**



Hugely successful Speech Recognition System. complete with microphone, software and full instructions.

ONLY £49

BUILT TESTED & GUARANTEED

PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101, SPECTRUM, ATOM, NASCOM2, Vic 20, Micron, ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, MZ80K, APPLE II, BBC MICRO CBM 64

ZX81/SPECTRUM

**MUSIC SYNTHESIZER (Stereo)
+ 16 LINE CONTROL PORT**

Play 3-part music, sound effects, drums etc. Full control of attack, decay and frequency. Input/Output lines provide control and monitor facility for Home Security, Robot Control, Model Railway etc. etc. Works with or without 16K RAM.

Full instructions/software included. Add keyboard to make a live performance polyphonic synthesiser! Note: up to 3 units can be used simultaneously; giving 9 music channels & 48 I/O lines

**AMAZING VALUE
AT ONLY**

**£19.50 (KIT)
£25.50 (BUILT)**

S
O
F
T
W
A
R
E

THE COMPOSER

Synthesiser Music Programme. Enter & play 3 part harmony. Includes demonstrations. (Spectrum/ZX81) recommended £7



TALKING HANGMAN

For Chatterbox! The classic game claims its victims with a dry vocal accompaniment (Spectrum) £6



ZX ARP/DRUMSEQ

Fascinating synthesiser demonstrations. Generates automatic sequences and plays from keyboard. Some weird effects (Spectrum) £6



CHROMACODE??????

Can you defuse the bomb by cracking the secret combination before time runs out? With Chatterbox voice output (Spectrum) £6

COLOUR MODULATOR

RGB in, PAL/UHF out (not for ZX)

KIT £16

BUILT £22

Please add VAT at 15% to prices. Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

All enquiries S.A.E. please

**WILLIAM
STUART
SYSTEMS Ltd**

Quarley Down House
Cholderton
Nr. Salisbury
Wiltshire. SP4 0DZ
Tel: 098 064 235



SOFTWARE FILE

(continued from page 177)

The screen should not change at all. When the cassette is in press Play and Record and then press Return. The sound will then stop and the computer will Save the program that has been loaded. When it has finished the screen will be cleared and Ready appears.

If Run is typed in, the computer will run the program it has just loaded, this is why SYS256 must be used to re-run the program. The display this time will be different and also a beep will not be heard unless Poke 36878,15:SYS256 is entered to re-run it. This time the screen will show:

```
PRESS PLAY ON TAPE
OK
SEARCHING
FOUND abcdef
LOADING
```

When the program has loaded, replace the original cassette again and press Play and Record again not forgetting Return, the screen will then show:

```
SAVING abcdef
```

The screen will go blank when it has finished and to re-run use the instructions as above.

Sometimes on loading a program the screen might be filled/half-filled with random characters. This is nothing to worry about because the program will still work.

Utilities

T P Love,
Portsmouth,
Hampshire.



THIS PROGRAM provides two utilities to liven the Dragon's text screen; the inverting of any rectangle and the wrap-around of any rectangle. Run the program and press any of the keys to see them in action. To use these utilities in your own programs you need only add lines 10, 20 and the data statements to what you have already. Then if you want to inverse, for example, the box with T.L. corner at 170 and BR corner at 340 type:

```
PRINT@170:"";USR01(340)
```

Using this method you can get all the inverse numerals and punctuation that is unavailable directly via the keyboard.

Vic Back-up.

```
79 POKE36878,15
80 FORX=0TO87:READY:POKE256+X,Y:NEXT
85 SYS256
90 DATA162,1,160,255,32,186,255,169,
  0,32,189,255,162,255
100 DATA160,255,32,213,255
104 DATA169,200
105 DATA141,12,144
106 DATA32,228,255
107 DATA201,13
108 DATA208,249
109 DATA141,12,144
111 DATA162,70
112 DATA189,65,3
113 DATA157,128,1
114 DATA202
115 DATA16,247
120 DATA173,60,3
121 DATA74
122 DATA168
124 DATA169,1
126 DATA162,1
130 DATA32,186,255
132 DATA162,128
134 DATA160,1
140 DATA169,65
150 DATA32,189,255
160 DATA173,61,3
170 DATA133,0
180 DATA173,62,3
190 DATA133,1
200 DATA169,0
210 DATA174,63,3
220 DATA172,64,3
230 DATA32,216,255
240 DATA0
```

Dragon utilities.

```
10 CLEAR200,32562:DEFUSR1=&H7F33:DEFUSR2=&H7F37
20 FORI=1TO179:READX$:X=VAL("&H"+X$):T=T+X:POKE32562+I
  ,X:NEXTI
30 IF T<>20751 THENPRINT"ERROR":END
40 CLS6:PRINT@201,"DEMONSTRATION";:PRINT@236,"PROGRAM"
  ;:PRINT@76,"TESTING";:PRINT@105,"1..2..3..4..5";
50 IFINKEY$=""THEN50ELSE PRINT@39,"";:I=USR01(152)
60 IFINKEY$=""THEN60ELSE PRINT@202,"";:FORJ=1TO13:PLAY
  "PB6":I=USR02(246):NEXTJ
70 GOTO50
80 DATA10,8E,0,1,DC,8B,FD,7F,EB,7F,7F,EA,BD,8B,2D,C3,4
  ,1,B3,7F,EB
90 DATABE,0,1,10,83,0,20,2D,7,83,0,20,30,1,20,F3,F7,7F
  ,EB,BF,7F
100 DATAEC,10,8C,0,1,26,23,10,BE,7F,EB,A6,A4,8B,40,A7,
  A0,5A,26,F7
110 DATABC,0,1,27,6A,1F,20,C3,0,20,B3,7F,EA,1F,2,F6,7F
  ,EB,30,1F
120 DATA20,E1,10,BE,7F,EB,31,A5,31,3F,8E,7F,EE,F6,7F,E
  D,A6,A4,A7
130 DATAB0,5A,27,5,31,AB,20,20,F4,BE,7F,EC,F6,7F,EB,5A
  ,31,3F,A6
140 DATAA0,A7,A4,31,3F,5A,26,F5,8C,0,1,27,12,1F,20,83,
  0,21,F3,7F
150 DATAEA,1F,2,F6,7F,EB,30,1F,5A,20,DE,10,BE,7F,EB,8E
  ,7F,EE,F6
160 DATA7F,ED,A6,80,A7,A4,5A,27,5,31,AB,20,20,F4,FC,7F
  ,EB,DD,8B,39
```

Clock.

```
5 DEF FNA(X)=INT(X/10)*16+(X-INT(X/10)*10)
6 POKE792,193
10 AD=49152
20 FORC=0TO91:READH$
30 L=ASC(LEFT$(H$,1))-48
40 R=ASC(RIGHT$(H$,1))-48
50 POKEAD+C,(L+(L*8)*7)*16+(R+(R*8)*7)
60 NEXT
70 DATA2,00,AD,0B,DC,29,7F,20,00,00,A2,03,AD,0A,DC,20,00,00,A2,06,AD,09,DC
80 DATA20,00,00,AD,0B,DC,A9,BA,0D,02,04,0D,05,04,A9,07,0D,02,0D,0D,05,0D
90 DATA4C,31,EA,48,29,F0,4A,4A,18,69,80,0D,04,68,29,0F,18,69,80
100 DATA9D,01,04,A9,07,9D,0D,0D,9D,01,0D,60
110 DATA78,A9,00,9D,14,03,A9,00,8D,15,03,58,60
120 SU=AD+48:SH=INT(SU/256):SL=SU-SH*256
130 JH=INT(AD/256):JL=AD-JH*256
140 POKEAD+8,SL:POKEAD+9,SH
150 POKEAD+16,SL:POKEAD+17,SH
160 POKEAD+24,SL:POKEAD+25,SH
170 POKEAD+81,JL:POKEAD+86,JH
175 POKE56334,PEEK(56334)OR128
180 SYSAD+79
185 POKE56335,PEEK(56335)AND127
190 INPUT"HOURS":H:POKE56331,FNA(H)
200 INPUT"MINUTES":M:POKE56330,FNA(M)
210 INPUT"SECONDS":S:POKE56329,FNA(S):POKE56328,0
220 NEW
```

Clock

P Brett,
Pasturefields,
Stafford.

GBM-64

THIS PROGRAM FOR the Commodore 64 displays a clock at the top of the screen while other programs are running. It uses a built-in hardware clock, locked into the mains frequency, which provides BCD outputs.

Line 5 defines a function to convert decimal to BCD — binary coded decimal. Line 6 disables the restore by pointing the NMI vector at a RTI instruction in the kernel ROM.

Line 10 defines the starting address of the machine code — this can be altered as the program sorts out any relocating.

The program should be saved before running as it news itself on running.

If you're selling
mass storage devices,
you should be seen in

micro business

Micro Business is the magazine read by retailers and dealers for trade information on microcomputer products.

Each issue carries news of the latest hardware and software available for retail sale, with information on the terms of trade, technical support and promotion - plus a whole range of reports and comments designed to keep the retailer and dealer up to

date with what suppliers are offering and what the market is buying.

The July issue will focus especially on mass storage devices. If you're selling these products you need to tell Britain's micro dealers and retailers about it.

You can, by advertising in Micro Business.

Phone Ken Walford on **01-661 3139** or clip the coupon

☐ In am interested in advertising in your July issue. Please let me have details.

Name _____

Job Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

Tel _____

Telex _____

YCO:Jly

**Mail this coupon to Ken Walford, Advertising Manager, Micro Business,
Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS, UK**

MARCH'S COMPETITION offered adventure addicts the chance to escape from the confines of the text and the TV screen. In conjunction with Melbourne House we are sending eight finalists to Peckforton Castle where they will act out a real adventure.

The problem we set was part of an adventure game that has yet to be played, and there was considerable argument among our panel of experts as to what the solution should be. We finally decided that the best item to drop would be the bread while the most useful object to pick up would be the bunch of keys.

Keep the torch

Clearly you could not afford to drop the torch; adventure locations are often badly lit so some source of light is vital. Water was thought to be more valuable than bread on the grounds that you can survive longer without food than drink. Jabbari's own suggestion that the bread should be retained for use in laying a trail was dismissed as less relevant.

Since the immediate objective is to open a door the bunch of keys were given preference over the dagger and staff. Choosing between the three characters was, however, more difficult. The consensus of opinion among experienced adventure gamers was that magicians are rarely trustworthy. Observant readers will have noticed that Chron has the power to magically change his name — to Chron — in the course

of a single article — a piece of sneakiness that does not inspire confidence. Elthin and Jabbari, by contrast, seem both stout-hearted fellows likely to give their all in a scrap.

Our own preference was for Elthin — his smaller stature makes him more suitable for those twisty little passages commonly found in adventure games. But Jabbari would undoubtedly be useful in battering down doors which the keys failed to open.

In view of how evenly matched these two are we decided not to rule out entries whose choice did not agree with our own. Anyone who selected the right objects was in the running for a place in the final.

The tiebreaker asked competitors to give their reasons for enjoying adventures. A common theme was that adventures provide an escape from the burdens of reality. John Brooman-Wrexham gave the reason: "escapism from the real world and income tax". Marcus Groan, Bristol, made the same point with "one fifth of my drole buys me an escape and a goal".

Others simply enjoy the challenge

ADVENTURE

Competition RESULTS

of adventures. Gerry Lovell, Weston-Super-Mare, admitted candidly, "I realise my potential for guile, stealth, imagination, cunning and plain nastiness"; while as Mike Lewis, London, put it, "if you're a thief, magician, or an assassin, there's no fun like monster bashin".

Runners-up prizes

This last entry is to be sung to the tune of the Thompson Local advertisement — if you remember it. Alan Berg, Wardley, was equally tuneful with "to live the impossible dream, to beat the unbeatable foe . . ."

All these gain a visit to Peckforton Castle. The last three places in the

final go to Alan Berg, Lancing, for "drowned, tortured, lost, but still at least I'm back in time for tea; so S J Rhodes, Luton, for "intellectual stimulation beats arcade simulation"; and to Carole Holmes, Relford, who summed it up with "enjoyable adventures contain matchless mysterious, mind-boggling locations, and a magnificent climax".

For the runners-up there were ten Melbourne House adventure games. These were won by the following competitors: C Wong, S Olsen, A Lucas, G Edwards, M Sly, K Ross, A Cerezo, N Olnier, R Collinson, A Cameron.

SAGA 1 EMPEROR SPECTRUM USERS!

FOR GAMES, PROGRAMMING AND BUSINESS

£54.45

EACH

+£1.15

FOR POST & PACKING

NEW SPECTRUM KEYBOARDS...

The Saga 1 Emperor has an extra 28* extra special single button function keys including:— Graphics, Delete, Edit, Caps Lock, \$ # + x + - = Microdrive Interface 1 compatible, dedicated cursor keys shifted and not shifted

*A few keys are duplicated for ease of use

WOKING COMPUTER CENTRE

32 Chertsey Road, Woking, Surrey. Telephone: Woking (048 62) 23845

Trade enquiries (04862) 69527

The ZX Spectrum is the best Home computer for Software, both educational and games. The main flaw is of course the keyboard. This Classic 19.5 x 7.5 x 1.5" keyboard housing are designed to accommodate the ZX81 and Spectrum personal computer. A professional full size "Qwerty" keyboard has been designed, with full travel keys and a full size space bar. Special functions are strategically placed for rapid programming and ease of use. Designed today for users of tomorrow, you can play the fastest of games with the greatest of ease. Its easy to assemble too, you need 1 Screwdriver and 5 Minutes — Simple! Available in a White housing with grey and white key caps.

Please send me:

enclose Cheque P.O. payable to Saga Systems Limited for £

Name

Address

Please fill in this coupon and your address which is also block capitals to ensure prompt delivery.

See us at the Midland Computer Fair NEC, May 4th-7th, Stand V2.

YOUR COMPUTER, MAY 1984 181

Blast off to ADVENTURE



Create and solve ADVENTURE programs on your Spectrum, Commodore 64, Dragon, Oric or BBC Micro.

CREATING ADVENTURES ON YOUR ZX SPECTRUM —

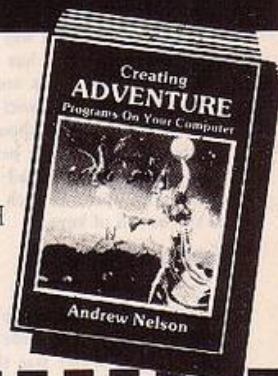
Peter Shaw and James Mortleman. Create and solve Adventure programs on the Spectrum with this exciting new book which includes five complete major programs, plus chapter after chapter of hints and tips to help you write your own programs. Chapter

headings include Creating Locations; Picking Things Up; Monsters; Adding Graphics; and Adding to the Vocabulary. Just £4.95 and you're up and away.

CREATING ADVENTURE PROGRAMS ON YOUR COMPUTER —

Andrew Nelson. If your computer uses a version of Microsoft BASIC, then this book is for you. It contains three complete Adventure programs, along with extensive documentation to help you create and solve Adventures. Suitable for use with the Commodore 64, Dragon, Oric, BBC Micro, Sirius, IBM PC and

Apple, you'll find this book an easy-to-understand primer on Adventure creation. The full-length programs include WEREWOLVES AND WANDERER and THE AFTERMATH OF THE ASIMOVIAN DISASTER. This book is just £4.95



Interface Publications, 9-11 Kensington High Street, London W8 5NP.

Please send me the following books. I enclose £.....

- ☐ Creating ADVENTURES on your ZX Spectrum
Shaw/Mortleman — 4.95
☐ Creating ADVENTURE programs on your Computer
Andrew Nelson — £4.95

Name:

Address:

**INTERFACE
PUBLICATIONS**



Computer and book trade supplied by The Computer Bookshop,
30 Lincoln Road, Olton, Birmingham B27 6PA (021 707 7544, telex 334361)

HEARING IS BELIEVING Tele Sound SPECTRUM BEEP BOOSTER

TELESOUND is ready built and tested so that you can get the full sound of your Spectrum through any unmodified television set, black and white or colour. The unit is easy to fit in minutes without any previous experience as full fitting instructions are provided.

TELESOUND has been designed using the very latest ultra miniature components so it's size is an incredible 2x1.3x1cm. and fits neatly inside the Spectrum. Three easy push-on connections are made to the Spectrum. The connections are clearly shown in a diagram that comes with full fitting instructions.

TELESOUND FEATURES

- SOUND AND VISION TOGETHER FOR ADDED REALISM.
- BEEP VOLUME CONTROLLABLE FROM A WHISPER TO A ROAR.
- KEYBOARD CLICK CLEARLY HEARD TO ASSIST PROGRAM ENTRY.
- PROGRAMS CAN BE HEARD WHEN BEING LOADED • NO SOLDERING OR CASE CUTTING REQUIRED.
- ADDITIONAL AMPLIFIER NOT NECESSARY • SEPARATE POWER SUPPLY NOT REQUIRED.
- USES NO MEMORY SO WORKS WITH ALL PROGRAMS • COMPATIBLE WITH ALL OTHER ADD-ONS INCLUDING MICRODRIVE

TELESOUND comes complete with easy to follow fitting instructions and costs £9.95 inclusive of post, packing etc. Please state your computer when ordering.

COMPUSOUND



Overseas and Trade Enquiries
Welcome



DEPT: 32 - 33 LANGLEY CLOSE, REDDITCH, WORCESTERSHIRE.
B98 0ET. TELEPHONE: (0527) 21429 (21439 Answerphone)

CARDIGAN ELECTRONICS

**** ATTENTION "ROBOTICS" ENTHUSIASTS AND
"TURTLE" BUILDERS ****
**** ID35 STEPPER MOTORS ****

(Low current type) £12.50 each (p&p £1.50 up to 10 motors)

** RS 303-422, 8 stage DARLINGTON DRIVER (w/ drive TWO Stepper Motors) (with pin-out data) £2.25 each (inc. p&p and handling).

** RS 348-431, SOLID STATE RELAY £10.26 (inc. p&p and handling).

** Retail price list available of RS Components which could be useful, including Sensors, Motors, Relays, etc. etc. and ALL the RS components quoted in the book. DIY Robotics and Sensors with the BBC Micro, by John Billingsly, on receipt of stamped, addressed envelope only (book also available £7.95 inc. p&p).

(Note: We cannot supply RS trade catalogues.)
** NEW — STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES, made by Bremi of Italy for CB users. *65VA Transformer *Max 3 amps at 13.8 volts *Internally adjustable from around 7 to 15 volts *Electronic protection with current limiter *Great value for robot experimenters at only £13.75 (p&p £3.00 each unit).

(We are offering them to the experienced hobbyist only, as we will not be offering after sales service on these units.)

*BBC Micro Computer £399 *Acorn Electron £199 *Cumana Disc Drives from £169 *Teletext Adaptor £225 (Securicor delivery on above items £9.00)

*Bit Print (listing printer for BBC Micro) £88 (p&p £1.00) ** Now in stock... Acornsoft Business range £24.95 inc. p&p each disc package. We also stock probably the widest range of software and books, including Games, Education and Business, for the BBC computer in West Wales along with a large selection of peripherals including monitors, printers, dust covers and ROM Firmware etc. etc. All prices include VAT at 15% just add relevant postage. Access and Visa accepted.

A large self addressed, stamped envelope is essential for all enquiries or information.

Callers — due to demand, stocks can vary daily... please phone for details.

CARDIGAN ELECTRONICS

Chancery Lane, CARDIGAN, Dyfed (West Wales)
Tel: 0239 614483 (10am to 5pm Mon-Sat)
Closed all day every Wednesday
(and Easter Monday and Tuesday)

NOGUL

THE HOTWARE PEOPLE

FIRE ANT

Written by Mike Wacker

As the last remaining soldier of an army of ants crushed by a group of scorpions, your sole purpose in life is to rescue the Queen Ant taken hostage only moments ago. Fast action machine code game that calls for a winning combination of sharp wits plus extra fast reflexes.

Available on CBM64

Address: P.O. Box 4BT, 35-37 Wardour Street, London W1A 4BT
Telephone: 01-437 3156-7

BEYOND

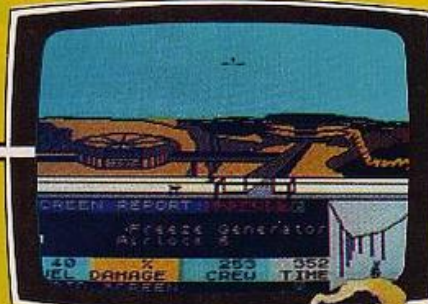
CHALLENGING SOFTWARE



NEW

PSYTRON

Matter Disruptor complex report terminated:
Estimate 75 personnel unaccounted for:
Repair and med-crews alerted: Defence circuits detect



responsible alien
craft now locked
onto new target:
Saboteur
sighted in central
corridor Sector
7: Pursuit Droid
activated:
Switching to
visual:::

Spectrum

From the
Necromancer's Cauldron...

...Were conjured the ghouls, ghosts and outraged
spirits of centuries of sacrifices to the occult.

Hurled forth from who-
knew-when to
thwart your escape
down the perilous
fortress steps. An ill-
timed move will
plunge you into his
waiting spider's
tangled web. 12
levels of haunting
action.



Spectrum

NEW

Spellbound



NEW

The War of the Solstice
will commence!

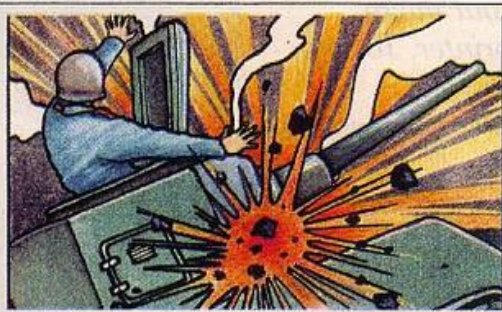
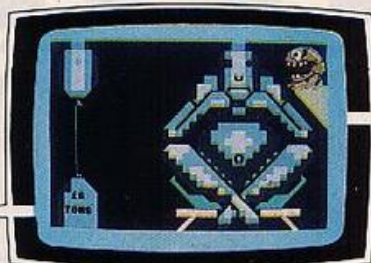


THE LORDS of NIGHT

Spectrum

Gather those you can to your banner. The
World's first Epic game. Not an adventure
but a living fantasy novel. And you
are the author of the action.





To . . . **Beyond** Competition House,
Farndon Road, Market Harborough,
Leicestershire LE19 9NR

Please send me . . .	Qty	Total Price
KRIEGSPIEL £6.95		
UPPERISCOPE £6.95		
GOODNESS GRACIOUS £6.95		
SS ACHILLES (DISC) £19.95		
SPACE STATION ZEBRA £6.95		
PSYIRON £7.95		
SPELLBOUND £5.95		
THE LORDS OF MIDNIGHT £9.95		

BEYOND HOTLINE
0858 34567



GRAND TOTAL
all prices include p&p

I enclose a Postal Order/Cheque payable to
Beyond, or charge my credit card.

Card Number _____
Access/Visa (Delete as necessary)

Name _____

Address _____

Post code _____

Signature _____

Please rush me details of the 'Enter the Beyond' Software Club.

☐

EVERY PICTURE TELLS A STORY.

GP 50A LOW COST DOT-MATRIX PRINTER

5" width roll printer. 40 cps printing speed. Graphics capability. All modes can be intermixed on a single line. Alternative colour ribbons optional with replacement ink reservoirs.

Available shortly is a dedicated Sinclair Spectrum version. £138.00

If you want to make the most of your micro, sooner or later you'll need to add on a printer. To help with preparing and debugging programs for example. Or preparation of reports. Or cataloguing, word processing and file listing.

Low Seikosha prices mean you can team up with the printer you want sooner rather than later. The wide range interfaces with virtually every computer from a Dragon or Spectrum right up to Apple and IBM.

Designs are sophisticated, performance is versatile and reliable and quality is all you'd expect from the name Seikosha.

Get hold of the full picture - ask for a demonstration at one of the dealers over the page.

GP 550A CORRESPONDENCE PRINTER

Standard dot-matrix and near letter quality printing. Print speed 50 cps (DP) or 25 cps (NLQ) modes. 8 fonts. £299.00

GP 100VC COMMODORE EXCLUSIVE DOT-MATRIX PRINTER

Built exclusively for VIC 20 and 64. Full graphic printing including all VIC characters. 30 cps printing speed. Supplied complete with dedicated cable interface. £229.00

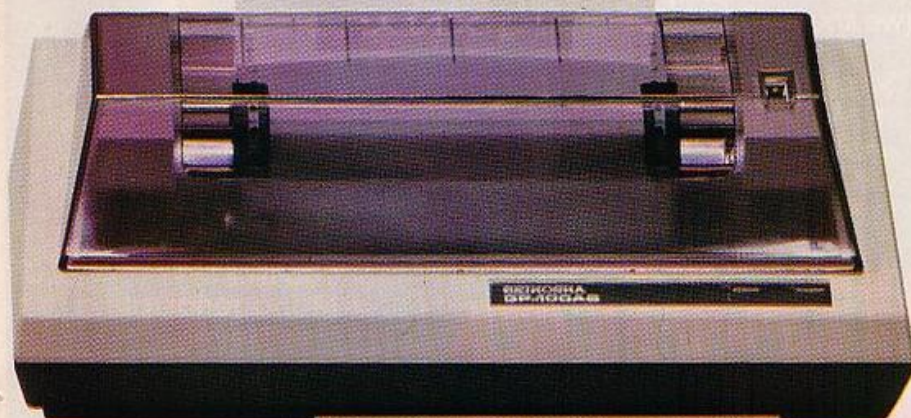




GP 700A COLOUR PRINTER

4-hammer impact dot-matrix. 7 basic colours with 30 colour shades. Unique ribbon arrangement permits multiple colours in one pass. Graphics dump interfaces for Apple and BBC Micro available as options. Low noise level. £489.00

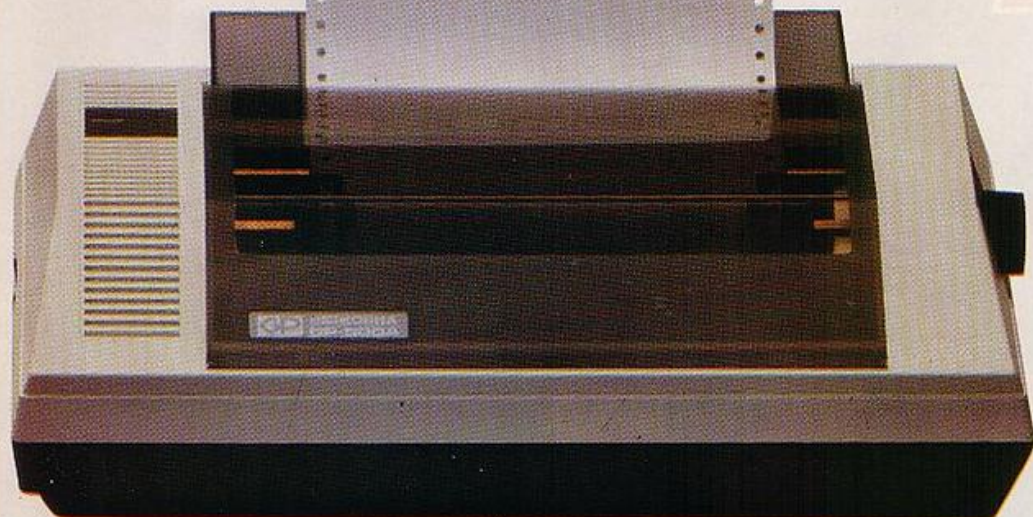
CAMPUTERS
LYNX



GP 100AS SERIAL DOT-MATRIX PRINTER

Serial version of the GP 100A. Ideal for Spectrum with microdrive, New Brain and Lynx. £229.00

sinclair



GP 500A PERSONAL DOT-MATRIX PRINTER

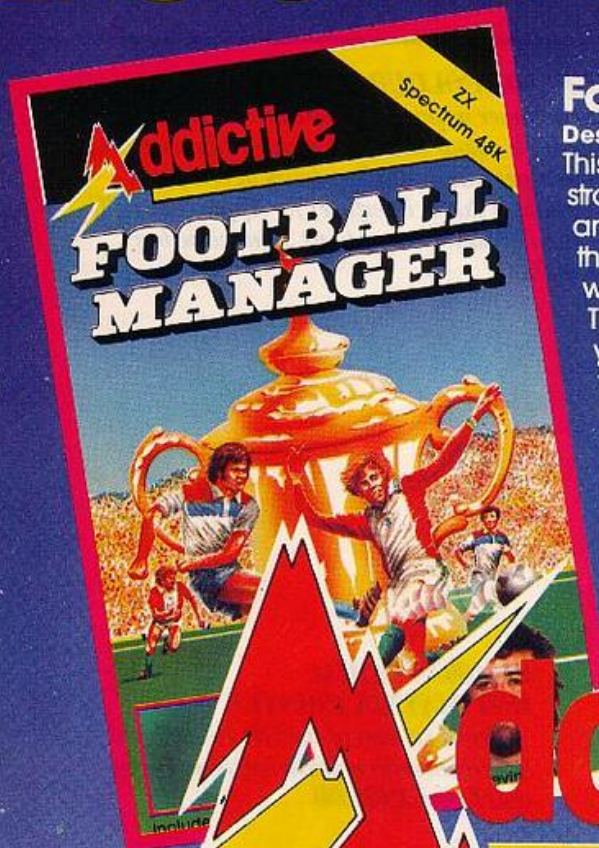
A development of the extremely popular Seikosha 100A. 50 cps printing speed. Full graphics capability. Paper width adjustable up to 10". £249.00

SEIKOSHA DRG

DRG Business Systems, Peripherals Division, 13/14 Lynx Crescent, Winterstoke Road, Weston-super-Mare, Avon BS24 9DN.
Telephone: 0934 419914. Telex: 444761.

ZX81 16K,
ZX Spectrum 48K

The No.1 Football Game



Football Manager

Designed by Kevin Toms

This outstanding game of skill and strategy is now widely available and you can join the many thousands of satisfied customers who have purchased the game. This is no five minute wonder – you will be playing this game for hours over many weeks (we know – our customers tell us!).



Kevin Toms

Some of the features of the game:–

- ★ Matches in 3D graphics ★ Transfer market
- ★ Promotion and relegation ★ F.A. Cup matches
- ★ Injury problems ★ Full league tables
- ★ Four Divisions ★ Pick your own team for each match
- ★ As many seasons as you like
- ★ Managerial rating
- ★ 7 skill levels
- ★ Save game facility

Addictive

*ZX81 Chart,
Home Computing Weekly 16.8.83

Comments about the game from press and our customers

"FOOTBALL MANAGER is the best game I have yet seen on the Spectrum and my personal favourite of all the games on any micro ... To the ordinary person it is an excellent view of what can be done in the field of computer games ... The crowning glory of this game is the short set pieces of match highlights which show little slick men running around a pitch, shooting, defending and scoring ... It is a compulsive game but people who cannot take game sessions of 9 hours or so, which happened on one happy Sunday, will be grateful to know that there is a 'save to tape' option. FOOTBALL MANAGER has everything it could ... The

originator, Addictive Games, certainly deserve the name." Rating: 19/20 (Practical Computing – August 1983).

"When I first received this game I spent the best part of the weekend playing it. Since then I have returned to it more often than any other. The truly addictive quality of this game is the remarkable way it mirrors the real football manager's problems ... (Personal Computer Games – Summer 1983)

Programmers

We want your software. Send us a sample, if accepted, we will supply generous royalties plus cash advances plus free advice from Kevin himself!

Versions coming soon for
BBC 'B' (End of March)
Commodore 64
Oric 48K, Dragon
etc.



Action from the Spectrum version

"I am writing to say what a great game it is. I have spent over 45 hours on it." (Mr. D. Feam – Gloucestershire.)

Available from computer software stockists nationwide, including **Boat** & **John Menzies**

Prices: Spectrum 48K £6.95
ZX81 16K £5.95

(N.B. 3D GRAPHICS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE ZX81 VERSION).

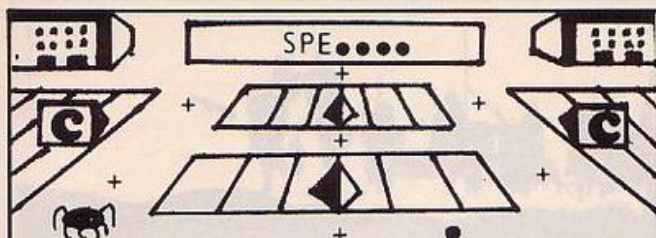
Overseas orders add £1.50

To order by mail (p&p free) send cheques or postal orders to:

Addictive Games

7A RICHMOND HILL, BOURNEMOUTH, BH2 6HE

Dealers! For urgent stocks send your headed notepaper direct to our address.



3D SPELL

48K SPECTRUM

An educational game to rival the best game you ever played.
FEATURING:
 Addictive game format.
 4 levels of game play + 4 levels of spelling.
 Create your own word lists or use internal list.
 Superb 3-dimensional animated graphics.
 Fast and smooth machine-code action.
 Top score display.
 Game pause.
 £100 PRIZE COMPETITION (details with cassette).
 Great enjoyment for all ages, whether you choose the hard or easy levels. Try it and see.

Price £5.95 inc. postage and VAT from:

CAMEL MICROS
 33A Commercial Road, WEYMOUTH, Dorset

Educational Software LCL

MICRO MATHS



24 HRS. TO ORDER
 24 HRS. DELIVERY

**BBC Micro
 ZX Spectrum
 unexpanded VIC
 Electron
 ZX81
 Apple
 PET
 Commodore 64**

**All software for the
 above computers.**

MICRO MATHS 24 program revision or self-tuition course to O Level.
 £24.50 (except ZX81 £12.50)
BRAINTEASERS (BBC, Electron, CBM 64) £5.95 ... an interesting
 and amusing challenge ... you'll like this book!

ELECTRON USER.
PICTURE PUZZLES (BBC & Electron only). Early learning fun
 using educational tests. 3D graphics. £6.50

ANIMATED ARITHMETIC Teaches using moving colour pictures (not
 words) Ages 3-8. £6.50 (disc £7.50).

MASTER MATHS (Apple, Pet and CBM 64 only). 50 program O Level
 course or teacher's aid, amazing graphics.

"... the programming standard is high. The programs are robust ..."
TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT

IMMEDIATE dispatch Micro Maths, and Master Maths. Phone or send
 orders or requests for free catalogue (200 programs) to:

World leaders in Maths educational software
 (distributors in 24 countries).

LCL

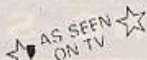
26 Avondale Ave.
 Staines, Middx.

Tel: 0784 58771

24 hrs. Orders



GENEROUS TRADE
 DISCOUNTS.



PUT YOURSELF IN THE PICTURE HERE.

ENGLAND

AVON
 Bristol: Dewco Computer
 Services. (0272) 76994.

BEDFORDSHIRE
 Bedford: Bedford Micro-
 computers. (0234) 215015.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
 High Wycombe: Kingsley
 Computers. (0494) 449749.

CHESHIRE
 Frodsham: Northern
 Computers. (0928) 35110.

CORNWALL
 Camborne: Microaid.
 (0209) 831274.

COUNTY DURHAM
 Darlington: Darlington
 Computer Shop.
 (0325) 487478.

CUMBRIA
 Carlisle: The Computer Shop.
 (Carlisle, Ltd. (0228) 27710.

DEVON
 Exeter: Devon Computers Ltd.
 (0392) 218401.

DORSET
 Poole: Densham Computers
 Ltd. (0202) 737493.

ESSEX
 Harlow: Akhter Instruments.
 (0279) 443521.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
 Cheltenham: The Screen
 Scene. (0242) 528979.

HAMPSHIRE
 Portsmouth: Advanced Digital
 Services. (0705) 823825.

HERTFORDSHIRE
 Watford: Computer Plus.
 (0923) 33927.

HUMBERSIDE
 Hull: The Computer Centre.
 (Humberside) Ltd.
 (0482) 26297.

KENT
 Bromley: Kent Computers
 and Communications.
 01-464 6533 x 72.

LANCASHIRE
 Burnley: IMO Computer
 Centre. (0282) 57411/54299.
 Lancaster: Castle Computers.
 (0524) 61133.

LEICESTERSHIRE
 Leicester: Arcade Computers.
 Leicester (0533) 532991.

LONDON
 Eltham: The Advanced
 Technology Centre.
 01-859 7696.
 NI: Microfast. 01-729 1778.

LINCOLNSHIRE
 Grantham: Oakleaf
 Computers. (0476) 76994.

MANCHESTER

Sumlock Electronics
 Services Ltd. 061-834 4233.

MERSEYSIDE

Liverpool: Specialist
 Computer Centre Ltd.
 051-236 3499.

NORFOLK

Norwich: Sumlock Bondain.
 (0603) 617083.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

Nottingham: Computer
 Market. (0602) 586454.

OXFORDSHIRE

Chipping Norton: Cotswold
 Computers. (0608) 41232.

SALOP

Telford: Computer Village.
 (0952) 506771.

SOUTH YORKSHIRE

Barnsley: Comtec.
 (0226) 46972.

STAFFORDSHIRE

Stoke-on-Trent: Computer
 Cabin. (0782) 636911.

SURREY

Croydon: Visonstore Ltd.
 01-681 7539.
 Kingston-upon-Thames:
 Visonstore Ltd. 01-546 8974.

SUSSEX

Worthing: Worthing Computer
 Centre. (0903) 210861.

TYNE AND WEAR

Gateshead: H.C.C.S.
 Associates Ltd. (0632) 821924.

WEST MIDLANDS

Birmingham: Specialist
 Computer Centre Ltd.
 021-643 4743.
 Coventry: Coventry Micros.
 (0203) 58942.

WEST YORKSHIRE

Bradford: Eltec Computers.
 (0274) 722512.
 Leeds: Microcell.
 (0532) 449722.

WILTSHIRE

Westbury: Everyman
 Computers. (0373) 864644.

SCOTLAND

EDINBURGH

Microworld: 031-228 1111.

GLASGOW

Microworld: 041-332 1116.

WALES

CARDIFF

Cardiff Micros: (0222) 373072.

CLWYD

Abergele: Abergele Computer
 Centre. (0745) 826234.

SEIKOSHA DRG



WHO ARE

the

LEADS

of

WINDFEST

Not an Adventure
THE WORLD'S first EPIC game
with 32,000 possible
panoramic views



accept the
Challenge!



BEYOND

CHALLENGING SOFTWARE

Can you meet Laserwarp's infinite Challenge?

Be a real game lord – imagine the quest for the ultimate high score!

At last – a real challenge for the arcade ace: Laserwarp, the most exciting arcade-style game around, in full, high-res graphics. It's got everything – fight your way through the ramships, space mines, homing droids, hyperspace chickens, interstellar pogos, and more, till you challenge the Master. Can you beat him? Can anybody beat him? Comes complete with Hall of Fame, coded verifiable high score – send yours in and see if you can win the £100 Mikro-Gen are offering every month (full details in Instructions)

High scorers names will be published in a Hall of Fame in the computer press – and they will be invited to join in a Battle of the Champions.

NB – if you have the earlier version of Laserwarp, Mikro-Gen will replace it with the new version – FREE!

£100
EACH & EVERY MONTH
for Laserwarp
highest score!

*** Star Trek**

You won't find a more exciting version of this superb tactical role-play game – save the star systems from the Klingon attack. Runs in real time – so you have to make the right decisions fast. Comes complete with Captain's Log & Operating Manual

*** FOR 48K SPECTRUM**

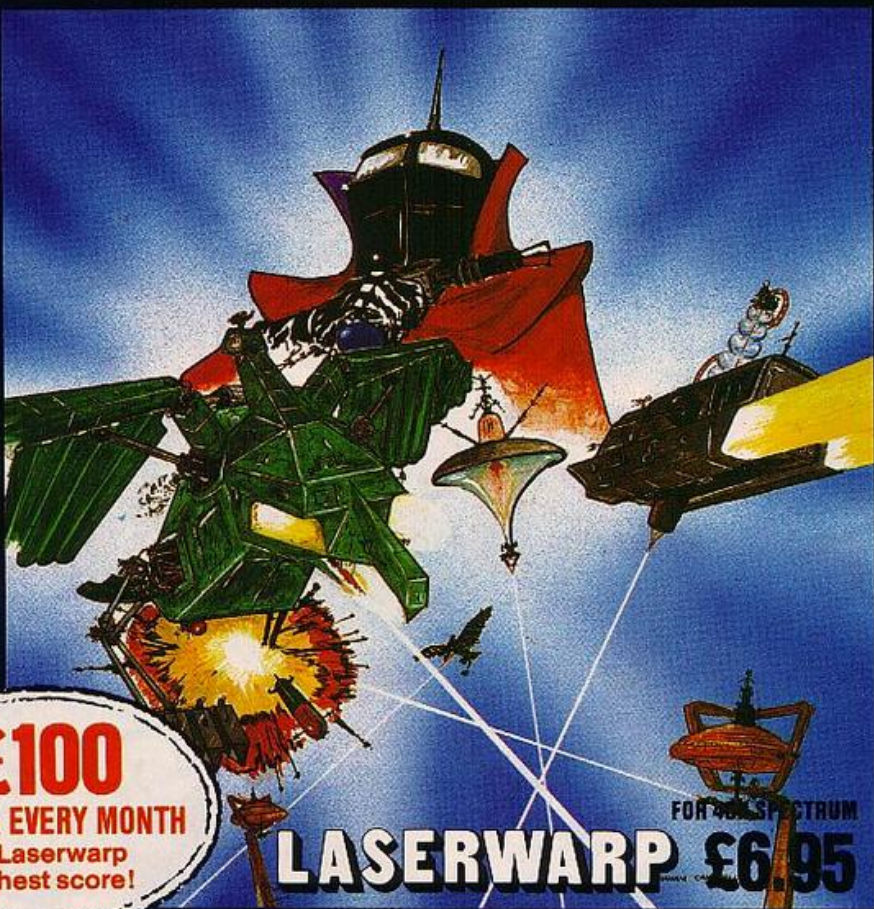
£7.95

Just part of Mikro-Gen's great range – look out for Paradroids, Mad Martha II, Cruise Attack, Land of Sagan, Galakzions, Deffendar and many others. Available from WH Smith, Co-op, Boots, Menzies & other leading retailers, or direct from Mikro-Gen (Please make cheque/PO payable to Mikro-Gen & add 40p post & packing)

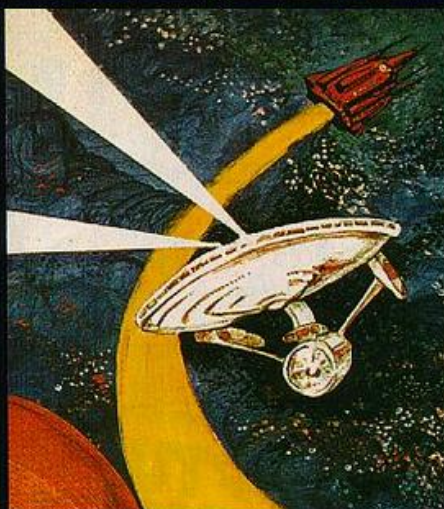
PHONE YOUR
VISA/ACCESS
NUMBER

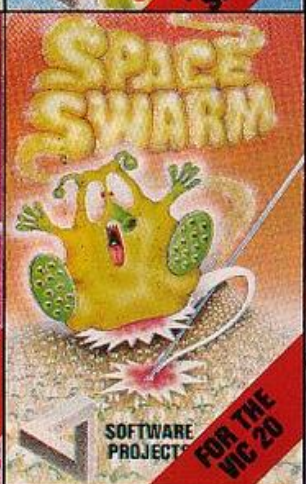
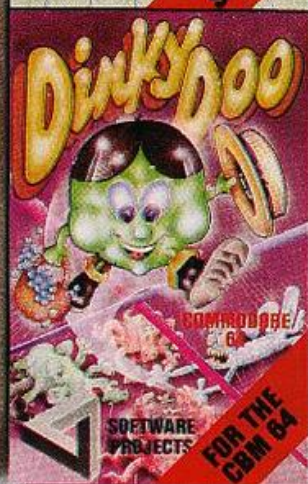
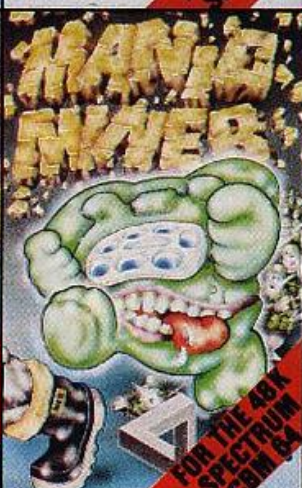
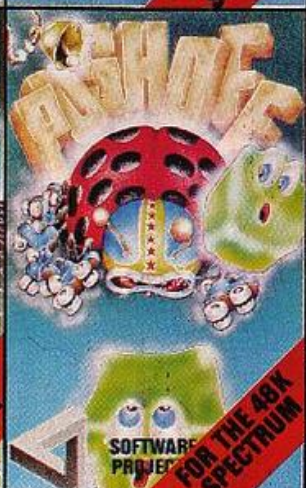
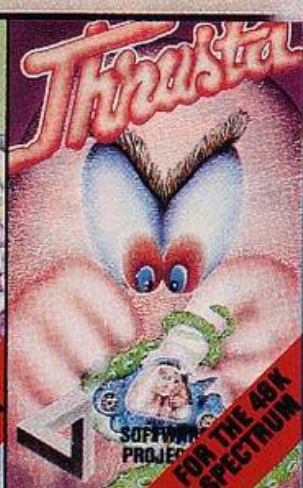
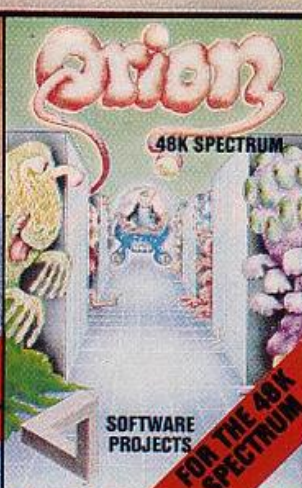
MIKRO-GEN

44 The Broadway, Bracknell, Berks RG12 1AG Tel: 0344 427317



LASERWARP **£6.95**





SOFTWARE PROJECTS

ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE A NEW ARRIVAL TO THE FAMILY AND A BROTHER TO THE ALREADY POPULAR

MANIC MINER "JET SET WILLY" THE FIRST EVER TOTAL GRAPHIC ADVENTURE® FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM 60 ROOMS TO EXPLORE AND MANY ITEMS TO COLLECT BEFORE YOU CAN GET INTO YOUR BEDROOM AND SLEEP. BUT BEWARE THE ATTIC.





SOFTWARE PROJECTS

SPECTRUM **£5.95**

MANIC MINER
JET SET WILLY
ORION
OMETRON
PUSH OFF
THRUSTA
TRIBBLE TRUBBLE

VIC 20 **£5.95**

SPACE JOUST
SPACE SWARM

BBC MODEL B **£7.95**

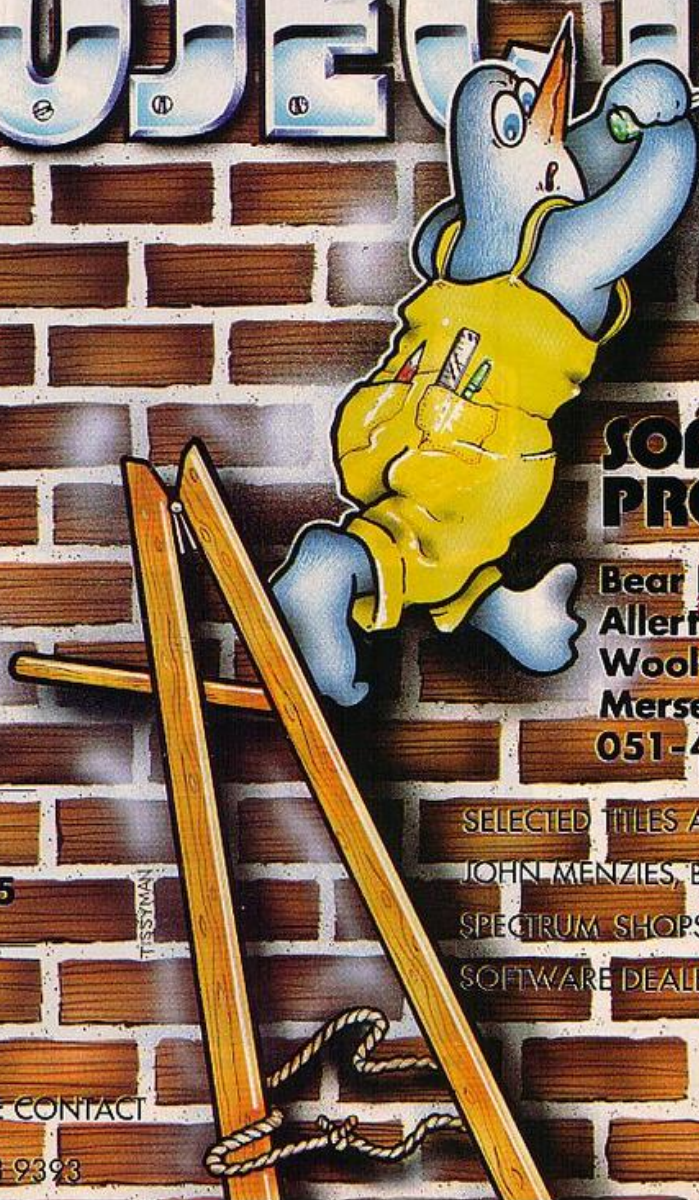
LEGION

COMMODORE 64 **£7.95**

CRAZY BALLOON
MANIC MINER
DINKY DOO

ALL SALES ENQUIRIES PLEASE CONTACT

COLIN STOKES ON 051-428 9393



SOFTWARE PROJECTS

Bear Brand Complex,
Allerton Road,
Woolton, Liverpool,
Merseyside L25 7SF
051-428 7990

SELECTED TITLES AVAILABLE FROM
JOHN MENZIES, BOOTS, WOOLWORTHS,
SPECTRUM SHOPS AND ALL GOOD
SOFTWARE DEALERS.

Explore the Micro at the NEC B

May 4-7

Open 10 am-6 pm daily.
10 am-5 pm Monday.



**THE Midland
Computer
Fair** Personal computers
Home computing
Small business systems

£1 OFF

This voucher entitles the bearer to a £1 reduction on the purchase of 1 adult or child full price ticket at the door. This cannot be used with any other offer.

May 4-7, 1984. National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham.
Open 10 am-6 pm daily.
10 am-5 pm Monday.

Microcomputer Age Birmingham



Explore the excitement and fascination of new technology first hand and see how microcomputers can entertain as well as help in everyday life.

All types of microcomputers plus the necessary accessories and software will be on display with expert advice instantly available. Business visitors to the show will be able to see a wide range of products designed for commercial use on many stands.

So make sure that you visit the Midland Computer Fair and see for yourself what the microcomputer age really means.

Entry for adults is only £2.50 while children under 16 and senior citizens is only £1.50.

For special party rates and further information contact: The Exhibition Manager, The Midland Computer Fair, Reed Exhibitions, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ.

THE Midland
**Computer
Fair**

Sponsored by

**YOUR
COMPUTER**

**Practical
Computing**

What the competition hasn't been waiting for.

Latest version of Forth for the BBC
(Is not rehashed Forth 79 Code)

Unique Stack Display Utility



16k Eprom type 27128

Multi-tasking operating system
for Real-Time use.

Here's the Forth Eprom for the BBC Micro that makes all others out of date.

It's Multi-Forth 83 from David Husband who has built his reputation for Quality Forth products with his ZX81-Forth ROM, Spectrum Forth-I/O Cartridge and now New Multi-Forth 83 for the BBC Micro. This is not rehashed Forth 79 Code, but a completely new version of the Forth 83 Standard. It's unique in that it Multi-tasks, and therefore the user can have a number of Forth programs executing simultaneously and transparently of each other.

Multi-Forth 83 sits in the sideways ROM area of the BBC along with any other ROMs in use. It is compatible with the MOS, and specially vectored to enable a system to be reconfigured. It contains a Standard 6502 Assembler, a Standard Screen Editor, and a Unique Stack Display Utility.

With this Forth, David Husband has provided the BBC Micro with capabilities never before realised. And being 16K rather than 8K is twice the size of other versions. Multi-Forth 83 is supplied with an

extensive Manual (170 pages plus) and at £40+VAT it is superb value.

Order it using the coupon adding £2.30 p&p (£5 for Europe, £10 outside) or if you want more information, tick that box instead. Either way, it will put you one step ahead of the competition.

Please send me Multi-Forth 83 for BBC Micro. £40+VAT. De-luxe System inc. Disc £80+VAT. Cheques to Skywave Software Readers' A/C (or enter Visa No.)

Name _____

Address _____

Post code _____

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. FOR I.O.O.S. ONWARDS.

Send to Skywave Software, 73 Curzon Road, Bournemouth,

BH1 4PW, Dorset, England. Tel: (0202) 302385

Skywave SOFTWARE

MULTI-FORTH 83 FOR THE BBC MICRO



Are your finances driving you mad?

Do you find that working out your finances makes your head buzz? Do you see red? Don't worry, now you can have Hilton's **Personal Banking System** on your side, giving you a clear head start and (hopefully) putting you back into the black! Maintain permanent records and fully detailed statements of your finances + Search facility. **Bank Reconciliation** module is included to automatically match your Bank Statement to your PBS account. * ZX81 £9.95 (16K) * ZX SPECTRUM £12.00 (48K) * DRAGON £12.00 (32K) * BBC £9.95 (32K) PBS only guaranteed after sales maintenance provided.

NEW RELEASES

SPECTRUM (48K)
GARDEN BIRDS £6.50
A captivating introduction to Ornithology and entertaining **PLAY TYPE & TRANSPOSE**. £9.00
Compose, transpose key. Play it Save it. Print it!
DRAGON (32K)
UTILITIES 1 £5.00
Including Compress, Catalogue and Copy
DISASSEMBLER £5.00
Prints either to screen or printer in HEX and MNEMONICS
MEMORY MAP £5.00
Over 9 A4 pages of Dragon Memory locations. INVALUABLE!
ORDER by POST (specifying postage)
OR at the POST OFFICE using
TRANSCASH ACCOUNT 302 9557

HILTON COMPUTER SERVICES

Hilton Computer Services Ltd
(Dept YC) 14 Avalon Road,
Orpington, Kent BR6 9AX

Ask for the PBS at your local computerstore.

NEW

SPECIAL OFFER for CBM 64

80-COLUMN/GRAFICCARD

- Digital clock
- Mixpossibility of 80-column screen with Hires CBM64-screen (also in colour)
- Grafic pictures; can be switched to background
- Upper line can be locked (for comments etc.)
- Adjustable line spacing for greater clarity on text screens

FREE ADDED! : Sophisticated Wordprocessor with extended manual

£ 59.95

Warning: Beware of (inferior) imitations of ZERO-products!

...Surprising Bargains for VIC 20 and CBM 64

EXPANSION UNIT
with 2 slots
£ 5.95

EPROM CARD
Two 2K/4K EPROM sockets
Addresses are changeable
£ 5.95

40/80 COLUMN CARD
Turn your VIC 20 into a professional computer. 40 or 80 columns instead of 22, very sharp and stable picture. Try it out without obligation!
£ 55.95

64k RAM + 2k EPROM
With software for RAM-files. Easily connected.
£ 55.95

EXPANSION UNIT
With 5 slots, fully buffered, switches for deselected slots, and on-board power supply
VIC 20 £29.95 * CBM64 £36.95

EPROM PROGRAMMER
for 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128, 2532 EPROMS
Can be easily connected to your computer. Control software in EPROM £6.50
£ 31

EPROM-ERASER
erases 4 EPROMS simultaneously
£ 26.50

MACH3 PRINTER BUFFER

	16k	32k	48k
par. input - par. output	£ 86	£ 98	£ 109
serial input - par. output	£ 94	£ 109	£ 123

for all our products: Dealer inquiries invited.

zero ELECTRONICS

149 KINGSTREET + GT. YARMOUTH NR30 2PA + TEL: (0493) - 2023
(NASH HOUSE)

- All prices exclude VAT. Shipping costs £ 1.50
- Supplier to schools, universities and government departments.
- We have good documentation of all our products, free of charge.
- All equipment can be tried out without obligation; if returned undamaged within 10 days, you only pay postage and packing costs.

FROM DER LIDDLE WABBITS...
FOR THE KOMMANDANT 64

£5.99 inc.

Stalag 17

A VERY VACKY VUN!

ZIS IS YOU...

OH, VOT
A SCHWEIN
YOU ARE!

HAPPY DOGGY
SCHULTZY VILL BITE
ANYZING UND
ANYVUN!

DIG, DIG, BRITISH FOOLS...
FOR ZEM DER WAR
IS OVER - VUNCE
YOU STOP ZEM!

IT'LL END IN
TEARS, TEDDY!

RABBIT SOFTWARE

AT THE BEST SOFTWARE STORES NOW!

Together the biggest marketplace in Britain



Manchester

NOV 22-24, 1984 BELLE VUE

Birmingham

MAY 4-7, 1984 N.E.C.

London

JUNE 14-17, 1984 EARLS COURT

Success breeds success and that's certainly true of The Computer Fair series of exhibitions.

By including the Computer Fair series in your marketing plan you can reach three large groups of customers from the consumer, business and trade markets with your products throughout the year, and time new launches to coincide with the shows, adding interest and stimulating demand.

The continuing growth of The Computer Fair series is evidence of their success. You can be part of that success if you take a stand at the shows. To find out how simply ring Chris O'Hea on 01-661 3125 or return the coupon below:

THE
Computer Fair *Personal computers
Home computing
Small business systems*

Please send further information on exhibiting at:

Northern Computer Fair - Manchester ☐

Midland Computer Fair - Birmingham ☐

Please tick as applicable

The Computer Fair - London ☐

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

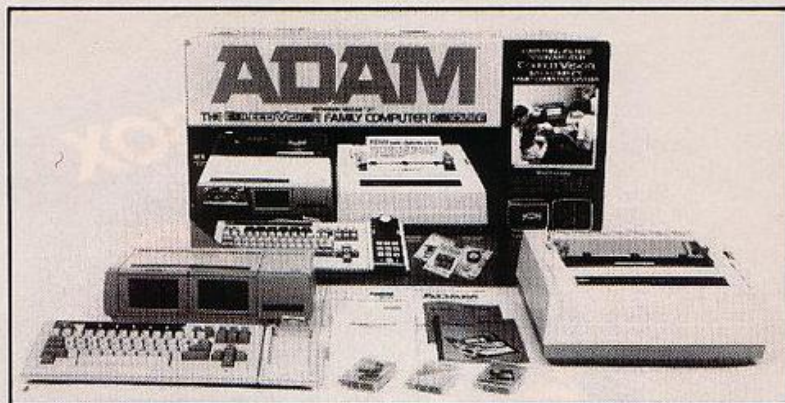
Tel No. _____

Return to: The Exhibition Sales Manager,

The Computer Fair, Room L310 Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS

A COMPLETE PACKAGE - ALL THIS FOR £499!

- * 80K* RAM (Exp to 144K)
- * Full Stroke Keyboard
- * 256K Data Storage Unit
- * Daisywheel Printer
- * Built-in Word Processing
- * Buck Rogers Arcade Game
- * Colecovision Compatible



ADAM™ - £499

Inc VAT

QUITE SIMPLY - VALUE FOR MONEY!

If you're looking for real value in a computer system, one which can handle anything from serious Word Processing to enhanced Colecovision style video games such as Buck Rogers, look no further. The Coleco Adam is here with a package which will make you wonder if you're dreaming when we tell you about it. A price breakthrough in computer systems, Adam is comprised of an 80K RAM memory console, with a built-in 256K digital data drive, a professional quality, stepped and sculptured 75 key full-stroke keyboard, a letter quality daisywheel printer and a full word processing program built into the Console. Two additional pieces of software, Smart BASIC and also 'Buck Rogers - Planet of Zoom' (the ultimate in advanced video games), are included as well as a blank digital data pack. Adam can be used with any domestic colour Television set.

MEMORY CONSOLE/DATA DRIVE: The heart of the Adam system is the 40K ROM and 64K RAM memory console which combines with the 32K ROM and 16K RAM in Colecovision to give you a total of 72K ROM (including 24K cartridge ROM) and 80K RAM (expandable to 144K). Built into the memory console is a digital data drive which accepts Adam's digital data packs, a fast and reliable mass storage medium that is capable of storing 256K of information, that's about 250 pages of double spaced text! The console is also designed to accommodate a second optional digital data drive.

FULL STROKE KEYBOARD: The Adam keyboard has been designed as a professional quality keyboard that combines ease of use with an impressive array of features. It is stepped and sculptured for maximum efficiency and has 75 full stroke keys which include 6 colour coded Smart Keys which are redefined for each new application; 10 command keys which are dedicated to the word processing function, and 5 cursor control keys for easy positioning of the cursor at any point on the screen. You can attach a Colecovision controller to the keyboard to function as a numeric keypad for easy data entry. It can also be held like a calculator, a feature which makes working with numbers particularly easy. The joystick part of the hand controller can be used in the same way as the cursor control keys, to move the cursor around the screen.

LETTER QUALITY PRINTER: The SmartWriter letter quality daisywheel printer is a bi-directional 80 column printer which prints at a rate of 120 words per minute. It uses standard interchangeable daisywheels, so a variety of typesets are available. The printer has a 9.5 inch wide carriage for either single sheets or continuous fan fold paper and uses standard carbon ribbons. It is comparable to many printers which cost as much as the total Adam package. The printer can be used either with the Adam's SmartWriter word processing program or as a stand alone electronic typewriter.

BUILT-IN WORD PROCESSOR: Adam comes with SmartWriter word processing built-in. This program is so easy to use that you only have to turn the power on and the word processor is on line and ready to go. Detailed instruction books are not necessary as the Computer guides you step by step, working from a series of Menu commands. It enables you to type in text, then completely edit or revise it with the touch of a few keys. Changes are readily made and a series of queries from the computer confirm your intentions, so that you can continuously double check your work as you type.

COMPATIBILITY WITH COLECOVISION: By using high speed interactive microprocessors in each of the modules, the Coleco Adam is designed to take additional advantage of both the 32K ROM and 16K RAM memory capability in the Colecovision. If you do not already own a Colecovision Console (£99 inc VAT), then you will need to purchase this when you initially purchase your Adam Computer package (£499 inc VAT), making a total purchase price of (£598 inc VAT).

WHAT IS COLECOVISION: Colecovision is one of the worlds most powerful video game systems, capable of displaying arcade quality colour graphics of incredible quality on a standard Colour TV set. The console (see picture bottom left) accepts 24K ROM cartridges such as Turbo and Zaxxon and is supplied with the popular Donkey Kong cartridge and a pair of joystick controllers. Colecovision has a range of licensed arcade hits available such as Gorf, Carnival, Cosmic Avenger, Mouse Trap, Ladybug, Venture, Smurf, Pepper II, Space Panic, Looping, Space Fury, Mr Do, Time Pilot, Wizard of War and many others. So there you have it, Adam plus Colecovision the unbeatable combination. Send the coupon below for your FREE copy of our 12 page Colour brochure giving details on the complete Adam system.

SILICA SHOP LTD., 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 01-309 1111 or 01-301 1111

ORDER NOW - OR SEND FOR A FREE COLOUR BROCHURE

To: SILICA SHOP LTD, Dept YC 0584, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Telephone: 01-309 1111 or 01-301 1111

LITERATURE REQUEST:

- ☐ Please send me your FREE 12 page colour brochure on Colecovision/Adam
☐ I own a Videogame ☐ I own a Computer

Mr/Mrs/Ms: _____ Initials: _____ Surname: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

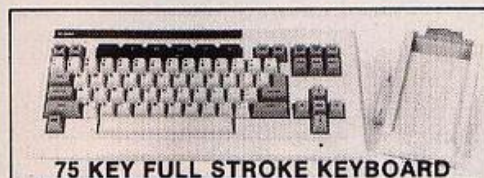
ORDER REQUEST:

- Please send me: ☐ Adam (add-on package only) £499 inc VAT
☐ Adam & Colecovision (£499+£99) £598 inc VAT

- ☐ I enclose Cheque/P.O. payable to Silica Shop Limited
☐ CREDIT CARD - Please debit my Access/Barclaycard/Visa/Am Ex/Diners Club

Card Number: _____

Rev 2



75 KEY FULL STROKE KEYBOARD



MEMORY CONSOLE & DATA DRIVE



DAISYWHEEL PRINTER



COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS



COLECOVISION GAMES CONSOLE

The Software.



The Hardware.



The Facts.

PRINT 'N' PLOTTER

PAINTBOX

Superb Graphics

— without expensive hardware!

PAINTBOX gives the 48K Spectrum owner *every* facility to produce excellent graphics — easily, quickly and professionally.

There's no need for expensive hardware. PAINTBOX is flexible, precise and incredibly simple to use!

Just take a look at some of the facilities available:

UDG EDITOR

The facility to define up to 84 graphics characters which can be stored in your BASIC programs for instant recall from its own built-in machine code!

UDG DRAWING BOARD

UDG planner for the 4 banks of characters. Facilities include: MIRROR IMAGE, ROTATE, INVERSE, FILE.

SKETCHPAD

Experimentation 'window' that allows you to try-out your UDG ideas under development.

PRECISION PLOTTER

Amazing versatile high-resolution drawing board which includes PAPER choice, PLOT, DRAW, DRAW RADIALLY, CIRCLE, ARC, OVER, FILL, instant change of INK and BRIGHT, multi-function ERASE and STORE.

Cursor is controlled by keyboard or Joystick with FAST, SLOW, and Cursor size choice!

SCREEN PLANNER

For the best of both worlds! PRECISION PLOTTER and UDG CHARACTERS! For complete screen planning of graphics. A multi-purpose facility to enable you to produce superb screen graphics!

All results can be sent to a printer, saved as SCREEN\$ or SAVED as CODE with its built-in machine code routine for instant recall from BASIC.

The program is complete with a cassette demo and a 28 page booklet describing in easy-to-understand language how to use it, plus many tips for storing and using your graphics in programs.

PRINT 'N' PLOTTER

SCREEN MACHINE

Instant machine code for graphics and text.

SCREEN MACHINE is an invaluable graphics utility to use with PAINTBOX or any other graphics hardware or software!

It gives a wide range of facilities to enable you to manipulate graphics and text, saving time, memory and giving truly professional results.

For instance: SCREEN MACHINE COMPRESSES Screen Files to cram even

more into the memory!

It COMPILES text, graphics characters or UDG's instantly into machine code giving fast smooth access to the screen!

It CREATES re-callable Multiple Screen Files automatically with its own built-in machine code!

It ENLARGES screen sections in 2X steps!

It REDUCES the whole screen in 2X steps!

It RECOLOURS your screen graphics either globally or selectively!

It MIRRORS the screen left to right making flip-action animation easy!

It RELOCATES your screen graphics to any other part of the screen with block or high-resolution scrolls!

It SUPERIMPOSES screen graphics giving incredible 'mixing' results!

It SAVES everything to tape or Microdrive for use within your BASIC programs!

There's no doubt that SCREEN MACHINE is a major graphics toolkit for the 48K Spectrum. It is completely menu-driven and comes complete with demo program and fully-documented instruction booklet.

Another first from Print 'n' Plotter!

PRINT 'N' PLOTTER

ZX SPECTRUM JOTTER

Pre-planning your screen made easy . . . and precise!

Print 'n' Plotter JOTTERS have become a household word for the Sinclair enthusiast.

Despite various imitations our original ZX SPECTRUM JOTTER is still the one people prefer!

Of course it could be because it is professionally produced . . . the quality is superb.

And the fact that it is BIG SIZE A3 (16½" x 11¾") is a distinct advantage when working in high-resolution.

It's also 100 pages thick. 50 pages of PLOT grids showing each numbered pixel co-ordinate and 50 pages of PLOT grids showing every character and graphic character position and INPUT lines.

Each page also contains 24 UDG planning grids (2400 per pad).

Consider also the fact that it is printed on Artist's Detail paper . . . thick enough to take any writing, drawing or colouring, yet thin enough to overlay onto a drawing and trace-off.

For pre-planning graphics, text, tabulation or anything to produce 'on screen' a Print 'n' Plotter JOTTER won't be beaten.

The complete package comes with a set of coloured pens, a Pixel ruler and a handy corrugated storage tray.

If you use PAINTBOX, SCREEN MACHINE or any other graphics utility . . . you'll do things better with the ORIGINAL Print 'n' Plotter JOTTER!

PRINT 'N' PLOTTER

KEYBOARD OVERLAYS

The simple answer to "Which key?"

Print 'n' Plotter KEYBOARD OVERLAYS for the standard ZX Spectrum keyboard are the economic answer to "Which key does what?"

If you program, or buy commercially-produced software, sooner or later you'll be faced with a mind-boggling mass of keys that perform different functions.

This can be as simple as the "FIRE" button in a game or as precise as the "analysis" button in a scientific program.

Let's face it, the Spectrum keyboard is complicated enough so why not take the easy way to remember . . .

. . . lay over the keyboard a Print 'n' Plotter OVERLAY and write the function underneath . . . it's child's play!

Then keep the OVERLAY for the next time you use the program.

Print 'n' Plotter KEYBOARD OVERLAYS come in packs of ten. Punched to fit your Spectrum. Priced to suit your pocket!

PRINT 'N' PLOTTER

ZX PRINTER PAPER

Print 'n' Plotter Products also market ZX PRINTER PAPER that gives good, clear print, eminent feeding qualities — probably the best you'll find in the U.K.

FAST DELIVERY and economically priced . . . you won't find better!

CREDIT CARD 24HR. ANSAPHONE ORDERS

01-660 7231

(Phone 01-403 6644 for Dealer and other enquiries.)

Post to: Dept Y, Print 'n' Plotter Products Ltd.,
19 Borough High Street, London SE1 9SE.

Please send me:

.... "PAINTBOX" SOFTWARE @ £8.25

.... "SCREEN MACHINE" SOFTWARE @ £8.25

.... SPECTRUM JOTTER PADS @ £9.00

.... SPECTRUM KEYBOARD OVERLAYS @ £2.95

.... 5 ROLLS ZX PRINTER PAPER @ £12.50

All prices include U.K. postage and VAT.

☐ I enclose remittance in full

☐ Please bill my Access/Barclaycard/Visa/Mastercard No:

Overseas orders please add 25% on quoted prices, for additional handling.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

**Print 'n' Plotter
Products**

ULTIMATE



THE NOT·SO·SOFTWARE

CAN YOU HANDLE THE **ULTIMATE**?

THE MOST AMAZING PROGRAMMES, THE SMOOTHEST ACTION, THE HIGHEST RESOLUTION GRAPHICS?

ALL **ULTIMATE** GAMES ARE ARCADE STANDARD,

FEATURE PACKED, 100% MACHINE CODE.

AND PURE ADDICTION.

SO WHICH WILL BLOW FIRST - YOUR COMPUTER OR YOUR MIND?



Cookie 16/48K ZX Spectrum



Tranz Am 16/48K ZX Spectrum



Atic Atac 48K ZX Spectrum



Pssst 16/48K Spectrum



Lunar Jetman 48K ZX Spectrum



Jet Pac 16/48K ZX Spectrum or 8K Expanded VIC 20

ONLY £5.50 EACH

(All games joystick or keyboard control)

Available from: W.H. Smith, Boots, John Menzies, Spectrum Centres, large department stores and all good software retailers. Or send the coupon direct. We'll pack and post your order to you absolutely free in the U.K.

Okay, I dare take my computer to the edge of meltdown. Send me the following:

☐ Cookie ☐ Lunar Jetman ☐ Pssst ☐ Tranz Am
☐ Jet Pac ☐ Jet Pac - Expanded VIC 20 ☐ Atic Atac

I enclose cheque/PO for £ _____ Name _____

Address _____

Code _____

Send to:
Ultimate Play The Game,
The Green,
Ashby de la Zouch,
Leicestershire.



Ultimate Play The Game is a trade name of Ashby Computers and Graphics Ltd., The Green, Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire, Tel (0530) 411485. Dealer enquiries welcome.

YOUR COMPUTER CLASSIFIED

01- 661 3036

Contact: Claire Notley

ADVERTISEMENT RATES

Copy Date

Lineage: 40p per word
(Min. 15 words)
Box No: £4.00 extra
Lineage advertisements are
prepayable and the order form
published in this section should
be completed and returned
with remittance. Credit Card
facilities are available.

Display — rates per scc (Min. 2scc)

One insertion	:	£8.50
Three insertions	:	£8.20
Six insertions	:	£8.00
Twelve insertions	:	£7.50
Display advertisers should preferably reserve space by phone.		

Closing date for Classified
advertisements is the 23rd
April for the June edition.

Post to
Your Computer, Classified
Department, Room H211,
Quadrant House, The Quadrant,
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Britain's Biggest Selling Home Computer Magazine

DRAGON 32 BBC MODEL B TRS80 C/C 32K

747 FLIGHT SIMULATOR

Superbly realistic instrumentation and plot's view in
flight simulation which includes emergencies such as
engine fire and systems failure. This program uses
high resolution graphics to the full to produce the most
realistic flight deck display yet seen on a home
computer. There are 21 real data and 25 pilot
indicators (see diagram). Your controls operate
throttle,襟翼, elevators, flaps, ailerons, spoilers,
landing gear, reverse thrust, brakes, etc. You see the
runway in true perspective. Uses joystick and
includes options to start with take-off or random
landing approach. A real simulation, not just another
game. (Your Computer Apr 83) Now on
Commodore 64.

Cassette £9.95 IF&P and VAT included
D.A.C. Ltd (Dept. VC)
23 Waverley Road, Witley,
Ox. Hampshire WY2 3BN

154/4



ACTUAL SCREEN PHOTOGRAPH

DOODLE (Atari 16K) is a must for every Atari
owner! Just look at these features, plot, draw
to circle, fill and much more. £6.50. Send to
I.M.J. Software, 12 Wynyard Street,
Seaham, Co. Durham SR7 7LT 180

All Imagine tapes £4.50. List of other
bargains. Cheques, POs to Computer Corner,
Orchard Place, Weston-Super-Mare, Avon.
Tel: 0934 415624.

READY FOR THE FLAT SEASON

COURSEWINNER

THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM

COURSEWINNER allows you to use the
power of your computer to get the
edge on the bookmaker.

The program contains a database full
of detailed information on all English
and Scottish flat courses. The ten
leading trainers and jockeys, and effect
of the draw for different weights
carried and race length is detailed for
each course. This information can be
displayed on the screen for reference at
any time.

COURSEWINNER can be used in two
modes — quick mode requires only the
starting price and results of the last
three outings (as found in any
newspaper) for each runner. Extended
mode allows detailed analysis of the
following factors:

- Recent form and starting price
 - Weight carried and race length
 - Trainer and jockey form for the
course
 - Effect of the draw and of the going
- *Also included in the package is a
utility which calculates the returns on
any single or accumulator bet, win or
place, tax paid and deducted.

AVAILABLE FOR: SPECTRUM (48K),
BBC (B), COMMODORE 64, DRAGON,
APPLE II/IIe, ATARI (48K)

PRICE £12.50 all inclusive
SELEC SOFTWARE
37 Councilor Lane,
Cheadle, Cheshire
061-428-7425

SOFTSAVE

for the Vic-20

Allows you to back-up most com-
mercially available software.

Tape to Tape back-up £4.95

Tape to Disc back-up £5.95

SOFTSAVE

65 Stonewood, Bean,
Nr Dartford, Kent
DA2 8BZ.

ZX81 users frustrated by whiteouts, loss of
program, malfunction of printer etc, eliminate
these problems by fitting our mechanical
stabiliser. Price £15. No electrical connections
fitted in minutes remittances to GC
Associates, 19 Sandown Crescent,
Cuddington, Cheshire, CW8 2QN. 179

SUPERIOR TAPE COPIER

We are convinced that the new 007 SPY is the
very best Spectrum tape copier available on
cassette. Find a better one & TWICE your
money back if you find a better copier
offering better value.

- Can copy complete programs all in one go.
 - Can make copies of programs upto 80K
long. (Yes, I did say 80K long).
 - Very simple to use.
 - Has copied all programs we know of.
- e. Microdrive. Compatible AND includes a
program to copy tapes to microdrive.

WARNING: You can buy a cheaper 'Mickey
Mouse' copier which copies only one section
at a time & has to be reloaded after each. 007
SPY stays in Spectrum till told to go. 150
007 SPY is just £3.95.

ZX-GUARANTEED (VC)
29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth,
Bury, Lancs.
Tel: 061-766 5712

ORIC1: Add a new dimension to your graphic
designs with this fast m/c routine. Fills any
shape in foreground colour. Instructions and
program listing for 80p and SAE G. Gibson
'Setters', High Street, Castle Camps,
Cambs. 187

STUDYING FRENCH?

From 1st Year to 'D' level your 48K Spectrum can help you
to learn the easy way.

FRENCH VOCAB TUTOR

Multiple choice or direct testing from the hundreds of words
on tape, or type in your own word sets. £5.50

FRENCH VERB TUTOR

50 common verbs in 10 tenses. A full tutor system. £5.50

TEACHER'S MARKBOOK (48K)

Holds all your classes and marks, automatic totals,
percentages, mean & S.D., orders of merit, graphs etc. etc.
£5.50 with manual and demo

MENTOR SOFTWARE

69 Beech Rd, Halton, Lancaster

1, 2, 3 or 5 Pounds off

Big name programs rushed to you, for
most computers, titles new. Ring-a-
brochure then you'll see. It's money off
— not poetry!

TECHNIPLAY SOFTWARE

74 Dornoch Drive, Hull HU8 8JL
0482-712958 155

JETSET Willy. Use the keyboard to select and
play 35 different screens. Send £1.50 plus
SAE to D. Boocock, 16 Chippendale Rise,
Bradford BD8 0NB. 181



Control John's simple fellow
movements to retrieve the
Emeralds. Your King has sent you
a lowly peasant to the castle of
the Evil Baron Ding Breath.
Each stage of your quest becoming
harder as you leap the ramparts.
When the bell rings you move to a
higher level.
Five levels of play with many
varied obstacles becoming harder
as you progress. £7.00



This game has 7 levels which you
have to progress through with the
hazard of radio active barrels,
guards etc. Each level is harder
until eventually, if you are good
enough, you have to face XP2.
Great entertainment with a built-in
hall of fame. £6.00



Get Betty The Bug Eved Beasty,
through the mine field to collect
enough UFOs to get home. Multi
level. £4.50

LYNX BUS-TECH

NAME
ADDRESS

Please tick boxes and send cheques/PO to:
Bustech,
19 Landport Terrace,
Portsmouth, Hants.
ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED WITHIN 14 DAYS
Dealer enquiries welcome

UK + OVERSEAS
TRADE ENQUIRIES
0705 735310



BACK-UP TAPE COPIERS

Unique machine code programs to allow security back-up copies of the majority of protected software.

Available for:

COMMODORE 64	£5.95	ELECTRON	£5.95
VIC 20	£5.95	ATARI	£5.95
BBC	£5.95	SPECTRUM	£5.95

TAPE TO DISK TRANSFER UTILITIES

Speed loading and transfer your games, etc to disk.

Available for:

COMMODORE 64	£9.95
BBC	£9.95
ATARI	£9.95

ALL COMPLETE WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS



Price includes VAT,
Post & Packing. Cheques or
Credit Card Number to:



EVESHAM MICRO CENTRE

Bridge St, Evesham, Worcestershire
Tel: 0386 49641

NEW SHOP NOW OPEN - Micro Centre,
1756 Pershore Rd, Cotteridge, Birmingham Tel: 021-458 4564

SPECTRUM ZX81 £25 KEYBOARDS £25

Full size typewriter style keyboards 42 fast action full travel reed magnet keys 2 shift, space bar, sturdy 12" x 49" x 3/4" case quick easy fitting. Phone 0602 474973.

SPECTRUM ZX81 £25 KEYBOARDS £25

GENTLEMEN, Does your lady enjoy attractive software? Then send for free lists of inexpensive lingerie. SAE to BCM/Elegance, London WC1N 3XX. 191

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

Hobbit (BBC, CBM 64, Oric, Spectrum)	£10.99
Town Kingdom Valley (BBC, Elect, CBM 64)	£8.50
Vipers Snooker (BBC, CBM 64, Spectrum)	£7.50
Franklin's Tower (Oric, Oric)	£7.95
Hungry Horace (Oric, CBM 64)	£4.95
Hunchback (Spect, Oric, CBM 64)	£5.50
All Imagine games	£4.50
All Ultimate games	£4.50
Price listed P + P	Fast service

CH PD to

D J SOFTWARE
273 Mossy Lea Road, Warrington,
Wigan, Lancs, WN6 9NN

137

TECTEL ROBOTICS

CONTROL BOARDS FOR HOME COMPUTERS

ORIC	
ORIC DUUBRY	£24
1 of 16 channel controller	
ORIC ADC	£34
Superfast 8 channel analog - digital	
scanner, 8 bit resolution,	
ORIC I/O port	£39
16 programmable channels	
ORIC PRINTER	£95
26 col, matrix, graphics double sized	
print, ink & ribbons.	

ZX81	
ZX81 DUUBRY	£22.50
1 of 16 channel controller	
SX81 ADC	£34
Superfast 8 channel analog - digital	
scanner, 8 bit resolution,	
ZX81 I/O port	£34
16 programmable channels	
ZX81 HI-RESOLUTION	
GRAPHICS	£28
stunning results.	

ITEXT SOFTWARE a new range of educational programs.

TODDLERS (pre school)
LEARN your ALPHABET
LEARN to COUNT
LEARN your COLOURS
LEARN your SHAPES
ABOUT the HOUSE
ABOUT the KITCHEN
ABOUT CLOTHES
£3.95 each

MUMS & DADS
ITEXT cookbook (English)
ITEXT cookbook (Chinese)
ITEXT cookbook (Italian)
ITEXT cookbook (Indian)
ITEXT Wine & Beer Making
ITEXT Cookbook Desserts
ITEXT Cookbook Confection
£5.65 each

Send cheque or Postal Order to:

TECTEL

Telford Opportunities Centre, Halesfield 14,
Telford, Shropshire.
Tel. 0952-581738

PSP £1.50 for control boards £1 for tapes

74

MICRODRIVE Copycat - copies most commercial programs up to 38K so loadable from Basic regardless of where located in memory. Copies all programs at once + free tape copier - 48K Spectrum only £4.95 N. J. Osborn 74 Coombe Lane, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol. BS9 2AY. 171

TRS-80 VIDEO GENIE

NEWDOS-80
APL-80
PASCAL-80
FORTH (MMS)

Details of these and over 200 other programs are contained in our new loose leaf catalogue price £1.00 (refundable) from:



MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS

41 QUEEN'S ROAD
BLANDFORD FORUM
DORSET DT11 7LA

TEL: (0258) 55100

10

BIG DISCOUNTS ON OVER 2500 PROGRAMS

Games, Adventure, Educational, Business
APPLE, ATARI, BBC COM 64, DRAGON, ORIC,
SPECTRUM, VIC 20, ZX-81, B16 BIT
BUSINESS.
Please enclose 25p in postage stamps and
state which tape are required.
MAIL ORDER SOFTWARE, 9 KNOWLE
LANE, WYKE, BRADFORD BD12 9BE.
(mail order only).

DUST covers quality anti-static material Spectrum, Oric £1.50 Dragon, Vic, 64, BBC £2.50 inc P + P. Also available for printers, cassettes disc drives etc. Computacovers 26-28 High St., Sutton Coldfields, West Midlands. 170

SPECTRUM KOPYKAT

IMPROVED PERFORMANCE
Simply the best. Copying any program is now as easy as LOADING and SAVING your own programs. Any ZX Spectrum program can be backed-up onto a fresh tape. Even programs that cannot be stopped can now be copied 100 per machine code. Copies headerless files. Prints file name SPECTRUM KOPYKAT uses no program area so full size programs over 41.7K are easily duplicated (8k+ for 16K machines). PLUS FREE Header Reader program.
Despatched by first class return of post. Send cheque/PO for £4.95 to

MEDSOFT

61 Ardeen Road, Intake,
Doncaster DN2 5ER
IT CAN EVEN COPY ITSELF 544-10

RETAILERS

For fast speedy distribution service contact
Drake Distribution on 0752 671606

We can offer you:

- 24 hour delivery in UK
- The Best Discounts
- Starter packs available
- All the latest software
- Personal weekly delivery service throughout the UK
- Export enquiries welcome
- 48-Hour delivery can be arranged

As retailers ourselves we know the titles that sell. — Phone or write for a price list now.

DRAKE DISTRIBUTION
36 New Street, Barbican, Plymouth.

70

COMMODORE 64 games: Pac Man, Scramble, Escape, M.C.P., Manic Miner, Krax, Kong, Machine Code Assembler. £5 each. Huge selection of Spectrum games: 1000+ titles. Stickers, Jet Pak, Ark, Atari. Send stamp for lists to Littlecat Software Box 2. 134

EXPRESS JOYSTICK REPAIRS

Joysticks repaired and returned within 24hrs e.g. Atari, Vic, Quickshot etc. Send joystick and £2.95 + 50p postage.

ATARI SPARES

Strong replacement joystick handle inserts at £2.50/pair. Joystick handle-top fire button kit, includes insert and grip at £2.95 each.

JOYSTICK OFFER

Joysticks suitable for Atari/CBM 64/Vic etc. £4.95 + 50p post. Dual fire button model £6.95 + 50p.

COMPUTER SUPPLIES,
146 CHURCH ROAD, BOSTON,
Lincs PE21 0JX. 168

MICRODRIVE USERS! 256 commands can be defined and then RUN in sequence with a single key press. With relocatable 48K SPECTRUM KEYDEFINE £4.95 from PSIENTIFIC SOFTWARE, 37 COTTESMORE ROAD, HESSLE, NORTH HUMBERSIDE. 160

VIC 20 COPYTAPE

Produce security back-up copies of your programs. Efficient and easy to use program copies Basic, Machine Code, Multipart and Auto-Run programs onto a new cassette. Works on any size VIC. For cassette with instructions send Cheque/PO for £5 to:
Roger Woffendale, Dept YC, Laurel House, Spinks Lane, Witham, Essex CM8 1EP. 131

ORIC 1 Multimatix. 6-11 year olds, user friendly, adjustable levels, £4.95. Mail only. Ontex, Church House Cottage, Medstead, Alton, Hants. 163

BACK-UP TAPE COPIERS

How and unique machine code programs that can provide security back-up copies of most software currently available. Supplied on cassette with simple instructions for the following machines:

COMMODORE 64	£5.95
VIC 20	£5.95
BBC MODEL A/B	£5.95
ORIC 1	£5.95
SPECTRUM 16/48K	£4.95
COMMODORE TAPE TO DISK TRANSFER UTILITY	£9.95

Price includes VAT, post, and packing. Send cheques and POs to:

WALLTONE LTD.
Crown Courtyard, Bridge Street,
Evesham, Worcestershire

NOTICE TO PARENTS from INFO-STREAM Computer Assisted Learning

If your son or daughter is weak in Maths or the Sciences? Or perhaps in Modern Languages? Help solve their problems with your home computer.

INFO-STREAM offers software for SPECTRUM, BBC, VIC-20 AND ZX81 micros covering most subjects in the school curriculum and catering for all ages and abilities up to revision aids for CSE, 'O' and 'A' levels. The range includes 'fun-to-learn' programs for the younger members of the family.

For a 42-page catalogue detailing over 220 educational programs, please send £1 (refundable on first order) to:

INFO-STREAM (Dept YC3),
36a Chase Green Avenue,
Enfield, Middlesex, EN2 8EB.

112

COPYMATE 64 only £4.74

A utility for COMMODORE 64 will make back-up copies of most cassette based programs. Supplied with full instructions. Send Cheque/PO for £4.75 to:

HORIZON SOFTWARE
15, Bamburgh Close, Corby
Northamptonshire NN18 9PA.

DISCOUNT Software for BBC, CBM64, Vic 20, Dragon, Oric, Spectrum, ZX81. Send SAE for list. State machine. O. J. Software, 273 Mossy Lea Rd, Warrington, Wigan, Lancs, WN6 9RN. 188

SUPER BREAKER

For the Commodore 64, this utility will back-up most popular cassette programs onto tape or disk. Supplied on cassette with full instructions. For fast turn round of orders, try First Class Post. Rush £4.99 to:

Clarke Kent Software
26 North Cape Walk,
Corby Northamptonshire.

Strictly for personal use only.

Spectrum Jetset Willy. Secret start code. Plus full screens plan £1 + s.a.e. Mr Buckley, 27 Greenfield Way, Northwich, Cheshire CW8 2YH.

BACKUP 64

TAPE TO TAPE COPIER FOR
THE CBM 64

Copy most programs currently available including M/C and BASIC. Easy to use graphics prompt system. Cheques, P/O for £5.00 to:

D. JOHNS
5 Woodsley, ASH, KENT, CT3 2HF
Ph (0304) 813098 for UPDATE prices.

FOOTBALL POOLS

Professor Frank George has used his researches to produce the F4 FOOTBALL FORECAST program which uses stored team data to compute the expected result of each fixture, and POOLPERM which produces full perms according to amount of stake and number of matches required.

Versions available for:

Apple II
Pet
Sharp MZ80A and MZ80K
TRS-80
Video Genie
NewBrain (not Poolperm)
Sinclair ZX81 and Spectrum
BBC 'B'
Commodore 64
Dragon 32

Write to: Bureau of Information Science
Commerce House, High Street,
Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

ORIC-1 Clone 1-2 copies expensive commercial cassettes including catalogue verify options £3.50 C Duff, 1 Ulceby Road, Scunthorpe. 166

COLOURBLIND? BW. TV? Got jetset wally? No colour charts needed with our loader!!! £1.30 Fleming, 33 Cromwell Grove M'Cr 19. 172

SPECTRUM CHESS Dare you face The Turk

The original Turk was an eighteenth century automaton, a life-size mechanical figure resplendent in Turkish costume and seated behind a wooden cabinet on which a chess board and pieces were placed.

OCP now offer you the twentieth century equivalent of that Turk — a chess-playing computer program. The Turk challenges you to a game of chess!

MANY

OPTIONS
INCLUDE:

- 6 Levels of Difficulty
- Demonstration Mode
- Board Editor
- Games Printout Facility
- Blitz Chess Against the Clock
- Two Player Mode
- Unfinished Games can be Stored
- Recommended Move

FULL INSTRUCTIONS
PROVIDED

CHESS THE TURK
ONLY £8.95

Post order to
Oxford Computer
Publishing,
P.O. Box 99, Oxford.

134/4

QUALITY program listings for Dragon 32 and Spectrum. First 3 programs £1 each, second 3 50p each, then 25p each. Also graphic dumps and special stationery. Write for free estimate. M & M Listings, 30 Reimford Avenue, Morley, Leeds. 151

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

48K
Steve Silver adventure games.
Adventure 1 £5.95
Adventure 2 £5.95
Moolander £4.50
16K
Blitz + Code Breaker £4.50
Robotic Capers £4.50
48K Spectrum
Prices include p&p
Send Cheque/PO to:
W B Software
192 Seamer Rd, Scarborough
North Yorkshire YO12 4HG
Tel: 0723 70074 462/9

VIC 20 OWNERS

Free yourself from the confines of the Vic Printer. Now you can use any RS232 compatible printer. RS232 Interface for Vic 20 £20 including operating instructions. Send SAE details.

3 x R Computing, 64 Heathfield Rd.,
Hitchin, Herts SG5 1TB 153

HIGH resolution programs for ZX81! Many types. Also advanced mathematical programs for Spectrum ZX81. SAE detail, Odyssey Computing, 28 Bingham Road, Sherwood, Nottingham. 145

Be a Dragon Adventurer

Play the arcade, be educated have fun. 153K of data for only £15.00. NOT to be confused with inferior offers.

Alton
17 Nabwood Road, Shipley
BD18 4AG. 46

14.5. Saver Spectrum. PAYE 83.84
84.85. Personal entries on screen. Save for 4 weeks for revenue. Coding and more.
£10.99. 8. White, 6 Hawks Way, Hewell, Leic. LE10 5UN 152

2nd SOUTH OF ENGLAND PERSONAL COMPUTER FAIR

JUST OFF THE A40
11 MILES WEST OF
OXFORD

SUNDAY 10th JUNE
11.00am-7.00pm

Exhibitors from all over England, under one roof. Micro computer equipment and services on display for all Home, Business and Educational Users. Many of the newest and exciting Micro's will be on sale, together with a large range of Software & Books.

Ample Free Parking

Admission £1.00

Some exhibition space
available —
Enquiries to: 0993 2355

2nd SOUTH OF ENGLAND
PERSONAL COMPUTER
FAIR
Wood Green School
Whitney

PONTOON for any Vic. Colour and sound effects. Listing 95p. Tape £2.25. Mike Tomlinson, 11 Sandalwood Avenue, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9PD. 148

SOFTWARE 10% OFF RRP

OVER 800 TITLES

COMMODORE, SPECTRUM,
DRAGON, BBX, ORIC COMPUTERS

BARGAIN

VIC20 cartridges £6 each or
4 for £18.

RADIO 88, 88 LONGBRIDGE ROAD,
BARKING, ESSEX.
Tel: 01-594 9979 for price list 87

COMMODORE 64 AND VIC 20 PROGRAM COPIERS

They copy most cassette based BASIC, machine code and multi-part programs of any size. Both copiers are written in machine code. Programs using a range of protection techniques can be copied easily. Audio and visual prompts are used for easy operation. Full instructions are contained in the programs.

VIC IMITATOR £6
IMITATOR 64 £6
Please state which is required and make cheques/P.O.s payable to IAN WAITE.

Send orders to:
IAN WAITE, Dept YC,
11 Hazlebarrow Road,
Sheffield, S8 8AU. 82

LYNX Software Library. Two weeks hire £1.20. Annual membership £6.00. Stamp for list. Lois Wilson (LY), 100 Blenheim Walk, Corby, Northants. 119

BARGAIN BYTES COMPUTER CLUB

15-20% off RRP of software
1,000+ titles, all leading programs
Spectrum, ZX81, BBC, Vic20,
Electron, Atari, Commodore 64,
Dragon, Oric 1 & Atmos
Discounts on Hardware & Books

Free Membership
For details & price list send SAE
PO Box 7, Goole, Yorks. DN14 5RG. 157

VIC 20 Unpublished. Latest snake game. Gremlin. Many arcade features. Superb music and sound. K.J. cassette £4.25 exclusive. Cheques to C. R. Boyes, 61 Pains Way, Oxtrook, Derby. 147

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE SOUTH WEST

Send for Free Catalogue containing over 800 titles for all the popular Home Micro's.

ALL AT 15% DISCOUNT

No postage to pay at all

Write today to:

Discount Software —

South West

Freeport, Plymouth, PL1 1BR.

OLYMPIA Daisywheel Printer. In perfect condition, with all accessories, bold type, variable pitch, 17 cps, 14" carriage, manuals etc. £199.00. Tel: 01-521 7733. 182

When replying to
Classified
advertisements,
readers are
recommended to take
steps to protect their
interests before
sending money.

DO IT WITH TRANS-EXPRESS

TAPE TO MICRODRIVE

Would you like to transfer your Spectrum programs from

- 1) TAPE TO MICRODRIVE
- 2) TAPE TO TAPE
- 3) MICRODRIVE TO TAPE
- 4) MICRODRIVE TO MICRODRIVE

Then do it with the **TRANS-EXPRESS**

TRANS-EXPRESS will enable you to transfer any Spectrum program of any size up to the full 480K. It is user-friendly, reliable and efficient. It goes beyond where similar programs fail.

Just load the **TRANS-EXPRESS** and then follow simple screen instructions. No matter how many parts your program has whether they are headerless or with header written in BASIC or mic, etc. it will transfer them all in one go. You can then verify, save again or load your next program(s).

For only £5.50 you could transfer all of your software, provided you do not infringe copyright.

TAPE TO TAPE

Please send me ☐ copies of **TRANS-EXPRESS** at £5.50 each

Name I enclose cheque/PO for £

Address

Send to: **ROMANTIC ROBOT** 113 Melrose Ave, London NW2

MICRODRIVE TO TAPE

XyZ

spectrum software



WAS NUN? 48K — Grafik Adventure
— deutschsprachig —

DM **39,90**

FILE COPY & 48K-Cracker

DM **48,50**

Und viele andere:

Atic Atac, Mr. Wimpy, Time Machine, 1984, Knights Quest . . .

NOW AVAILABLE

WHAT NOW? £11.00

48K-Graphic Adventure inc p&p

XyZ Diepenbrockstr.9

D-4400 MUENSTER

Sinclair ZX Spectrum Software TEL. 0251/665594

Ständig die neusten Programme vorrätig-Liste anfordern-Auf Wunsch auch Programme fuer andere Computersysteme — Oh-Preise ZZgl Porto & Versandkosten

PRINTERS

STAR GEMINI 10X

10" 120 C.P.S.

Other printers & disc drives available, call for full price list and delivery.

£240 inc VAT + carriage

MICRO BITS (I.O.W.)

"Copperfield, Arretton,

Isle of Wight 098377 498

(Day & Evenings)

136

LYNX Tape Copier. 100/ mic. Take back up copies at different speeds from originals, stop programs, auto running, allowing you to inspect code, only £4.95. S Collie 12 Macclesfield Road, South Norwood, London SE25.

143

SHARP M280K 48K, Hi Res Graphics, Reset, Basic, Forth, Word/Datapower, Games, Epson MX80 Printer, Dust Covers, Manuals, User Notes, £425 ono. Woods 0277/222943

183

ATLANTIS COMPUTER SOFTWARE LIMITED

URGENTLY REQUIRE MORE HIGH QUALITY GAMES

If you have written an exciting and original game for the CBM 64, Vic 20 or ZX Spectrum we would like to talk to you. If the game is good, we will pay high royalties on world-wide sales.

In the first instance, send a copy of your game, together with any instructions to:—

MICHAEL COLE

Atlantis Computer Software Limited
19 Prebend Street, London N1 8PF.

YOUR COMPUTER

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

A 'one in a million' opportunity has arisen for a trainee to join *Your Computer*, Britain's biggest-selling home computer magazine. The successful candidate will assess readers' programs, prepare listings, undertake proof reading, review software and write articles. We are looking for a person with an above-average interest in home computer hardware and software who will be able to write programs in Basic. Some knowledge of machine code programming would be an advantage. Some evidence of writing ability is also required. Please write with details of your qualifications and experience to:

Toby Wolpe, Editor
Your Computer
Quadrant House,
The Quadrant,
Sutton,
Surrey SM2 5AS

TEXAS T199/4A SOFTWARE

ANT INVASION, SPIDERS CAVE, HONEY HOP, SNAKEBITE TRACKER, GYM KHANA and QUEST. £3.95 inc. TANKMAN and MONSTER HUNT Double £5.50 inc. MINES OF SATURN and RETURN TO EARTH Double £6.50 inc. T1 CASSETTE LEAD £6.95 inc. T1 JOYSTICK ADAPTOR (MOST MAKES) £6.95 SHARP M2700 SOFTWARE S.A.E. FOR LIST.

Computer repairs by post. Most popular makes. Secondhand computers and software etc. wanted. Phone or write for price.

All in P&P. Cheques/PO's to:
STATION ELECTRICAL
Coastal Road, West Bank,
LANCS. LA2 6HN.
Tel: (0524) 824519.

COLOUR GENIE software wanted. Good royalties paid. Apex Software (YC) Hastings Road, St Leonards-on-Sea, TN38 8EA. Hastings 53283.

138

48K Sharp M280K computer with I/O unit driving P3 dot printer. System Software and many games, buyer collects. £6.00. Moore, Rhiwbina, Cardiff, 616649.

144

MUSIC PROGRAMS

Major distributor and publisher of printed music & video tutorial material seeks music orientated programs for SINCLAIR, COMMODORE, BBC MICRO, DRAGON & ORIC home computers. Programs should be original & preferably educational although music games with some teaching content will also be considered.

MUSIC SALES LIMITED

Attention of Neil Hammerton,
Newmarket Road, Bury St. Edmunds
Suffolk. IP33 3YB

YC

SPECTRUM Zoom! games, utilities. Any size, shape, number, position sprites, screen(s). Fast m/code. Listings £2.00 refundable with cassette £6.00. (SAE details). Realtime Software, 8 Park Street, Long Eaton, Nottingham, NG10 4NA.

184

QUANTUM HARDWARE Sinclair Repair Centre

We have the spares for all repairs to:
SPECTRUM's ZX81, RAM PACK & ZX PRINTER

All repairs carried out by qualified staff, units repaired to original standard.

ZX81 £11.50

RAM PACK £9.95

SPECTRUM £18.00

ZX PRINTER £18.00

(subject to received conditions)

Prices include return postage and packing.

Also available C10 Computer Tapes 65p

C15 Computer Tapes 70p

Cassette Lead Spectrum £2.20

TV Lead Spectrum £2.20

All prices include postage & packing

Spares subject to availability

Cheques & postal orders made payable to: **QUANTUM**
Self addressed envelope for enquiries to:

QUANTUM
33 CITY ARCADE, COVENTRY CV1 3HX.

Cathedral Software

"THE LODGE" Brandon Lane, Brandon, Durham DH7 8SJ

SPECTRUM (£5.95 each)
SUPER SLAMMER is the machine code version of "Door Slammer", with Cornish Speech.
SPACE LANES - A family space, board game. Lots of fun for 1 to 4 players.
STRONG THINGS - A fun design program for string pictures. many features. hours of fun.
DOOR SLAMMER - A novel, brain teaser. Can you beat the ghost and complete the maze?
BIOZAX - Pure Fortune, Zodiac and Birthtime contents. Ideal for family, friends and fans.
SPY TRAINER PART 1 - (Movie with sound/soundtrack) (trainers)
SPY TRAINER PART 2 - (Soyuz-30 Code World) (trainers)
BUY BOTH PARTS 1 and 2 only. £9.95
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME 133

COPY II. Spectrum 16/48K. Take security back-ups of your software. Copies all programs including full 16/48K ones! Includes continuous load, repeat copies, autosave, verify. Simple to use. £4.25 Fatcat Software, Applegate, Newtown, Langport, Somerset.

167

THIS'LL TEACH YOU A LESSON!!

GCE O LEVEL CSE Cassettes for the 48K SPECTRUM with COLOUR and MOVING GRAPHICS

PHYSICS 6 Programs for £6.50
 (1) Solids, Liquids and Gases
 (2) Density, Weight and Pressure
 (3) Acceleration
 (4) Newton's Laws
 (5) Graphs of Motion
 (6) Energy, Work and Friction

CHEMISTRY 6 Programs for £6.50
 (1) Chemical Change
 (2) Types of Reaction
 (3) Rate of Reaction
 (4) Chemical Equilibrium
 (5) Energy Changes
 (6) Chemical Control of the Mole

OR BOTH for £12

think tank Educational Software
 Dept. YCO 28/Wellington Road
 Watlington Park, London SW19 9ED

MICRODRIVE owners. Let me put your tape based programs onto microdrive. Send tape, cartridge and £1.95 cheque in Jiffy Bag to Redhead Computers, 2-6 Herneham Close, Selly Oak, Birmingham.

158

CHUCKIE EGG (Spectrum) screen designer. Change existing screens or design your own. £3.50 from D. Boucock, 16 Chippen Dale Rise, Bradford BD8 0NB

156

AMPLIFIER
FOR ZX SPECTRUM
 Amplifies BEEP commands and sound effects

Features:
 • Full volume control
 • Load/Save control
 • Built in Computer Reset Button
 • No Batteries Required
 • Plugs straight in.

for only **£12.95** (inc. p&p)
 Send cheque/PO to:
PELLET PRODUCTS
 24 Leechcroft Avenue, Sidcup,
 Kent DA15 8RS.
 Tel. 01-850 9627

COLOUR ADVERTISEMENTS ATTRACT ATTENTION!

For further details ring
661 3036 NOW!

QUEST on Gori 48K Spectrum adventure in 2 parts, 100 locations each separately described. Send £4.95 to L. Quinton, 188 Saughall Massie Rd, Upton Wirral, Merseyside

139

WIN THE POOLS

SPECTADRAW 2 — THE MOST POPULAR POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM OF 1983 NOW EVEN BETTER VALUE IN 1984!!!!

- ★ Supplied with a database tape containing data on over 8,000 matches since 1980
- ★ Database is updated each week by user.
- ★ Match and Division names already in the program — no tedious typing every week!
- ★ Program is menu driven for simplicity of use.
- ★ Errors can easily be correct — the program even checks your entries!
- ★ Comprehensive instruction manual designed to make the program easy to understand.
- ★ Will also forecast the least likely draws for those who prefer to bet on fixed odds.
- ★ Supplied together with SPECTASORT — the Perm Generation Program which takes SPECTADRAW 2's predictions and turns them into ten 8 from 10 full cover perms. Complete your coupon direct from the screen!!

SPECTADRAW 2, 8,000 MATCH DATABASE, SPECTASORT AND INSTRUCTION MANUAL. THE COMPLETE POOLS PREDICTION PACKAGE FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM — NOW AT THE UNBEATABLE PRICE OF £9.95 INCLUSIVE (Cheques/POs payable to B S McAlley).

SPECTADRAW, 1 COWLEAZE, CHIN/WR, OXFORD OX9 4TD

NEW Green Fingers GARDENERS!!

Here's your **FIRST** computerised plant database!
 ★ Only 80 seconds to find the ideal plants to fit your requirements.

You can ask for plants that suit up to any 5 out of 17 characteristics **simultaneously** (height, hardness, sun, water and soil needs, pruning, month of flowering, colour, etc.).

- ★ Comprehensive details of over 350 flowers, shrubs and trees.
- ★ You can look-up plants using Latin names, common names, or part of names (e.g. 'lily' displays nine different types of lily, any one of which you can obtain fuller details within 60 seconds).

To order cassettes for 48K SINCLAIR SPECTRUM send cheque/postal order for £8.95 to:

Practical Software
 Dept. GF, 40 Worple Road,
 London, SW19.

154

MAKE MASSIVE IMPROVEMENTS TO ALL YOUR SPECTRUM PROGRAMS using our GRAPHICS and SOUND TOOLKIT

Write impressive games or smarter up your other programs with **PROFESSIONAL MACHINE CODE** effects. **No knowledge of machine code required — we have done it for you.**

- ★ Over 80 routines including PIXEL scrolls, all directions, wrap arounds.
- ★ Character rotates and effects. Border effects. Screen inverts. Change screen colours at an instant without CLS.
- ★ BOX (or window) fill with character attributes.
- ★ Basic machine code sound. Memory left etc. etc.
- ★ DEMO tape and FULL MANUAL. For 16 or 48K machines.
- ★ Easy to use, and fully relocatable in memory.

ONLY £5.50 (not the usual £10-!)

OVERSEAS customers: add £1 Europe, £2 others for any product

SAE for more details including our amazing 3 program **EDUCATION ONE** if £4.99!

LERM SOFTWARE
 DEPT PCW, COTTINGHAM, MKT HARBOROUGH,
 LEICS

111

*******TAPE COPIER 5*******
 (new version)

Makes BACK-UP copies of ANY type of SPECTRUM (16/48K) program (incl headerless, m/c, unstopable) easily with MANY UNIQUE features

FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE if you are not satisfied

MAXIMUM 5 STARS from Home Comp. Weekly with 3 out of 4 100% RATINGS

LOADS in as program parts **CONTINUOUSLY** — even without pressing a key. Other copiers require many loadings — **MASSIVELY** saving you time and trouble!

- ★ M-Drive — GENUINELY copies BASIC, M-CODE + arrays onto MICRODRIVE. Stops programs VITAL to save loading instructions to HELP make them run.
- ★ BREAK at any time/continue loading feature.
- ★ MAXBYTES makes a working copy of programs occupying the full 16K or 48K!
- ★ Verifies. Repeat copies. Auto, Abort, Program name plus HEADER data.
- ★ Copies HEADERLESS and other types. Indeed ALL programs that we are aware of!
- ★ Very user friendly and simple to use, with FULL instructions.

TAPE COPIER WITH M-DRIVE £5.50
TAPE COPIER £4.50

(add £1 Europe, £2 other countries)
 Old customers updates at £1.50 or £2 with m-drive

LERM SOFTWARE
 COTTINGHAM, MKT HARBOROUGH,
 LEICS

96



POOLSWINNER

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM



PREDICTS IT WORKS

Not just SCOREDRAWS, but NOSCORES, ALWAYS and HOMES. We guarantee the program performs significantly better than chance.

ADAPTABLE

"Poolswinner" allows the precise prediction formula to be set by the user — you can develop and test your own unique method. Probabilities are given on every fixture — choose as many or as few selections as you wish.

EASY TO USE DATABASE

Fully menu driven, with detailed instruction booklet. The program comes complete with the largest database available — over 20,000 matches. The database automatically updates as results come in.

APPLE, BBC (B), COMMODORE 64, DRAGON, SPECTRUM (48K), ZX81 (16K) £15 (all inclusive)

We produce databases for those developing their own prediction program. Two years results £7.50. Five years results £12.50.

Available from dealers, or direct (return of post) from...



Selec Software

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE O61-428 7425
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

101

Solid pine t.v. and computer/video stand. Suitable for most computers and videos. Ready to stain or paint, drawer for tapes/discs and sliding tray. Only £14.95 + £3.00 p&p. Send cheque/P.O. for £17.95 to:

WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS (BRENTFORD) LTD.
10 DAVID ROAD
POYLE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
COLNBROOK, SLOUGH, BERKS SL6 0DG

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Please allow 28 days for delivery

BUFFER MICRO SHOP

SINCLAIR — VIC 20 —
BBC MICRO

SOFTWARE GIFT VOUCHERS

AVAILABLE NOW £1 to £50

DRAGON 32 —
COMMODORE 64

310 STREATHAM HIGH RD.
LONDON SW16. 532/10



PROM SERVICES

Eprom

Programmer

£54.95p

C/W Software for
ZX81 or ZX Spectrum
SAF for details of this and
many other Spectrum/81
add-ons

Edge connectors £2.50p
Edge cards 75p

EPROM SERVICES
3 Wedgewood Drive,
Leeds LS8 1EF
(0532) 667183

TOSHIBA floppy disc drives. Double sided,
double density, complete with manuals. 5",
£59.8" £149.8" + controller £199 + VAT.
Limited stocks. Monolith Electronics Co Ltd.
Tel. 0460 74321.

186



POOLSWINNER

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM



PREDICTS IT WORKS

Not just SCOREDRAWS, but NOSCORES, ALWAYS and HOMES. We guarantee the program performs significantly better than chance.

ADAPTABLE

"Poolswinner" allows the precise prediction formula to be set by the user — you can develop and test your own unique method. Probabilities are given on every fixture — choose as many or as few selections as you wish.

EASY TO USE DATABASE

Fully menu driven, with detailed instruction booklet. The program comes complete with the largest database available — over 20,000 matches. The database automatically updates as results come in.

APPLE, BBC (B), COMMODORE 64, DRAGON, SPECTRUM (48K), ZX81 (16K) £15 (all inclusive)

We produce databases for those developing their own prediction program. Two years results £7.50. Five years results £12.50.

Available from dealers, or direct (return of post) from...



Selec Software

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE O61-428 7425
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

101

YOUR MICRO COULD TEACH YOU A THING OR TWO ABOUT THE FRENCH... ...OR THE GERMANS...OR THE SPANISH

A home computer is an expensive toy; and, if playing games is all you do with it, a toy is all it is.

Now, using the New Personal Computer Superlearning System (PCSS) you can have fun with your micro and learn something at the same time.

PCSS language courses comprise 12 lessons on 3 audio cassettes used in conjunction with a fourth software cassette, to add a new dimension to learning.

Initially the software package enables you to see the words you're learning; then, as your vocabulary develops, it will test your skill in your new language.

Anyone can learn this way — no previous knowledge of the language is required. The unique PCSS method develops your overall learning and memory skills in a way that's both relaxing and enjoyable.

Each PCSS language pack — French, German or Spanish — contains a comprehensive booklet detailing

the 12 audio lessons and the function of the interactive software. Additionally the booklet expands on the broader benefits of the PCSS method.

At only £29.95 per pack PCSS costs less than other home language courses yet it offers much more in terms of education and enjoyment.

Complete the coupon below and try PCSS for yourself — you'll be amazed what your micro can teach you.

Send your cheque or Postal Order for £29.95 made payable to:
**MDA Modon Associates Limited, 561 Upper Richmond Road West,
London SW14 7ED. (ZX81 users £26.95)**

or, alternatively phone Teledata 01 200 0200 now, lines open 24 hours and quote your Visa, Diners Club, Access or American Express number.

Tick which Audio/software package you require. (Prices include VAT. Add £1.45 for postage and packing on each order.)

Please supply the following Audio/software Packages

FRENCH ☐ GERMAN ☐ SPANISH ☐

Name: _____

Address: _____

Machine Type: _____

Memory Size: _____

574/11

MDA

COMPUTERISED EDUCATION SYSTEMS

(PCSS software is compatible with the ZX81 (16K), ZX Spectrum, BBC Micro,
Acorn Electron Micros.)

Each pack comes with a full money back guarantee if not completely satisfied.

a ready made sales aid



If you are interested in a particular article or advertisement in this publication why not take advantage of our reprint service. We offer an excellent, reasonably priced service. For further details and a quotation

Ring Michael Rogers on 01-661 3457

CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Classified Rates

Lineage: 40p per word (Min 15 words) —
prepayable

Lineage advertisers should complete the form provided in BLOCK CAPITALS. Phone number counts as 2 words. Name and address to be paid for if used in advertisement. Box Number if required is £4.00 extra.

Display — rates per sec (Min 2sec)

One insertion	: £8.50
Three insertions	: £8.20
Six insertions	: £8.00
Twelve insertions	: £7.50

Display advertisers should provide separate copy and preferably reserve space by phone (01-661 3036).

Method of Payment

Cheques etc, should be made payable to Business Press International Ltd, and crossed. I enclose herewith cheque/PO for

☐ Please debit my Access/Visa Barclay
Card/American Express/Diners Club Int'l
as below



SIGNATURE

Post to:
Cut out the order form and return
together with your remittance to:
Classified Department, Your Computer,
Room H211, Quadrant House, The
Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
(01) 661 3038

Please insert the following advertisement in Your Computer Classified Section

					LINAGE
					£6.00
					£8.00
					£10.00
					£12.00
					£14.00
					£16.00
					£18.00
					£20.00

No. of insertions required ☐ Box No. required YES/NO

NAME (Please include initials) _____

ADDRESS

Payment by credit card please state address card is registered

Daytime tel. no

THIS FORM SHOULD BE RETURNED BY 23 APRIL FOR JUNE ISSUE PUBLICATION

Company Registered Number: 151537 (England) Registered Office: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

Hot★ lines

Acorn Computer

Telephone: Cambridge 0223-245200

Atari

Telephone: Slough 0753-24561

Computers

Telephone: Cambridge 0223-315063

Commodore CBM

Telephone: Slough 0753-74111

Dragon Data

Telephone: Bridgend 0656-744725

Sharp

Telephone: Manchester 061-2052333

Sinclair

Telephone: Camberly 0276-6816

Sord

Telephone: London 01-930 4214

Tandy Corporation

Telephone: Birmingham 021-5566101

Texas Instruments

Telephone: Bedford 0234-63211

DATEBASE

May

Local, national and international micro events are updated here. To publicise your event, phone Paul Bond on 01-661 3472.

Midland Computer Fair

Hall 3 NEC Birmingham, from 4 to 7 May is the venue for this regional extension of the Computer Fair. Telephone Reed Exhibitions on 01-643 8040 for more information.

MicroCity 84

Computers, business systems and communications equipment in this business orientated show in Bristol Exhibition Centre, from May 15-17.

The Computer Fair

Practical Computing and Your Computer's mid-year fair in Hall D, Earl's Court London, 14-17 June.



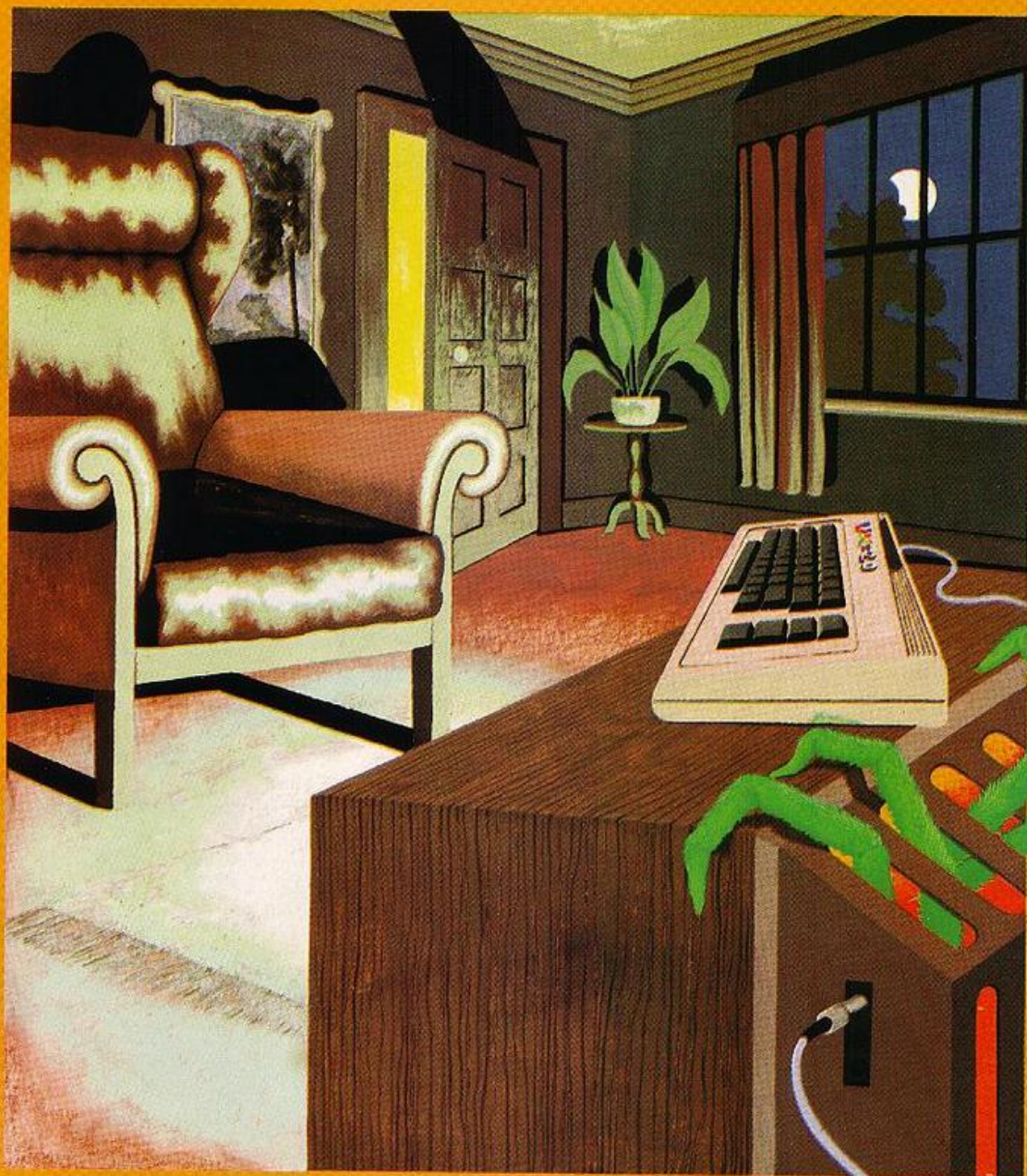
Is this the backlash against sexist computing adverts? Will the next Motor Show see cars adorned not with attractive young ladies but sophisticated hardware? No, but anyway this picture shows the Cifer hardware on which the new Moteq car insurance quotation module has been implemented. Contact Mitronix Computing on 07357 3733.

Personal and home computers, plus small business systems. For more details, telephone Roy Bratt, Reed Exhibitions on 01-643 8040.

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

A		Digital Integration	120	M		Sci UK	54
A & F Software	88	Doublemode	126	MC Lothlorien	128	Screens Microcomputers	29
AGF Hardware	140			Mayfair Micros	146	Servan Software	112, 113, 146
Abbex Electronics	98	E		McGraw Hill Books	38	Siel UK	144
Acorn Computers	132	Earls Court Computer Fair	202	Melbourne House	16, 17, 18, 19	Silica Shop	199
Addictive Games	188			Memotech	12, 13, 15	Silverlind	50
Advance Technology	31	F		Micro X	38	Skywave	196
Adventure International	95	Ferranti & Craig	56	Microbusiness	180	Software Library	168
Anirog	24	First Byte	99	Micromanagement	152, 153, 154	Software Projects	192, 193
Applications Software Special	7	Fox Electronics	138	Micronet 8000	76, 77	Solar Software	26
Aquabug	25			Micropower	161	Solo Software	92
Audiogenic	Inside Back Cover	G		Midland Computer Fair	194, 195	Spectravideo	20, 21
		Galaset	10	Mikrogen	191	Spectre	50, 9
B		Gem Software	114	Mogul	183	Spectrum	32-37
Beebug	168	Gilsoft	124			Starzone Software	158
Betasoft	10	Griffin & George	6	N		Storm Software	27
Beyond Software	184, 185, 190			National Software Library	176	Subscriptions	170
Bubblebus	48	H				Swanley Electronics	176
Bugbyte Software	Inside Front Cover	Hewson Consultants	30	O			
		Hilton Computer Services	196	Ocean Publishing	Back Cover	T	
		Hisoft	160	Oric Software	106, 107, 108	Tandy Corporation	68
C				Orion Software	7	Tansoft	158
CJE Microcomputers	25	I				Terminal Software	173
CP Software	134	ISP	103	P		The Microworkshop	54
CRL	40, 41	Imperial Software	118	Phimag	4, 5	Thoughts & Crosses	39
Cambridge Micro Electronics	114	Incentive Software	178	Picturesque	136		
Camel Micros	189	Interceptor Micros	14	Pinehurst	38		
Campbell Systems	168	Interface	164, 182	Print n' Plotter	200, 201	U	
Cardigan Electronics	182			Profisoft	28	US Gold	143, 145, 147
Chart Search	87	J		Protek	22, 46, 100	Ultimate Play the Game	11
Commodore	117	Jenart Trading	178			V	
Compusound	182			Q		Visionstore	58
Computer Fairs	198	K		QED Systems	50		
Computer Park	114	K-Tel	23, 25, 27, 29	Quicksilva	65	W	
ComputerLink	54	Kempston Micro Electronics	63			WH Smith	8, 9
Creative Sparks	151	Kosmos Software	7	R		Woking Computer Centre	181
Crystal Computing	127	Kuma Computers	137	Rabbit Software	197	Worldwide Computers	23
				Rainbow Electronics	29		
D		L		Renault Cars	52	Z	
DK Tronics	131	LCL	189			ZX Microfair	176
DRG Peripherals	186, 187, 189	Level 9 Computing	162	S		Zeal Marketing	90
Datel Electronics	123	Level Software	90	SMT/Rotronex	10	Zero Electronics	196
		Llamasoft	82	Saga Systems	181		

Audiogenic Vic-20 Games...



...never turn your back on them.

Spiders of Mars, Outworld and Cloudburst - three classic cartridge games - now available on cassette! Bonzo and Kaktus, both bestsellers, are now joined by the latest crazy mazey game - Shifty! From all major software shops everywhere.

These incredible games cassettes all require 8K minimum RAM expansion. All prices include V.A.T. and P. & P.

WRITE OR PHONE FOR FREE COLOUR CATALOGUES.

Audiogenic LTD

Bonzo
£7.95

Kaktus
£7.95

Shifty
£5.95

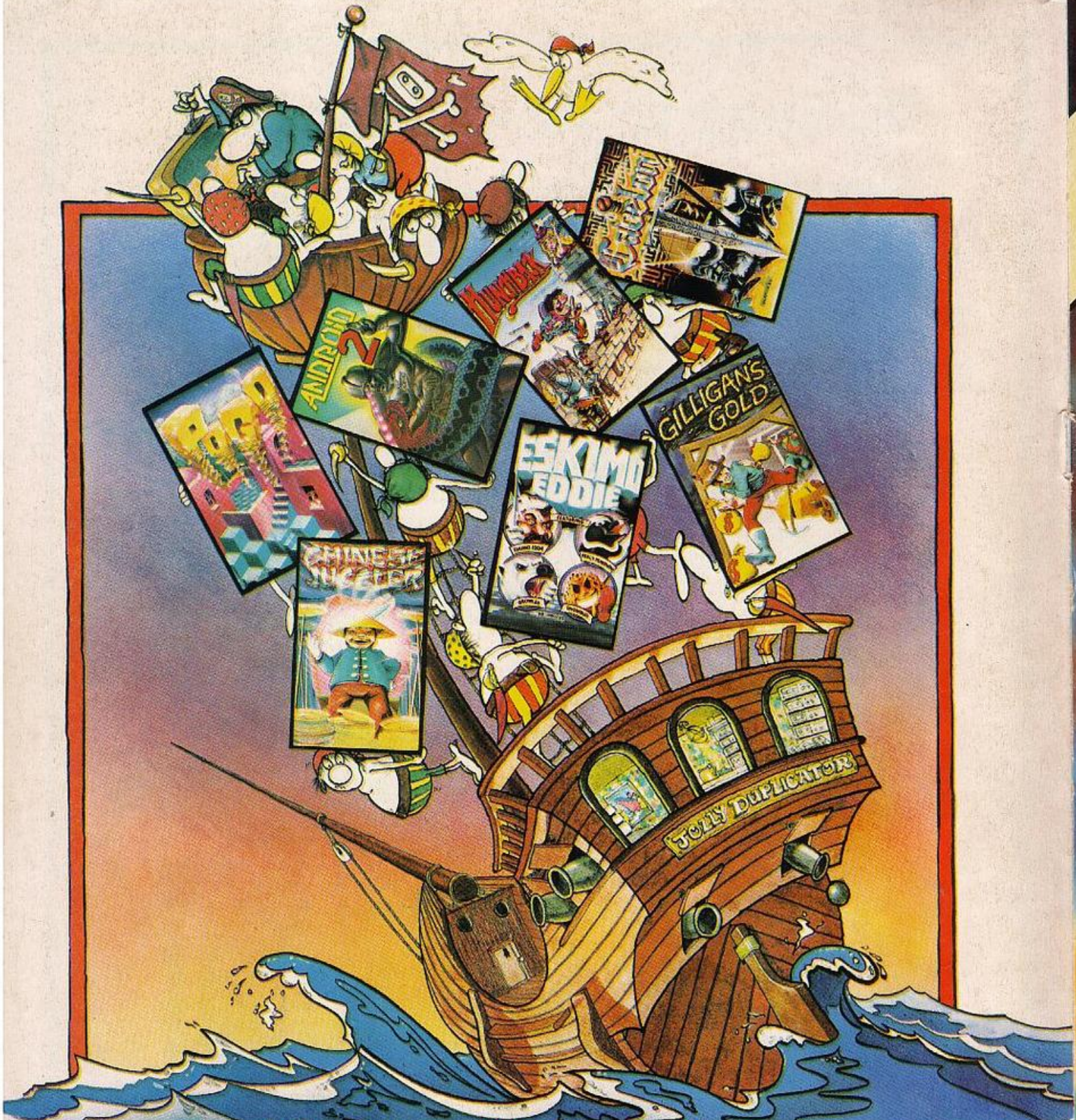
Spiders
of Mars
£5.95

Outworld
£5.95

Cloudburst
£5.95



Audiogenic, PO Box 88, Reading, Berks, England. Tel: (0734) 664646.



Even the pirates can't stop playing these priceless new gems from Ocean!

That's right, even the pirates will be dropping their duplicators to avenge with excalibur in **Cavelon**, to join in the swinging fun with **Hunchback**, to attack with **Android Two**, jump for their lives with **Pogo**, spin themselves dizzy with **Chinese Juggler**, they'll just crack-up with **Eskimo Eddie's** Arctic action and there will be no stopping the captain once he gets his hook on **Gilligan's Gold** the miners' madness! Don't you miss all the Ocean action get down to your local dealer now and join in the fun and games.

Cavelon Comm 64 6-90 Spectrum 5-90
Hunchback Spectrum, Comm 64, Oric 6-90
Android Two Commodore 64 6-90
Pogo Spectrum 5-90

ocean

Chinese Juggler Spectrum 5-90 Comm 64 6-90
Eskimo Eddie Spectrum 5-90
Gilligan's Gold Commodore 64 6-90
 Spectrum 5-90